

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

ANNUAL ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS

No. 100
1963

First published in 1963 by H. M. Stationery Office, London
Reprinted by permission of the Controller of Her Britannic
Majesty's Stationery Office

KRAUS REPRINT

A Division of
KRAUS-THOMSON ORGANIZATION LIMITED
Nendeln/Liechtenstein
1970

ANNUAL ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS

No. 100
1963

First published in 1963 by H. M. Stationery Office, London
Reprinted by permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's
Stationery Office

KRAUS-THOMSON ORGANIZATION LIMITED
A Division of
KRAUS REPRINT

Printed in Germany

INTRODUCTION

THIS ANNUAL ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS for the United Kingdom has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments.

2. The name of the Department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by Departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations, too numerous to mention individually, is gratefully acknowledged.

3. In addition, an Index of Sources is given on pages 316 to 322, which sets out the official publications or other sources from which the statistics are taken or to which further reference can be made. The tables in this issue contain the latest statistics available, even though they may not yet have appeared in departmental publications.

4. Most of the tables in this *Abstract of Statistics* give annual figures, so far as they are available, for each of the years 1952 to 1962. Some of the tables include figures for the early months of 1963. Current data for many of the series appearing in the *Abstract* are contained in *Economic Trends*, the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* and in *Financial Statistics*, prepared by the Central Statistical Office and published by H.M. Stationery Office.

Definitions

5. *Area covered.* Except where otherwise stated all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

6. *Time series.* So far as possible annual totals are given throughout, but quarterly or monthly figures are given where these are more suitable to the type of series. Except where it is stated to the contrary all statistics are for calendar years ended 31st December.

For some series, weekly data are collected and not figures for calendar years. In such cases the figures appearing in the columns for particular years are cumulative totals for 52 or 53 weeks and, where this is so, attention is drawn to the footnotes to the tables. Since the series have not been adjusted to make them equivalent to a calendar year, care must be taken in making comparisons between figures for periods of different numbers of weeks.

7. *Explanatory notes.* Several sections of the *Abstract* are preceded by pages of explanatory notes which should be read in conjunction with the tables.

In addition, definitions of many of the terms occurring in both the *Abstract* and the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* are given in detail in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics* published annually by H.M. Stationery Office. Detailed notes on items which appear in both the *Abstract* and *Financial Statistics* are given in a section called 'Notes and definitions' at the end of each month's issue of *Financial Statistics*. The original sources listed in the Index of Sources may also be consulted.

8. *Consumption and stocks.* Statistics of consumption and stocks should be used with care. The terms "consumption," "disposals" and "stocks" are normally defined in detail in the *Supplement to the Monthly Digest of Statistics*. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

Revisions and changes in content

9. *Revisions.* The scope of the *Abstract* is revised from time to time to include new statistical information as it becomes available. Some of the figures included in this *Abstract* are regarded by Departments as provisional only and may be revised subsequently.

10. *New tables.* The following new tables have been introduced into the present issue of the *Abstract*:

	Table
Production of synthetic resins	190
(This table replaces Table 192, Plastic materials, in the <i>Annual Abstract of Statistics</i> , 1962.	
Index numbers of turnover in the catering trade	226
Northern Ireland banks	332
Hire purchase and other instalment credit....	341
Agricultural producer returns	366
Standard regions and conurbations for statistical purposes.....	Appendix I
Standard Industrial Classification	Appendix II

11. *Extended series and revisions.* Other changes in the contents of this issue as compared with the previous issue involve the addition of new series to existing tables and some substantial revisions. The following are the tables principally affected by these alterations:

INTRODUCTION

Table

- 94 Pupils in schools (England and Wales).
This table now shows full-time equivalent teachers and pupils per full-time equivalent teacher.
- 268-274 Balance of payment of the United Kingdom.
These tables have been amended to correspond with *United Kingdom Balance of Payments*, 1963.
- 275 Official holdings of gold and currencies and acceptances outstanding.
This table now shows separately gold and convertible currencies.
- 280-95 National income and expenditure.
These tables are from *National Income and Expenditure*, 1963.

Symbols and conventions used

13. *Change of basis.* Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference.

14. *Units of measurement.* A table showing the various units of measurement used in this *Abstract* and, where appropriate, their metric equivalents, is given on page xi.

15. *Rounding of figures.* In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

16. *Symbols.* The following symbols have been used throughout the *Abstract*:

.. = not available.

— = nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

Central Statistical Office,
Great George Street,
London, S.W.1.
October, 1963

CONTENTS

I. AREA AND CLIMATE

	Table	Page
Area of the United Kingdom	1	1
Air temperature	2	1
Frost	3	3
Rainfall	4	4
Sunshine	5	5

II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

Explanatory notes	—	6
-------------------------	---	---

Population

De facto or home population	6	7
Age distribution of the de facto or home population	7-9	7
Geographical distribution	10	11
Age distribution of the total population	11	12
Estimated future total population	12	13
Marital condition	13	14
Industrial status	14-15	16
Aliens and British protected persons: certificates of naturalisation issued	16	17
Aliens registered	17	18

Vital statistics

Births and fertility statistics	18-23	19
Marriages	24	24
Deaths	25-32	26
Infant and maternal mortality	33	34
Life tables	34	36
Death rates	35	38

Passenger movement

Movement of passengers into and out of the United Kingdom	36	39
Visitors arriving in the United Kingdom	37	39
Movement of immigrants and emigrants between the United Kingdom and non-European countries	38	40

III. SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Explanatory notes	—	41
-------------------------	---	----

Social services

Expenditure by public authorities	39-43	43
---	-------	----

National insurance, pensions and allowances

National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds	44	48
National insurance: contributors and contributions	45-46	49
National insurance: beneficiaries and rates of benefit	47-48	50
Non-contributory pensions and national assistance	49	51
Family allowances	50	51
War pensions	51	51

National health service

Gross expenditure and receipts	52	53
Summary of main services provided	53-55	54

Public health

Infectious diseases	56	57
Industrial diseases	57	58
Employees killed in industrial accidents	58	58

Housing

Houses completed	59-60	59
Composition of private households	61	60
Dwellings occupied by private households	62	61
Houses occupied and unoccupied	63	61

Justice and crime

Police force: establishment and strength	64	62
Comparison of criminal charges proved in England and Wales and Scotland	65	63

III. SOCIAL CONDITIONS (continued)

Justice and crime (continued)

	Table	Page
<i>England and Wales</i>		
Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings	66	64
Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence	67	65
Juveniles found guilty	68	66
Persons found guilty: analysis by age and sex	69	67
Prisoners with previous sentences	70	67
Prisons, borstals and detention centres: receptions and population	71	68
Expenditure on prisons	72	68
<i>Scotland</i>		
Crimes and offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings	73	69
Persons convicted or found guilty: analysis by type of crime or offence	74	70
Juveniles convicted or found guilty	75	71
Persons convicted or found guilty: analysis by age and sex	76	72
Prisons and borstal institutions: receptions and population	77	72
Prisoners with previous sentences	78	73
Expenditure on prisons	79	73
<i>Northern Ireland</i>		
Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings	80	74
Persons found guilty	81	75
Juveniles found guilty	82	76
Prisons and borstal institutions: receptions and population	83	77
Expenditure on prisons	84	77
Civil judicial statistics		
Divorce proceedings	85	78
Licensed premises		
Licensed premises and clubs	86	79
Cinemas		
Cinemas and films.....	87-89	79
Libraries		
Public libraries	90	81
Electorate		
Number of electors and votes recorded	91	81

IV. EDUCATION

Explanatory notes	—	82
Schools etc.		
<i>England and Wales</i>		
Schools, pupils and teachers	92-93	83
Educational building	94	84
Further education.....	95	85
Teachers in full-time service	96-97	86
Training of teachers	98-99	88
Scholarship awards	100	89
School meals and milk	101-102	90
School health service in maintained schools	103	90
Finance of local education authorities	104	91
<i>Scotland</i>		
Schools, pupils and teachers	105-107	92
Educational building	108	93
Further education.....	109	94
Training of teachers	110	94
School meals and milk	111	94
Finance of education authorities	112	95
<i>Northern Ireland</i>		
Schools, pupils and teachers	113-114	96
Further education.....	115	97
Teachers in full-time service	116	97
Training of teachers	117	97
School meals and milk	118	98
Educational building	119	98
Scholarship awards	120	98
Finance of local education authorities	121	99

IV. EDUCATION (continued)

Awards	Table	Page
Postgraduate awards and research grants	122	99
Universities		
<i>Great Britain</i>		
University students	123	100
Full-time teaching staff at universities	124	100
Universities: courses taken and degrees obtained	125	101
Income and expenditure of universities	126	101
<i>Northern Ireland</i>		
University students	127	102
Full-time teaching staff at universities	128	102
Universities: courses taken and degrees obtained	129	103
Income and expenditure of universities	130	103

V. LABOUR

Distribution of total manpower.....	131-132	104
Number of employees	133-134	106
Industrial staff in the Civil Service	135	111
Non-industrial staff in the Civil Service	136-138	111
Armed Forces and women's services: strength and intake	139-140	114
Registered unemployed	141-143	116
Employment vacancies	144-145	121
Average earnings of administrative, technical and clerical employees	146	122
Average weekly earnings and hours of manual workers	147-148	123
Index of weekly and hourly wage rates	149	124
Trade unions	150-151	125
Industrial stoppages	152	126
Size of manufacturing establishments	153	127
Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing	154	127

VI. PRODUCTION

Index of industrial production	155	128
Censuses of production	156	129
Fuel and power		
Inland fuel consumption	157	130
Coal:		
Supply and consumption.....	158	131
Production, wage earners and output	159-161	132
Distributed stocks	162	133
Coal-mining:		
Earnings	163	133
Persons killed and injured	164	134
Death and injury rates.....	165	135
Coke: supplies and consumption	166	136
Coal tar products: production	167	136
Gas: Production	168	137
Sales	169	137
Electricity: Production	170	138
Capacity of generating plant	171	139
Sales	172	139
Petroleum: Supply and disposals	173	139
Petroleum: Throughput of crude and process oils and output from refineries	174	140
Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption	175	140
Iron and steel		
Steel supplies, deliveries and stocks	176	141
Number of furnaces and production of steel	177	142
Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap	178	143
Regional analysis of blast and steel furnaces and production of pig iron and steel	179	144

VI. PRODUCTION (*continued*)

	Table	Page
Industrial materials		
Non-ferrous metals	180	145
Cotton, man-made fibres and wool.....	181	147
Jute and hems.....	182	149
Leather and tanning materials	183	149
Timber	184	150
Woodpulp, paper and paper-making materials	185	151
Fertilizers	186	152
Chemicals	187	152
Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paints and allied products.....	188	153
Soap, detergents and polishes	189	153
Synthetic resins.....	190	154
Rubber and carbon black	191	155
Minerals	192	156
Building and construction		
Building materials and components	193	157
Construction: Value of output	194	157
Manufactured goods		
Machinery, instruments and other engineering products	195	158
Agricultural machinery	196	159
Aircraft, motor vehicles and cycles	197	160
Merchant shipbuilding	198	160
Hosiery, knitwear, gloves and footwear	199-200	161
Domestic furniture, divans, floor coverings and miscellaneous household equipment.....	201	162
Toys and games, sports equipment and miscellaneous goods	202	162
Drink and tobacco	203	162
Agriculture and food		
Area of crops and grassland	204	163
Quantity of crops and grass harvested and yield per acre	205-206	164
Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings	207	165
Agricultural tractors, machines and implements in use	208	166
Forest area	209	166
Value of gross agricultural output	210	167
Net agricultural output at constant prices	211	168
Farming net income	212	169
Sales of farm produce and livestock	213	169
Weekly earnings of agricultural workers.....	214	170
Processed food and animal feeding-stuffs	215	171
Disposals of food and animal feeding-stuffs	216	172
Food supplies per head of population	217	173
Fisheries		
Landings of fish of British taking	218-221	174
Fishing fleet	222-223	178

VII. RETAIL DISTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

Retail and other service establishments	224	179
Retail trade: index numbers of value of sales.....	225	180
Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades.....	226	180

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Road transport

Great Britain

Public roads	227-228	181
Vehicles: licences current and new registrations	229-230	182
Public road passenger vehicles and transport	231-232	184
Goods vehicles and operators	233-234	186
Casualties in road accidents	235	187

Northern Ireland

Vehicles: licences current and new registrations	236-237	188
--	---------	-----

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued)

Rail transport

	Table	Page
<i>Great Britain</i>		
Railway rolling stock	238	189
Railways: permanent way and operating statistics.....	239-240	190
Passenger and goods traffic	241	191
Accidents on railways.....	242	192
British Railways: working results	243	193
British Railways: average weekly earnings	244	194
<i>Northern Ireland</i>		
Railways: permanent way and rolling stock.....	245	194
Operating statistics of railways	246	195
Passenger and goods traffic	247	195

Air transport

United Kingdom airways:		
Operations and traffic on scheduled services	248-249	196
Accidents on scheduled services	250	198
Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad	251	198
Activity at civil aerodromes.....	252	198

Shipping

Merchant vessels on United Kingdom register	253	199
Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over registered in the Commonwealth	254	199
United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over	255	200
Shipping movement at United Kingdom ports	256	202

Communications

Postal, telegraph and telephone services	257	204
--	-----	-----

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE

Explanatory notes	—	205
Value and volume of the trade of the United Kingdom	258-259	206
Index numbers of import and export prices	260	207
Value of imports: analysis by classes and divisions	261	208
Value of exports: analysis by classes and divisions.....	262	209
Value of imports: analysis by source.....	263	210
Value of exports: analysis by destination	264	211
Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas.....	265	212
Quantity of imports and exports	266-267	213

X. OVERSEAS FINANCE

Explanatory notes	—	221
Balance of payments:		
Summary	268	222
Distribution by area	269	223
Visible trade	270	224
Government current expenditure and receipts	271	224
Shipping.....	272	224
Interest, profits and dividends	273	225
Private investment	274	225
Official holdings of gold and convertible currencies and acceptances outstanding	275	225
Overseas sterling holdings	276	226
United Kingdom government economic aid	277-278	227
Foreign exchange rates	279	229

XI. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Explanatory notes	—	230
Gross national product	280	232
Personal income and expenditure	281	233
Corporate income appropriation account	282	233
Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds.....	283	234
Current account of local authorities	284	234
Combined capital account.....	285	235
Consumers' expenditure	286	236
Transactions with the rest of the world	287	237
Gross fixed capital formation	288	238
Company appropriation account	289	239
Company trading profits: analysis by industry	290	240
Appropriation account of public corporations.....	291	241
Gross national product by industry	292	241
Physical increase in stocks and work in progress	293	242
Index numbers of output at 1958 factor cost	294	242
Output and expenditure at 1958 prices	295	243

XII. HOME FINANCE

	Table	Page
Central government		
Exchequer financing; receipts and issues; revenue and expenditure	296-298	244
Exchequer capital liabilities, assets and balances	299	250
Sales of financial assets by the public sector	300	251
National debt and debt of the public sector	301-302	252
National savings	303	255
Government guaranteed sterling loans and stocks	304	256
Government and government guaranteed marketable securities: holdings by maturity	305	256
Income liable to income tax and surtax	306-307	257
Classification of personal incomes before and after income tax and surtax	308	258
Income tax and surtax: rates and allowances	309	260
Estates on which estate duty paid and analysis of property liable to estate duty	310-311	261
Rateable values	312	262
Local authorities		
Income and expenditure: summary	313	263
<i>England and Wales</i>		
Income: according to source; from government grants	314-315	263
Expenditure: other than out of loans for capital works; on capital works	316-317	265
<i>Scotland</i>		
Income: according to source; from government grants	318-319	267
Expenditure: other than out of loans for capital works; on capital works	320-321	268
<i>Northern Ireland</i>		
Income: according to source; from government grants	322-323	270
Expenditure: other than out of loans for capital works; on capital works	324-325	271
<i>United Kingdom</i>		
Gross loan debt outstanding	326	272
Composition of local authority loan debt	327	273

XIII. BANKING, INSURANCE, ETC.

Banking		
Bank of England and discount market	328-329	275
London clearing banks, Scottish banks and Northern Ireland banks	330-332	276
Currency circulation and Trustee savings banks: Special investment departments	333-334	279
Bank advances	335	280
Bank clearings and securities quoted on London Stock Exchange	336-337	281
Security prices and yields	338	282
Money and bill rates	339	283
Capital issues	340	284
Credit		
Hire purchase and other instalment credit	341	285
Insurance		
Life assurance	342-344	286
Insurance business other than life	345	289
Balance sheets of assurance companies (life and other)	346	291
Industrial assurances taken up and discontinued	347	292
Collecting societies and friendly societies	348-349	293
Other financial institutions		
Building societies	350	294
Industrial and provident societies and co-operative trading societies	351-352	295
Companies		
Joint stock companies	353	296
Income and finance of quoted companies	354-356	296
Insolvency		
Bankruptcies and deeds of arrangement	357-360	299

XIV. PRICES

Retail prices	361	301
Wholesale prices	362-363	302
Tramp shipping freights	364	308
Agricultural and livestock prices	365-366	309

APPENDIX I

Standard regions and conurbations for statistical purposes	312
--	-----

APPENDIX II

Standard industrial classification	314
--	-----

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

I. Units of measurement and their metric equivalents (1)

		Metric equivalents	
Length			
1 inch (in.)		25·400	millimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	0·30480	metres
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	0·914399	metres
1 mile	= 1,760 yards	1·6093	kilometres
Surface			
1 square foot (sq. ft.)		9·2903	square decimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	0·836126	square metres
1 acre	= 4,840 square yards	0·40468	hectares
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	259·00	hectares
Capacity			
1 gallon (gal.)	= 4 quarts	4·5459631	litres
1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons	1·63656	hectolitres
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		0·028317	cubic metres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	0·764563	cubic metres
Weight			
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		28·350	grammes
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	0·45359243	kilogrammes
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	50·80	kilogrammes
1 short ton	= 2,000 pounds	0·90718	metric tons
1 long ton	= 2,240 pounds	1·0160	metric tons
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	31·1035	grammes

(1) Except for bulk barrel and short ton the conversion factors are taken from the Order in Council, No. 411 (1898).

II. Other units used in the Annual Abstract

Fuel and power:	British thermal unit (B.Th.U.)	The amount of heat required to raise 1 lb. of water through 1 degree Fahrenheit at or near 39·1 degrees Fahrenheit	
	Therm	100,000 British thermal units	
Timber:	Softwood	1 standard	= 165 cubic feet
	Pitwood	1 standard	= 180 piled cubic feet
	Pit props	1 piled cubic fathom	= 216 piled cubic feet
	Pulpwood	1 piled cubic fathom	= 1·8 tons (air dry weight)
Food and drink:	Butter	5,620 gallons milk	= 1 ton butter (average)
	Cheese	2,300 gallons milk	= 1 ton cheese
	Condensed milk	600 gallons milk	= 1 ton full cream condensed milk
		660 gallons skimmed milk	= 1 ton skimmed condensed milk
	Dried egg	81,000 eggs	= 1 ton dried egg
	Eggs	17,400 eggs	= 1 ton (approximate)
	Milk	1 million gallons	= 4,600 tons
	Milk powder	1,800 gallons milk	= 1 ton full cream milk powder
		2,400 gallons skimmed milk	= 1 ton skimmed milk powder
	Barley	1 bushel	= 50 lb.
	Wheat	1 bushel	= 60 lb.
	Sugar	100 tons raw sugar	= 95 tons refined sugar
	Beer	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity
Shipping:	Gross tonnage	The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet	
	Net tonnage	The gross tonnage less certain deductions on account of crew space, engine room, water ballast and other spaces not used for passengers or cargo	

I. AREA AND CLIMATE

Area of the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE I

	Total	Land	Inland water ⁽²⁾	Total	Land	Inland water ⁽²⁾
	Thousand acres			Square miles		
United Kingdom	60,294	59,535	759	94,211	93,024	1,187
Great Britain.....	56,805	56,203	602	88,759	87,818	941
England and Wales	37,342	37,135	208	58,348	58,023	325
England	32,212	32,036	177	50,332	50,056	276
Wales	5,130	5,099	31	8,016	7,967	49
Scotland	19,463	19,069	394	30,411	29,795	616
Northern Ireland	3,489 ⁽³⁾	3,332	157	5,452	5,206	246

(¹) Figures relate mainly to 1939. Those for Scotland were revised in 1948 and those for Northern Ireland in 1961.

Source: Ordnance Survey Department

(²) Excluding tidal water.

(³) Not including 6,461 acres (10 square miles) of tidal waters which are parts of statutory areas in Northern Ireland.

Daily mean air temperature at sea-level

TABLE 2

Degrees Fahrenheit

	Average 1931-60	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
England and Wales												
Annual mean	50.3	50.7	49.6	49.7	48.9	51.0	49.8	51.7	50.4	50.9	48.6	
January.....	39.7	39.4	38.6	38.1	39.8	42.9	39.5	36.7	40.5	39.9	41.2	30.2
February	40.1	40.7	37.6	35.7	32.6	42.5	41.8	41.0	40.3	45.5	41.2	32.0
March	43.6	43.2	43.5	38.8	43.9	49.2	39.6	46.0	44.1	47.7	37.9	43.5
April.....	47.8	46.1	46.2	49.3	44.7	48.4	46.0	49.7	48.8	50.4	46.4	47.7
May	53.0	55.4	52.9	50.2	54.2	51.7	52.9	54.9	55.5	52.5	51.1	51.6
June	58.7	57.8	56.8	57.2	56.2	59.8	57.1	59.6	60.9	59.0	57.0	58.8
July	61.6	60.5	58.1	63.5	60.8	62.1	60.9	63.4	59.7	59.9	58.8	59.5
August	61.5	61.9	59.0	64.8	57.4	60.6	61.3	63.9	59.9	60.8	59.0	
September	57.7	57.9	56.1	58.7	58.7	55.8	59.8	60.1	56.7	60.1	55.8	
October	51.5	51.0	54.7	50.1	50.5	52.8	52.7	55.6	51.7	52.7	52.3	
November	45.5	48.3	46.0	46.3	44.4	45.0	45.1	46.0	46.3	44.6	43.2	
December.....	42.0	46.2	45.3	43.9	43.9	41.6	42.0	44.1	40.7	38.1	37.4	

Source: Air Ministry (Meteorological Office)

CLIMATE

Daily mean air temperature at sea-level

TABLE 2 (continued)

Degrees Fahrenheit

	Average 1931-60	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Scotland												
Annual mean	47.6	49.0	47.0	47.4	47.0	48.2	47.3	49.1	48.1	47.8	46.4	
January	38.3	40.9	39.0	36.0	37.2	41.0	37.4	34.4	38.6	38.1	39.4	33.3
February	39.1	41.2	36.8	33.6	36.0	39.0	37.7	40.6	37.4	42.8	40.3	34.3
March	41.8	43.7	40.8	38.8	42.3	46.3	37.4	44.2	42.3	46.2	36.9	42.3
April	45.5	43.1	45.4	47.7	43.4	46.9	44.7	46.7	47.7	46.6	44.2	45.5
May	50.3	52.3	50.9	47.8	51.7	49.3	48.4	52.6	53.1	50.2	49.1	48.7
June	55.2	56.1	54.1	54.4	53.5	55.7	54.4	56.3	57.9	54.7	54.7	56.1
July	58.3	57.5	55.8	61.1	57.3	58.0	58.1	59.2	57.4	56.5	55.6	56.5
August	57.8	57.8	55.9	60.9	53.6	57.2	57.7	60.0	56.9	56.7	55.2	
September	54.3	55.7	51.5	55.8	54.7	51.7	57.1	56.1	53.5	55.8	52.5	
October	48.9	50.2	49.4	47.2	48.4	49.6	50.5	52.9	49.5	49.8	50.4	
November	43.4	46.1	42.7	45.6	44.0	43.9	44.2	44.7	43.0	41.7	41.5	
December	40.4	43.3	42.3	39.6	42.8	40.5	39.5	41.3	38.5	35.8	40.5	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean	48.5	49.1	47.7	48.1	47.9	48.9	48.1	49.6	48.3	48.4	47.1	
January	38.9	39.8	39.4	36.7	37.6	40.6	38.6	35.2	39.2	38.1	39.0	31.3
February	39.7	41.9	38.2	34.2	35.7	40.2	40.3	42.4	37.4	44.2	41.2	33.4
March	42.8	41.8	42.5	38.8	44.2	48.0	38.7	45.2	43.4	47.5	37.2	43.2
April	46.4	43.6	45.7	48.6	45.1	46.9	45.5	46.9	47.9	47.5	45.3	46.2
May	51.0	53.9	51.1	49.1	52.4	50.2	49.1	53.5	54.3	50.5	49.5	49.1
June	56.3	55.9	54.4	54.7	54.2	56.6	54.8	57.4	58.6	55.8	54.5	56.7
July	58.8	57.6	55.8	60.8	58.3	58.2	58.7	59.8	57.9	56.5	56.5	57.0
August	58.4	58.2	56.0	62.0	54.4	57.9	58.0	60.3	56.9	57.0	56.3	
September	54.8	56.8	52.4	56.6	55.3	53.2	57.6	56.5	54.1	55.6	52.9	
October	49.4	49.5	50.9	48.1	49.1	49.6	50.8	53.3	49.2	49.1	50.5	
November	43.8	45.7	42.6	45.8	44.6	43.5	45.5	43.7	43.6	42.4	42.6	
December	40.7	44.3	43.9	41.7	43.2	41.2	39.5	41.1	36.9	36.1	39.4	

Source: Air Ministry
(Meteorological Office)

Number of days with frost⁽¹⁾ at selected stations

(i) Monthly and annual averages for standard period

TABLE 3

Days

	Aberdeen (Craibstone)	Renfrew	Cambridge	Birmingham	Kew Observatory	Stonyhurst	Falmouth	Armagh
	1914-40	1921-40	1914-40	1918-40	1914-40	1921-40	1914-40	1913-40
Annual total	43.6	64.3	70.4	41.2	46.4	51.9	12.8	49.0
January	9.0	11.0	13.3	9.4	10.1	11.1	2.9	9.4
February	7.2	9.3	12.6	9.1	9.0	10.2	2.8	8.2
March	8.0	10.2	12.2	7.3	7.5	8.8	2.7	9.1
April	3.1	6.8	6.2	2.6	2.2	3.6	0.4	4.9
May	0.5	2.4	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	—	0.6
June	—	0.3	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
September	—	1.6	0.3	—	0.1	—	—	—
October	1.4	4.4	3.8	0.7	1.4	1.7	—	2.2
November	5.7	8.7	8.3	4.4	6.7	6.4	1.1	5.9
December	8.7	9.6	12.3	7.6	9.3	9.6	2.9	8.7

(ii) Annual totals for each of the years 1945 to 1962

TABLE 3 (continued)

Days

	Aberdeen (Craibstone)	Renfrew	Cambridge	Birmingham	Kew Observatory	Stonyhurst	Falmouth	Armagh
1945.....	36	47	62	36	39	47	13	36
1946.....	38	61	66	46	50	56	17	44
1947.....	64	79	83	74	71	78	30	68
1948.....	59	47	56	26	27	39	6	43
1949.....	55	29	57	48	46	36	4	27
1950.....	74	70	63	44	42	56	9	52
1951.....	89	57	55	37	34	50	3	59
1952.....	77	72	72	56	55	72	13	74
1953.....	41	48	52	31	37	46	22	43
1954.....	46	41	57	32	40	48	15	40
1955.....	76	82	72	64	65	80	35	62
1956.....	65	65	81	57	46	65	22	56
1957.....	48	44	43	19	13	30	7	30
1958.....	74	69	65	45	31	73	13	47
1959.....	46	52	58	31	29	40	8	40
1960.....	53	63	55	27	20	55	16	55
1961.....	55	53	56	27	22	43	6	41
1962.....	64	59	86	58	44	66	17	55

⁽¹⁾ Screen temperature (measured at 4 feet above ground level) 32°F. or below.

Source: Air Ministry (Meteorological Office)

CLIMATE

Rainfall

TABLE 4

Inches

	Average 1916-1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
England and Wales												
Annual total.....	36.46	29.8	42.7	30.9	34.2	35.7	41.6	32.0	47.5	35.5	31.9	
January	3.69	1.4	2.6	3.4	5.1	2.9	3.6	4.1	5.2	4.7	4.2	1.3
February	2.67	2.1	3.4	2.6	1.1	3.9	4.8	0.4	3.2	2.8	1.4	1.4
March	2.30	1.1	3.1	2.2	1.2	2.7	1.9	2.6	2.0	0.6	1.8	3.9
April	2.42	2.9	0.6	1.4	1.6	0.4	1.2	3.1	1.8	3.9	2.8	3.1
May	2.56	2.5	3.0	4.0	0.9	1.9	3.4	1.1	1.8	1.6	2.7	2.1
June	2.23	2.4	3.5	3.5	2.7	1.9	4.5	1.8	2.0	1.5	0.7	3.4
July	3.20	3.8	3.5	1.0	4.0	4.1	3.7	2.7	4.5	2.7	2.5	2.1
August	3.25	3.3	4.6	1.2	6.1	4.1	4.0	1.4	4.5	3.3	4.4	
September	3.06	3.2	3.5	2.0	3.7	5.0	4.8	0.3	4.5	3.2	4.1	
October	3.71	2.9	4.8	3.0	2.3	3.0	3.3	3.4	7.5	4.7	1.5	
November	3.84	2.8	6.6	2.4	1.3	2.5	2.2	4.7	5.9	2.5	2.9	
December	3.53	1.4	3.5	4.2	4.2	3.3	4.2	6.4	4.6	4.0	2.9	
Scotland												
Annual total.....	52.37	48.7	64.0	41.0	51.4	53.6	50.7	48.0	51.0	54.0	53.2	
January	5.66	3.1	5.0	3.5	5.1	7.2	5.8	4.0	5.1	4.8	8.1	1.9
February	3.93	2.9	4.1	3.6	2.9	4.3	4.5	1.7	4.9	4.9	4.4	1.5
March	3.30	1.5	3.6	2.0	2.4	4.7	2.9	3.0	2.1	3.1	2.5	5.5
April	3.30	3.5	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.5	4.1	4.1	3.8	2.9	3.2
May	3.20	3.3	4.8	3.4	2.9	2.2	4.2	1.7	2.2	2.2	3.2	4.4
June	3.19	2.4	4.1	2.5	3.3	2.8	3.2	3.6	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.8
July	4.19	5.5	4.0	1.4	6.0	5.7	5.0	5.1	4.0	4.6	3.1	2.9
August	4.50	4.2	4.7	1.3	6.7	5.7	5.1	2.3	5.7	5.9	7.1	
September	4.71	5.6	6.3	4.6	5.2	4.0	4.4	1.7	3.5	5.7	6.1	
October	5.81	3.6	9.4	5.3	4.4	5.3	4.7	6.1	5.1	7.2	2.8	
November	5.29	7.5	7.9	2.6	3.3	2.9	2.1	7.4	5.9	4.3	4.0	
December	5.29	5.6	8.1	8.4	7.1	6.7	6.3	7.3	5.5	4.8	6.0	
Northern Ireland												
Annual total.....	41.90	33.5	49.6	36.8	38.9	43.0	44.3	36.6	45.4	41.2	38.1	
January	4.23	1.5	3.1	4.3	3.4	5.2	4.2	2.7	4.0	4.3	4.5	1.4
February	2.93	1.5	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.7	4.3	1.2	3.7	3.9	2.2	2.5
March	2.56	0.6	3.6	1.1	1.9	3.3	1.7	3.1	2.3	1.5	2.3	4.2
April	2.60	2.2	0.9	2.6	1.4	1.5	1.7	3.2	3.1	5.4	2.1	2.6
May	2.76	2.5	4.4	3.2	1.5	2.1	3.0	1.4	2.4	2.7	2.6	3.4
June	2.76	2.3	3.1	4.4	3.4	2.1	5.3	2.4	2.9	2.0	1.8	4.0
July	3.73	5.1	4.4	1.7	4.5	4.9	4.8	3.8	6.1	2.7	2.2	2.8
August	3.94	4.0	3.1	1.1	6.8	4.7	4.9	1.4	5.3	3.3	4.6	
September	3.73	3.5	4.8	4.2	3.6	5.1	4.2	1.8	3.3	4.4	6.8	
October	4.32	2.8	6.9	3.1	3.3	4.3	3.1	5.3	4.4	4.9	1.9	
November	4.02	3.7	5.7	2.5	2.6	1.5	2.2	4.4	4.1	2.7	2.7	
December	4.32	3.8	5.2	4.9	4.9	5.5	4.9	5.9	3.8	3.4	4.4	

Source: Air Ministry
(Meteorological Office)

Sunshine

TABLE 5

Mean hours per day

	Average 1931-60	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
England and Wales												
Annual mean	3.95	4.04	3.52	4.47	3.88	4.00	3.52	4.67	3.84	4.12	4.16	
January	1.57	1.28	1.77	1.16	1.77	1.54	1.63	2.58	1.18	1.36	2.04	1.99
February	2.38	2.24	2.03	2.82	2.47	2.73	1.99	2.10	2.73	2.30	2.54	2.64
March	3.69	4.40	3.27	5.04	4.47	3.08	3.57	3.12	2.22	4.81	3.95	3.43
April	5.20	5.72	6.07	5.57	5.47	5.22	5.02	4.92	5.32	3.31	5.22	3.95
May	6.15	6.88	4.99	6.64	7.80	6.70	5.79	7.37	5.91	6.76	5.42	6.21
June	6.61	4.96	4.69	5.43	5.09	9.58	4.69	7.71	8.58	7.30	7.97	6.21
July	5.73	6.05	4.36	8.50	5.06	4.54	5.65	7.68	4.95	5.35	4.31	
August	5.44	6.29	3.99	6.35	4.87	4.65	4.05	6.67	5.20	5.63	5.03	
September	4.35	4.88	5.24	5.15	3.30	3.74	4.14	6.42	4.14	4.27	3.87	
October	3.12	2.89	2.67	3.85	3.59	2.73	3.02	4.42	2.16	3.66	3.47	
November	1.81	1.59	1.93	1.82	1.87	2.10	1.53	1.85	2.15	2.08	1.44	
December	1.31	1.03	1.45	1.41	0.66	1.66	1.01	1.01	1.63	1.78	2.10	
Scotland												
Annual mean	3.37	3.31	3.05	4.09	3.32	3.38	3.32	3.62	3.52	3.35	3.48	
January	1.26	1.26	1.32	1.36	1.31	1.40	1.30	2.07	1.37	1.39	1.45	1.65
February	2.30	2.35	1.81	3.07	2.03	2.70	1.81	2.20	3.22	2.25	2.42	3.11
March	3.21	4.25	3.17	3.79	3.73	2.03	3.24	3.01	2.65	2.88	3.50	3.21
April	4.68	5.27	5.83	5.69	5.69	5.46	4.59	4.41	4.36	3.76	6.47	4.40
May	5.86	5.57	4.95	7.10	5.79	6.13	6.13	6.48	6.13	6.02	5.51	6.04
June	5.76	4.99	4.52	5.97	5.92	7.77	4.41	6.32	6.73	4.93	5.74	5.24
July	4.55	3.45	3.63	7.81	4.54	3.36	5.22	4.40	4.54	3.36	4.45	
August	4.38	4.45	3.36	5.36	4.01	3.79	3.84	4.45	4.58	4.53	4.75	
September	3.66	3.31	3.78	4.10	2.63	3.78	3.89	4.75	4.28	3.53	2.48	
October	2.47	2.34	2.26	2.57	2.74	2.08	2.69	3.25	1.60	2.67	2.49	
November	1.48	1.25	1.49	1.50	1.26	1.20	1.53	1.42	1.74	1.85	1.28	
December	0.95	1.19	0.72	1.12	0.57	1.29	0.99	0.62	1.31	1.08	1.11	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean	3.53	3.45	2.99	4.05	3.45	3.66	3.20	4.05	3.84	3.38	3.56	
January	1.53	1.35	1.13	1.69	1.40	2.03	1.87	2.63	1.37	1.93	1.66	1.96
February	2.31	2.12	1.45	2.59	2.52	3.27	1.88	2.10	3.43	2.28	2.21	2.77
March	3.34	3.68	3.21	4.74	3.65	1.94	3.00	3.72	2.18	2.90	3.79	3.67
April	4.97	5.32	5.68	5.88	5.44	6.12	4.62	5.05	5.39	3.40	6.95	4.42
May	6.14	6.41	5.14	6.78	5.70	6.48	6.18	7.20	6.36	5.88	6.66	5.83
June	5.83	5.88	4.15	3.69	6.39	9.08	3.93	7.21	7.91	4.81	6.04	5.89
July	4.40	4.26	2.92	8.06	4.38	2.67	4.91	4.29	4.47	3.29	3.72	
August	4.39	4.18	3.77	4.80	4.06	3.80	3.46	4.84	4.97	4.23	4.97	
September	3.62	3.00	4.19	4.59	2.57	3.36	3.21	4.85	4.03	4.36	2.42	
October	2.71	2.56	1.74	3.12	3.21	1.98	2.59	3.21	1.95	3.38	3.07	
November	1.91	1.71	1.77	1.46	1.32	1.96	1.50	2.30	2.08	1.86	1.02	
December	1.15	0.89	0.69	1.00	0.79	1.50	1.13	1.20	1.78	1.06	1.18	

Source: Air Ministry
(Meteorological Office)

II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

THE TABLES on population and vital statistics included in this section cover a longer period of time than do the tables in other sections. In view of this there have inevitably been changes in the scope of the figures. The figures for Northern Ireland have been calculated for the years before 1921 by excluding from the figures for Ireland as a whole those for the 26 counties which are now known as the Irish Republic. The figures for Wales include Monmouthshire throughout.

Population. Figures of population are given on two bases, *de facto* or home population and total population. Up to and including 1939 and since 1951 they relate to the *de facto* or home population, that is, to the people actually in the country. Estimates are also given from 1951 for total population; that is, estimates of *de facto* or home population have been extended to include members of H.M. Forces serving overseas, while excluding Commonwealth and foreign forces in the United Kingdom.

Estimated future total population of the United Kingdom. These population projections are based on estimates by the Registrars General of the total population at mid-1962. The projections have been prepared by the Government Actuary's Department in consultation with the Registrars General on the basis of the following agreed assumptions:

Mortality. Death rates at the outset are based on the experience in the five years 1957-61. At ages under 40, death rates are assumed to decline steadily over the period of the projection until, at the end of the forty years, they are one half or less of the rates now being experienced. At ages over 40, the assumed rates of decline become progressively smaller as the age advances until they vanish at ages over 90.

Births. In view of the increased number of births registered in 1962 the assumptions made in the previous projection have been modified. The revised estimates give annual births of 989,000 in the year mid-1962 to mid-1963, an average of 1,008,000 a year in the next four years and thereafter a gradual increase to 1,310,000 at the end of the century. The ratio of male to female births has been taken as 1.06 for Great Britain and 1.07 for Northern Ireland.

Migration. A net inward migration of 60,000 in the year mid-1962 to mid-1963; in the longer term a notional inward balance of 20,000 a year has been incorporated.

Births. The number of births shown in the tables are either those registered or those occurring in each year. For Scotland and Northern Ireland the figures throughout are those registered. For England and Wales the figures for 1938 and earlier years are for those registered and, from 1939 onwards, for those occurring in each year.

The number of births (registered or occurring) is expressed as a rate per 1,000 population. In calculating these rates the figures of population used for 1939 and earlier years and from 1950 onwards (1947 onwards in Scotland) are for the *de facto* or home population. Mid-year population estimates in Northern Ireland for the years 1941 to 1950 are for civilian population. From 1940 to 1949 inclusive (1940 to 1946 in Scotland) they are for the total population as defined above, except that Scottish rates take no account of Forces serving outside Scotland before the war.

Legitimate maternities: England and Wales. A maternity is a pregnancy which has terminated in the

birth of one or more live or stillborn children. From 1945 onwards the figures are tabulated on an occurrence basis; for 1939 they are derived from birth registrations and have been adjusted to make them comparable with the figures for subsequent years.

From 1952, there is a break in the continuity of the series. The analyses by marriage duration and number of previous children are restricted to maternities of women married once only, and the number of previous children refers to liveborn children only, whereas for earlier years the analyses cover all legitimate maternities and the number of previous children includes stillborn children.

Before 1952 the duration of marriage was calculated as the difference between the calendar months of marriage and maternity, and was therefore on average half a month shorter than the duration intervals shown. Since 1952 the durations have been equivalent to those shown.

From 1961 the figures relate to legitimate live births.

Legitimate live births: Scotland. The figures are tabulated on the basis of live births, twin-births being counted as two births. Surviving, stillborn and dead children are all included when births are classified by the number of previous children born to the mother.

Life tables. The Life Tables for 1950-52 are based on the population at the 1951 census and the average number of deaths registered in the three years 1950-52. The abridged life tables are constructed from the estimated *de facto* or home population in the three years covered and the total deaths registered in those years.

Deaths. The figures relate to the number of deaths registered during the calendar year, the normal time lag between occurrence and registration being a matter of days only. Infant mortality rates represent the ratio of deaths of infants under one year of age to live births occurring in the calendar year. (Figures for Northern Ireland are calculated from the number of live births registered during the year).

Passenger movement. The statistics of passenger movement relate to all passengers travelling to and from the United Kingdom (residents travelling abroad, visitors, migrants), except those crossing the land frontier between Northern Ireland and the Irish Republic or carried in aircraft chartered by United Kingdom government departments or (until 1956) travelling to and from the privately operated airports of Ferryfield and Southend. The statistics exclude H.M. and other armed forces as far as possible.

Visitors. The statistics of visitors arriving in the United Kingdom relate to tourists and business visitors who intend to stay in the United Kingdom for periods up to a year, excluding passengers in transit through the United Kingdom, visitors from the Channel Islands and visitors who are resident in the Irish Republic. The number of visitors is to be interpreted as the number of visits: each repeated visit by the same person is counted in the figures.

Immigrants and emigrants. The statistics of migration relate to persons travelling direct by sea between the United Kingdom and non-European countries. For the purposes of these statistics a migrant is defined as a person who intends to change his country of permanent residence, permanent residence being defined as residence for more than a year. Comparable information is not available about migration on the short sea routes to and from the Irish Republic or Continent of Europe, or on any air routes. From 1961, the statistics relate only to Commonwealth citizens.

POPULATION

De facto or home population

TABLE 6

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Wales	Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Census figures													
1821.....	15,472	7,498	7,974	12,000	5,850	6,150	794	2,092	983	1,109	1,380	665	715
1831.....	17,835	8,647	9,188	13,897	6,771	7,126	904	2,364	1,114	1,250	1,574	762	812
1841.....	20,183	9,819	10,364	15,914	7,778	8,137	1,046	2,620	1,242	1,378	1,649	800	849
1851.....	22,259	10,855	11,404	17,928	8,781	9,146	1,163	2,889	1,375	1,513	1,443	698	745
1861.....	24,525	11,894	12,631	20,066	9,776	10,290	1,286	3,062	1,450	1,612	1,396	668	728
1871.....	27,431	13,309	14,122	22,712	11,059	11,653	1,413	3,360	1,603	1,757	1,359	647	712
1881.....	31,015	15,060	15,955	25,974	12,640	13,335	1,572	3,736	1,799	1,936	1,305	621	684
1891.....	34,264	16,593	17,671	29,003	14,060	14,942	1,771	4,026	1,943	2,083	1,236	590	646
1901.....	38,237	18,492	19,745	32,528	15,729	16,799	2,013	4,472	2,174	2,298	1,237	590	647
1911.....	42,082	20,357	21,725	36,070	17,446	18,625	2,421	4,761	2,309	2,452	1,251	603	648
1921.....	44,027	21,033	22,994	37,887	18,075	19,811	2,656	4,882	2,348	2,535	1,258 ⁽¹⁾	610 ⁽¹⁾	648 ⁽¹⁾
1931.....	46,038	22,060	23,979	39,952	19,133	20,819	2,593	4,843	2,326	2,517	1,243 ⁽¹⁾	601 ⁽¹⁾	642 ⁽¹⁾
1951.....	50,225	24,118	26,107	43,758	21,016	22,742	2,599	5,096	2,434	2,662	1,371	668	703
1961 (provisional)	52,676	25,478	27,198	46,072	22,299	23,773	2,641	5,178	2,484	2,694	1,425	695	731
Mid-year estimates⁽²⁾													
1951.....	50,290	24,152	26,139	43,815	21,044	22,771	2,599	5,102	2,439	2,664	1,373	669	704
1952.....	50,431	24,217	26,214	43,955	21,110	22,845	2,590	5,101	2,437	2,664	1,375	670	705
1953.....	50,592	24,317	26,276	44,109	21,206	22,903	2,596	5,099	2,436	2,664	1,384	675	709
1954.....	50,765	24,401	26,364	44,274	21,288	22,986	2,601	5,104	2,437	2,667	1,387	676	711
1955.....	50,947	24,510	26,436	44,441	21,389	23,052	2,603	5,112	2,442	2,669	1,394	679	715
1956.....	51,184	24,645	26,539	44,667	21,517	23,150	2,608	5,120	2,447	2,673	1,397	681	716
1957.....	51,430	24,779	26,651	44,907	21,648	23,259	2,611	5,125	2,450	2,675	1,398	681	717
1958.....	51,652	24,889	26,764	45,109	21,744	23,365	2,615	5,141	2,461	2,680	1,402	684	719
1959.....	51,956	25,044	26,912	45,386	21,885	23,501	2,622	5,162	2,473	2,689	1,408	686	722
1960.....	52,352	25,245	27,107	45,755	22,070	23,685	2,629	5,177	2,483	2,694	1,420	692	728
1961.....	52,777	25,529	27,248	46,166	22,346	23,820	2,630	5,184	2,487	2,697	1,427	696	732
1962.....	53,301	25,847	27,455	46,669	22,651	24,018	2,651	5,197	2,496	2,701	1,435	700	736

(1) Estimated. The population at the census of 1926 was 1,257 thousand (608 thousand males and 649 thousand females).

Source: Registrars General

(2) Totals for Scotland (and consequently those for the United Kingdom) have been revised for the years 1952 to 1960.

Age distribution of the de facto or home population of the United Kingdom

TABLE 7

1901-1961

Thousands

	Census figures				Mid-year estimates ⁽¹⁾				
	1901	1911	1931	1951	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Total	38,237	42,082	46,038	50,225	51,456	51,680	51,985	52,383	52,777
Age groups:									
Under 1.....	939	915	713	773	816	846	862	867	913
1 and under 2.....	856	870	700	806	789	812	839	860	868
2-4.....	2,587	2,731	2,119	2,748	2,302	2,314	2,351	2,430	2,501
5-9.....	4,105	4,339	3,897	3,688	4,031	3,901	3,835	3,802	3,806
10-14.....	3,935	4,114	3,746	3,311	4,022	4,171	4,225	4,255	4,245
15-19.....	3,827	3,919	3,989	3,174	3,258	3,322	3,444	3,557	3,703
20-24.....	3,674	3,702	4,024	3,392	3,183	3,222	3,273	3,319	3,313
25-29.....	3,307	3,559	3,841	3,760	3,381	3,342	3,297	3,276	3,261
30-34.....	2,834	3,320	3,494	3,515	3,579	3,510	3,456	3,412	3,391
35-39.....	2,494	3,022	3,195	3,786	3,617	3,765	3,917	3,764	3,652
40-44.....	2,165	2,582	3,028	3,824	3,593	3,410	3,219	3,338	3,479
45-49.....	1,837	2,226	2,901	3,602	3,735	3,725	3,724	3,721	3,663
50-54.....	1,566	1,864	2,713	3,209	3,542	3,580	3,604	3,621	3,633
55-59.....	1,235	1,487	2,365	2,746	3,097	3,169	3,238	3,297	3,346
60-64.....	1,066	1,187	1,897	2,422	2,573	2,608	2,657	2,724	2,792
65-69.....	742	948	1,455	2,070	2,147	2,163	2,184	2,214	2,250
70-74.....	535	676	1,005	1,620	1,692	1,697	1,707	1,723	1,733
75-79.....	312	372	581	1,049	1,170	1,179	1,187	1,203	1,220
80-84.....	157	174	263	506	627	639	652	670	674
85 and over.....	62	77	113	224	300	306	314	330	334

(1) For the years 1957 to 1960 the figures of age distribution for Scotland have not been revised, for this reason, the total mid-year estimates shown in Tables 7 and 9 differ from those in Table 6.

Source: Registrars General

POPULATION

Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population

At 30 June 1962

Thousands

TABLE 8

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
All ages.....	53,301	25,847	27,455	46,669	22,651	24,018	5,196.6	2,496.0	2,700.6	1,435.4	699.5	735.9
0-14.....	12,296	6,304	5,992	10,559	5,415	5,144	1,323.2	676.5	646.7	414.2	212.5	201.7
15-64.....	34,707	17,119	17,588	30,508	15,088	15,420	3,324.1	1,606.5	1,717.5	875.1	425.0	450.1
65 and over	6,298	2,423	3,875	5,602	2,148	3,454	549.3	213.0	336.3	146.1	62.0	84.1
Under 21	16,998	8,690	8,307	14,644	7,493	7,151	1,792.8	911.7	881.1	560.8	285.6	275.2
0	937	480	457	807	413	394	99.2	51.1	48.1	31.2	15.9	15.3
1	909	467	442	782	402	380	96.0	48.6	47.4	30.9	15.9	15.0
2	868	447	421	744	383	361	94.1	48.2	45.8	29.7	15.3	14.4
3	858	440	419	735	377	358	94.7	48.3	46.5	28.8	14.8	14.0
4	836	429	408	715	367	348	92.7	47.3	45.4	28.8	14.7	14.1
5	809	415	394	692	355	337	88.7	45.6	43.2	28.1	14.4	13.7
6	781	402	379	666	343	323	87.9	44.9	43.0	27.5	14.1	13.4
7	755	386	368	644	330	314	84.1	42.8	41.3	26.5	13.7	12.8
8	768	393	375	658	337	321	83.3	42.6	40.8	26.3	13.5	12.8
9	762	391	371	654	336	318	81.4	41.6	39.8	26.2	13.4	12.8
10	747	381	365	642	328	314	79.5	40.4	39.0	25.4	13.0	12.4
11	766	393	373	659	338	321	81.7	41.9	39.8	25.8	13.3	12.5
12	789	404	385	680	348	332	82.9	42.5	40.4	26.2	13.5	12.7
13	826	424	402	713	366	347	86.4	44.4	42.0	26.3	13.5	12.8
14	885	452	433	768	392	376	90.7	46.3	44.4	26.6	13.5	13.1
15	987	505	482	859	440	419	100.8	51.3	49.5	27.2	13.8	13.4
16	768	392	376	667	341	326	76.1	38.5	37.6	25.3	13.0	12.3
17	762	390	372	664	341	323	72.5	36.3	36.2	25.2	12.8	12.4
18	772	392	380	672	342	330	75.2	37.5	37.7	24.5	12.0	12.5
19	734	368	366	636	320	316	74.6	36.9	37.7	23.6	11.4	12.2
20	678	339	339	587	294	293	70.5	34.8	35.7	20.7	10.1	10.6
0-4	4,409	2,262	2,147	3,783	1,942	1,841	476.6	243.5	233.1	149.4	76.6	72.8
5-9	3,874	1,988	1,886	3,314	1,701	1,613	425.5	217.4	208.0	134.5	69.1	65.4
10-14.....	4,013	2,054	1,959	3,462	1,772	1,690	421.1	215.5	205.6	130.3	66.8	63.5
15-19.....	4,023	2,047	1,976	3,498	1,784	1,714	399.1	200.4	198.7	125.8	63.0	62.8
20-24.....	3,360	1,680	1,680	2,923	1,467	1,456	341.7	165.7	176.0	95.3	47.7	47.6
25-29.....	3,301	1,679	1,622	2,885	1,474	1,411	331.2	163.5	167.7	85.0	41.5	43.5
30-34.....	3,399	1,711	1,687	2,978	1,506	1,472	335.6	164.4	171.1	85.1	41.0	44.1
35-39.....	3,573	1,777	1,796	3,148	1,570	1,578	336.2	164.1	172.1	88.9	42.9	46.0
40-44.....	3,612	1,791	1,822	3,191	1,587	1,604	332.1	160.8	171.3	88.4	43.3	45.1
45-49.....	3,579	1,760	1,820	3,167	1,562	1,605	328.1	156.9	171.2	83.8	40.7	43.1
50-54.....	3,630	1,775	1,855	3,205	1,570	1,635	341.6	164.8	176.8	83.2	40.0	43.2
55-59.....	3,381	1,616	1,765	2,996	1,434	1,562	310.6	146.4	164.2	74.1	35.3	38.8
60-64.....	2,850	1,283	1,567	2,517	1,134	1,383	267.9	119.5	148.4	65.5	29.6	35.9
65-69.....	2,294	957	1,337	2,036	851	1,185	203.8	82.9	120.9	53.8	23.6	30.2
70-74.....	1,751	683	1,068	1,557	606	951	153.9	59.5	94.4	40.3	17.1	23.2
75-79.....	1,230	449	781	1,097	398	699	105.4	39.4	66.0	27.5	11.4	16.1
80-84.....	682	229	453	608	201	407	58.1	21.2	37.0	15.8	6.6	9.2
85 and over	341	105	236	304	92	212	28.1	10.0	18.1	8.7	3.3	5.4

Source: Registrars General

Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population⁽¹⁾

United Kingdom and England and Wales

TABLE 9

1931-1961

Thousands

	United Kingdom						England and Wales					
	1931	1951	1958	1959	1960	1961	1931	1951	1958	1959	1960	1961
Males												
Total	22,060	24,118	24,907	25,065	25,268	25,528	19,133	21,016	21,744	21,885	22,070	22,346
Age groups:												
Under 1	361	397	434	443	446	468	305	338	370	378	381	403
1 and under 2	353	413	416	430	440	446	299	353	355	367	376	382
2-4	1,070	1,406	1,187	1,205	1,247	1,283	906	1,213	1,010	1,026	1,063	1,097
5-9	1,967	1,884	1,997	1,963	1,947	1,950	1,678	1,616	1,710	1,679	1,664	1,668
10-14	1,892	1,682	2,132	2,161	2,175	2,172	1,620	1,429	1,845	1,869	1,879	1,876
15-19	1,987	1,563	1,669	1,743	1,803	1,879	1,710	1,335	1,428	1,496	1,552	1,631
20-24	1,958	1,648	1,591	1,614	1,640	1,651	1,699	1,427	1,380	1,399	1,422	1,441
25-29	1,860	1,861	1,668	1,649	1,644	1,649	1,629	1,626	1,452	1,435	1,432	1,443
30-34	1,636	1,725	1,746	1,719	1,694	1,696	1,433	1,514	1,533	1,508	1,484	1,489
35-39	1,462	1,856	1,854	1,930	1,856	1,809	1,283	1,633	1,636	1,705	1,639	1,597
40-44	1,397	1,881	1,668	1,575	1,636	1,715	1,229	1,658	1,474	1,390	1,446	1,518
45-49	1,348	1,763	1,834	1,831	1,827	1,800	1,187	1,556	1,618	1,617	1,613	1,594
50-54	1,274	1,495	1,742	1,756	1,767	1,775	1,116	1,318	1,543	1,554	1,565	1,571
55-59	1,131	1,234	1,489	1,533	1,568	1,596	987	1,089	1,314	1,354	1,387	1,415
60-64	894	1,061	1,134	1,161	1,202	1,246	778	939	1,004	1,028	1,064	1,101
65-69	663	886	902	908	918	936	578	781	800	805	813	830
70-74	436	675	674	673	676	677	376	591	596	596	600	601
75-79	237	429	445	444	447	448	204	375	392	392	395	397
80-84	98	189	226	227	230	228	84	165	196	197	201	200
85 and over	36	70	99	101	106	105	31	61	88	90	94	92
Females												
Total	23,979	26,107	26,773	26,920	27,115	27,248	20,819	22,742	23,365	23,501	23,685	23,820
Age groups:												
Under 1	351	376	412	420	421	445	297	321	351	358	360	382
1 and under 2	347	393	396	409	419	422	294	337	338	348	358	361
2-4	1,050	1,342	1,127	1,145	1,183	1,218	890	1,157	959	975	1,008	1,040
5-9	1,930	1,804	1,904	1,873	1,855	1,856	1,645	1,546	1,632	1,603	1,586	1,586
10-14	1,854	1,629	2,039	2,064	2,080	2,073	1,587	1,383	1,763	1,785	1,797	1,791
15-19	2,002	1,611	1,653	1,701	1,754	1,824	1,725	1,369	1,412	1,457	1,509	1,577
20-24	2,066	1,744	1,630	1,659	1,680	1,662	1,795	1,500	1,402	1,429	1,450	1,438
25-29	1,981	1,899	1,674	1,648	1,632	1,612	1,728	1,654	1,449	1,426	1,414	1,400
30-34	1,858	1,790	1,764	1,737	1,717	1,695	1,622	1,565	1,541	1,515	1,497	1,478
35-39	1,733	1,930	1,911	1,988	1,908	1,843	1,520	1,691	1,681	1,752	1,680	1,621
40-44	1,631	1,943	1,742	1,644	1,703	1,764	1,434	1,707	1,531	1,443	1,499	1,554
45-49	1,553	1,839	1,891	1,893	1,894	1,863	1,367	1,616	1,662	1,665	1,665	1,641
50-54	1,439	1,714	1,838	1,848	1,854	1,858	1,265	1,507	1,622	1,630	1,636	1,639
55-59	1,234	1,512	1,680	1,706	1,729	1,750	1,081	1,334	1,479	1,503	1,525	1,547
60-64	1,003	1,361	1,474	1,496	1,522	1,547	879	1,204	1,304	1,323	1,346	1,364
65-69	792	1,184	1,261	1,276	1,296	1,315	693	1,049	1,118	1,133	1,149	1,166
70-74	569	945	1,023	1,034	1,047	1,055	494	837	910	919	933	939
75-79	344	620	734	743	757	772	296	549	655	664	676	690
80-84	165	317	413	426	440	446	142	281	368	380	394	401
85 and over	77	154	207	213	224	228	66	137	188	193	203	205

⁽¹⁾ See footnote (1) on page 10.

Source: Registrars General

POPULATION

Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population⁽¹⁾

Scotland and Northern Ireland

1931-1961

Thousands

TABLE 9 (continued)

	Scotland						Northern Ireland					
	1931	1951	1958	1959	1960	1961	1931	1951	1958	1959	1960	1961
Males												
Total	2,325.5	2,434.4	2,479.8	2,494.5	2,505.9	2,487.2	600.6	667.8	683.6	685.7	691.9	695.7
Age groups:												
Under 1	43.6	45.0	48.6	49.4	49.1	49.1	12.6	13.8	15.2	15.2	15.8	16.1
1 and under 2	42.3	45.6	46.8	48.2	49.0	48.5	11.9	13.9	14.4	15.0	15.1	15.4
2-4	127.8	150.4	134.6	136.8	140.3	141.9	35.8	42.9	42.3	42.5	43.6	44.2
5-9	229.4	202.5	218.4	215.7	214.7	213.8	59.8	66.1	68.4	68.0	68.0	68.2
10-14	214.5	195.7	219.8	224.4	228.4	227.8	56.8	56.9	67.0	67.2	67.6	68.0
15-19	219.2	173.2	180.2	185.3	187.4	187.3	57.2	55.4	60.7	61.9	63.6	61.1
20-24	205.8	172.4	161.9	163.3	164.3	163.6	52.7	48.7	49.5	51.9	53.3	46.7
25-29	186.5	187.2	173.4	172.2	169.9	164.5	44.3	47.9	43.0	41.8	41.8	41.4
30-34	162.2	166.1	171.9	171.5	170.7	165.2	40.8	44.6	40.7	39.6	39.6	41.4
35-39	143.9	177.6	174.8	181.6	174.9	167.9	34.9	45.5	43.1	43.1	42.4	43.8
40-44	134.5	180.0	154.9	146.4	151.2	154.8	33.1	43.0	39.5	38.7	38.5	41.9
45-49	129.9	168.7	173.5	171.9	171.0	164.1	31.0	38.8	42.3	41.9	42.6	42.0
50-54	126.7	141.3	161.4	163.7	164.0	164.0	30.8	36.1	37.5	38.5	38.4	39.6
55-59	115.5	115.8	141.1	144.4	146.1	146.0	28.9	28.9	34.2	34.4	34.9	34.8
60-64	91.7	97.9	103.2	105.6	109.9	115.2	24.0	24.4	27.0	27.8	28.2	29.5
65-69	68.1	83.2	81.6	81.7	83.3	82.6	17.1	21.6	20.9	20.8	21.9	23.1
70-74	46.0	65.7	61.5	60.8	59.7	59.4	14.1	18.3	16.4	16.6	16.0	17.0
75-79	24.5	41.6	41.3	40.7	40.6	40.1	8.8	12.4	11.6	11.0	11.1	11.4
80-84	9.8	17.8	22.2	22.1	21.8	21.3	4.2	6.0	7.4	7.4	7.1	6.7
85 and over	3.5	6.4	8.5	8.7	9.6	10.1	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4	3.4
Females												
Total	2,517.5	2,662.1	2,689.1	2,697.1	2,702.1	2,696.7	641.9	703.1	718.7	722.0	727.9	731.7
Age groups:												
Under 1	42.6	42.6	46.7	47.5	46.7	47.8	11.8	12.9	14.4	14.4	14.5	15.2
1 and under 2	41.5	43.4	44.3	46.3	47.1	46.1	11.4	13.2	13.7	14.3	14.3	14.5
2-4	125.7	143.8	128.7	130.6	133.9	135.7	34.1	41.2	39.5	39.9	41.2	42.0
5-9	226.3	195.3	207.5	205.4	205.2	205.2	58.7	63.1	64.6	64.3	64.1	64.5
10-14	211.3	190.8	211.2	214.8	218.0	217.2	56.0	54.8	64.6	64.4	64.8	64.8
15-19	220.1	188.7	186.2	186.7	186.2	186.5	57.1	53.1	55.3	56.8	58.6	60.5
20-24	215.8	191.7	178.9	180.0	179.2	177.1	55.0	52.2	49.3	49.8	50.5	47.0
25-29	202.5	194.0	177.9	175.3	172.4	168.9	50.7	51.6	46.7	46.3	45.8	43.6
30-34	187.2	178.8	177.0	175.8	174.6	172.6	48.6	46.6	46.1	45.7	45.6	44.8
35-39	172.3	190.8	183.5	188.6	180.5	175.4	40.9	48.6	46.2	47.0	47.2	46.9
40-44	157.8	190.1	168.2	158.9	162.6	166.9	38.9	46.0	42.4	41.6	41.0	43.6
45-49	150.7	180.9	183.2	182.6	183.0	177.7	35.0	42.0	45.8	45.2	46.2	44.5
50-54	139.8	166.6	174.5	176.2	176.0	176.3	33.8	40.3	41.2	42.1	41.9	42.6
55-59	122.5	144.9	162.6	164.3	165.1	164.4	30.4	33.3	38.5	38.5	39.2	38.3
60-64	100.1	126.8	137.8	139.8	142.7	146.6	24.3	30.1	32.3	33.3	33.6	36.1
65-69	80.7	108.9	115.5	116.7	119.0	119.3	18.4	25.8	27.0	26.7	27.7	29.3
70-74	60.2	85.6	91.5	92.5	92.2	93.2	15.0	22.2	21.4	22.1	22.1	23.0
75-79	35.7	56.2	63.2	63.5	65.0	65.9	12.2	14.8	16.0	15.5	15.5	15.7
80-84	16.7	28.0	35.3	35.7	35.7	36.0	6.4	7.7	9.9	10.4	10.1	9.4
85 and over	8.0	13.5	15.5	15.8	17.1	17.7	3.2	3.7	3.8	3.7	4.0	5.4

⁽¹⁾ Census figures for 1931 and 1951. For Northern Ireland 1931 figures are mid-year estimates including members of H.M. Forces stationed in Northern Ireland. The figures from 1958 are mid-year estimates. See also footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 7.

Source: Registrars General

Geographical distribution⁽¹⁾

TABLE 10

Thousands

	Area in square miles ⁽²⁾	Census figures			Mid-year estimates				
		1911	1921	1931	1951	1959	1960	1961	1962
Urban and rural districts									
England and Wales:									
Urban districts	8,318.2	28,163	30,035	31,952	35,336	36,348	36,580	36,848	37,168
Rural districts	50,029.2	7,908	7,851	8,000	8,422	9,038	9,175	9,318	9,501
Scotland:									
Cities and burghs	441.6	3,140	3,311	3,362	3,563	3,664	3,672	3,655	3,661
Landward areas	29,353.3	1,620	1,572	1,481	1,534	1,528	1,536	1,529	1,536
Northern Ireland:									
Urban districts	92.8	587	638 ⁽³⁾	678 ⁽³⁾	728	775	779	771	775
Rural districts	5,359.0	664	619 ⁽³⁾	602 ⁽³⁾	643	632	640	656	660
Standard regions of England and Wales									
Northern	7,470.7	2,815	3,020	3,038	3,141	3,222	3,246	3,253	3,282
East and West Ridings ..	3,962.7	3,564	3,731	3,929	4,097	4,150	4,170	4,174	4,207
North Western	3,083.0	5,793	6,023	6,197	6,447	6,506	6,543	6,569	6,622
North Midland	6,303.9	2,623	2,746	2,939	3,378	3,560	3,595	3,652	3,696
Midland	5,024.8	3,277	3,503	3,743	4,423	4,640	4,688	4,779	4,845
Eastern	7,264.3	2,106	2,224	2,433	3,098	3,579	3,655	3,762	3,841
London and South Eastern	4,190.6	9,100	9,486	10,330	10,906	11,023	11,072	11,073	11,149
Southern ⁽⁴⁾	3,897.7	1,864	1,954	2,135	2,649	2,741	2,785	2,856	2,920
South Western ⁽⁴⁾	9,133.9	2,507	2,544	2,615	3,021	3,343	3,372	3,417	3,456
Wales	8,015.8	2,421	2,656	2,593	2,599	2,622	2,629	2,630	2,651
Conurbations⁽⁵⁾									
Greater London	721.7	7,256	7,488	8,216	8,348	8,208	8,210	8,152	8,177
West Midlands	268.8	1,634	1,773	1,933	2,237	2,292	2,309	2,353	2,377
West Yorkshire	484.5	1,590	1,614	1,655	1,693	1,693	1,699	1,704	1,717
South East Lancashire	379.6	2,328	2,361	2,427	2,423	2,419	2,423	2,428	2,442
Merseyside	150.0	1,157	1,263	1,347	1,382	1,383	1,387	1,384	1,391
Tyneside	90.2	761	816	827	836	852	855	852	856
Central Clydeside	324.4	..	1,638	1,690	1,758	1,798	1,802	1,806	1,808
Cities									
Birmingham	79.9	526	919	1,003	1,113	1,092	1,093	1,110	1,115
Liverpool	43.5	746	803	856	789	758	755	746	745
Manchester	42.6	714	730	766	703	672	666	660	659
Sheffield	61.9	455	491	512	513	499	500	495	495
Leeds	63.5	446	458	483	505	513	515	512	515
Bristol	41.2	357	377	397	443	437	434	436	434
Nottingham	28.7	260	263	269	306	313	314	313	314
Kingston upon Hull	22.5	278	287	314	299	302	302	301	302
Bradford	39.9	288	286	298	292	289	290	294	296
Newcastle upon Tyne	17.3	267	275	283	292	271	269	267	267
Leicester	26.5	227	234	239	285	275	273	273	273
Stoke-on-Trent	33.1	235	240	277	275	271	270	266	266
Coventry	29.9	106	128	167	258	286	291	306	311
Glasgow	60.4	784	1,034	1,088	1,090	1,077	1,069	1,056	1,049
Edinburgh	52.0	320	420	439	467	469	472	474	475
Belfast	24.7	387	415 ⁽³⁾	438 ⁽³⁾	444	434	434	416	414

(1) Population of the areas as they were in each year except for conurbations, the figures for which relate to roughly the same geographical areas throughout. For figures adjusted to take account of boundary changes see Census of Population Reports. Mid-year estimates for Scotland for the years 1951, 1959 and 1960 have not been revised and therefore differ from the totals in Table 6.

(2) Area at the date of the 1961 Census of Population.

(3) 1926 and 1937 census figures.

(4) The constitution of these regions was changed in 1959 by the transfer of Dorset (except Poole M.B.) from the Southern region to the South Western region.

(5) Areas of urban development where a number of separate towns have grown into each other or become linked by such factors as a common industrial or business interest or a common centre for shopping or education.

Source: Registrars General

POPULATION

Age distribution of the total population of the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE II

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	50,880	51,066	51,221	51,430	51,657	51,870	52,157	52,539	52,925	53,441
Age groups:										
Under 5	3,960	3,894	3,851	3,863	3,907	3,973	4,052	4,157	4,281	4,409
5-9	4,205	4,258	4,283	4,280	4,031	3,901	3,836	3,802	3,806	3,874
10-14	3,367	3,464	3,566	3,711	4,022	4,171	4,225	4,255	4,245	4,013
15-19	3,286	3,323	3,330	3,304	3,303	3,357	3,459	3,568	3,717	4,038
20-24	3,404	3,351	3,320	3,286	3,281	3,314	3,369	3,403	3,384	3,427
25-29	3,582	3,517	3,465	3,432	3,403	3,366	3,319	3,297	3,286	3,325
30-34	3,834	3,978	3,814	3,691	3,591	3,522	3,468	3,426	3,407	3,414
35-39	3,474	3,268	3,385	3,509	3,630	3,776	3,929	3,775	3,662	3,581
40-44	3,803	3,794	3,784	3,710	3,602	3,418	3,227	3,347	3,487	3,618
45-49	3,703	3,726	3,736	3,743	3,739	3,729	3,728	3,724	3,667	3,582
50-54	3,343	3,411	3,464	3,507	3,543	3,581	3,605	3,623	3,634	3,631
55-59	2,825	2,879	2,946	3,023	3,097	3,170	3,239	3,297	3,346	3,381
60-64	2,465	2,487	2,512	2,536	2,573	2,608	2,657	2,724	2,792	2,850
65-69	2,091	2,102	2,106	2,124	2,147	2,163	2,184	2,214	2,250	2,294
70-74	1,643	1,657	1,666	1,675	1,692	1,697	1,707	1,723	1,733	1,751
75-79	1,101	1,125	1,134	1,149	1,170	1,179	1,187	1,204	1,220	1,230
80-84	545	568	586	605	627	639	652	670	674	682
85 and over	248	264	273	282	299	306	314	330	334	341
Males	24,593	24,689	24,773	24,879	24,993	25,094	25,235	25,423	25,675	25,983
Age groups:										
Under 5	2,029	1,994	1,973	1,980	2,004	2,037	2,078	2,133	2,197	2,262
5-9	2,150	2,179	2,190	2,189	2,062	1,997	1,963	1,947	1,950	1,988
10-14	1,715	1,767	1,821	1,897	2,057	2,132	2,161	2,175	2,172	2,054
15-19	1,662	1,681	1,688	1,675	1,675	1,703	1,758	1,815	1,893	2,062
20-24	1,717	1,692	1,681	1,665	1,665	1,683	1,710	1,723	1,721	1,746
25-29	1,793	1,762	1,735	1,723	1,710	1,691	1,672	1,665	1,674	1,703
30-34	1,902	1,977	1,898	1,840	1,791	1,758	1,732	1,709	1,712	1,727
35-39	1,708	1,609	1,669	1,731	1,792	1,866	1,941	1,867	1,818	1,785
40-44	1,877	1,869	1,862	1,824	1,767	1,676	1,582	1,643	1,721	1,796
45-49	1,817	1,832	1,841	1,845	1,844	1,838	1,835	1,830	1,804	1,762
50-54	1,598	1,642	1,674	1,700	1,722	1,743	1,757	1,769	1,776	1,776
55-59	1,266	1,299	1,340	1,390	1,441	1,490	1,533	1,568	1,596	1,616
60-64	1,077	1,085	1,094	1,103	1,119	1,134	1,161	1,202	1,246	1,283
65-69	886	887	886	891	899	902	908	918	936	957
70-74	675	676	676	675	678	674	673	676	677	683
75-79	438	442	440	440	445	445	444	447	448	449
80-84	204	212	217	221	226	226	226	230	228	229
85 and over	78	84	88	90	96	99	101	106	106	105
Females	26,288	26,377	26,447	26,551	26,664	26,776	26,922	27,116	27,250	27,458
Age groups:										
Under 5	1,931	1,900	1,878	1,883	1,903	1,936	1,974	2,024	2,084	2,147
5-9	2,055	2,079	2,093	2,091	1,969	1,904	1,873	1,855	1,856	1,886
10-14	1,652	1,697	1,745	1,814	1,965	2,039	2,064	2,080	2,073	1,959
15-19	1,624	1,642	1,642	1,630	1,628	1,654	1,701	1,753	1,824	1,976
20-24	1,687	1,659	1,639	1,621	1,616	1,631	1,659	1,680	1,663	1,681
25-29	1,789	1,755	1,730	1,709	1,693	1,675	1,647	1,632	1,612	1,622
30-34	1,932	2,001	1,916	1,852	1,800	1,764	1,736	1,717	1,695	1,687
35-39	1,767	1,659	1,715	1,778	1,838	1,910	1,988	1,908	1,844	1,796
40-44	1,926	1,925	1,922	1,886	1,835	1,742	1,645	1,704	1,766	1,822
45-49	1,886	1,894	1,895	1,898	1,895	1,891	1,893	1,894	1,863	1,820
50-54	1,745	1,769	1,790	1,807	1,821	1,838	1,848	1,854	1,858	1,855
55-59	1,559	1,580	1,606	1,633	1,656	1,680	1,706	1,729	1,750	1,765
60-64	1,388	1,402	1,418	1,432	1,454	1,474	1,496	1,522	1,546	1,567
65-69	1,205	1,215	1,220	1,232	1,248	1,261	1,276	1,296	1,314	1,337
70-74	968	981	990	1,000	1,014	1,023	1,034	1,047	1,056	1,068
75-79	663	683	694	709	725	734	743	757	772	781
80-84	341	356	369	384	401	413	426	440	446	453
85 and over	170	180	185	192	203	207	213	224	228	236

⁽¹⁾ Mid-year estimates. Including members of H.M. Forces serving overseas. (See introductory note on page 6).

Source: Registrars General

Estimated future total population of the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 12

Thousands

	1962	1967	1972	1977	1982	1987	1992	1997	2002
Total	53,441	55,523	57,487	59,432	61,427	63,661	66,289	69,251	72,369
Age groups:									
0-4	4,409	4,911	5,015	5,097	5,228	5,563	6,002	6,329	6,472
5-9	3,874	4,398	4,895	5,001	5,087	5,217	5,551	5,990	6,316
10-14	4,013	3,875	4,390	4,892	4,997	5,081	5,213	5,548	5,988
15-19	4,038	4,021	3,877	4,393	4,893	5,000	5,084	5,216	5,552
20-24	3,427	4,072	4,034	3,890	4,407	4,906	5,012	5,102	5,232
25-29	3,325	3,464	4,080	4,042	3,902	4,419	4,920	5,026	5,114
30-34	3,414	3,362	3,476	4,091	4,057	3,916	4,433	4,932	5,043
35-39	3,581	3,424	3,358	3,473	4,089	4,054	3,915	4,432	4,933
40-44	3,618	3,566	3,403	3,338	3,459	4,070	4,038	3,903	4,419
45-49	3,582	3,568	3,518	3,358	3,299	3,420	4,029	4,000	3,871
50-54	3,631	3,487	3,482	3,433	3,284	3,233	3,352	3,957	3,932
55-59	3,381	3,462	3,334	3,340	3,298	3,162	3,118	3,241	3,835
60-64	2,850	3,127	3,212	3,103	3,123	3,090	2,972	2,936	3,063
65-69	2,294	2,515	2,769	2,859	2,773	2,813	2,788	2,694	2,670
70-74	1,751	1,886	2,078	2,301	2,389	2,329	2,382	2,367	2,298
75-79	1,230	1,276	1,385	1,537	1,712	1,788	1,755	1,821	1,807
80-84	682	736	773	847	948	1,062	1,116	1,103	1,166
85 and over.....	341	373	408	437	482	538	609	654	658
Males	25,983	27,162	28,267	29,369	30,494	31,738	33,186	34,802	36,485
Age groups:									
0-4	2,262	2,521	2,576	2,620	2,687	2,859	3,082	3,252	3,328
5-9	1,988	2,256	2,511	2,570	2,612	2,680	2,852	3,076	3,246
10-14	2,054	1,990	2,252	2,510	2,567	2,611	2,680	2,852	3,076
15-19	2,062	2,060	1,992	2,255	2,512	2,570	2,613	2,682	2,856
20-24	1,746	2,081	2,067	1,999	2,262	2,520	2,576	2,624	2,692
25-29	1,703	1,777	2,092	2,077	2,014	2,276	2,533	2,591	2,637
30-34	1,727	1,737	1,792	2,105	2,094	2,028	2,291	2,548	2,608
35-39	1,785	1,741	1,740	1,795	2,108	2,097	2,033	2,295	2,553
40-44	1,796	1,785	1,734	1,733	1,792	2,103	2,093	2,031	2,292
45-49	1,762	1,775	1,762	1,713	1,714	1,772	2,082	2,072	2,015
50-54	1,776	1,706	1,723	1,710	1,666	1,672	1,729	2,036	2,029
55-59	1,616	1,668	1,608	1,632	1,622	1,584	1,594	1,654	1,952
60-64	1,283	1,452	1,505	1,456	1,488	1,482	1,457	1,470	1,530
65-69	957	1,080	1,230	1,284	1,249	1,288	1,288	1,274	1,292
70-74	683	734	836	960	1,010	988	1,031	1,035	1,031
75-79	449	454	492	567	658	697	688	731	733
80-84	229	237	243	266	310	363	388	386	419
85 and over.....	105	108	112	117	129	148	176	193	196
Females	27,458	28,361	29,220	30,063	30,933	31,923	33,103	34,449	35,884
Age groups:									
0-4	2,147	2,390	2,439	2,477	2,541	2,704	2,920	3,077	3,144
5-9	1,886	2,142	2,384	2,431	2,475	2,537	2,699	2,914	3,070
10-14	1,959	1,885	2,138	2,382	2,430	2,470	2,533	2,696	2,912
15-19	1,976	1,961	1,885	2,138	2,381	2,430	2,471	2,534	2,696
20-24	1,681	1,991	1,967	1,891	2,145	2,386	2,436	2,478	2,540
25-29	1,622	1,687	1,988	1,965	1,888	2,143	2,387	2,435	2,477
30-34	1,687	1,625	1,684	1,986	1,963	1,888	2,142	2,384	2,435
35-39	1,796	1,683	1,618	1,678	1,981	1,957	1,882	2,137	2,380
40-44	1,822	1,781	1,669	1,605	1,667	1,967	1,945	1,872	2,127
45-49	1,820	1,793	1,756	1,645	1,585	1,648	1,947	1,928	1,856
50-54	1,855	1,781	1,759	1,723	1,618	1,561	1,623	1,921	1,903
55-59	1,765	1,794	1,726	1,708	1,676	1,578	1,524	1,587	1,883
60-64	1,567	1,675	1,707	1,647	1,635	1,608	1,515	1,466	1,533
65-69	1,337	1,435	1,539	1,575	1,524	1,525	1,500	1,420	1,378
70-74	1,068	1,152	1,242	1,341	1,379	1,341	1,351	1,332	1,267
75-79	781	822	893	970	1,054	1,091	1,067	1,090	1,074
80-84	453	499	530	581	638	699	728	717	747
85 and over.....	236	265	296	320	353	390	433	461	462

(¹) Mid-year estimates. The assumptions on which these projections are made are described in the introductory note on page 6.

Source: Government Actuary's Department and Registrars General

POPULATION

Marital condition⁽¹⁾
Great Britain and England and Wales

TABLE 13

Thousands

		Great Britain				England and Wales					
		Males		Females		Males			Females		
		1961	1962	1961	1962	1931	1951	1961	1931	1951	1961
Total:	Single	10,937	11,094	10,316	10,385	9,911	9,202	9,711	10,414	9,201	9,119
	Married	13,158	13,299	13,207	13,314	8,490	10,995	11,950	8,604	11,092	11,988
	Widowed	881	888	2,996	3,024	732	818	787	1,802	2,449	2,714
Age groups:											
0-14:	Single	6,107	6,092	5,812	5,791	4,808	4,949	5,426	4,712	4,743	5,160
15-19:	Single	1,813	1,976	1,648	1,785	1,705	1,329	1,623	1,694	1,309	1,473
	Married	20	23	115	129	5	7	17	31	60	103
	Widowed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20-24:	Single	1,154	1,160	669	669	1,463	1,088	1,029	1,332	777	588
	Married	521	538	944	959	235	338	464	461	720	848
	Widowed	1	1	4	5	1	1	1	2	3	3
25-34:	Single	736	744	389	374	1,079	854	649	1,105	587	335
	Married	2,544	2,577	2,797	2,811	1,961	2,260	2,292	2,203	2,567	2,513
	Widowed	20	24	34	37	23	26	18	41	65	30
35-44:	Single	402	397	331	321	315	396	351	573	467	281
	Married	2,996	3,042	3,067	3,090	2,147	2,835	2,725	2,222	2,788	2,785
	Widowed	55	58	120	116	50	58	49	159	143	110
45-54:	Single	313	309	430	406	250	266	273	431	471	375
	Married	3,081	3,046	2,908	2,887	1,951	2,521	2,802	1,897	2,371	2,642
	Widowed	103	102	296	295	102	88	93	305	280	263
55-64:	Single	228	233	456	453	181	158	198	306	394	396
	Married	2,383	2,430	2,121	2,158	1,404	1,724	2,170	1,213	1,583	1,937
	Widowed	166	171	645	646	181	145	148	440	560	578
65-74:	Single	117	116	356	360	88	116	102	187	293	312
	Married	1,222	1,248	995	1,015	643	1,005	1,121	488	808	916
	Widowed	234	236	966	977	224	251	208	512	784	877
75 and over:	Single	68	69	225	226	22	47	60	74	160	199
	Married	391	396	260	265	145	305	359	88	195	244
	Widowed	302	296	931	949	151	249	270	341	613	853

⁽¹⁾ Census figures for 1931 (1926 in Northern Ireland) and 1951. Figures for 1961 and 1962 are mid-year estimates relating to total population. Divorced persons who have not re-married are included under 'Widowed'.

Source : Registrars General

Marital condition⁽¹⁾
Scotland and Northern Ireland

TABLE 13 (continued)

Thousands

		Scotland						Northern Ireland			
		Males			Females			Males		Females	
		1931	1951	1961	1931	1951	1961	1926	1951	1926	1951
Total:	Single	1,355.5	1,215.7	1,226.3	1,422.8	1,261.9	1,197.0	391.7	393.1	396.5	382.7
	Married.....	874.2	1,112.0	1,208.2	888.5	1,135.8	1,218.5	191.7	251.2	197.9	260.3
	Widowed	95.2	102.0	93.8	205.7	259.5	282.3	24.7	23.5	54.2	60.2
Age groups:											
0-14:	Single	657.5	639.1	681.1	647.3	616.0	652.0	184.7	193.6	179.7	185.1
15-19:	Single	218.3	172.5	189.8	215.1	182.0	175.2	59.3	55.3	59.4	51.8
	Married.....	0.8	0.7	2.6	5.0	6.6	11.7	0.1	0.2	1.0	1.2
	Widowed	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—
20-24:	Single	181.4	137.3	124.6	166.2	115.2	81.2	47.4	42.4	45.2	37.0
	Married.....	24.1	34.2	56.9	49.1	75.6	95.6	5.0	6.3	11.4	15.2
	Widowed	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.1	—	0.1	0.1
25-34:	Single	155.0	117.9	86.5	160.8	90.1	54.2	44.3	42.8	44.2	33.4
	Married.....	190.8	231.7	252.1	223.8	275.2	283.8	38.8	49.4	51.6	63.6
	Widowed	2.9	2.6	1.9	5.0	6.8	3.7	0.8	0.4	1.6	1.2
35-44:	Single	51.7	56.6	50.8	81.5	68.0	49.7	20.9	21.9	22.9	22.1
	Married.....	219.5	293.9	271.2	230.3	296.4	282.1	45.2	65.4	50.7	69.3
	Widowed	7.1	6.5	5.7	18.1	16.1	10.3	2.0	1.2	4.7	3.3
45-54:	Single	41.5	40.3	40.5	62.5	70.5	55.1	15.7	15.0	17.5	19.4
	Married.....	200.9	257.8	279.2	194.6	241.7	266.1	46.1	57.5	43.4	55.0
	Widowed	14.0	11.3	10.2	33.4	34.7	32.9	3.9	2.5	9.0	7.8
55-64:	Single	31.1	25.1	29.9	46.0	56.6	59.8	10.2	10.1	12.9	15.4
	Married.....	151.5	168.9	213.3	125.9	151.1	184.2	32.5	39.0	24.8	34.1
	Widowed	24.5	19.2	18.3	50.6	63.1	67.0	5.4	4.2	12.1	13.9
65-74:	Single	14.9	19.4	14.8	30.5	42.0	44.0	6.9	8.2	10.2	12.0
	Married.....	70.6	96.1	101.4	50.9	72.8	79.1	18.5	24.3	12.3	17.2
	Widowed	28.5	32.9	25.7	59.3	78.8	89.4	7.1	7.4	15.6	18.8
75 and over:											
	Single	4.0	7.4	8.1	12.7	21.5	25.8	2.3	3.7	4.3	6.5
	Married.....	15.9	28.6	31.5	8.8	16.0	15.8	5.4	9.2	2.6	4.6
	Widowed	17.9	29.4	31.9	38.9	59.4	78.0	5.5	7.9	11.1	15.2

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ on page 14.

Source: Registrars General

POPULATION

Industrial status⁽¹⁾

TABLE 14

Thousands

	Total	Occupied					Unoccupied and retired
		Total occupied	Employers, directors, managers, etc.	Operative employees ⁽²⁾	Working on own account	Out of work	
Males							
1951 Great Britain	17,862	15,649	1,105	13,301	902	340	2,213
England and Wales ...	16,067	14,064	1,001	11,940	842	281	2,004
Scotland	1,795	1,585	105	1,362	60	59	210
Northern Ireland	485	421	22	303	66	30	65
1931 Great Britain.....	16,341	14,801	1,029	10,883	922	1,967	1,540
England and Wales ...	14,633	13,247	922	9,806	835	1,684	1,386
Scotland	1,708	1,554	106	1,077	87	283	154
1926 Northern Ireland	460	390	40	250	54	47	70
Females							
1951 Great Britain.....	20,045	6,961	202	6,378	246	136	13,084
England and Wales ...	17,999	6,273	187	5,740	231	115	11,726
Scotland	2,046	688	15	638	15	20	1,358
Northern Ireland	529	183	4	160	9	10	346
1931 Great Britain.....	18,321	6,273	152	5,213	351	557	12,047
England and Wales ...	16,411	5,606	138	4,664	321	483	10,805
Scotland	1,910	667	14	549	30	74	1,242
1926 Northern Ireland	505	180	8	142	13	17	325

(¹) The figures for 1951 cover persons aged 15 and over. In 1931, and in 1926 and 1951 in Northern Ireland, the coverage was 14 years and over.

Source: Registrars General

(²) Including apprentices, part-time workers and unpaid assistants. The figures for Great Britain for 1951 show 13 thousand males and 38 thousand females as unpaid assistants.

Industrial status in 1951

Analysis by age Great Britain

TABLE 15

Thousands

	Total	Occupied					Unoccupied and retired
		Total occupied	Employers	Directors, managers, etc.	Operative employees ⁽¹⁾	Working on own account	
Males							
15 and over ...	17,862	15,649	440	665	13,301	902	2,213
15-19.....	1,508	1,265	1	1	1,231	5	244
20-24.....	1,600	1,518	5	16	1,446	24	81
25-29.....	1,813	1,769	18	44	1,625	53	44
30-34.....	1,680	1,652	33	66	1,456	74	28
35-44.....	3,648	3,596	122	207	2,972	240	52
45-54.....	3,184	3,113	127	184	2,497	233	72
55-59.....	1,205	1,145	48	65	899	92	60
60-64.....	1,037	909	37	44	700	79	127
65 and over	2,187	681	50	39	475	102	1,506
Females							
15 and over ...	20,045	6,961	60	142	6,378	246	13,084
15-19.....	1,558	1,229	—	1	1,198	2	329
20-24.....	1,692	1,106	1	7	1,069	7	586
25-29.....	1,848	748	2	9	711	10	1,101
30-34.....	1,743	584	3	12	543	15	1,160
35-44.....	3,779	1,328	13	42	1,198	55	2,451
45-54.....	3,470	1,195	18	43	1,042	69	2,276
55-59.....	1,479	408	8	14	343	32	1,071
60-64.....	1,331	199	6	7	161	22	1,132
65 and over	3,146	165	10	6	114	34	2,980

(¹) Including unpaid assistants: 12,773 males and 38,024 females.

Source: Registrars General

Aliens and British protected persons: Certificates of naturalisation issued⁽¹⁾

TABLE 16

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	3,529	4,122	5,381	4,562	3,997	4,358	3,315	4,794	6,587	5,097	4,228
Nationals of European countries	3,173	3,745	4,937	4,174	3,589	4,028	3,082	4,519	6,150	4,655	3,826
Austria	155	132	180	121	82	85	57	58	93	67	51
Belgium	38	28	33	31	24	33	9	13	28	29	17
Czechoslovakia	160	133	191	168	125	136	83	76	115	69	77
Denmark	21	15	18	22	18	19	15	12	16	11	16
Estonia	24	101	84	112	69	92	42	74	85	53	46
Finland	4	1	2	4	4	2	2	3	7	4	3
France	41	37	31	39	42	44	22	35	33	33	34
Germany	199	370	767	609	492	465	255	362	516	329	276
Greece	33	61	52	50	32	32	27	9	19	28	37
Hungary	109	186	224	207	142	143	101	97	89	86	506
Italy	91	128	244	169	154	219	129	172	215	170	128
Latvia	12	184	196	185	183	217	208	247	236	172	104
Lithuania	16	52	55	58	50	60	48	66	70	47	29
Netherlands	102	72	59	80	62	66	45	65	68	57	44
Norway	15	9	8	9	11	14	7	10	7	7	11
Poland	1,823	1,840	2,214	1,800	1,676	1,962	1,746	2,860	4,115	3,139	2,161
Portugal	5	3	4	4	2	8	2	3	6	11	11
Roumania	22	48	92	88	53	68	35	46	49	40	28
Russia	185	117	204	139	107	117	73	58	86	64	41
Spain	60	43	69	69	38	46	26	24	62	55	56
Sweden	3	4	3	3	7	5	2	1	2	5	1
Switzerland	13	10	8	15	13	10	10	4	16	9	11
Yugoslavia	33	166	198	189	195	182	134	216	212	166	134
Other European countries	9	5	1	3	8	3	4	8	5	4	4
Nationals of other foreign countries...	247	197	180	150	175	154	111	116	194	218	209
Asia	183	134	125	96	117	105	85	78	132	145	152
Africa	10	16	19	11	7	21	6	15	25	32	33
America:											
United States of America	49	38	27	41	40	19	16	18	29	33	23
Other American countries	5	9	9	2	11	9	4	5	8	8	1
British protected persons	13	4	3	14	3	—	1	2	4	4	6
Of no nationality	39	24	98	46	92	73	47	48	58	51	49
Nationality uncertain	57	152	163	178	138	103	74	109	181	169	138

(¹) The table refers to certificates of naturalisation granted by the Secretary of State for the Home Department to aliens and British protected persons whose oaths of allegiance have been registered at the Home Office. Certificates granted by Governments of British possessions are excluded.

Source: Home Office

POPULATION

Aliens registered in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 17

At 31 December in each year

Number

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 ⁽²⁾	1962
Total number registered	356,794	360,399	378,870	384,214	388,192	398,923	405,889	425,399	441,247
Nationals of European countries:									
Total	299,220	300,693	316,563	322,298	326,133	333,522	339,315	359,619	370,250
Austria	9,470	9,183	8,889	8,581	8,525	8,724	8,724	2,961	2,936
Belgium	3,665	3,611	3,605	3,585	3,534	3,542	3,473	590	635
Czechoslovakia	3,359	3,024	2,804	2,570	2,430	2,279	2,080	89	96
Denmark	3,626	3,866	4,259	4,573	4,745	4,941	5,371	3,235	3,110
Finland	988	991	967	1,034	1,317	1,465	1,590	1,106	1,176
France	13,614	13,429	13,440	13,552	13,579	14,027	14,545	7,889	9,093
Germany	37,060	36,959	37,718	38,406	41,016	43,085	42,305	16,154	16,622
Greece	2,481	2,432	2,543	2,656	2,772	3,010	3,386	2,201	2,554
Hungary	3,020	2,725	13,355	16,047	14,979	14,258	13,816	236	225
Italy	34,996	41,185	48,753	53,354	57,046	61,129	68,145	29,823	30,948
Netherlands	8,453	8,268	8,322	8,286	8,692	8,959	9,314	3,686	3,776
Norway	3,284	3,308	3,419	3,571	3,606	3,861	3,796	2,149	2,508
Poland	119,187	114,403	109,926	106,996	103,654	99,693	94,477	867	972
Portugal	818	1,009	1,171	1,344	1,581	1,915	2,292	1,860	2,300
Roumania	2,145	2,039	1,906	1,828	1,763	1,687	1,537	30	31
Spain	4,615	5,597	7,730	9,121	10,491	12,701	17,064	16,626	21,952
Sweden	1,945	2,067	2,089	2,237	2,305	2,625	2,786	1,783	2,072
Switzerland	10,426	10,782	10,616	10,383	10,515	11,643	11,777	7,314	8,092
Yugoslavia	8,516	8,552	8,555	8,697	8,980	8,985	8,871	730	865
Other countries in Europe	27,552	27,263	26,496	25,477	24,603	24,993	23,966	290	287
Nationals of other foreign countries:									
Africa	1,206	1,273	1,613	1,540	1,579	1,729	2,333	2,522	3,314
Sudan	—	1	346	438	420	411	450	475	644
United Arab Republic ⁽³⁾	943	924	881	681	713	849	1,312	1,384	1,815
Other countries in Africa	263	348	386	421	446	469	571	663	855
America	22,401	24,827	27,637	27,252	27,690	31,313	33,140	11,552	13,739
Argentina	264	290	339	341	382	422	398	271	344
Brazil	172	169	195	213	236	235	253	169	196
Chile	116	134	159	154	191	263	255	147	116
Colombia	109	129	171	148	143	195	244	235	257
Peru	70	66	75	74	89	90	102	99	112
United States of America	21,343	23,575	26,169	25,686	25,942	29,290	30,938	9,846	11,866
Venezuela	64	123	164	225	259	353	405	352	362
Other countries in America	263	341	365	411	448	465	545	433	486
Asia	8,475	9,400	10,192	10,979	11,766	12,580	13,455	11,259	13,249
Burma	504	559	576	584	606	589	445	358	394
China	1,884	2,215	2,331	2,443	2,189	2,143	2,082	738	951
Indonesia	99	101	139	194	209	215	271	230	250
Iran	907	1,001	1,264	1,526	1,976	2,385	2,909	2,975	3,092
Iraq	1,023	1,086	1,125	1,310	1,530	1,659	2,184	2,507	2,857
Israel	897	1,053	1,212	1,337	1,397	1,678	1,677	1,251	1,392
Japan	335	361	477	569	652	751	876	797	976
Thailand	956	990	1,052	961	940	909	891	798	895
Turkey	653	678	633	673	763	880	826	658	915
Other countries in Asia	1,217	1,356	1,383	1,382	1,504	1,371	1,294	947	1,527
Australasia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Western Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
U.S.S.R. ⁽⁴⁾	18,900	18,115	16,870	16,022	15,253	14,424	13,282	283	328
Stateless	1,118	1,049	1,000	1,056	987	952	893	117	173
Nationality uncertain	5,474	5,042	4,995	5,067	4,784	4,403	3,471	47	193

⁽¹⁾ Among aliens not required to register and therefore not included in these statistics are children under 16 years of age; members of diplomatic and consular services of foreign governments; certain officials of international organisations; members of the Armed Forces of countries of the British Commonwealth and members of Forces of parties to the North Atlantic Treaty on duty in the United Kingdom; and visitors who spend less than three months in the United Kingdom. See note ⁽²⁾ below.

⁽²⁾ Since 1 January 1961, resident aliens have been exempt from police registration.

⁽³⁾ Figures for 1954 to 1959 refer to Egypt only.

⁽⁴⁾ Including White Russians.

Source: Home Office

Mean family size of women married once only at all ages under 45 (1)

Analysed by year and duration of marriage

Great Britain

TABLE 18

Calendar year of marriage	Marriage duration (exact years)					
	5	10	15	20	25	30
1920.....	1.38	2.02	2.34	2.49	2.53	2.53
1921.....	1.34	1.95	2.25	2.39	2.44	2.44
1922.....	1.28	1.88	2.16	2.30	2.34	2.34
1923.....	1.27	1.84	2.12	2.25	2.29	2.30
1924.....	1.25	1.81	2.10	2.24	2.28	2.28
1925.....	1.23	1.78	2.06	2.19	2.24	2.24
1926.....	1.20	1.73	2.01	2.16	2.20	2.21
1927.....	1.18	1.71	1.97	2.11	2.15	2.15
1928.....	1.17	1.69	1.95	2.10	2.14	2.14
1929.....	1.16	1.70	1.97	2.12	2.14	2.15
1930.....	1.17	1.69	1.98	2.12	2.15	2.15
1931.....	1.14	1.66	1.97	2.11	2.14	2.14
1932.....	1.13	1.63	1.98	2.11	2.14	
1933.....	1.12	1.63	1.98	2.10	2.12	
1934.....	1.11	1.62	1.96	2.06	2.08	
1935.....	1.09	1.63	1.97	2.07	2.09	
1936.....	1.06	1.64	1.95	2.04	2.06	
1937.....	1.02	1.67	1.96	2.05		
1938.....	1.05	1.72	1.99	2.07		
1939.....	1.01	1.70	1.96	2.06		
1940.....	0.97	1.66	1.90	2.00		
1941.....	1.01	1.69	1.94	2.04		
1942.....	1.07	1.71	1.97			
1943.....	1.18	1.77	2.02			
1944.....	1.25	1.81	2.06			
1945.....	1.26	1.81	2.06			
1946.....	1.27	1.83	2.08			
1947.....	1.26	1.83				
1948.....	1.25	1.84				
1949.....	1.24	1.84				
1950.....	1.27	1.94				
1951.....	1.20	1.84				
1952.....	1.22					
1953.....	1.25					
1954.....	1.26					
1955.....	1.29					
1956.....	1.34					

(1) The figures refer to women married in the calendar years shown from 1920 onwards. Mean family size is the average number of live-born children born to these women by the time they reached the marriage durations shown. The figures take account of births up to those of 1961. Thus, the figure of 1.66 shown at duration 10 years against 1940 is the average number of live-born children born by their tenth wedding anniversary to women who married at ages under 45 for the first time in 1940.

Source: Registrars General

VITAL STATISTICS

Births

TABLE 19

Annual averages or calendar years

	Live births										Still-births	
	Total	Males	Females	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Percentage of illegitimate	Total per 1,000 population	Total per 1,000 women aged 15-44	Legitimate per 1,000 married women aged 15-44	Males born per 1,000 females	Thousands	Rate per 1,000 births (including still-births)
	Thousands											
United Kingdom												
1870-2.....	960	490	470	903	58	6.0	35.0	151.5	296.3	1,040	..	..
1880-2.....	1,043	532	511	988	55	5.3	33.6	145.7	288.6	1,041	..	..
1890-2.....	1,049	535	514	1,000	49	4.7	30.6	129.0	268.0	1,041	..	..
1900-2.....	1,095	558	537	1,049	47	4.3	28.6	115.1	240.7	1,037	..	..
1910-2.....	1,037	528	508	989	47	4.5	24.6	99.4	202.5	1,039	..	..
1920-2.....	1,018	522	496	968	49	4.8	23.1	93.0	..	1,052	..	..
1930-2.....	750	383	367	713	36	4.8	16.3	66.5	..	1,046	..	..
1939.....	727	373	353	695	32	4.4	15.2	62.9	..	1,056	..	..
1940.....	702	360	342	670	32	4.6	14.6	60.6	..	1,053	..	..
1941.....	696	357	339	657	38	5.5	14.4	60.3	..	1,055	..	..
1942.....	772	397	374	727	44	5.8	15.9	67.0	..	1,061	..	..
1943.....	811	418	393	758	53	6.5	16.6	70.6	..	1,063	..	..
1944.....	878	453	425	814	65	7.3	17.9	76.7	..	1,065	..	..
1945.....	796	410	386	723	73	9.1	16.2	69.9	..	1,061	..	..
1946.....	955	492	464	893	62	6.5	19.4	84.3	..	1,060	..	..
1947.....	1,025	528	498	971	54	5.3	20.7	91.5	..	1,060	..	..
1948.....	905	466	439	857	48	5.3	18.1	81.4	..	1,062	..	..
1949.....	855	440	415	812	43	5.1	17.0	77.5	..	1,061	..	..
1950.....	818	421	397	777	41	5.0	16.2	74.6	..	1,062	..	..
1951.....	797	410	387	758	38	4.8	15.8	73.0	..	1,060	..	..
1952.....	793	407	386	755	38	4.8	15.7	73.3	..	1,055	..	..
1953.....	804	414	390	767	38	4.7	15.9	75.0	..	1,060	..	..
1954.....	795	409	386	758	37	4.6	15.6	74.7	..	1,059	..	..
1955.....	789	406	383	753	36	4.5	15.4	74.7	..	1,061	..	..
1956.....	825	424	401	787	39	4.7	16.0	78.8	..	1,057	..	..
1957.....	851	438	413	812	39	4.6	16.5	81.8	..	1,061	..	..
1958.....	871	448	423	830	41	4.7	16.8	83.9	..	1,059	..	..
1959.....	879	453	426	835	43	4.9	16.9	84.7	..	1,063	..	..
1960.....	918	473	446	870	48	5.2	17.5	88.3	..	1,061	..	..
1961.....	944	487	458	891	53	5.5	17.8	90.1	..	1,059	18	19
1962.....	976	503	473	914	61	6.3	18.3	92.2	..	1,063	18	18
England and Wales⁽¹⁾												
1870-2.....	805	410	395	761	45	5.6	35.5	153.7	292.4	1,039	..	..
1880-2.....	885	451	434	842	43	4.9	34.1	147.7	286.0	1,038	..	..
1890-2.....	894	455	439	856	38	4.3	30.8	129.7	263.8	1,035	..	..
1900-2.....	932	475	458	896	37	3.9	28.7	114.8	235.5	1,037	..	..
1910-2.....	884	450	433	846	37	4.2	24.5	98.3	197.4	1,040	..	..
1920-2.....	862	442	420	823	39	4.6	22.8	91.1	179.1	1,051	..	..
1930-2.....	632	323	309	603	28	4.5	15.8	64.3	122.7	1,047	27	41
1939.....	614	316	299	589	26	4.2	14.8	61.3	107.0	1,056	24	38
1940.....	590	303	288	564	26	4.3	14.1	58.7	98.8	1,053	23	37
1941.....	579	297	282	548	31	5.4	13.9	57.9	94.1	1,053	21	35
1942.....	652	336	316	615	36	5.6	15.6	65.2	103.8	1,063	22	33
1943.....	684	353	332	641	44	6.4	16.2	68.6	107.6	1,064	21	30
1944.....	751	388	364	696	55	7.3	17.7	75.7	117.4	1,065	21	28
1945.....	680	350	330	617	63	9.3	15.9	68.8	103.9	1,061	19	28
1946.....	821	422	398	767	54	6.6	19.2	83.7	128.7	1,060	23	27
1947.....	881	454	427	834	47	5.3	20.5	90.6	139.7	1,061	22	24
1948.....	775	399	376	734	42	5.4	17.8	80.2	121.7	1,061	18	23
1949.....	731	376	354	694	37	5.1	16.7	76.0	114.4	1,061	17	23
1950.....	697	359	338	662	35	5.1	15.9	73.0	108.6	1,060	16	23
1951.....	678	349	329	645	33	4.8	15.5	71.6	105.4	1,060	16	23
1952.....	674	346	328	641	33	4.8	15.3	71.8	104.5	1,055	16	23
1953.....	684	352	332	652	33	4.7	15.5	73.5	106.3	1,059	16	22
1954.....	674	347	327	642	32	4.7	15.2	72.9	104.8	1,059	16	23
1955.....	668	344	324	637	31	4.7	15.0	72.8	103.7	1,060	16	23
1956.....	700	360	340	667	34	4.8	15.6	77.0	108.2	1,057	16	23
1957.....	723	372	351	689	35	4.8	16.1	80.0	111.5	1,060	17	22
1958.....	741	381	360	705	36	4.9	16.4	82.2	113.9	1,059	16	22
1959.....	749	386	363	710	38	5.1	16.5	83.0	114.7	1,063	16	21
1960.....	785	404	381	742	43	5.4	17.1	86.7	119.2	1,061	16	20
1961.....	811	418	394	763	48	6.0	17.6	89.5	122.1	1,062	16	19
1962.....	839	432	407	783	55	6.6	18.0	90.8	1,060	1,060	15	18

(1) Before 1939 figures relate to the number of births registered in the calendar year. For 1939 and subsequent years they relate to the number of births actually occurring in the year. Provisional figures for 1962 are of registrations.

Source: Registrars General

Births

TABLE 19 (continued)

Annual averages or calendar years

	Live births										Still-births	
	Total	Males	Females	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Percentage of illegitimate	Total per 1,000 population	Total per 1,000 women aged 15-44	Legitimate per 1,000 married women aged 16-44	Males born per 1,000 females	Thousands	Rate per 1,000 births (including still-births)
	Thousands											
Scotland												
1870-2.....	116.8	60.1	56.7	105.7	11.0	9.5	34.8	149.4	319.4	1,060	..	..
1880-2.....	125.6	64.3	61.3	115.1	10.5	8.4	33.6	145.8	311.5	1,050	..	..
1890-2.....	124.2	63.8	60.4	114.8	9.4	7.6	30.8	132.5	296.4	1,056	..	..
1900-2.....	132.0	67.4	64.5	123.6	8.4	6.4	29.5	121.9	271.8	1,046	..	..
1910-2.....	122.9	62.8	60.1	113.8	9.1	7.4	25.8	107.3	233.2	1,044	..	..
1920-2.....	124.9	63.9	61.1	116.0	8.9	7.2	25.6	105.1	226.7	1,046	..	..
1930-2.....	92.6	47.2	45.4	85.9	6.7	7.2	19.1	80.1	169.0	1,040	..	..
1939.....	86.9	44.7	42.2	81.7	5.2	6.0	17.4	72.1	141.1	1,058	3.8	42
1940.....	86.4	44.2	42.2	81.2	5.1	6.0	17.1	71.4	137.0	1,049	3.8	42
1941.....	89.7	46.1	43.6	83.8	5.9	6.6	17.5	73.5	138.1	1,056	3.7	40
1942.....	90.7	46.4	44.3	84.2	6.5	7.2	17.6	74.2	135.9	1,048	3.6	38
1943.....	94.7	48.5	46.2	87.5	7.2	7.6	18.4	78.7	140.6	1,049	3.5	36
1944.....	95.9	49.5	46.4	88.3	7.6	7.9	18.5	79.9	141.5	1,067	3.2	32
1945.....	86.9	44.8	42.1	79.4	7.5	8.7	16.9	73.1	126.1	1,062	2.9	33
1946.....	104.4	53.9	50.6	97.5	6.9	6.7	20.3	89.5	158.0	1,065	3.5	32
1947.....	113.1	58.0	55.1	106.8	6.3	5.6	22.3	97.1	163.9	1,052	3.6	31
1948.....	100.3	51.9	48.5	94.6	5.8	5.8	19.7	86.6	143.9	1,070	3.0	29
1949.....	95.7	49.2	46.5	90.5	5.2	5.5	18.7	83.4	137.9	1,058	2.7	27
1950.....	92.5	47.8	44.7	87.7	4.8	5.2	18.0	81.0	133.9	1,070	2.6	27
1951.....	90.6	46.7	43.9	86.0	4.6	5.1	17.7	79.8	131.5	1,063	2.5	27
1952.....	90.4	46.3	44.2	86.1	4.3	4.8	17.7	80.1	131.3	1,048	2.4	26
1953.....	90.9	46.9	44.1	86.7	4.2	4.7	17.8	81.3	132.1	1,063	2.3	25
1954.....	92.3	47.4	44.9	88.1	4.2	4.5	18.0	83.3	134.2	1,056	2.4	25
1955.....	92.5	47.5	45.0	88.5	4.0	4.3	18.0	84.1	134.2	1,056	2.3	25
1956.....	95.3	49.0	46.4	91.2	4.1	4.3	18.5	87.5	137.4	1,056	2.3	24
1957.....	98.0	50.4	47.6	94.0	4.0	4.1	19.0	90.8	140.9	1,057	2.4	24
1958.....	99.5	51.0	48.5	95.4	4.1	4.1	19.2	92.8	142.6	1,053	2.3	23
1959.....	99.3	51.1	48.1	95.1	4.1	4.2	19.1	93.2	141.6	1,062	2.3	22
1960.....	101.3	51.9	49.4	96.9	4.4	4.4	19.4	96.0	144.2	1,052	2.3	22
1961.....	101.2	52.0	49.2	96.5	4.6	4.6	19.5	96.6	143.3	1,056	2.1	21
1962.....	104.3	54.0	50.4	99.3	5.0	4.8	20.1	98.7	146.4	1,070	2.1	20
Northern Ireland												
1870-2.....	38.5	19.8	18.7	36.5	2.0	5.1	28.3	119.6	305.6	1,060	..	..
1880-2.....	32.8	16.9	15.9	31.2	1.6	4.9	25.1	103.8	281.3	1,066	..	..
1890-2.....	30.5	15.7	14.8	29.1	1.4	4.5	24.6	100.9	288.1	1,061	..	..
1900-2.....	30.8	15.9	14.9	29.6	1.2	3.9	24.9	99.7	283.2	1,064	..	..
1910-2.....	30.3	15.5	14.8	29.0	1.3	4.2	24.2	101.8	266.2	1,042	..	..
1920-2.....	30.6	15.7	14.9	29.3	1.3	4.4	24.3	104.8	..	1,048	..	..
1930-2.....	25.6	13.1	12.5	24.3	1.3	5.0	20.5	87.7	..	1,047	..	..
1939.....	25.2	12.9	12.3	24.1	1.2	4.7	19.5	82.5	..	1,044	..	..
1940.....	25.4	13.2	12.2	24.2	1.2	4.6	19.5	83.2	..	1,082	..	..
1941.....	26.9	14.1	12.8	25.6	1.3	4.8	20.5	85.4	..	1,096	..	..
1942.....	29.6	15.3	14.4	28.2	1.5	4.9	22.3	93.5	..	1,060	..	..
1943.....	31.5	16.3	15.2	29.8	1.7	5.5	23.5	99.5	..	1,076	..	..
1944.....	30.9	15.8	15.1	29.2	1.7	5.6	22.8	96.7	..	1,052	..	..
1945.....	29.0	14.9	14.1	27.4	1.6	5.4	21.3	91.0	..	1,063	..	..
1946.....	30.1	15.5	14.7	28.8	1.3	4.4	22.3	95.8	..	1,056	..	..
1947.....	31.3	16.0	15.2	30.1	1.2	3.8	23.2	100.5	..	1,050	..	..
1948.....	29.5	15.3	14.3	28.5	1.1	3.6	21.7	94.5	..	1,070	..	..
1949.....	29.1	15.0	14.1	28.0	1.1	3.7	21.2	92.8	..	1,067	..	..
1950.....	28.8	14.9	13.9	27.8	1.0	3.4	21.0	91.8	..	1,073	..	..
1951.....	28.5	14.6	13.8	27.6	1.0	3.1	20.7	91.1	185.7	1,058	..	..
1952.....	28.8	14.8	13.9	27.8	1.0	3.3	20.9	97.3	..	1,067	..	..
1953.....	29.0	15.0	13.9	28.2	0.8	2.8	20.9	98.3	..	1,078	..	..
1954.....	28.8	14.8	14.0	28.0	0.8	2.9	20.8	98.2	..	1,059	..	..
1955.....	29.0	15.1	13.9	28.3	0.7	2.4	20.8	98.7	..	1,087	..	..
1956.....	29.5	15.1	14.4	28.7	0.8	2.7	21.1	101.7	..	1,049	..	..
1957.....	30.1	15.5	14.6	29.4	0.7	2.4	21.5	104.8	..	1,060	..	..
1958.....	30.3	15.7	14.6	29.6	0.7	2.3	21.6	105.9	..	1,075	..	..
1959.....	30.8	15.9	14.9	30.1	0.7	2.4	21.9	107.3	..	1,063	..	..
1960.....	32.0	16.6	15.4	31.2	0.8	2.5	22.5	110.8	..	1,080	..	..
1961.....	31.9	16.4	15.5	31.1	0.8	2.5	22.4	111.5	..	1,058	0.7	22
1962.....	32.6	16.8	15.8	31.8	0.8	2.4	22.7	112.7	..	1,067	0.7	23

Source: Registrars General

VITAL STATISTICS

Birth rates specific for age of mother England and Wales

TABLE 20

Live births per 1,000 women

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Age of mother:											
15-49	61.02	61.00	62.38	61.77	61.62	65.05	67.56	69.36	70.03	73.25	75.74
15-19	21.03	21.06	22.03	22.67	23.53	27.31	29.68	31.04	31.61	34.22	37.93
20-24	126.19	128.63	134.60	136.17	137.05	146.69	152.60	158.30	160.18	165.49	173.56
25-29	134.23	135.61	139.53	139.10	141.74	150.59	157.27	161.41	163.79	171.81	177.53
30-34	89.04	88.91	89.03	84.94	84.30	88.20	91.38	93.62	94.72	100.51	103.04
35-39	45.74	44.29	44.23	44.34	44.16	45.48	46.53	45.76	44.11	46.21	47.79
40-44	13.36	13.07	12.96	12.93	12.36	12.37	12.23	12.00	12.29	13.76	14.10
45-49	0.97	0.97	0.90	0.84	0.81	0.79	0.80	0.80	0.79	0.84	0.86

Source: Registrar General

Legitimate maternities⁽¹⁾ England and Wales

TABLE 21

Number

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 ⁽²⁾
Legitimate maternities ...	650,963	626,858	637,942	629,495	624,776	655,069	677,366	693,287	699,941	731,800	746,445
Duration of present marriage (Completed years):											
Under 1	86,333	85,627	84,242	85,007	85,369	91,305	93,560	93,571	93,912	98,430	102,742
1	89,616	81,421	81,068	77,422	77,297	81,638	85,459	86,790	85,570	87,002	89,124
2	73,059	69,115	70,317	67,963	65,871	69,225	72,328	76,306	78,539	78,690	81,181
3	68,226	63,282	64,784	63,980	62,878	64,501	65,865	68,937	71,353	75,678	76,071
4	59,523	58,020	57,950	57,134	57,790	59,038	59,867	61,631	62,781	67,547	67,687
5	49,952	49,422	51,878	49,767	49,953	52,794	53,219	53,627	54,166	56,826	60,348
6	34,557	40,684	42,703	43,161	41,252	43,329	45,631	45,375	44,708	47,158	47,969
7	24,806	27,998	35,235	35,336	35,433	35,890	37,612	38,692	37,906	39,492	38,941
8	24,289	20,330	23,654	28,833	28,728	31,181	30,801	31,624	32,034	33,093	33,963
9	25,083	20,645	17,759	19,860	23,684	25,255	26,841	26,556	26,671	28,470	27,174
10-14	81,176	79,136	77,304	70,140	63,484	66,246	70,428	74,695	78,592	84,580	86,590
15-19	25,127	24,620	24,660	24,554	27,134	28,790	29,936	29,722	27,635	27,321	27,936
20-24	6,344	6,021	5,878	5,836	5,407	5,429	5,369	5,339	5,683	7,109	7,343
25 and over	619	537	510	502	496	448	450	422	391	404	376
Not stated ⁽³⁾	2,253	2,352	2,346	2,384	2,448	2,320	2,457	2,553	2,572	2,521	2,526
Previous children of all marriages:											
0	245,140	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	286,411
1	203,254	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	235,928
2	104,099	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	127,065
3	46,705	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61,658
4	22,372	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30,680
5	11,503	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,163
6	6,388	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,765
7	3,764	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,893
8	2,409	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,757
9 or more	3,501	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,997
Not stated ⁽³⁾	1,828	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	453
Previous children of present marriage:											
0	251,943	247,352	251,487	248,169	247,177	263,611	272,569	273,407	271,264	274,759	278,261
1	202,956	188,435	192,434	187,976	187,008	194,664	201,550	210,025	213,491	226,031	228,580
2	101,643	97,822	99,379	97,691	95,265	98,292	101,554	105,797	108,393	116,859	121,091
3	44,908	44,993	46,574	47,240	46,505	47,729	48,953	50,723	51,650	55,684	57,844
4	21,383	22,188	22,229	22,653	22,862	24,044	24,551	24,688	25,591	27,127	28,287
5	10,944	10,800	11,235	11,515	11,823	12,111	13,070	13,138	13,490	14,202	14,838
6	6,090	6,147	6,241	6,206	6,232	6,688	6,850	7,041	7,409	7,666	7,921
7	3,594	3,589	3,376	3,437	3,421	3,434	3,740	3,869	3,950	4,295	4,454
8	2,312	2,221	2,009	1,950	1,909	1,970	2,051	2,140	2,169	2,347	2,484
9 or more	3,361	3,311	2,978	2,658	2,574	2,526	2,478	2,459	2,534	2,830	2,685
Not stated ⁽³⁾	1,829	21	10	—	—	—	5	3	4	—	25

(1) See introductory note on page 6. From 1952 figures relate to legitimate maternities of women married once only. For changed definitions of duration of marriage and previous children, see introductory note on page 6. The total number of legitimate maternities was 647,627 in 1952, 658,097 in 1953, 648,930 in 1954, 643,377 in 1955, 673,808 in 1956, 695,426 in 1957, 710,749 in 1958, 716,502 in 1959, 748,303 in 1960 and 768,164 in 1961.

(2) The figures for 1961 are legitimate live births.

(3) From 1952 an assumed distribution of these 'Not stated' cases has been included in the analysis above.

Source: Registrar General

Birth rates specific for age of mother

TABLE 22

Scotland

Live births per 1,000 women

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Age of mother:											
15-49	68.85	69.04	69.92	71.46	72.12	74.86	77.58	79.28	79.53	81.80	82.48
15-19	19.65	19.64	20.25	21.39	22.52	25.94	27.47	28.87	30.23	32.05	33.76
20-24	128.57	130.54	134.89	143.95	146.51	154.38	163.73	169.77	169.37	174.91	175.43
25-29	147.66	148.85	152.12	153.32	160.24	165.02	171.44	175.85	177.77	183.78	185.30
30-34	105.66	105.45	104.94	104.04	103.62	106.94	108.51	109.40	109.12	112.05	112.93
35-39	59.10	58.57	57.27	58.15	56.24	57.80	58.44	56.55	54.53	55.82	56.84
40-44	16.96	16.46	15.97	16.24	15.51	15.12	15.15	15.12	14.70	15.41	16.21
45-49	1.17	0.94	1.16	1.01	0.94	0.86	0.89	0.87	0.84	0.89	0.83

Source: Registrar General

Legitimate live births

TABLE 23

Scotland

Number

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
All legitimate live births...	86,047	86,116	86,682	88,138	88,548	91,244	93,960	95,408	95,117	96,883	96,521
Duration of present marriage (Years):											
Under 1	12,658	13,000	12,509	12,548	12,798	13,192	13,335	13,134	13,079	13,140	12,973
1	13,004	12,280	12,265	12,693	12,701	13,151	13,865	13,516	13,045	13,026	12,889
2	9,061	9,292	9,469	9,730	9,759	10,138	10,473	11,310	11,057	10,982	10,436
3	8,412	8,433	8,460	8,563	8,741	8,974	9,430	9,697	10,156	10,318	9,886
4	7,309	7,273	7,662	7,566	7,712	7,987	8,051	8,524	8,461	8,958	9,073
5	6,182	6,245	6,397	6,636	6,570	6,686	6,886	7,045	7,172	7,362	7,635
6	4,447	5,254	5,406	5,552	5,540	5,704	5,750	5,717	5,883	6,130	6,189
7	3,439	3,792	4,381	4,493	4,684	4,875	4,791	4,815	4,898	5,132	4,988
8	3,373	2,861	3,154	3,770	3,853	3,919	4,106	4,122	3,989	4,286	4,149
9	3,445	2,790	2,473	2,736	3,103	3,358	3,360	3,459	3,381	3,384	3,526
10-14	10,346	10,593	10,284	9,705	8,885	8,849	9,293	9,635	9,785	10,178	10,509
15-19	3,400	3,388	3,357	3,287	3,361	3,579	3,844	3,657	3,500	3,170	3,375
20-24	912	860	809	803	784	761	713	719	671	767	849
25 and over	55	54	56	56	57	70	63	58	40	50	44
Not stated	4	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Previous children of all marriages:											
0	30,137	30,832	30,983	31,665	32,109	33,102	34,346	33,910	33,163	32,918	32,458
1	24,749	24,181	24,233	24,718	24,552	26,000	26,483	27,583	27,381	28,329	27,000
2	14,165	13,928	14,259	14,330	14,468	14,768	15,156	15,545	16,127	16,817	16,949
3	7,310	7,479	7,627	7,764	7,720	7,700	7,946	8,329	8,310	8,690	9,302
4	3,861	4,018	4,101	4,285	4,267	4,224	4,389	4,445	4,468	4,542	4,894
5	2,271	2,235	2,248	2,298	2,383	2,410	2,527	2,536	2,543	2,424	2,608
6	1,305	1,346	1,270	1,273	1,277	1,305	1,417	1,345	1,419	1,414	1,440
7	801	777	803	728	734	714	753	752	777	799	853
8	561	490	452	433	388	420	382	422	409	432	460
9 or more	753	697	627	618	583	567	515	518	483	492	519
Not stated	134	133	79	26	67	34	46	23	37	26	38
Previous children of present marriage:											
0	30,834	31,468	31,641	32,313	32,738	33,681	34,923	34,394	33,677	33,443	..
1	24,795	24,214	24,233	24,744	24,544	26,032	26,488	27,642	27,429	28,347	..
2	13,952	13,758	14,073	14,146	14,309	14,615	15,066	15,433	16,011	16,687	..
3	7,129	7,316	7,507	7,619	7,538	7,566	7,787	8,185	8,163	8,530	..
4	3,725	3,871	3,990	4,165	4,166	4,093	4,262	4,350	4,356	4,473	..
5	2,175	2,160	2,148	2,204	2,314	2,336	2,465	2,464	2,464	2,357	..
6	1,259	1,294	1,198	1,228	1,220	1,260	1,357	1,294	1,381	1,364	..
7	774	758	773	691	717	688	723	716	743	761	..
8	547	467	433	411	371	397	367	410	396	416	..
9 or more	723	677	607	591	564	542	496	497	460	479	..
Not stated	134	133	79	26	67	34	46	23	37	26	..

Source: Registrar General

VITAL STATISTICS

Marriages

TABLE 24

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
United Kingdom											
Marriages	399,762	395,316	392,859	410,630	406,266	398,955	390,356	390,178	393,598	397,101	397,829
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	15.9	15.6	15.5	16.0	15.8	15.5	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.1	14.9
Civil condition											
Bachelors	348,563	346,374	346,059	363,375	361,875	356,501	350,300	349,443	352,630	356,104	
Divorced men	25,340	24,015	22,999	23,251	22,125	20,758	19,226	19,447	19,704	19,958	
Widowers	25,859	24,927	23,801	24,004	22,266	21,696	20,830	21,288	21,264	21,039	
Spinsters	354,080	351,905	351,051	368,248	366,139	360,655	354,442	353,607	356,819	359,972	
Divorced women	24,090	23,000	22,106	22,509	21,383	20,285	18,913	18,988	18,960	19,245	
Widows	21,592	20,411	19,702	19,873	18,744	18,015	17,001	17,583	17,819	17,884	
Males											
Under 21 years	24,701	25,881	27,549	32,715	36,147	39,344	42,485	43,433	46,601	49,560	
21-24	144,714	148,977	150,650	158,152	158,890	157,469	157,453	159,176	161,013	162,399	
25-29	113,539	108,907	107,141	111,056	107,655	103,140	97,114	94,920	94,636	94,504	
30-34	45,437	44,016	43,064	42,391	39,764	37,526	34,516	33,866	32,829	32,795	
35-44	37,241	34,175	31,564	32,724	31,289	29,758	28,091	27,475	27,041	26,984	
45-54	17,808	17,076	16,939	17,146	16,351	15,704	14,996	14,921	14,886	14,501	
55 and over	15,331	15,369	15,033	15,559	15,333	15,229	14,960	15,619	15,949	16,349	
Age not stated ⁽¹⁾	991	915	919	887	837	785	741	768	643	569	
Females											
Under 21 years	102,404	105,975	111,005	123,228	129,328	132,702	135,883	137,100	141,882	147,733	
21-24	147,888	148,006	145,253	149,061	145,580	142,480	138,388	139,764	139,943	139,110	
25-29	68,569	63,693	61,797	62,126	59,195	55,087	51,334	48,979	47,987	47,319	
30-34	28,954	28,148	27,108	26,813	24,366	22,459	20,523	19,967	19,429	19,078	
35-44	28,111	25,956	24,336	25,102	24,214	23,024	21,604	21,074	20,781	20,359	
45-54	14,436	14,180	14,010	14,487	13,890	13,459	12,895	13,101	13,107	13,210	
55 and over	8,305	8,349	8,377	8,838	8,778	8,913	8,954	9,380	9,766	10,283	
Age not stated ⁽¹⁾	1,095	1,009	973	975	915	831	775	813	703	611	
England and Wales											
Marriages	349,308	344,998	341,731	357,918	352,944	346,903	339,913	340,126	343,614	346,678	347,732
Persons marrying per 1,000 total population	15.8	15.6	15.4	16.0	15.7	15.4	15.0	14.9	15.0	15.0	14.9
Civil condition											
Bachelors	302,231	299,911	298,701	314,332	312,015	307,714	302,991	302,516	305,775	308,843	309,485
Divorced men	23,719	22,557	21,555	21,793	20,721	19,455	18,024	18,238	18,473	18,750	19,439
Widowers	23,358	22,530	21,475	21,793	20,208	19,734	18,898	19,372	19,366	19,085	18,808
Spinsters	307,155	304,830	303,322	318,754	315,818	311,391	306,667	306,241	309,473	312,257	312,278
Divorced women	22,379	21,432	20,424	20,893	19,877	18,913	17,605	17,714	17,729	17,969	18,951
Widows	19,774	18,736	17,985	18,271	17,249	16,599	15,641	16,171	16,412	16,452	16,503
Males											
Under 21 years	21,447	22,430	23,475	28,016	30,844	33,443	36,364	37,401	40,160	42,769	45,153
21-24	128,017	131,631	132,682	139,439	139,382	138,107	138,248	139,839	141,460	142,537	141,506
25-29	97,714	93,482	91,768	95,266	92,172	88,464	83,509	81,460	81,400	81,389	81,569
30-34	38,853	37,518	36,737	36,205	33,852	32,113	29,559	29,001	28,190	28,296	28,077
35-44	32,277	29,600	27,245	28,492	27,107	25,959	24,335	23,961	23,669	23,692	23,673
45-54	15,948	15,269	15,122	15,346	14,661	14,020	13,440	13,289	13,391	12,972	12,817
55 and over	14,104	14,182	13,835	14,299	14,113	14,022	13,730	14,417	14,713	15,023	14,937
Age not stated ⁽¹⁾	948	886	867	855	813	775	728	758	631	560	565
Females											
Under 21 years	90,363	93,544	97,601	108,464	113,494	116,453	119,585	120,838	125,096	130,400	136,317
21-24	129,236	128,944	126,140	129,658	125,952	123,369	119,918	121,110	121,417	120,330	116,301
25-29	58,091	53,755	51,921	52,224	49,611	46,120	43,029	41,070	40,291	39,909	39,528
30-34	24,896	24,213	23,249	23,036	20,814	19,217	17,502	17,031	16,637	16,485	16,047
35-44	24,788	22,893	21,378	22,185	21,353	20,352	19,011	18,580	18,400	17,962	18,190
45-54	13,117	12,863	12,666	13,143	12,595	12,272	11,736	11,913	11,981	12,027	11,693
55 and over	7,774	7,812	7,852	8,267	8,237	8,298	8,368	8,783	9,100	9,565	9,656
Age not stated ⁽¹⁾	1,043	974	924	941	888	822	764	801	692	602	630

⁽¹⁾ From 1961 an assumed distribution of these 'Age not stated' figures for England and Wales is included in the analysis above.

Source: Registrars General

Marriages

TABLE 24 (continued)

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Scotland											
Marriages	41,154	40,902	41,974	43,199	43,963	42,661	41,186	40,442	40,103	40,562	40,255
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	16.1	16.0	16.4	16.8	17.1	16.6	15.9	15.6	15.4	15.6	15.5
Civil condition											
Bachelors	37,543	37,535	38,631	39,948	40,874	39,749	38,426	37,667	37,325	37,785	
Divorced men	1,549	1,368	1,378	1,368	1,329	1,236	1,139	1,147	1,159	1,136	
Widowers	2,062	1,999	1,965	1,883	1,760	1,676	1,621	1,628	1,619	1,641	
Spinsters	37,967	37,985	38,873	40,315	41,220	40,128	38,784	38,015	37,711	38,120	
Divorced women	1,611	1,480	1,586	1,526	1,426	1,293	1,243	1,201	1,161	1,192	
Widows	1,576	1,437	1,515	1,358	1,317	1,240	1,159	1,226	1,231	1,250	
Males											
Under 21 years	2,754	2,922	3,523	4,087	4,610	5,154	5,376	5,280	5,500	5,861	
21-24	13,989	14,567	15,207	15,814	16,551	16,246	16,110	15,912	15,967	16,273	
25-29	12,940	12,511	12,536	12,795	12,634	11,909	10,913	10,694	10,492	10,284	
30-34	5,153	5,027	4,906	4,804	4,539	4,119	3,719	3,636	3,434	3,372	
35-44	3,847	3,478	3,300	3,216	3,204	2,833	2,824	2,600	2,485	2,446	
45-54	1,483	1,416	1,504	1,438	1,395	1,382	1,240	1,306	1,191	1,228	
55 and over	988	981	998	1,045	1,030	1,018	1,004	1,014	1,034	1,098	
Females											
Under 21 years	10,225	10,569	11,594	12,815	13,756	14,042	14,102	13,852	14,195	14,721	
21-24	15,288	15,597	15,698	15,897	16,216	15,614	15,003	14,997	14,724	14,994	
25-29	8,279	7,757	7,721	7,693	7,416	6,899	6,303	5,951	5,784	5,477	
30-34	3,157	3,040	2,998	2,890	2,705	2,449	2,310	2,172	2,034	1,883	
35-44	2,662	2,378	2,355	2,295	2,283	2,123	2,009	1,961	1,850	1,880	
45-54	1,095	1,108	1,156	1,120	1,115	1,003	958	987	943	977	
55 and over	448	453	452	489	472	531	501	522	573	630	
Northern Ireland											
Marriages	9,300	9,416	9,154	9,513	9,359	9,391	9,257	9,610	9,881	9,861	9,842
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	13.5	13.6	13.2	13.7	13.4	13.4	13.2	13.7	13.9	13.8	13.8
Civil condition											
Bachelors	8,789	8,928	8,727	9,095	8,986	9,038	8,883	9,260	9,530	9,476	9,499
Divorced men	72	90	66	90	75	67	63	62	72	72	63
Widowers	439	398	361	328	298	286	311	288	279	313	280
Spinsters	8,958	9,090	8,856	9,179	9,101	9,136	8,991	9,351	9,635	9,595	9,578
Divorced women	100	88	96	90	80	79	65	73	70	84	79
Widows	242	238	202	244	178	176	201	186	176	182	185
Males											
Under 21 years	500	529	551	612	693	747	745	752	941	930	1,069
21-24	2,708	2,779	2,761	2,899	2,957	3,116	3,095	3,425	3,586	3,589	3,564
25-29	2,885	2,914	2,837	2,995	2,849	2,767	2,692	2,766	2,744	2,831	2,706
30-34	1,431	1,471	1,421	1,382	1,373	1,294	1,238	1,229	1,205	1,127	1,067
35-44	1,117	1,097	1,019	1,016	978	966	932	914	887	846	852
45-54	377	391	313	362	295	302	316	326	304	301	341
55 and over	239	206	200	215	190	189	226	188	202	228	205
Age not stated	43	29	52	32	24	10	13	10	12	9	38
Females											
Under 21 years	1,816	1,862	1,810	1,949	2,078	2,207	2,196	2,410	2,591	2,612	2,785
21-24	3,364	3,465	3,415	3,506	3,412	3,497	3,467	3,657	3,802	3,786	3,724
25-29	2,199	2,181	2,155	2,209	2,168	2,068	2,002	1,958	1,912	1,933	1,853
30-34	901	895	861	887	847	793	711	764	758	710	664
35-44	661	685	603	622	578	549	584	533	531	517	510
45-54	224	209	188	224	180	184	201	201	183	206	166
55 and over	83	84	73	82	69	84	85	75	93	88	104
Age not stated	52	35	49	34	27	9	11	12	11	9	36

Source: Registrars General

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex United Kingdom

TABLE 25

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages ⁽¹⁾	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1870-2.....	311,024	79,733	48,284	13,438	6,676	8,414	10,251	19,939	20,388	22,211	25,533	28,861	21,408	5,855
1880-2.....	313,253	79,672	48,395	11,938	5,780	7,492	8,574	17,731	21,084	23,479	28,844	31,349	23,181	5,726
1890-2.....	344,168	84,880	44,579	9,852	5,357	7,716	8,708	19,005	24,197	29,690	35,254	40,286	27,841	6,794
1900-2.....	340,664	87,242	37,834	8,429	4,696	7,047	8,766	19,154	24,749	30,488	37,610	39,765	28,320	6,563
1910-2.....	303,703	63,885	29,452	7,091	4,095	5,873	6,817	16,141	21,813	28,981	37,721	45,140	29,397	7,283
1920-2.....	284,876	48,044	19,008	6,052	3,953	5,906	6,572	13,663	19,702	29,256	40,583	49,398	34,937	7,801
1930-2.....	284,249	28,840	11,276	4,580	2,890	5,076	6,495	12,327	16,326	29,376	47,989	63,804	45,247	10,022
1938.....	287,440	23,472	7,063	3,326	2,385	4,156	4,971	11,194	15,056	27,735	51,487	72,025	53,122	11,448
1939.....	297,626	22,375	5,314	2,813	2,034	4,039	4,673	10,952	14,974	28,339	54,442	76,670	58,314	12,681
1940.....	350,303	24,939	7,588	3,596	2,623	5,890	8,213	16,112	19,931	34,006	63,481	85,654	64,335	13,884
1941.....	328,880	25,419	7,952	3,799	2,717	5,854	8,536	16,509	19,527	29,829	57,070	78,725	59,224	12,637
1942.....	294,283	23,512	5,307	2,803	2,082	4,245	7,517	12,732	15,731	26,852	51,056	74,593	55,644	12,182
1943.....	302,621	24,154	5,022	2,771	1,959	3,999	7,798	11,575	15,742	27,604	51,929	76,624	59,652	13,772
1944.....	299,644	23,950	4,505	2,715	2,031	3,836	7,787	11,308	15,630	26,813	51,730	76,401	59,229	13,683
1945.....	292,302	22,370	4,319	2,337	1,767	3,142	5,194	9,225	14,181	26,146	51,199	77,000	61,269	14,141
1946.....	293,516	23,642	3,734	1,742	1,456	2,524	3,474	8,303	13,772	26,364	50,840	77,612	64,651	15,400
1947.....	310,131	25,849	3,983	1,846	1,321	2,509	3,353	8,189	13,506	27,269	52,257	81,940	70,832	17,277
1948.....	281,489	18,917	3,368	1,557	1,146	2,063	2,957	7,332	12,495	25,706	49,806	76,954	64,198	14,996
1949.....	300,486	16,858	3,117	1,490	1,088	1,918	2,878	6,707	12,366	26,715	52,415	83,584	72,957	18,373
1950.....	301,380	14,770	2,721	1,393	962	1,651	2,439	6,313	11,538	27,120	52,653	84,140	76,330	19,349
1951.....	323,728	14,393	2,726	1,321	954	1,436	2,275	5,965	11,351	28,742	56,263	91,784	85,124	21,394
1952.....	296,827	13,152	2,307	1,239	842	1,406	2,152	5,305	10,333	27,049	52,159	83,379	77,847	19,657
1953.....	297,486	12,767	2,106	1,262	810	1,346	1,929	5,159	9,625	27,143	52,560	84,028	78,890	19,859
1954.....	299,037	12,157	1,769	1,075	774	1,300	1,796	4,962	9,395	27,317	53,016	83,843	80,490	21,143
1955.....	306,166	11,752	1,696	1,111	824	1,403	1,867	4,668	9,198	27,521	54,216	85,067	84,073	22,770
1956.....	307,198	11,693	1,588	998	778	1,277	1,661	4,385	9,037	26,997	55,719	85,540	84,310	23,215
1957.....	305,958	11,702	1,692	1,032	932	1,464	1,784	4,265	9,096	27,443	57,909	85,688	80,585	22,366
1958.....	310,322	11,703	1,596	984	856	1,411	1,684	4,076	8,831	27,019	58,070	86,258	83,550	24,284
1959.....	310,311	11,557	1,692	938	868	1,586	1,816	3,889	8,722	26,639	59,757	85,818	82,381	24,648
1960.....	308,746	11,951	1,656	1,045	857	1,596	1,913	3,863	8,603	26,431	60,296	84,391	81,307	24,837
1961.....	322,023	12,048	1,836	960	863	1,712	1,833	3,947	8,799	26,556	63,586	88,408	84,371	27,104
1962.....	325,780	12,705	1,709	907	893	1,846	1,826	3,718	8,858	26,278	65,145	89,826	84,195	27,874
Females														
1870-2.....	295,102	63,989	46,668	12,482	6,636	8,952	10,198	20,333	19,412	19,396	23,859	29,742	24,992	8,422
1880-2.....	297,888	63,415	46,411	11,432	6,000	7,953	9,219	18,914	19,932	20,530	27,057	32,429	26,480	8,115
1890-2.....	330,339	67,032	42,974	9,894	5,796	7,891	8,949	19,686	22,156	25,320	33,664	43,332	33,510	10,133
1900-2.....	322,058	68,770	36,164	8,757	5,034	6,818	8,264	18,702	21,887	25,679	34,521	42,456	34,907	10,099
1910-2.....	289,608	49,865	27,817	7,113	4,355	5,683	6,522	15,676	19,647	24,481	32,813	46,453	37,353	11,828
1920-2.....	274,772	35,356	17,323	5,808	4,133	5,729	6,753	14,878	18,121	24,347	34,026	48,573	45,521	14,203
1930-2.....	275,336	21,072	9,995	3,990	2,734	4,721	5,931	12,699	15,373	24,695	39,471	59,520	56,250	18,886
1938.....	272,158	17,348	6,023	3,055	2,048	3,579	4,312	10,369	13,363	22,427	40,853	64,770	63,058	20,953
1939.....	284,231	16,549	4,466	2,248	1,769	3,554	4,106	10,307	13,257	22,872	41,834	69,381	69,986	23,902
1940.....	322,950	17,898	6,454	3,007	2,297	4,673	5,226	12,175	15,608	25,953	47,380	77,909	77,880	26,490
1941.....	298,892	18,616	7,000	3,067	2,269	4,575	5,377	11,770	14,544	23,885	42,112	70,419	70,529	24,728
1942.....	268,387	17,294	4,403	2,155	1,638	3,360	4,612	9,893	12,639	21,058	38,463	64,392	65,721	22,758
1943.....	283,244	17,915	4,395	2,037	1,697	3,214	4,565	9,687	13,104	21,601	39,238	68,083	72,084	25,624
1944.....	274,115	17,825	3,675	2,002	1,572	2,893	4,651	9,307	12,374	20,901	37,962	66,238	70,069	24,646
1945.....	274,893	16,453	3,580	1,707	1,320	2,560	3,949	8,333	11,702	20,280	37,750	68,022	72,806	26,431
1946.....	279,885	17,146	2,992	1,309	1,115	2,219	3,525	8,080	11,220	20,037	37,634	69,290	76,357	28,959
1947.....	290,628	18,967	3,161	1,308	1,070	2,287	3,467	7,826	11,052	19,867	37,211	71,611	81,570	31,231
1948.....	264,533	13,682	2,753	1,091	962	2,067	3,017	7,125	10,013	18,829	35,094	66,758	74,961	28,181
1949.....	289,409	12,302	2,515	990	843	1,727	2,763	6,586	10,038	19,241	37,079	74,357	86,669	34,299
1950.....	288,755	10,782	2,267	948	676	1,364	2,099	5,719	9,448	19,097	36,973	73,893	89,858	35,631
1951.....	309,058	10,394	2,277	853	634	1,092	1,672	5,080	9,271	19,405	38,666	80,351	99,924	39,439
1952.....	276,979	9,701	1,751	836	566	888	1,380	4,256	8,250	18,126	35,583	71,416	88,762	35,464
1953.....	279,734	9,447	1,749	860	595	781	1,190	4,164	7,969	17,921	34,909	71,144	91,722	37,283
1954.....	279,363	8,815	1,298	716	540	753	1,092	3,929	7,692	18,012	34,940	70,958	92,452	38,166
1955.....	289,750	8,610	1,481	783	570	682	938	3,571	7,215	17,700	35,160	73,146	98,037	41,857
1956.....	290,783	8,438	1,251	695	502	586	878	3,201	7,123	17,148	35,320	72,565	99,828	43,248
1957.....	285,242	8,689	1,345	696	606	730	884	3,082	7,280	17,304	35,719	71,452	96,024	41,431
1958.....	293,718	8,590	1,203	601	491	593	878	2,839	6,836	17,175	35,425	72,044	101,686	45,357
1959.....	295,804	8,763	1,308	620	597	633	868	2,717	6,655	16,717	35,631	72,199	102,392	46,704
1960.....	294,582	8,710	1,288	666	537	635	754	2,511	6,443	16,718	35,232	70,844	102,407	47,837
1961.....	309,765	8,837	1,351	601	529	712	849	2,453	6,495	16,951	36,290	74,787	107,824	52,086
1962.....	310,264	9,114	1,364	615	499	704	831	2,548	6,601	16,492	36,712	73,725	107,636	53,423

(¹) In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Source: Registrars General

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex
England and Wales

TABLE 26

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1870-2.....	262,095	69,517	40,639	10,920	5,347	6,661	8,278	16,753	17,440	18,942	21,501	24,017	17,617	4,463
1880-2.....	264,271	69,527	41,108	9,689	4,543	5,797	6,714	14,871	18,044	19,909	24,453	26,385	18,853	4,380
1890-2.....	293,001	74,372	37,914	8,119	4,289	6,072	6,921	16,022	20,954	25,472	30,045	34,492	23,180	5,148
1900-2.....	288,886	76,095	32,051	7,066	3,818	5,611	7,028	15,869	21,135	26,065	31,600	33,568	23,835	5,144
1910-2.....	257,255	54,678	24,676	5,907	3,348	4,765	5,596	13,603	18,665	24,820	32,217	38,016	24,928	6,036
1920-2.....	240,605	39,796	15,565	5,151	3,314	4,901	5,447	11,551	17,004	25,073	34,639	42,025	29,685	6,455
1930-2.....	243,147	23,331	9,099	3,844	2,435	4,354	5,580	10,600	14,041	25,657	41,581	54,910	39,091	8,624
1938 ⁽¹⁾	246,898	18,945	5,535	2,814	1,987	3,506	4,285	9,617	12,869	24,071	44,964	62,268	46,072	9,965
1939 ⁽¹⁾	255,879	17,870	4,299	2,361	1,649	3,403	3,972	9,365	12,791	24,588	47,665	66,170	50,684	11,062
1940.....	303,089	19,693	6,051	3,003	2,228	5,119	7,263	14,176	17,320	29,795	56,070	74,212	56,031	12,128
1941.....	281,035	19,912	6,523	3,148	2,219	4,923	7,214	14,096	16,715	26,550	49,784	67,801	51,282	10,868
1942.....	251,333	18,573	4,273	2,350	1,705	3,447	6,239	10,764	13,413	23,001	44,691	64,375	48,023	10,479
1943.....	259,206	19,192	4,044	2,282	1,588	3,243	6,538	9,727	13,367	23,815	45,575	66,281	51,613	11,941
1944.....	257,705	19,162	3,635	2,265	1,685	3,178	6,671	9,757	13,464	23,158	45,354	66,265	51,241	11,870
1945.....	252,078	18,387	3,531	1,954	1,453	2,575	4,372	7,849	12,131	22,503	44,874	66,944	53,222	12,283
1946.....	252,380	19,458	2,962	1,393	1,176	2,057	2,876	6,958	11,702	22,586	44,509	67,089	56,139	13,475
1947.....	267,714	21,225	3,240	1,501	1,094	2,034	2,768	6,987	11,542	23,383	45,788	71,410	61,550	15,192
1948.....	242,899	15,447	2,744	1,291	905	1,688	2,439	6,181	10,605	22,108	43,593	67,172	55,693	13,033
1949.....	260,687	13,854	2,576	1,213	903	1,588	2,387	5,669	10,546	23,053	45,901	73,194	63,621	16,182
1950.....	261,152	12,058	2,207	1,176	803	1,366	2,068	5,386	9,865	23,323	45,886	73,592	66,398	17,024
1951.....	281,724	11,773	2,257	1,072	812	1,181	1,931	5,058	9,713	24,799	49,367	80,670	74,315	18,776
1952.....	257,760	10,663	1,930	1,014	720	1,198	1,841	4,525	8,890	23,322	45,592	73,060	67,774	17,231
1953.....	259,490	10,487	1,757	1,043	665	1,104	1,640	4,381	8,172	23,523	46,006	73,936	69,223	17,553
1954.....	259,797	9,955	1,436	893	656	1,095	1,534	4,186	8,092	23,559	46,109	73,606	70,205	18,471
1955.....	266,976	9,653	1,395	929	696	1,210	1,607	3,946	7,837	23,751	47,320	74,874	73,771	19,987
1956.....	267,904	9,629	1,317	857	668	1,076	1,464	3,738	7,758	23,300	48,603	75,172	73,828	20,494
1957.....	266,407	9,591	1,403	849	789	1,276	1,562	3,623	7,807	23,635	50,486	75,384	70,500	19,502
1958.....	270,639	9,634	1,353	837	725	1,192	1,472	3,489	7,563	23,379	50,667	75,734	73,243	21,351
1959.....	269,878	9,454	1,391	818	721	1,400	1,593	3,331	7,483	22,928	52,025	75,128	72,003	21,603
1960.....	269,172	9,911	1,362	881	722	1,405	1,669	3,269	7,444	22,783	52,476	74,127	71,310	21,813
1961.....	280,782	9,988	1,536	803	745	1,517	1,589	3,381	7,539	22,947	55,291	77,733	74,028	23,685
1962.....	285,151	10,573	1,435	753	759	1,648	1,614	3,184	7,588	22,708	56,957	79,139	74,201	24,592
Females														
1870-2.....	245,396	55,850	39,243	10,132	5,223	7,068	8,261	16,705	16,161	16,186	19,646	24,335	20,134	6,452
1880-2.....	248,133	55,367	39,456	9,303	4,639	6,083	7,251	15,424	16,595	17,072	22,495	26,920	21,256	6,273
1890-2.....	276,951	58,701	36,525	8,093	4,554	6,137	7,037	15,979	18,594	21,215	28,118	36,538	27,636	7,824
1900-2.....	269,432	60,090	30,674	7,278	4,010	5,265	6,497	15,065	18,253	21,474	28,424	35,307	29,118	7,977
1910-2.....	242,079	42,642	23,335	5,883	3,519	4,522	5,256	12,742	16,363	20,611	27,571	38,489	31,363	9,782
1920-2.....	229,908	29,178	14,174	4,928	3,456	4,719	5,533	12,244	15,142	20,580	28,633	41,010	38,439	11,871
1930-2.....	233,915	16,929	8,013	3,338	2,293	3,969	5,039	10,716	13,022	21,190	33,798	50,844	48,531	16,234
1938.....	232,098	13,779	4,680	2,565	1,681	2,964	3,573	8,744	11,316	19,247	35,019	55,518	54,679	18,333
1939.....	244,023	13,320	3,625	1,836	1,467	2,939	3,413	8,731	11,227	19,648	36,148	59,824	60,853	20,992
1940.....	278,448	14,199	5,053	2,488	1,949	3,977	4,486	10,393	13,407	22,611	41,136	67,497	67,983	23,269
1941.....	254,145	14,638	5,626	2,529	1,812	3,695	4,445	9,888	12,272	20,494	36,210	60,134	60,890	21,512
1942.....	228,804	13,685	3,499	1,779	1,323	2,675	3,791	8,184	10,627	18,142	33,100	55,329	56,798	19,872
1943.....	242,206	14,239	3,539	1,622	1,390	2,530	3,745	8,070	11,081	18,512	33,679	58,732	62,654	22,413
1944.....	234,471	14,293	2,977	1,630	1,283	2,299	3,836	7,821	10,509	17,968	32,705	57,041	60,581	21,528
1945.....	236,030	13,572	2,910	1,406	1,085	2,005	3,229	6,894	9,934	17,351	32,623	58,604	63,293	23,124
1946.....	239,710	14,083	2,372	1,034	889	1,717	2,835	6,609	9,501	17,160	32,277	59,545	66,331	25,357
1947.....	249,901	15,624	2,525	1,048	827	1,732	2,801	6,437	9,350	17,020	31,976	61,805	71,282	27,474
1948.....	226,999	11,319	2,275	883	755	1,583	2,378	5,838	8,375	16,051	30,143	57,440	65,183	24,776
1949.....	250,050	10,028	2,065	832	683	1,338	2,161	5,385	8,509	16,433	31,934	64,385	75,841	30,456
1950.....	249,149	8,759	1,880	795	567	1,089	1,652	4,665	7,955	16,363	31,685	63,878	78,408	31,453
1951.....	267,656	8,450	1,876	699	516	880	1,332	4,198	7,838	16,645	33,280	69,671	87,402	34,869
1952.....	239,724	7,892	1,426	701	476	709	1,110	3,531	6,966	15,476	30,659	61,712	77,651	31,415
1953.....	244,039	7,837	1,447	720	496	634	976	3,469	6,817	15,296	30,309	61,949	80,838	33,251
1954.....	242,099	7,205	1,065	610	450	640	894	3,318	6,557	15,314	29,959	61,625	80,708	33,754
1955.....	251,888	6,960	1,243	650	478	561	771	2,993	6,143	15,238	30,177	63,457	85,999	37,218
1956.....	253,427	6,925	1,059	599	422	499	741	2,707	6,124	14,737	30,334	63,062	87,698	38,520
1957.....	248,463	7,129	1,151	577	517	621	750	2,624	6,182	14,915	30,742	62,110	84,499	36,646
1958.....	256,204	7,051	995	514	419	498	760	2,385	5,781	14,767	30,409	62,624	89,476	40,525
1959.....	257,773	7,175	1,070	533	512	532	751	2,324	5,682	14,380	30,530	62,655	90,060	41,569
1960.....	257,096	7,207	1,069	545	467	543	644	2,138	5,504	14,348	30,303	61,347	90,260	42,721
1961.....	270,970	7,405	1,126	517	441	620	746	2,110	5,573	14,594	31,231	64,985	95,066	46,556
1962.....	272,478	7,614	1,115	518	424	609	711	2,193	5,651	14,226	31,715	64,298	95,319	48,085

(¹) Including 167 deaths registered in 1938 and 98 deaths registered in 1939 from the Gresford mine disaster of 1934.

Source: Registrar General

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex

Scotland

TABLE 27

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages ⁽¹⁾	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1870-2.....	37,211	8,142	6,336	2,010	1,033	1,314	1,498	2,421	2,306	2,562	2,944	3,332	2,494	786
1880-2.....	36,826	8,276	5,987	1,768	890	1,206	1,333	2,219	2,346	2,719	3,221	3,441	2,671	739
1890-2.....	39,238	8,701	5,503	1,379	811	1,208	1,310	2,277	2,582	3,298	3,910	4,220	3,112	919
1900-2.....	40,224	9,189	4,798	1,083	672	1,069	1,292	2,506	2,935	3,591	4,597	4,531	3,117	834
1910-2.....	35,981	7,510	3,935	962	595	826	910	1,969	2,469	3,325	4,356	5,113	3,182	813
1920-2.....	34,649	6,757	2,847	710	489	747	791	1,616	2,128	3,314	4,785	5,624	3,928	911
1930-2.....	32,476	4,426	1,771	610	365	568	706	1,352	1,848	2,979	5,095	6,906	4,839	1,010
1938.....	31,806	3,483	1,127	390	305	523	554	1,240	1,735	2,946	5,214	7,607	5,578	1,104
1939.....	33,002	3,462	779	371	299	510	581	1,268	1,759	3,042	5,499	8,119	6,069	1,238
1940.....	37,649	3,996	1,156	479	314	632	744	1,538	2,160	3,421	6,110	9,051	6,650	1,347
1941.....	37,690	4,306	1,109	516	366	736	954	1,844	2,234	2,474	5,868	8,553	6,282	1,366
1942.....	33,813	3,616	768	352	284	636	967	1,548	1,876	3,150	5,207	8,064	6,019	1,299
1943.....	34,326	3,540	727	391	294	609	963	1,503	1,935	3,090	5,213	8,169	6,451	1,421
1944.....	33,323	3,621	666	371	283	531	901	1,231	1,746	2,952	5,258	8,065	6,290	1,382
1945.....	32,001	2,896	596	308	254	453	639	1,090	1,691	2,985	5,197	8,067	6,383	1,430
1946.....	32,717	3,232	587	284	222	364	466	1,081	1,682	3,113	5,214	8,323	6,704	1,443
1947.....	33,801	3,650	537	272	182	357	451	961	1,604	3,176	5,322	8,392	7,279	1,618
1948.....	30,844	2,660	468	219	195	288	421	910	1,556	2,937	5,156	7,808	6,709	1,517
1949.....	31,851	2,273	413	224	150	247	402	834	1,494	3,059	5,387	8,342	7,333	1,673
1950.....	32,191	2,058	396	163	124	235	304	724	1,351	3,135	5,588	8,475	7,834	1,803
1951.....	33,116	1,969	358	187	101	200	244	728	1,290	3,231	5,670	8,792	8,394	1,952
1952.....	31,401	1,819	292	176	91	164	247	626	1,160	3,087	5,464	8,364	8,053	1,858
1953.....	30,326	1,628	270	172	111	194	225	639	1,179	2,958	5,415	8,155	7,646	1,732
1954.....	31,493	1,655	257	145	84	160	219	636	1,066	3,129	5,751	8,204	8,187	2,000
1955.....	31,329	1,577	240	147	104	146	204	591	1,102	3,144	5,707	8,209	8,106	2,052
1956.....	31,651	1,597	212	110	93	164	159	551	1,033	3,063	5,859	8,474	8,273	2,063
1957.....	31,622	1,639	223	146	115	141	174	524	1,038	3,170	6,114	8,291	7,934	2,113
1958.....	31,765	1,578	178	119	99	168	173	481	1,046	3,027	6,074	8,539	8,089	2,194
1959.....	32,454	1,637	245	100	109	142	174	460	1,007	3,079	6,380	8,588	8,277	2,256
1960.....	31,682	1,542	223	121	105	134	188	489	954	3,026	6,441	8,330	7,894	2,235
1961.....	32,819	1,520	235	122	85	144	189	443	1,021	2,987	6,833	8,556	8,147	2,537
1962.....	32,702	1,673	208	119	116	159	178	437	1,065	2,944	6,772	8,628	7,899	2,504
Females														
1870-2.....	37,680	6,531	6,177	1,866	1,064	1,321	1,415	2,702	2,478	2,483	3,067	3,821	3,384	1,350
1880-2.....	36,880	6,592	5,699	1,614	940	1,235	1,342	2,550	2,422	2,516	3,252	3,957	3,559	1,200
1890-2.....	40,136	6,859	5,281	1,420	897	1,160	1,308	2,712	2,678	2,952	4,025	5,032	4,273	1,537
1900-2.....	39,891	7,143	4,477	1,162	747	1,058	1,246	2,625	2,732	3,130	4,485	5,273	4,305	1,508
1910-2.....	36,132	5,854	3,674	981	618	836	901	2,149	2,473	2,909	3,960	5,636	4,588	1,552
1920-2.....	34,449	5,029	2,602	687	489	711	889	1,947	2,266	2,828	4,157	5,587	5,443	1,814
1930-2.....	32,377	3,319	1,602	527	339	568	666	1,508	1,812	2,731	4,380	6,630	6,178	2,117
1938.....	31,147	2,680	971	379	271	493	580	1,238	1,560	2,516	4,536	7,090	6,680	2,153
1939.....	31,411	2,493	643	328	222	474	520	1,226	1,562	2,568	4,495	7,276	7,248	2,356
1940.....	35,126	2,770	1,026	418	268	569	584	1,367	1,712	2,622	4,993	8,131	8,022	2,644
1941.....	34,868	3,120	1,077	413	329	663	723	1,455	1,760	2,660	4,622	7,794	7,655	2,596
1942.....	31,150	2,667	661	287	252	552	662	1,323	1,543	2,303	4,274	7,096	7,162	2,367
1943.....	32,407	2,634	633	327	252	555	657	1,282	1,594	2,444	4,461	7,330	7,609	2,629
1944.....	31,280	2,616	525	281	224	470	659	1,128	1,459	2,340	4,190	7,163	7,684	2,541
1945.....	30,654	1,993	496	226	192	445	563	1,107	1,390	2,357	4,137	7,402	7,655	2,691
1946.....	31,888	2,389	465	215	172	394	544	1,182	1,361	2,305	4,248	7,613	8,027	2,971
1947.....	32,399	2,659	458	208	193	456	539	1,132	1,335	2,249	4,218	7,739	8,170	3,043
1948.....	30,135	1,826	337	169	166	397	532	1,043	1,296	2,240	4,051	7,437	7,877	2,764
1949.....	31,637	1,688	338	133	117	328	505	982	1,247	2,258	4,169	8,027	8,747	3,098
1950.....	31,804	1,511	298	116	83	228	381	850	1,218	2,215	4,303	8,072	9,180	3,349
1951.....	32,662	1,422	306	122	99	177	274	704	1,136	2,213	4,272	8,490	9,802	3,645
1952.....	30,109	1,362	247	106	71	151	225	587	1,028	2,137	4,036	7,910	8,949	3,300
1953.....	28,552	1,172	229	114	78	122	168	533	939	2,120	3,756	7,306	8,800	3,215
1954.....	29,887	1,206	178	84	68	90	164	502	912	2,211	4,060	7,501	9,427	3,484
1955.....	30,316	1,234	171	105	72	94	132	477	847	1,994	4,066	7,829	9,621	3,674
1956.....	30,141	1,130	159	79	61	66	114	392	796	1,991	4,065	7,715	9,775	3,798
1957.....	29,521	1,163	141	90	78	83	107	375	881	1,951	4,060	7,531	9,306	3,755
1958.....	30,300	1,180	160	71	59	74	103	381	864	1,970	4,113	7,661	9,823	3,841
1959.....	30,607	1,179	187	61	60	81	100	324	797	1,872	4,197	7,759	9,942	4,048
1960.....	30,082	1,131	156	97	57	75	89	296	759	1,890	3,996	7,708	9,776	4,052
1961.....	31,109	1,095	171	67	70	70	79	270	757	1,940	4,189	7,908	10,210	4,283
1962.....	30,487	1,095	183	77	61	72	94	295	769	1,860	4,159	7,640	9,986	4,196

(1) In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Source: Registrar General

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex

Northern Ireland

TABLE 28

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1870-2.....	11,718	2,074	1,309	508	296	439	475	765	642	707	1,088	1,512	1,297	606
1880-2.....	12,156	1,869	1,300	481	347	489	527	641	694	851	1,170	1,523	1,657	607
1890-2.....	11,929	1,807	1,162	354	257	436	477	706	661	920	1,299	1,574	1,549	727
1900-2.....	11,554	1,958	985	280	206	367	446	779	669	832	1,413	1,666	1,368	585
1910-2.....	10,469	1,697	841	222	152	282	311	569	679	836	1,148	2,011	1,287	434
1920-2.....	9,622	1,491	596	191	150	258	334	496	570	869	1,159	1,749	1,324	435
1930-2.....	8,626	1,083	406	126	90	154	209	375	437	740	1,313	1,988	1,317	388
1938.....	8,736	1,044	401	122	93	127	132	337	452	718	1,309	2,150	1,472	379
1939.....	8,745	1,043	236	81	86	126	120	319	424	709	1,278	2,381	1,561	381
1940.....	9,565	1,250	381	114	81	139	206	398	451	790	1,301	2,391	1,654	409
1941.....	10,155	1,201	320	135	132	195	368	569	578	805	1,418	2,371	1,660	403
1942.....	9,137	1,323	266	101	93	162	311	420	442	701	1,158	2,154	1,602	404
1943.....	9,089	1,422	251	98	77	147	297	345	440	699	1,141	2,174	1,588	410
1944.....	8,616	1,167	204	79	63	127	215	320	420	703	1,118	2,071	1,698	431
1945.....	8,223	1,087	192	75	60	114	183	286	359	658	1,128	1,989	1,664	428
1946.....	8,419	952	185	65	58	103	132	264	388	665	1,117	2,200	1,808	482
1947.....	8,616	974	206	73	45	118	134	241	360	710	1,147	2,138	2,003	467
1948.....	7,746	810	156	47	46	87	97	241	334	655	1,057	1,974	1,796	446
1949.....	7,948	731	128	53	35	83	89	204	326	603	1,127	2,048	2,003	518
1950.....	8,037	654	118	54	35	50	67	203	322	662	1,179	2,073	2,098	522
1951.....	8,888	651	111	62	41	55	100	179	348	712	1,226	2,322	2,415	666
1952.....	7,666	670	85	49	31	44	64	154	283	640	1,103	1,955	2,020	568
1953.....	7,670	652	79	47	34	48	64	139	274	662	1,139	1,937	2,021	574
1954.....	7,747	547	76	37	34	45	43	140	237	629	1,156	2,033	2,098	672
1955.....	7,851	522	61	35	24	47	56	131	259	626	1,189	1,984	2,196	731
1956.....	7,643	467	59	31	17	37	38	96	246	634	1,257	1,894	2,209	658
1957.....	7,929	472	66	37	28	47	48	118	251	638	1,309	2,013	2,151	751
1958.....	7,918	491	65	28	32	51	39	106	222	613	1,329	1,985	2,218	739
1959.....	7,979	466	56	20	38	44	49	98	232	632	1,352	2,102	2,101	789
1960.....	7,892	498	71	43	30	57	56	105	205	622	1,379	1,934	2,103	789
1961.....	8,422	540	65	35	33	51	55	123	239	622	1,462	2,119	2,196	882
1962.....	7,927	459	66	35	18	39	34	97	205	626	1,416	2,059	2,095	778
Females														
1870-2.....	12,026	1,608	1,248	484	349	563	522	926	773	727	1,146	1,586	1,474	620
1880-2.....	12,875	1,456	1,256	515	421	635	626	940	915	942	1,310	1,552	1,665	642
1890-2.....	13,252	1,472	1,168	381	345	594	604	995	884	1,153	1,521	1,762	1,601	772
1900-2.....	12,735	1,537	1,013	317	277	495	521	1,012	902	1,075	1,612	1,876	1,484	614
1910-2.....	11,397	1,369	808	249	218	325	365	785	811	961	1,282	2,328	1,402	494
1920-2.....	10,415	1,149	547	193	188	299	331	687	713	939	1,236	1,976	1,639	518
1930-2.....	9,044	824	380	125	102	184	226	475	539	774	1,293	2,046	1,541	535
1938.....	8,913	889	372	111	96	122	159	387	487	664	1,298	2,162	1,699	467
1939.....	8,797	736	198	84	80	141	173	350	468	656	1,191	2,281	1,885	554
1940.....	9,376	929	375	101	80	127	156	415	489	720	1,251	2,281	1,875	577
1941.....	9,879	858	297	125	128	217	209	427	512	731	1,280	2,491	1,984	620
1942.....	8,433	942	243	89	63	133	159	386	469	613	1,089	1,967	1,761	519
1943.....	8,631	1,042	223	88	55	129	163	335	429	645	1,098	2,021	1,821	582
1944.....	8,364	916	173	91	65	124	156	358	406	593	1,067	2,034	1,804	577
1945.....	8,209	888	174	75	43	110	157	332	378	572	990	2,016	1,858	616
1946.....	8,287	674	155	60	54	108	146	289	358	572	1,109	2,132	1,999	631
1947.....	8,328	684	178	52	50	99	127	257	367	598	1,017	2,067	2,118	714
1948.....	7,399	537	141	39	41	87	107	244	342	538	900	1,881	1,901	641
1949.....	7,722	586	112	25	43	61	97	219	282	550	976	1,945	2,081	745
1950.....	7,802	512	89	37	26	47	66	204	275	519	985	1,943	2,270	829
1951.....	8,740	522	95	32	19	35	66	178	297	547	1,114	2,190	2,720	925
1952.....	7,146	447	78	29	19	28	45	138	256	513	888	1,794	2,162	749
1953.....	7,143	438	73	26	21	25	46	162	213	505	844	1,889	2,084	817
1954.....	7,377	404	55	22	22	23	34	109	223	487	921	1,832	2,317	928
1955.....	7,546	416	67	28	20	27	35	101	225	468	917	1,860	2,417	965
1956.....	7,215	383	33	17	19	21	23	102	203	420	921	1,788	2,355	930
1957.....	7,258	397	53	29	11	26	27	83	217	438	917	1,811	2,219	1,030
1958.....	7,214	359	48	16	13	21	15	73	191	438	903	1,759	2,387	991
1959.....	7,424	409	51	26	25	20	17	69	176	465	904	1,785	2,390	1,087
1960.....	7,404	372	63	24	13	17	21	77	180	480	933	1,789	2,371	1,064
1961.....	7,686	337	54	17	18	22	24	73	165	417	870	1,894	2,548	1,247
1962.....	7,299	405	66	20	14	23	26	60	181	406	838	1,787	2,331	1,142

Source: Registrar General

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths analysed by cause⁽¹⁾

TABLE 29

United Kingdom

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total deaths	577,220	578,400	595,916	597,981	591,200	604,040	606,115	603,328	631,788	636,044
Deaths from natural causes	553,959	554,370	570,991	572,989	566,304	578,242	579,885	576,747	604,992	608,515
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008]	9,329	8,275	6,877	5,715	5,063	4,776	4,109	3,677	3,522	3,272
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019].....	1,230	1,001	808	625	619	545	464	381	398	351
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029]	1,567	1,562	1,520	1,508	1,424	1,130	1,059	1,037	980	906
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040-041]	12	10	19	9	11	5	5	3	4	7
Scarlet fever [050]	28	28	22	16	10	4	1	—	3	2
Diphtheria [055]	26	10	14	10	6	8	1	5	10	2
Whooping cough [056]	297	172	116	122	111	39	45	48	33	34
Meningococcal infections [057]	336	306	245	226	209	173	192	118	151	162
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	348	137	263	128	246	150	67	24	63	23
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	146	100	99	124	122	106	127	138	135	125
Measles [085]	277	61	203	41	114	53	118	33	174	50
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	16,395	16,185	16,333	16,161	16,120	16,210	16,187	15,984	15,731	15,576
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-154]	17,853	17,818	17,599	17,315	17,046	17,162	17,178	16,937	16,845	16,903
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	17,131	18,406	19,343	20,501	21,513	22,360	23,739	24,757	25,653	26,738
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	9,233	9,502	9,595	9,724	9,819	10,095	9,839	10,267	10,524	10,519
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174] ...	4,536	4,403	4,453	4,508	4,460	4,622	4,497	4,656	4,514	4,538
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	2,375	2,464	2,519	2,609	2,708	2,710	2,867	3,038	3,007	3,072
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205]	32,716	33,962	34,318	34,927	35,404	35,817	36,186	36,583	37,152	38,011
Diabetes mellitus [260]	3,714	3,577	3,847	3,804	3,731	3,940	3,833	4,202	4,556	4,429
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334]	78,890	83,790	85,872	86,293	85,299	88,308	87,098	88,262	89,138	90,327
Rheumatic fever [400-402]	396	384	307	290	239	168	162	147	127	132
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416]	9,851	9,603	9,364	9,231	9,337	8,449	8,072	8,095	8,461	8,237
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422]	151,542	155,362	160,384	162,394	157,309	163,903	159,655	165,337	169,988	174,294
Influenza [480-483]	6,854	2,072	3,324	3,048	7,626	2,599	8,684	1,243	7,804	3,559
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493]...	23,027	20,378	23,496	24,797	25,485	26,482	29,893	26,874	32,604	33,668
Bronchitis [500-502].....	32,564	27,847	31,391	32,279	29,464	32,229	32,175	29,280	34,580	36,427
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541]	5,789	6,239	6,305	6,054	5,717	5,531	5,172	5,386	5,085	5,331
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571-0]	879	623	623	421	412	376	416	456	480	571
Nephritis [590-594]	6,185	6,016	5,590	5,519	5,004	4,616	4,225	4,188	3,955	3,910
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	4,730	4,911	4,685	4,391	4,142	4,079	3,957	3,721	3,537	3,246
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684].....	132	116	133	110	105	105	90	78	77	90
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689]	498	455	373	357	323	292	253	278	251	260
Congenital malformations [750-759]	5,093	5,384	5,428	5,493	5,892	5,760	5,875	6,051	6,191	6,460
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	5,195	5,271	5,098	5,314	5,642	5,430	5,588	5,511	5,678	5,545
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760-776]	6,658	6,277	6,069	5,974	5,779	5,967	5,699	5,951	5,948	6,020
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795]	98,127	101,663	104,356	102,951	99,793	104,043	102,357	104,001	107,633	105,718
Deaths by violence⁽²⁾	23,261	24,030	24,925	24,992	24,896	25,798	26,230	26,581	26,796	27,529
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicle [810-835]	5,073	5,280	5,667	5,730	5,622	6,177	6,806	7,496	7,536	7,129
Other [800-802, 840-866]	1,293	1,084	1,028	975	1,010	1,051	804	759	733	721
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870-895]	1,228	1,342	1,447	1,415	1,461	1,624	1,677	1,776	1,841	2,269
Falls [900-904]	5,430	6,116	6,161	6,336	6,087	6,321	6,463	6,292	6,295	6,375
Fire or hot substance [916-917].....	868	927	997	979	900	905	998	907	924	1,074
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962]	3,961	3,564	3,848	3,498	3,635	3,598	3,423	3,429	3,444	3,471
Accidents in the home ⁽³⁾ :										
Poisoning	1,025	1,096	1,176	1,178	1,279	1,412	1,426	1,558	1,601	2,021
Falls	4,068	4,695	4,892	4,610	4,804	4,818	4,839	4,740	4,689	4,631
Fire or hot substance	710	814	831	850	767	801	833	746	749	924
Other	1,226	1,118	1,129	1,019	1,160	1,078	998	1,036	1,053	1,225
Suicide [963, 970-979]	5,081	5,393	5,440	5,739	5,786	5,780	5,707	5,583	5,681	6,122
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980-999]	327	324	337	320	395	342	352	339	342	368

⁽¹⁾ The figures in square brackets following each cause of death are the reference numbers to the particular cause in the *International List of Causes of Death*. From 1958, the references relate to the *Seventh revision of the List*, 1955.

⁽²⁾ Classified by external cause.

⁽³⁾ Great Britain only. The figures are included in the analysis immediately above.

Source: Registrars General

Deaths analysed by cause⁽¹⁾

TABLE 30

England and Wales

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total deaths	503,529	501,896	518,864	521,331	514,870	526,843	527,651	526,268	551,752	557,629
Deaths from natural causes	483,665	481,027	497,395	499,461	493,309	504,387	504,816	503,146	528,438	533,732
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008]	7,913	7,069	5,837	4,853	4,249	3,999	3,474	3,105	3,002	2,775
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019]	989	828	655	522	535	481	380	330	332	312
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029]	1,445	1,421	1,385	1,374	1,292	1,041	958	944	900	821
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers ⁽²⁾ [040-041]	5(1)	8(2)	15(1)	7	10(2)	4	5	3	2	7
Scarlet fever ⁽²⁾ [050]	27	27(23)	21(19)	15(14)	10(7)	4	1	—	3	2
Diphtheria ⁽²⁾ [055]	23(2)	9(1)	13(1)	8(4)	6(2)	8	—	5	10	2
Whooping cough ⁽²⁾ [056]	243	139(1)	88(1)	95(3)	88(1)	27	25	37	27	24
Meningococcal infections [057]	291	259	205	189	184	145	159	95	130	136
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	320	112	241	114	226	129	66	23	59	18
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	134	88	87	106	109	92	108	124	120	115
Measles ⁽²⁾ [085]	245(3)	50(5)	176(2)	30(2)	95(1)	49	98	31	152	40
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	14,253	14,114	14,155	13,953	13,995	14,112	14,076	13,953	13,788	13,587
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-154]	15,604	15,530	15,239	15,042	14,815	14,980	15,022	14,783	14,718	14,779
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	15,132	16,331	17,272	18,186	19,119	19,820	21,063	22,000	22,810	23,774
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	8,239	8,441	8,572	8,649	8,683	9,022	8,770	9,122	9,367	9,426
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174]	3,945	3,846	3,864	3,946	3,939	4,115	4,003	4,088	3,981	4,012
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	2,121	2,160	2,224	2,315	2,394	2,386	2,534	2,694	2,645	2,707
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205]	28,630	29,673	30,014	30,619	31,072	31,369	31,649	32,148	32,606	33,285
Diabetes mellitus [260]	3,194	3,028	3,291	3,242	3,137	3,315	3,193	3,559	3,869	3,810
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334]	68,069	72,142	74,152	74,487	73,669	76,177	75,150	76,222	77,023	78,308
Rheumatic fever [400-402]	310	299	217	208	174	131	126	125	103	106
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416]	8,837	8,596	8,347	8,210	8,217	7,434	7,071	7,121	7,472	7,311
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422]	131,436	134,103	138,313	139,939	135,283	141,007	136,924	142,258	146,007	150,603
Influenza [480-483]	6,465	1,811	2,983	2,626	6,716	2,401	7,862	1,098	7,102	3,308
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493]	20,759	18,079	20,994	22,371	22,804	23,738	26,590	24,343	29,275	30,911
Bronchitis [500-502]	30,392	25,543	28,793	29,670	26,935	29,396	29,051	26,485	31,363	33,288
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541]	5,126	5,478	5,517	5,342	5,029	4,898	4,563	4,705	4,405	4,686
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571-0]	650	480	460	307	326	288	303	357	391	484
Nephritis [590-594]	5,429	5,273	4,901	4,846	4,359	4,078	3,685	3,714	3,498	3,432
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	4,173	4,334	4,090	3,852	3,645	3,577	3,505	3,259	3,075	2,892
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	110	97	114	90	85	88	76	68	60	72
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689]	417	383	325	309	264	240	214	239	214	228
Congenital malformations [750-759]	4,261	4,493	4,563	4,575	4,930	4,890	4,911	5,122	5,196	5,428
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	4,327	4,353	4,231	4,371	4,681	4,452	4,561	4,502	4,690	4,523
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760-776]	5,556	5,147	4,960	5,002	4,754	4,966	4,752	5,018	5,063	5,169
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795]	84,595	87,283	91,081	89,991	87,480	91,528	89,888	91,466	94,980	93,351
Deaths by violence⁽³⁾	19,864	20,869	21,469	21,870	21,561	22,456	22,835	23,122	23,314	23,897
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicle [810-835]	4,375	4,589	4,923	5,036	4,898	5,439	6,026	6,643	6,634	6,303
Other [800-802, 840-866]	959	895	847	813	847	899	676	632	649	621
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870-895]	932	1,032	1,173	1,168	1,186	1,304	1,358	1,472	1,478	1,831
Falls [900-904]	4,599	5,353	5,329	5,583	5,296	5,484	5,643	5,465	5,376	5,496
Fire or hot substance [916-917]	703	781	817	822	736	769	806	730	783	906
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962]	3,265	2,895	3,083	2,883	2,935	2,982	2,795	2,778	2,888	2,844
Accidents in the home ⁽⁴⁾ :										
Poisoning	759	818	964	935	1,015	1,123	1,156	1,289	1,277	1,619
Falls	3,525	4,187	4,137	4,359	4,165	4,287	4,326	4,226	4,085	4,184
Fire or hot substance	598	659	730	707	644	701	719	653	640	799
Other	1,013	913	820	907	843	890	862	862	879	1,025
Suicide [963, 970-979]	4,754	5,043	5,000	5,282	5,316	5,298	5,207	5,113	5,200	5,588
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980-999]	277	281	297	283	347	281	324	289	306	308

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 29.⁽²⁾ The figures in brackets show the number of deaths included in the total which occurred more than a year after onset of the disease.⁽³⁾ Classified by external cause.⁽⁴⁾ These figures are included in the analysis immediately above.

Source: Registrar General

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths analysed by cause⁽¹⁾

TABLE 31

Scotland

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total deaths	58,878	61,380	61,645	61,792	61,143	62,065	63,061	61,764	63,928	63,189
Deaths from natural causes	56,112	58,708	58,725	59,150	58,342	59,215	60,201	58,897	61,017	60,133
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008]	1,159	1,010	860	715	664	638	513	473	433	400
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019].....	182	118	122	86	59	49	63	36	48	34
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029].....	96	109	97	88	94	58	79	64	61	52
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040-041]	3	2	4	2	—	1	—	—	—	—
Scarlet fever [050].....	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diphtheria [055]	2	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
Whooping cough [056].....	41	25	10	14	21	4	8	10	4	2
Meningococcal infections [057]	37	41	29	27	21	25	23	19	16	21
Acute poliomyelitis [080].....	13	21	22	9	11	16	1	—	—	4
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	6	5	5	6	11	8	13	11	11	6
Measles [085].....	29	8	20	10	16	4	18	2	18	9
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	1,715	1,693	1,773	1,757	1,694	1,661	1,690	1,579	1,560	1,588
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-154]	1,874	1,919	1,968	1,916	1,821	1,812	1,766	1,765	1,747	1,804
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	1,773	1,812	1,802	1,983	2,081	2,226	2,330	2,422	2,478	2,604
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170].....	828	889	844	903	944	875	900	959	983	920
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174]...	476	476	491	487	422	412	416	467	448	440
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	196	247	247	241	251	259	264	256	282	289
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205].....	3,263	3,469	3,460	3,467	3,534	3,586	3,666	3,585	3,723	3,831
Diabetes mellitus [260]	439	445	459	473	505	528	550	555	599	530
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334].....	8,895	9,562	9,607	9,680	9,566	9,982	9,862	9,850	9,839	9,811
Rheumatic fever [400-402].....	45	49	54	48	45	17	21	17	10	11
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416]	807	860	847	819	907	815	816	741	808	757
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422]	16,362	17,254	18,014	18,442	17,840	18,507	18,364	18,580	19,209	18,997
Influenza [480-483]	272	176	212	262	680	143	583	104	365	151
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493]...	1,694	1,728	1,828	1,916	2,042	2,108	2,557	2,008	2,473	2,210
Bronchitis [500-502]	1,752	1,843	2,086	2,077	2,013	2,294	2,556	2,214	2,516	2,474
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541]	561	656	666	608	564	534	507	562	555	541
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571-0].....	126	92	120	100	60	60	92	73	62	57
Nephritis [590-594]	580	570	530	528	511	417	411	353	339	384
Hyperplasia of prostate [610].....	395	430	451	421	389	382	362	359	366	266
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684].....	20	15	11	15	16	15	11	8	15	15
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689].....	66	55	32	36	30	38	25	27	22	27
Congenital malformations [750-759].....	618	676	622	662	718	648	718	659	755	777
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	655	710	697	727	762	808	846	833	767	841
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760-776].....	804	838	806	745	766	701	656	630	625	600
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795]	10,328	10,904	9,928	9,877	9,284	9,584	9,513	9,676	9,880	9,680
Deaths by violence⁽²⁾	2,766	2,672	2,920	2,642	2,801	2,850	2,860	2,867	2,911	3,056
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicle [810-835].....	563	526	597	558	563	598	612	676	713	675
Other [800-802, 840-866]	189	165	151	137	132	112	111	117	73	90
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870-895]	279	289	246	224	259	298	279	273	334	400
Falls [900-904]	696	643	697	632	655	721	692	684	757	683
Fire or hot substance [916-917].....	129	127	144	137	137	111	173	127	115	142
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962]	588	583	656	519	596	516	527	545	485	542
Accidents in the home ⁽²⁾ :										
Poisoning	266	278	241	214	248	289	270	269	324	402
Falls	543	508	533	473	503	531	513	514	604	521
Fire or hot substance	112	115	124	120	96	100	114	93	109	125
Other	213	205	222	199	213	188	189	174	174	200
Suicide [963, 970-979].....	281	302	394	403	420	439	442	408	409	473
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980-999]	41	37	35	32	39	55	24	37	25	51

⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ See footnotes ⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ to Table 29.

⁽²⁾ These figures are included in the analysis immediately above.

Source: Registrar General

Deaths analysed by cause⁽¹⁾

TABLE 32

	Northern Ireland										Number
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	
Total deaths	14,813	15,124	15,407	14,858	15,187	15,132	15,403	15,296	16,108	15,226	
Deaths from natural causes	14,182	14,635	14,871	14,378	14,653	14,640	14,868	14,704	15,537	14,650	
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008]	257	196	180	147	150	139	122	99	87	97	
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019]	59	55	31	17	25	15	21	15	18	5	
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029]	26	32	38	46	38	31	22	29	19	33	
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040-041]	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	
Scarlet fever [050]	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Diphtheria [055]	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Whooping cough [056]	13	8	18	13	2	8	12	1	2	8	
Meningococcal infections [057]	8	6	11	10	4	3	10	4	5	5	
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	15	4	—	5	9	5	—	1	4	1	
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	6	7	7	12	2	6	6	3	4	4	
Measles [085]	3	3	7	1	3	—	2	—	4	1	
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	427	378	405	451	431	437	421	452	383	401	
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-154]	375	369	392	357	410	370	390	389	380	320	
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	226	263	269	332	313	314	346	335	365	360	
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	166	172	179	172	192	198	169	186	174	173	
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174]	115	81	98	75	99	95	78	101	85	86	
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	58	57	48	53	63	65	69	88	80	76	
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205]	823	820	844	841	798	862	871	850	823	895	
Diabetes mellitus [260]	81	104	97	89	89	97	90	88	88	89	
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334]	1,926	2,086	2,113	2,126	2,064	2,149	2,086	2,190	2,276	2,208	
Rheumatic fever [400-402]	41	36	36	34	20	20	15	5	14	15	
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416]	207	147	170	202	213	200	185	233	181	169	
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422]	3,744	4,005	4,057	4,013	4,186	4,389	4,367	4,499	4,772	4,694	
Influenza [480-483]	117	85	129	160	230	55	239	41	337	100	
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493]	574	571	674	510	639	636	746	523	856	547	
Bronchitis [500-502]	420	461	512	532	516	539	568	581	701	665	
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541]	102	105	122	104	124	99	102	119	125	104	
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571-0]	103	51	43	14	26	28	21	26	27	30	
Nephritis [590-594]	176	173	159	145	134	121	129	121	118	94	
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	162	147	144	118	108	120	90	103	96	88	
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	2	4	8	5	4	2	3	2	2	3	
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689]	15	17	16	12	29	14	14	12	15	5	
Congenital malformations [750-759]	214	215	243	256	244	222	246	270	240	255	
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	213	208	170	216	199	170	181	176	221	181	
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760-776]	298	292	303	227	259	300	291	303	260	251	
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795]	3,204	3,476	3,347	3,083	3,029	2,931	2,956	2,859	2,773	2,687	
Deaths by violence⁽²⁾	631	489	536	480	534	492	535	592	571	576	
Transport accidents:											
Motor vehicle [810-835]	135	165	147	136	161	140	168	177	189	151	
Other [800-802, 840-866]	145	24	30	25	31	40	17	10	11	10	
Other accidents:											
Poisoning [870-895]	17	21	28	23	16	22	40	31	29	38	
Falls [900-904]	135	120	135	121	136	116	128	143	162	196	
Fire or hot substance [916-917]	36	19	36	20	27	25	19	50	26	26	
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962]	108	86	109	96	104	100	101	106	71	85	
Suicide [963, 970-979]	46	48	46	54	50	43	58	62	72	61	
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980-999]	9	6	5	5	9	6	4	13	11	9	

⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ See footnotes ⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ to Table 29.

Source: Registrar General

VITAL STATISTICS

Infant and maternal mortality

TABLE 33

	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per thousand live births												Maternal deaths per thousand live births ⁽²⁾			
	United Kingdom			England and Wales ⁽¹⁾			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females				
1870-2	150	163	136	156	169	141	126	135	115	96	105	86	4.87	4.81	5.25	4.98
1880-2	137	150	124	141	154	128	118	129	108	101	110	92	4.74	4.61	5.22	6.25
1890-2	145	159	130	149	164	134	125	136	114	108	115	99	5.39	5.31	5.62	6.70
1900-2	142	156	128	146	160	131	124	136	111	113	123	103	4.71	4.67	4.74	6.03
1910-2	110	121	98	110	121	98	109	120	97	101	110	92	3.95	3.67	5.65	5.28
1920-2	82	92	71	80	90	69	94	106	82	86	95	77	4.37	4.03	6.36	5.62
1930-2	67	75	58	64	72	55	84	94	73	75	83	66	4.54	4.24	6.40	5.24
1935	60.4	67.8	52.5	50.7	64.0	49.6	76.8	86.9	66.2	86.3	96.0	76.0	4.61	4.33	6.30	5.50
1936	62.1	70.1	53.7	58.7	66.4	50.6	82.3	92.2	71.9	76.9	85.9	67.5	4.28	4.02	5.56	6.06
1937	61.1	68.4	53.4	57.7	64.7	50.2	80.3	89.6	70.5	77.5	83.5	71.2	3.72	3.51	4.83	5.00
1938	55.5	62.3	48.4	52.8	59.7	45.6	69.5	76.6	62.1	75.1	79.1	70.9	3.62	3.37	4.87	5.32
1939	53.6	60.0	46.8	50.6	56.4	44.4	68.5	77.4	59.1	70.5	80.9	59.6	3.42	3.25	4.49	3.80
1940	61.0	69.3	52.3	56.8	64.3	48.8	78.3	90.3	65.7	85.9	94.8	76.3	3.03	2.78	4.39	4.22
1941	63.3	71.2	55.0	60.0	67.5	52.2	82.7	93.3	71.6	76.6	85.4	66.9	3.20	2.90	4.89	4.17
1942	52.9	59.2	46.2	50.6	56.5	44.3	69.3	77.9	60.2	76.4	86.7	65.4	2.78	2.57	4.21	2.97
1943	51.9	57.8	45.6	49.1	54.7	43.2	65.2	73.0	57.0	78.2	87.0	68.6	2.57	2.37	3.83	3.17
1944	47.6	52.9	41.9	45.4	50.4	40.1	65.0	73.0	56.4	67.4	73.7	60.8	2.14	1.99	3.05	3.07
1945	48.8	54.6	42.6	46.0	51.4	40.3	56.2	64.7	47.3	68.1	72.7	63.1	1.99	1.85	2.86	2.69
1946	42.7	48.1	37.0	42.9	48.3	37.1	53.8	60.0	47.3	54.0	61.5	46.0	1.59	1.47	2.26	2.32
1947	43.7	49.0	38.1	41.4	46.3	36.2	55.8	62.9	48.2	53.0	60.8	44.9	1.32	1.20	2.10	1.86
1948	36.0	40.6	31.2	33.9	38.1	29.5	44.7	51.3	37.7	45.6	53.1	37.6	1.12	1.05	1.60	1.52
1949	34.1	38.3	29.6	32.4	36.5	28.0	41.4	46.2	36.3	45.2	48.6	41.6	1.04	1.00	1.32	1.31
1950	31.2	35.0	27.2	29.6	33.4	25.7	38.6	43.0	33.8	40.5	43.9	36.9	0.93	0.89	1.15	1.11
1951	31.1	35.1	26.9	29.7	33.6	25.5	37.4	42.2	32.4	41.2	44.5	37.7	0.87	0.84	1.09	1.09
1952	28.8	32.3	25.1	27.6	30.9	24.1	35.2	39.3	30.8	38.8	45.1	32.1	0.78	0.74	1.02	1.08
1953	27.6	30.8	24.2	26.8	29.9	23.6	30.8	34.7	26.6	37.6	43.4	31.4	0.78	0.77	0.95	0.59
1954	26.4	29.6	22.8	25.4	28.7	22.0	31.0	34.9	26.9	33.0	36.9	28.9	0.72	0.71	0.76	0.73
1955	25.8	28.9	22.5	24.9	28.1	21.5	30.4	33.2	27.4	32.4	34.6	29.9	0.64	0.66	0.46	0.83
1956	24.4	27.6	21.0	23.8	26.9	20.4	28.6	32.6	24.4	28.9	30.9	26.6	0.57	0.57	0.54	0.58
1957	24.0	26.7	21.0	23.1	25.8	20.3	28.6	32.6	24.4	28.9	30.5	27.2	0.50	0.48	0.47	1.10
1958	23.4	26.2	20.4	22.5	25.3	19.6	27.7	30.9	24.3	28.1	31.3	24.6	0.46	0.44	0.53	0.56
1959	23.1	25.5	20.5	22.2	24.5	19.8	28.4	32.0	24.5	28.4	29.4	27.4	0.39	0.39	0.36	0.55
1960	22.4	25.1	19.5	21.8	24.5	18.9	26.4	29.7	22.9	27.2	30.0	24.2	0.39	0.39	0.35	0.44
1961	22.1	24.5	19.6	21.4	23.9	18.8	25.8	29.3	22.3	27.5	32.9	21.7	0.35	0.34	0.37	0.53
1962	22.4	25.3	19.3	21.6	24.4	18.7	26.5	31.0	21.7	26.5	27.3	25.7	0.36	0.36	0.40	0.25

(1) From 1935 to 1956 death rates are based on the births to which they relate in the current and preceding years.

(2) Deaths in pregnancy and childbirth.

Source: Registrars General

Infant mortality

Analysis by sex and age of infant

TABLE 33 (continued)

Deaths per 1,000 live births (1)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	7.8	7.6	7.9	7.9	7.6	7.9	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.7
1 day and under 1 week ...	7.8	7.5	7.5	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.7
1 week and under 4 weeks	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2
4 weeks and under 1 year...	10.0	9.6	8.2	8.1	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.9
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	7.6	7.4	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.4
1 day and under 1 week ...	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.6
1 week and under 4 weeks	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1
4 weeks and under 1 year...	9.3	9.2	7.7	7.6	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.6
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	9.3	8.6	9.6	9.3	8.9	9.3	8.9	10.0	9.3	9.2	9.3
1 day and under 1 week ...	8.7	7.7	8.2	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3	6.6	6.5	6.4	5.9
1 week and under 4 weeks	3.7	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.7
4 weeks and under 1 year...	13.5	11.5	10.4	10.6	9.5	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.1	7.9	8.6
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	10.3	8.3	10.3	9.0	9.1	9.7	9.5	9.6	10.2	9.8	8.9
1 day and under 1 week ...	9.5	8.9	8.2	8.5	8.2	7.2	6.7	7.4	7.7	6.6	7.0
1 week and under 4 weeks	3.7	4.2	3.1	3.7	3.3	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.2	3.1	2.2
4 weeks and under 1 year...	15.5	16.1	11.4	11.3	8.2	9.3	8.9	8.7	7.2	8.0	8.4
Males											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	8.7	8.3	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.8
1 day and under 1 week ...	9.1	8.8	8.8	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.6
1 week and under 4 weeks	3.6	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4
4 weeks and under 1 year...	11.0	10.5	9.0	9.0	7.9	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.1	6.8	7.5
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	8.3	8.1	8.3	8.5	8.3	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.5	8.5	8.4
1 day and under 1 week ...	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.2	8.0	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.5
1 week and under 4 weeks	3.4	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3
4 weeks and under 1 year...	10.2	10.0	8.5	8.6	7.7	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.5	7.2
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	10.5	9.7	10.8	10.7	10.4	10.7	10.3	11.5	10.5	10.9	11.3
1 day and under 1 week ...	9.6	9.3	9.4	8.5	8.8	8.5	8.6	7.9	7.4	7.5	7.1
1 week and under 4 weeks	4.1	3.5	3.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	2.8	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0
4 weeks and under 1 year...	15.1	12.3	11.4	11.1	10.4	9.9	9.3	9.6	9.2	8.5	9.6
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	11.9	9.7	11.7	9.7	8.5	9.5	10.7	9.3	11.4	11.9	9.0
1 day and under 1 week ...	10.9	10.0	8.9	9.0	9.8	7.9	7.5	8.8	8.4	8.3	7.7
1 week and under 4 weeks	4.8	5.2	3.3	3.9	3.9	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.3	3.5	2.3
4 weeks and under 1 year...	17.6	18.5	13.0	12.0	8.7	9.8	9.9	8.6	7.9	9.3	8.2
Females											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	7.0	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.9	6.7	7.2	6.7	6.9	6.5
1 day and under 1 week ...	6.4	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.6
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0
4 weeks and under 1 year...	8.8	8.7	7.3	7.2	6.4	6.5	6.2	6.2	5.9	5.9	6.2
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.3	6.6	6.5	6.9	6.5	6.8	6.3
1 day and under 1 week ...	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.6
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9
4 weeks and under 1 year...	8.3	8.3	6.8	6.7	6.1	6.2	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.9
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	8.0	7.4	8.4	7.8	7.4	7.7	7.4	8.3	8.2	7.4	7.2
1 day and under 1 week ...	7.7	6.1	6.9	6.7	5.9	6.3	6.0	5.3	5.5	5.2	4.6
1 week and under 4 weeks	3.2	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.4
4 weeks and under 1 year...	11.9	10.6	9.3	10.2	8.6	8.1	8.7	8.4	7.0	7.3	7.6
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	8.6	6.9	8.9	8.3	9.6	9.9	8.2	10.0	8.8	7.5	8.8
1 day and under 1 week ...	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.9	6.6	6.4	5.9	5.9	6.9	4.8	6.3
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.4	3.2	2.9	3.4	2.6	2.1	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.6	2.0
4 weeks and under 1 year...	13.2	13.6	9.8	10.4	7.8	8.8	7.9	8.8	6.4	6.7	8.6

(1) For England and Wales, deaths per 1,000 related live births in the years before 1957.

Source: Registrars General

VITAL STATISTICS

Life tables⁽¹⁾ United Kingdom

TABLE 34

Age x	Life Table, 1950-52						Life Table, 1960-62			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$
0.....	100,000	0.03406	66.2	100,000	0.02626	71.2	10,000	67.9	10,000	73.7
5.....	96,026	0.00082	63.9	96,884	0.00059	68.4	9,711	64.9	9,775	70.4
10.....	95,700	0.00053	59.1	96,654	0.00036	63.6	9,687	60.1	9,758	65.5
15.....	95,434	0.00074	54.3	96,463	0.00053	58.7	9,667	55.2	9,746	60.6
20.....	94,974	0.00130	49.5	96,134	0.00089	53.9	9,624	50.4	9,728	55.7
25.....	94,324	0.00145	44.8	95,660	0.00114	49.2	9,570	45.7	9,705	50.8
30.....	93,615	0.00162	40.2	95,074	0.00134	44.4	9,521	40.9	9,675	46.0
35.....	92,797	0.00202	35.5	94,383	0.00169	39.8	9,461	36.2	9,632	41.2
40.....	91,718	0.00296	30.9	93,477	0.00235	35.1	9,370	31.5	9,565	36.4
45.....	90,056	0.00498	26.4	92,188	0.00352	30.6	9,228	26.9	9,459	31.8
50.....	87,255	0.00871	22.2	90,270	0.00537	26.2	8,985	22.6	9,293	27.3
55.....	82,587	0.01479	18.3	87,399	0.00832	21.9	8,567	18.6	9,042	23.0
60.....	75,349	0.02396	14.8	83,103	0.01306	17.9	7,863	15.0	8,674	18.9
65.....	65,090	0.03707	11.7	76,672	0.02131	14.2	6,810	11.9	8,090	15.1
70.....	51,920	0.05655	9.0	67,009	0.03620	10.9	5,462	9.3	7,203	11.6
75.....	36,547	0.08763	6.7	53,054	0.06255	8.0	3,869	7.1	5,884	8.7
80.....	20,898	0.13694	4.8	35,263	0.10600	5.8	2,282	5.2	4,145	6.3
85.....	8,552	0.20701	3.5	17,601	0.16843	4.2	967	3.9	2,259	4.4
90.....	2,157	0.29235	2.6	5,836	0.24301	3.1				
95.....	298	0.37547	2.0	1,187	0.31453	2.4				
100.....	22	0.44171	1.7	150	0.37101	2.1				

England and Wales

TABLE 34 (continued)

Age x	English Life Table No. 11, 1950-52						Life Table, 1960-62			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$
0.....	100,000	0.03266	66.4	100,000	0.02510	71.5	10,000	68.1	10,000	74.0
5.....	96,186	0.00081	64.0	97,019	0.00058	68.7	9,719	65.1	9,781	70.6
10.....	95,866	0.00052	59.2	96,794	0.00035	63.9	9,696	60.2	9,765	65.7
15.....	95,601	0.00073	54.4	96,608	0.00050	59.0	9,676	55.3	9,752	60.8
20.....	95,151	0.00129	49.6	96,300	0.00083	54.2	9,632	50.6	9,734	55.9
25.....	94,509	0.00141	45.0	95,860	0.00106	49.4	9,578	45.8	9,711	51.0
30.....	93,820	0.00157	40.3	95,311	0.00127	44.7	9,530	41.1	9,682	46.2
35.....	93,025	0.00197	35.6	94,650	0.00162	40.0	9,472	36.3	9,639	41.4
40.....	91,968	0.00290	31.0	93,778	0.00227	35.3	9,383	31.6	9,574	36.6
45.....	90,336	0.00486	26.5	92,527	0.00341	30.8	9,245	27.0	9,471	32.0
50.....	87,591	0.00850	22.2	90,656	0.00524	26.3	9,008	22.7	9,309	27.5
55.....	83,004	0.01455	18.3	87,845	0.00809	22.1	8,600	18.7	9,064	23.2
60.....	75,823	0.02369	14.8	83,646	0.01271	18.1	7,906	15.1	8,704	19.0
65.....	65,589	0.03689	11.7	77,341	0.02074	14.3	6,861	12.0	8,131	15.2
70.....	52,350	0.05651	9.0	67,835	0.03532	11.0	5,516	9.3	7,261	11.7
75.....	36,867	0.08738	6.7	53,988	0.06143	8.1	3,917	7.1	5,957	8.8
80.....	21,130	0.13629	4.9	36,118	0.10466	5.8	2,316	5.2	4,220	6.3
85.....	8,674	0.20699	3.5	18,171	0.16705	4.2	984	3.9	2,320	4.5
90.....	2,184	0.29255	2.6	6,079	0.24146	3.1				
95.....	301	0.37552	2.0	1,251	0.31259	2.5				
100.....	23	0.44045	1.7	161	0.36764	2.1				

(1) The column headed q_x is the probability that a person aged x would die within one year. Column l_x shows the numbers who would survive to exact age x out of 100,000 or 10,000 born who were subject throughout their lives to the death probabilities of column q_x . Column $^o e_x$ is 'the expectation of life,' that is, the average future lifetime which would be lived by a person aged exactly x , if likewise subject to the death probabilities of column q_x . (See introductory note on page 6).

Source: Registrars General and Government Actuary's Department

Life tables⁽¹⁾
Scotland

TABLE 34 (continued)

Age x	Scottish Life Table, 1950-52						Life Table, 1960-62			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$o e_x$	l_x	q_x	$o e_x$	l_x	$o e_x$	l_x	$o e_x$
0.....	100,000	0.04136	64.4	100,000	0.03226	68.7	10,000	66.2	10,000	71.9
5.....	95,176	0.00098	62.7	96,181	0.00067	66.4	9,654	63.6	9,739	68.8
10.....	94,785	0.00059	57.9	95,914	0.00041	61.5	9,627	58.7	9,720	63.9
15.....	94,516	0.00084	53.1	95,689	0.00073	56.7	9,606	53.9	9,706	59.0
20.....	93,987	0.00141	48.3	95,220	0.00134	51.9	9,569	49.1	9,688	54.1
25.....	93,267	0.00170	43.7	94,495	0.00173	47.3	9,515	44.3	9,664	49.3
30.....	92,428	0.00197	39.1	93,642	0.00190	42.7	9,458	39.6	9,630	44.4
35.....	91,449	0.00240	34.5	92,706	0.00224	38.1	9,384	34.9	9,583	39.6
40.....	90,196	0.00345	29.9	91,554	0.00297	33.6	9,269	30.3	9,500	35.0
45.....	88,270	0.00596	25.5	89,992	0.00427	29.1	9,091	25.8	9,371	30.4
50.....	84,950	0.01066	21.4	87,748	0.00635	24.8	8,806	21.6	9,176	26.0
55.....	79,493	0.01724	17.7	84,447	0.01001	20.7	8,301	17.7	8,881	21.8
60.....	71,573	0.02698	14.3	79,448	0.01564	16.8	7,501	14.3	8,437	17.8
65.....	60,879	0.03929	11.4	72,125	0.02564	13.2	6,379	11.4	7,765	14.1
70.....	48,133	0.05750	8.8	61,313	0.04303	10.1	4,972	9.0	6,742	10.9
75.....	33,593	0.09128	6.4	46,576	0.07178	7.5	3,414	6.9	5,324	8.1
80.....	18,579	0.14685	4.6	29,251	0.11861	5.4	1,961	5.2	3,571	5.9
85.....	7,132	0.21598	3.4	13,483	0.18369	3.9	786	4.1	1,787	4.2
90.....	1,696	0.30436	2.4	4,030	0.26187	2.9				
95.....	212	0.39022	1.9	714	0.33619	2.3				
100.....	14	0.46547	1.6	74	0.40303	1.8				

(1) See footnote (1) on page 36.

Source: Registrar General and
Government Actuary's
Department

Northern Ireland

Age x	Northern Ireland Life Table, 1950-52						Life Table, 1960-62			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$o e_x$	l_x	q_x	$o e_x$	l_x	$o e_x$	l_x	$o e_x$
0.....	100,000	0.04456	65.5	100,000	0.03554	68.8	10,000	67.64	10,000	72.40
5.....	94,851	0.00088	64.0	95,787	0.00073	66.8	9,655	65.04	9,719	69.48
10.....	94,481	0.00064	59.2	95,534	0.00036	62.0	9,629	60.21	9,704	64.59
15.....	94,179	0.00073	54.4	95,347	0.00053	57.1	9,610	55.32	9,692	59.66
20.....	93,751	0.00130	49.6	95,015	0.00096	52.3	9,573	50.53	9,675	54.76
25.....	93,060	0.00168	45.0	94,469	0.00145	47.6	9,526	45.77	9,652	49.88
30.....	92,229	0.00199	40.4	93,719	0.00177	42.9	9,472	41.01	9,619	45.05
35.....	91,223	0.00255	35.8	92,821	0.00220	38.3	9,400	36.31	9,576	40.24
40.....	89,900	0.00359	31.3	91,683	0.00294	33.8	9,311	31.63	9,499	35.54
45.....	88,004	0.00547	26.9	90,143	0.00419	29.3	9,160	27.11	9,390	30.93
50.....	85,127	0.00870	22.7	87,930	0.00633	25.0	8,912	22.80	9,208	26.49
55.....	80,692	0.01404	18.8	84,622	0.00997	20.8	8,476	18.84	8,931	22.23
60.....	74,024	0.02241	15.3	79,595	0.01611	17.0	7,790	15.28	8,554	18.10
65.....	64,528	0.03512	12.1	72,024	0.02634	13.5	6,754	12.24	7,916	14.36
70.....	52,026	0.05424	9.4	61,091	0.04303	10.4	5,476	9.51	6,958	10.99
75.....	37,214	0.08290	7.1	46,602	0.06942	7.9	3,952	7.21	5,489	8.27
80.....	22,148	0.12494	5.3	30,027	0.10906	5.8	2,358	5.40	3,724	6.00
85.....	9,999	0.18316	3.9	14,965	0.16424	4.3	1,099	3.72	1,937	4.23
90.....	3,044	0.25624	2.9	5,178	0.23349	3.2				
95.....	554	0.33689	2.2	1,117	0.30988	2.4				
100.....	55	0.41398	1.8	139	0.38305	2.0				

(1) See footnote (1) on page 36.

Source: Registrar General and
Government Actuary's
Department

VITAL STATISTICS

Death rates per 1,000 population⁽¹⁾

Analysis by age and sex

TABLE 35

United Kingdom

	All ages	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males													
1870-2.....	23.3	69.0	8.2	4.5	6.4	9.0	10.5	13.9	19.4	32.8	66.2	143.0	299.0
1880-2.....	20.8	61.3	6.4	3.4	4.9	6.4	8.2	12.6	19.1	33.5	66.6	141.3	290.3
1890-2.....	20.7	62.0	4.9	2.8	4.4	5.9	7.8	12.8	21.0	38.3	76.3	156.3	311.2
1900-2.....	18.4	57.0	4.1	2.4	3.7	5.0	6.6	11.0	18.6	35.0	69.9	143.6	289.6
1910-2.....	14.9	40.5	3.3	2.0	3.0	3.9	5.0	8.0	14.9	29.8	62.1	133.8	261.5
1920-2.....	13.5	33.4	2.9	1.8	2.9	3.9	4.5	6.9	11.9	25.3	57.8	131.8	259.1
1930-2.....	12.9	22.3	2.3	1.5	2.6	3.3	3.5	5.7	11.3	23.7	57.9	134.2	277.0
1938.....	12.6	18.0	1.9	1.3	2.0	2.7	2.9	4.7	10.4	23.2	54.1	130.5	261.9
1939.....	13.0	16.1	1.7	1.1	1.9	2.7	2.8	4.6	10.5	24.4	56.1	140.0	281.7
1940.....	16.2	18.7	2.1	1.5	2.7	4.8	4.1	5.9	12.6	28.2	61.5	151.7	301.6
1941.....	15.8	19.4	2.3	1.6	2.9	5.8	4.7	5.8	11.3	25.3	55.7	135.4	262.5
1942.....	14.5	16.6	1.7	1.2	2.2	4.8	3.9	4.8	9.8	22.6	51.6	121.7	237.7
1943.....	15.3	16.5	1.6	1.1	2.2	5.0	4.0	4.9	10.1	22.9	51.8	123.3	240.3
1944.....	15.2	15.6	1.6	1.2	2.0	4.8	4.2	4.9	9.8	22.8	50.9	117.1	219.3
1945.....	14.9	14.2	1.4	1.1	1.8	4.6	3.8	4.3	9.3	22.4	50.5	116.1	212.3
1946.....	13.4	14.0	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.6	2.3	3.7	9.2	22.5	50.3	118.0	238.0
1947.....	13.6	14.2	1.1	0.8	1.7	2.2	2.2	3.6	9.3	23.0	52.7	126.2	269.8
1948.....	11.9	10.2	0.9	0.7	1.3	1.6	2.0	3.3	8.5	21.7	49.1	109.1	214.2
1949.....	12.6	9.0	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.6	1.8	3.2	8.6	22.8	53.3	120.7	249.5
1950.....	12.4	7.9	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.7	3.0	8.5	22.8	53.6	122.7	251.4
1951.....	13.4	7.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.7	3.0	8.8	24.4	58.6	138.2	305.6
1952.....	12.3	7.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.5	2.8	8.1	22.5	53.3	122.6	265.6
1953.....	12.2	7.3	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.4	2.7	8.0	22.4	53.8	122.9	254.6
1954.....	12.3	7.0	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.3	2.7	7.9	22.2	53.6	123.1	251.7
1955.....	12.5	6.8	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.6	7.8	22.3	54.4	127.8	261.7
1956.....	12.5	6.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.2	2.6	7.6	22.4	54.6	127.4	257.1
1957.....	12.3	6.7	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.6	7.7	22.6	54.3	120.0	231.3
1958.....	12.5	6.5	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.2	2.5	7.6	22.1	54.7	124.6	245.3
1959.....	12.3	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	22.2	54.3	123.0	244.0
1960.....	12.1	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.3	21.8	52.9	120.1	234.3
1961.....	12.6	6.3	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.5	7.4	22.4	54.8	124.8	258.1
1962.....	12.6	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	22.5	54.8	124.2	265.5
Females													
1870-2.....	20.8	59.9	7.6	4.5	6.7	8.0	9.6	12.0	15.5	27.6	58.3	131.2	274.8
1880-2.....	18.6	52.6	6.1	3.6	5.1	6.3	8.0	10.9	14.9	27.6	57.4	125.9	264.8
1890-2.....	18.6	52.4	4.9	3.0	4.5	5.4	7.3	10.9	16.2	31.5	66.3	139.9	283.3
1900-2.....	16.3	47.9	4.3	2.6	3.5	4.3	5.8	9.0	14.4	27.9	59.3	127.0	262.6
1910-2.....	13.3	34.0	3.3	2.1	2.9	3.4	4.4	6.7	11.5	23.1	50.7	113.7	234.0
1920-2.....	11.9	26.9	2.8	1.9	2.8	3.4	4.1	5.6	9.3	19.2	45.6	111.5	232.4
1930-2.....	11.5	17.7	2.1	1.5	2.4	2.9	3.3	4.6	8.3	17.6	43.7	110.1	246.3
1938.....	11.0	14.3	1.8	1.1	1.8	2.3	2.6	3.7	7.2	15.9	39.7	99.3	228.5
1939.....	11.5	12.7	1.4	1.0	1.7	2.3	2.5	3.6	7.2	16.1	41.3	107.2	250.4
1940.....	13.0	14.6	1.8	1.3	2.3	2.9	3.0	4.2	8.1	17.9	45.5	116.9	268.1
1941.....	12.0	15.5	1.9	1.3	2.4	2.9	2.9	3.9	7.4	15.8	40.5	103.0	244.4
1942.....	10.8	13.1	1.3	1.0	1.8	2.5	3.3	6.5	14.2	36.1	92.2	212.0	212.0
1943.....	11.4	13.2	1.3	1.0	1.8	2.5	2.6	3.4	6.6	14.3	37.1	96.5	218.3
1944.....	11.0	12.3	1.2	0.9	1.6	2.5	2.5	3.2	6.3	13.7	35.3	90.8	194.5
1945.....	11.0	11.1	1.0	0.8	1.5	2.2	2.3	3.0	6.1	13.5	35.3	91.1	195.5
1946.....	11.1	10.8	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.9	6.0	13.7	35.5	93.4	211.7
1947.....	11.4	11.0	0.8	0.7	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.8	5.9	13.4	36.0	97.1	224.3
1948.....	10.3	7.9	0.7	0.6	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.6	5.5	12.5	33.0	85.6	187.2
1949.....	11.2	7.0	0.6	0.5	1.0	1.6	1.8	2.6	5.5	13.1	36.3	96.5	219.0
1950.....	11.1	6.1	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.4	5.4	13.0	35.6	97.8	218.9
1951.....	11.8	6.0	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.4	5.5	13.4	37.7	106.1	254.5
1952.....	10.6	5.7	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.2	2.2	5.0	12.2	33.2	90.9	213.6
1953.....	10.6	5.8	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.1	2.2	4.9	11.8	32.7	91.4	219.3
1954.....	10.6	5.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	2.1	4.9	11.7	32.3	89.0	212.0
1955.....	11.0	5.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.0	4.8	11.6	33.1	92.1	225.0
1956.....	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.9	4.6	11.5	32.5	91.4	225.5
1957.....	10.7	5.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	2.0	4.7	11.5	31.6	85.3	204.1
1958.....	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.9	4.6	11.2	31.6	88.6	218.9
1959.....	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.8	4.5	11.1	31.3	87.6	219.3
1960.....	10.9	4.9	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.8	30.2	85.5	213.6
1961.....	11.4	4.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.6	11.0	31.6	88.5	228.4
1962.....	11.3	4.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.8	4.5	11.0	30.7	87.2	226.4

⁽¹⁾ From 3 September 1939 to the end of 1949 for males and from 1 June 1941 to the end of 1949 for females in England and Wales; from 1940 to 1946 in Scotland; and from 1940 to 1949 in Northern Ireland, rates are based on civilian deaths only.

Source: Registrars General

Movement of passengers into and out of the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 36

Thousands

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Passengers arriving											
Total by sea ⁽²⁾	2,676.4	2,677.5	2,909.9	3,225.7	3,288.2	3,398.1	3,591.6	3,772.5	3,796.5	3,627.3	3,692.1
Channel Islands	200.9	196.5	202.1	206.0	182.7	196.3	179.5	189.8	146.7	..	..
Irish Republic	722.1	681.4	693.5	737.0	786.4	781.1	781.6	781.7	761.3	744.2	699.6
Other European countries ⁽³⁾	1,458.1	1,497.2	1,683.5	1,940.7	1,994.4	2,119.6	2,330.4	2,488.5	2,565.9	2,580.5	2,690.2
Commonwealth citizens	995.2	1,018.6	1,171.2	1,370.0	1,409.3	1,501.9	1,705.0	1,824.2	1,848.9	1,809.8	1,888.1
Aliens	462.9	478.7	512.3	570.8	585.1	617.7	625.4	664.3	716.9	770.8	802.1
Non-European countries ⁽⁴⁾	295.5	302.3	330.8	342.0	324.7	301.0	300.2	312.4	322.6	302.6	302.3
Commonwealth citizens	214.6	222.2	248.2	252.3	235.1	219.7	220.4	238.4	245.8	236.1	226.3
Aliens	80.9	80.1	82.6	89.7	89.6	81.3	79.8	74.0	76.8	66.4	76.0
Total by air ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	922.3	1,119.7	1,258.9	1,462.4	1,850.1	2,192.4	2,342.2	2,655.2	3,312.2	3,547.5	3,866.2
Channel Islands	123.2	148.4	166.6	189.6	224.1	275.5	249.1	279.7	324.1	..	..
Irish Republic	139.4	140.8	153.9	178.4	211.9	224.6	233.6	277.5	361.3	424.5	448.0
Other European countries ⁽³⁾	506.8	655.0	751.7	873.5	1,163.7	1,390.6	1,507.3	1,669.9	2,049.6	2,514.3	2,755.1
Non-European countries ⁽⁴⁾	152.7	175.5	186.7	220.9	250.4	301.8	352.1	428.2	577.2	608.6	663.2
Passengers leaving											
Total by sea ⁽²⁾	2,720.9	2,712.1	2,913.0	3,189.4	3,282.6	3,408.4	3,579.6	3,740.5	3,713.6	3,537.8	3,671.1
Channel Islands	210.9	208.9	213.0	214.4	191.9	207.3	188.9	196.1	153.7	..	..
Irish Republic ⁽⁶⁾	691.5	653.9	661.0	695.8	750.4	732.9	753.1	746.1	722.2	720.6	684.0
Other European countries ⁽³⁾	1,429.0	1,480.0	1,665.6	1,904.6	1,954.3	2,076.3	2,300.8	2,464.4	2,528.4	2,523.1	2,673.9
Commonwealth citizens	971.4	1,008.7	1,158.3	1,341.9	1,382.6	1,467.3	1,672.5	1,797.3	1,807.6	1,754.2	1,860.5
Aliens	457.6	471.3	507.3	562.7	571.6	609.0	628.3	667.1	720.8	768.9	813.4
Non-European countries ⁽⁴⁾	389.6	369.3	373.3	374.6	386.1	392.1	336.8	334.0	309.3	294.1	313.2
Commonwealth citizens	307.4	288.0	291.8	290.0	299.1	314.8	261.6	265.0	244.3	234.1	242.6
Aliens	82.2	81.3	81.6	84.5	87.0	77.3	75.2	69.0	64.9	60.0	70.6
Total by air ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	928.6	1,109.9	1,237.3	1,422.2	1,800.1	2,219.3	2,303.7	2,615.9	3,274.6	3,468.6	3,809.4
Channel Islands	116.9	139.2	158.4	180.5	214.4	266.2	242.9	274.4	318.4	..	..
Irish Republic	139.1	139.6	152.6	175.5	206.2	221.8	233.8	283.4	365.7	429.8	451.8
Other European countries ⁽³⁾	508.6	646.3	736.4	845.8	1,119.8	1,380.4	1,467.5	1,644.1	2,030.8	2,476.8	2,716.0
Non-European countries ⁽⁴⁾	163.9	184.8	189.8	220.3	259.7	350.9	359.5	414.0	559.7	562.1	641.6

(1) Including passengers on pleasure cruises. Passengers on excursions and day trips are included prior to 1961 and excluded thereafter. Movement across the land frontier between Northern Ireland and the Irish Republic is excluded. Citizens of the Irish Republic are included with Commonwealth citizens. From 1956 onwards statistics include passenger movement to and from the privately operated airports of Southend and Ferryfield.

Source: Board of Trade

(2) Excluding Channel Islands from 1961 onwards.

(3) Including Middle East and North African countries from 1961 onwards.

(4) Including Middle East and North Africa countries prior to 1961.

(5) Excluding passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments.

(6) From 1957 onwards, figures exclude passengers on day trips originating in the Irish Republic.

Visitors arriving in the United Kingdom by sea and air⁽¹⁾

TABLE 37

Analysis by nationality

Thousands

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	732.9	818.6	901.5	1,037.3	1,107.2	1,180.4	1,258.3	1,394.6	1,669.3	1,823.8	1,955.5
Commonwealth visitors ⁽²⁾	167.3	186.0	201.8	229.4	245.2	254.6	274.6	306.7	383.8	443.0	460.7
Foreign visitors ⁽³⁾	565.6	632.6	699.6	807.9	862.1	925.8	983.8	1,087.9	1,285.5	1,380.8	1,494.9
Nationals of European countries: Total	370.0	411.7	458.0	525.2	560.8	613.7	601.1	670.9	776.9	865.8	923.4
Sweden	27.1	27.2	29.4	34.6	33.1	33.4	34.5	39.1	44.4	49.4	51.1
Norway	13.7	14.6	14.8	17.0	16.7	16.6	15.0	16.7	19.4	21.5	21.2
Denmark	17.2	18.4	17.7	19.4	18.8	19.9	19.2	22.1	25.6	28.5	29.5
Germany	50.1	63.8	84.2	96.5	109.7	122.4	132.3	148.0	167.0	180.5	193.2
Netherlands	52.7	57.2	62.6	67.4	72.6	76.1	77.6	87.1	101.1	105.3	111.3
Belgium	41.2	41.6	42.9	46.3	47.2	50.2	41.0	51.2	65.1	75.0	80.6
France	100.6	112.9	123.5	144.9	152.8	165.8	150.5	162.4	187.8	219.7	241.1
Switzerland	20.2	22.2	24.0	26.4	28.8	29.3	29.7	33.0	37.4	41.6	44.1
Spain	6.2	7.3	7.5	9.8	11.2	11.5	12.2	12.9	15.4	18.7	19.7
Portugal	2.2	2.3	2.7	3.6	3.6	4.1	4.5	4.8	5.9	5.7	6.1
Italy	20.0	22.8	24.2	29.2	31.2	38.3	39.6	46.2	53.9	57.5	59.2
Other	18.9	21.4	24.5	30.3	35.1	46.0	45.0	47.3	53.8	62.4	66.3
Nationals of non-European countries: Total	189.0	214.7	235.5	276.0	294.5	305.0	375.7	409.9	500.6	506.9	563.7
United States of America	163.6	186.4	202.8	239.1	255.4	262.7	324.9	356.5	426.5	423.8	454.7
Central and South America	11.4	13.1	14.6	14.3	13.9	16.1	19.8	18.2	25.6	28.7	30.0
Other ⁽⁴⁾	13.9	15.2	18.1	22.6	25.1	26.2	31.0	35.1	48.6	54.3	79.0
Doubtful	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.7	6.8	7.1	6.9	7.2	7.9	8.1	7.8

(1) Excluding visitors from the Channel Islands and visitors who are resident in the Irish Republic.

Source: Board of Trade

(2) Estimated number of Commonwealth nationals intending to stay up to one year.

(3) Excluding foreign nationals in transit through the United Kingdom, 149,600 in 1960, 100,900 in 1961 and 94,200 in 1962.

(4) Including South African aliens from 31 May 1962 onwards.

PASSENGER MOVEMENT

Movement direct by sea of immigrants and emigrants between the United Kingdom and non-European countries

TABLE 38

Thousands

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Immigrants from non-European countries	82.2	77.8	92.3	84.8	73.8	63.4	66.9	71.6	84.7	..	..
Commonwealth citizens	68.7	69.6	82.6	72.7	64.1	56.0	61.0	67.2	80.2	83.7	68.0
Country of last permanent residence (1):											
Commonwealth countries:											
Total	60.2	61.7	73.9	64.6	57.9	51.0	55.3	61.7	74.3	77.1	58.8
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	2.1	3.6	2.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.2
India and Pakistan	10.7	9.8	10.6	8.5	7.3	4.6	4.8	5.3	5.4	6.9	5.3
Ceylon	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.1
Australia	10.7	11.4	13.5	10.3	10.1	8.0	8.5	10.8	12.6	11.8	12.3
New Zealand	3.4	3.4	4.4	3.5	3.2	2.5	2.8	4.1	4.7	4.0	3.9
Canada	7.5	6.9	9.4	10.5	7.9	8.7	11.9	12.2	11.2	10.3	7.4
British West Indies and Bermuda	19.8	20.3	9.9	11.9	10.5	6.1	7.4	8.8	15.6	18.0	11.3
Other			16.9	13.3	12.5	14.8	13.6	13.5	14.7	15.3	15.3
Foreign countries:											
Total	8.4	7.9	8.6	8.1	6.2	5.0	5.6	5.5	5.9	6.2	9.3
United States of America	2.6	3.3	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.6	4.6
Central and South America	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7
South Africa (2)	4.2	4.3	4.9	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.6	6.0	6.6	3.4
Other	4.5	3.0	3.2	3.5	1.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.5
Country not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.4	..
Aliens	13.5	8.2	9.8	12.1	9.7	7.4	5.9	4.4	4.6	..	..
Country of last permanent residence (1):											
Commonwealth countries ...	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	..	..
Foreign countries:											
Total	13.0	7.7	9.3	11.7	9.4	7.1	5.6	4.0	4.2	..	..
United States of America	12.0	6.8	8.4	10.9	8.7	6.6	5.1	3.4	3.5	..	..
Central and South America	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	..	..
Other	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	..	..
Emigrants to non-European countries	181.8	155.1	148.4	128.1	140.9	162.9	113.0	101.4	93.2	..	..
Commonwealth citizens	165.9	144.1	135.7	116.4	129.8	153.6	105.1	95.6	88.7	91.0	91.2
Country of intended future permanent residence (1):											
Commonwealth countries:											
Total	147.5	124.3	118.5	101.1	114.3	136.6	93.8	85.8	79.4	80.8	78.4
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	7.0	4.7	3.6	3.6	5.2	5.5	4.2	2.7	2.0	1.4	1.6
India and Pakistan	5.2	5.1	4.3	3.3	3.1	2.3	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.2	2.9
Ceylon	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.1	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4
Australia	51.9	30.2	34.5	36.0	32.2	35.1	37.4	38.8	39.2	40.6	35.5
New Zealand	15.3	14.5	10.4	10.2	11.5	10.2	10.8	8.8	6.5	9.1	10.8
Canada	37.5	41.3	38.6	26.4	41.5	59.4	16.0	11.8	10.9	9.3	10.7
British West Indies and Bermuda	20.5	20.6	1.8	1.4	2.3	3.3	4.1	4.3	3.5	3.8	6.4
Other			17.9	14.1	13.0	14.5	12.6	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.1
Foreign countries:											
Total	18.4	19.9	17.2	15.4	15.5	17.0	11.3	9.7	9.2	8.3	12.8
United States of America	16.0	16.2	14.4	12.8	13.9	15.2	9.7	8.3	7.8	7.1	7.9
Central and South America	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8
South Africa (2)	8.6	6.5	5.9	5.0	4.8	5.5	5.3	4.4	2.8	2.2	3.6
Other	1.3	2.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.5
Country not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.9	..
Aliens	15.9	11.0	12.7	11.7	11.1	9.3	8.0	5.8	4.5	..	..
Country of intended future permanent residence (1):											
Commonwealth countries ...	7.9	3.4	2.7	1.9	2.4	2.2	1.3	1.1	0.7	..	..
Foreign countries:											
Total	8.0	7.6	10.0	9.8	8.7	7.1	6.6	4.7	3.8	..	..
United States of America	7.2	7.0	9.2	9.1	7.9	6.5	6.0	4.1	3.3	..	..
Central and South America	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	..	..
Other	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	..	..

(1) Residence for more than twelve months.

(2) Included in Commonwealth countries: Total, prior to 1962. South Africa seceded from the Commonwealth on 1 June 1962. South Africans who became aliens from this date are excluded from this table.

Source: Board of Trade

III. SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Expenditure on social services and housing

The following notes explain some of the terms used in these tables. Figures for 1962/63 differ from those for the earlier years in that they are, in general, the latest available 'financial estimates' for the year.

The coverage of the figures remains substantially the same as in previous years except that (i) the definitions of national health service expenditure in Table 40 on 'Hospital, etc. services' and 'general medical, etc. services' now follow those adopted in the new form of Civil Estimates for 1962/63; (ii) housing grants to public corporations have been included in Table 40; and (iii) net lending by public authorities is now shown separately in Table 43.

Net expenditure

In all the tables the figures of total expenditure are 'net' in the sense that receipts from the public and other sources are deducted from each item of expenditure. Deductions made for the more important purchases of goods and services (for example, school meals, rents) are shown separately in the tables. Payments by local authorities for temporary houses and schools are regarded as purchases of services and are shown in the same way. Contributions by employers and employees towards national insurance and the national health service are regarded as a form of tax, not as payment for services, and are therefore not deducted from national insurance pensions and benefits.

Superannuation contributions paid by local authorities and by bodies operating the national health service are included in the current cost of the service but pensions paid to retired employees, for example to retired teachers and doctors, are excluded.

Grants to persons and private bodies

(i) Current

These consist of cash grants and grants in kind (net expenditure on welfare foods) to persons, and grants to universities and other private bodies for current purposes.

(ii) Capital

These consist of payments of compensation to doctors for loss of right to sell medical practices, grants to universities and, in the case of Northern Ireland, some grants under the headings education, child care and housing.

Grants from one public authority to another

In the consolidated Table 39 all transfers from one public authority to another have been eliminated to avoid double counting. In Tables 40, 41 and 43 these grants are shown in the table relating to the public authority paying them.

Grants from the National Insurance Funds towards the cost of the national health service ceased from 2 September, 1957. After this date separate national health service contributions became payable under the National Health Service Contributions Act, 1957. No deduction is made for the revenue received from these contributions. As a consequence, in 1957/58 net expenditure on grants by the central government is increased and expenditure by the National Insurance Funds reduced by comparison with earlier years, but the figures of consolidated expenditure by all public authorities in Table 39 are not affected.

In the case of grants from the central government to

local authorities only the grants for specific social services are included. Owing to the introduction of the general grant system in 1959/60 most of these grants can no longer be shown. In addition to the current grants formerly made for specific social services the general grant is made for: (i) certain items of capital expenditure treated by the local authorities as expenditure met from revenue, but included here in Table 43, and (ii) a few services outside the category of social services on which expenditure is relatively small. (In 1958/59 grants under heading (ii) amounted to about £9 million.) The figures shown against the heading 'General grant and other grants not shown separately above' include also specific grants to local authorities from the government of Northern Ireland as the general grant system does not apply in Northern Ireland.

Capital expenditure

The figures of direct expenditure shown in Table 43 exclude repayments of loans and payments to sinking funds but include expenditure on fixed assets financed by loans.

National insurance

Table 45 gives the number of persons for whom contributions were payable, analysed by class of contributor and by the main benefits for which contributions were payable. The numbers of persons receiving benefit are shown in Table 47.

There are three classes of contributor:—

Class 1 Employed persons, that is, persons working for employers. Their contributions are paid partly by themselves and partly by their employers. They are covered for all benefits.

Class 2 Self-employed persons, that is, persons working on their own account. They are covered for all benefits other than unemployment and industrial injuries.

Class 3 Non-employed persons, that is, persons who do not work for gain. They are covered for benefits other than unemployment, sickness, industrial injuries and maternity allowances.

An employer must pay a contribution for every employee unless the time worked is inconsiderable. Most employed persons pay the full employees' contribution, but retirement pensioners working for an employer contribute only for industrial injuries benefit and married women and some widows who are working need not, unless they so wish, contribute except for industrial injuries benefit. Thus the total numbers in the analysis by benefit for which the contributions were payable are less than the total numbers in the analysis by class of contributor.

Justice and crime

There are differences in the legal and judicial systems of England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland which make it impossible to provide tables covering the United Kingdom as a whole in this section. Some of these differences, such as those concerning the classification of offences, the meaning of certain terms used in the statistics and the effects of the several Criminal Justice Acts have been explained in previous issues of the *Annual Abstract* (see, for example, Issue No. 91, page 53).

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Comparative table (Table 65). This table compares the criminal statistics of England and Wales and Scotland. A comparison of this type was recommended by the Inter-departmental Committee on Social and Economic Research and the problem was studied by a small working group of representatives of the Home Office, the Scottish Home (now Home and Health) Department and the Central Statistical Office. Although the statistical procedures in use in the two countries are basically similar, differences of the kind already referred to (particularly in the police systems and court procedures) and other less tangible differences makes any comparison of this kind somewhat hazardous. The main headings in the table have been selected specially to assist this comparison and do not correspond with the class headings used in the published statistics. The descriptions used for offences or groups of offences frequently represent a compromise between slightly differing descriptions for the same or similar offences.

Classification of offences. As a basis for a comparison of the numbers of persons disposed of according to offence, lists of comparable groups of offences are used. The differences between the two legal systems make complete correspondence unattainable, and a measure of approximation had to be introduced in forming groups for comparison. The method adopted is to show the Scottish offences in the smallest groups to which it is possible to construct an approximate equivalent for England and Wales. Offences are arranged under four headings:

- Offences relating to the person
- Offences relating to property
- Other serious offences
- Less serious offences

Under each heading certain offences for which there is no equivalent, or no equivalent separately tabulated, are made to form a residual group; thus the numbers in the residual groups do not purport to be comparable. Certain other groups of offences, for instance, the group containing most of the sexual offences, have been extended over such a wide range of offences in order to secure approximate comparability that their usefulness is limited. Frequently the division between crimes and miscellaneous offences in Scotland does not correspond to the division between indictable and non-indictable offences in England and Wales and the borderline between the group of more serious and the group of less serious offences is difficult to draw. In dealing with arson and malicious damage to property, for example, the division between the Scottish crimes and offences does not correspond to the division between indictable and non-indictable offences in England and Wales.

Methods of disposal. It is also difficult to decide on the appropriate measures of guilt for comparison. In the statistics for England and Wales the term "persons found guilty" covers not only persons convicted but also those found guilty without conviction. The latter category includes juveniles dealt with summarily and, up to 31st July, 1949, adults dealt with summarily under the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907,

by dismissal, binding over or probation order. From 1st August, 1949, as a result of the Criminal Justice Act, 1948, all adults found guilty in England and Wales are recorded as convicted. In the statistics for Scotland persons dismissed, bound over or placed on probation under the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907 (or, from 12th June, 1950 persons discharged absolutely or placed on probation under the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act, 1949) are not included in the term "persons convicted or found guilty" since there is, in Scotland, except in indictment cases, neither finding of guilt nor conviction in such cases. It would obviously be incorrect therefore to compare "persons found guilty," with "persons convicted or found guilty." A more promising comparison was between "persons found guilty" in England and Wales and "charges proved" in Scotland. This comparison is however affected by the fact that in England and Wales there is no equivalent of the Scottish procedure relating to the forfeiture of pledges. In Scotland the forfeiture of pledges (or bail) is a legally accepted method of disposing of trifling offences. Since it is probable that in England and Wales corresponding persons are mostly found guilty and fined, it seems appropriate when making a comparison to add the number of persons whose pledges were forfeited to the number fined and therefore also to the total against whom a charge was proved. For the purpose of the comparison in Table 65 this has been done, but it must be emphasised that there is room for difference of opinion as to the validity of this procedure.

The statistical basis of the tables of court proceedings is broadly similar in Scotland and in England and Wales; the tables show the number of persons dealt with, recording a person under the heading of the principal offence of which he is found guilty, ignoring additional findings of guilt at the same proceedings, and counting him once for each separate occasion on which he is proceeded against. They show the number of persons finally disposed of during the calendar year so that persons committed by magistrates' courts to Quarter Sessions in England and Wales for sentence, and still awaiting sentence at the end of the year, are excluded and persons sentenced at Quarter Sessions during the year after being found guilty at magistrates' courts during the previous year are included.

Prison statistics. For years shown prior to 1958, the prison statistics for Scotland (Table 77) are not altogether comparable with those for England and Wales and Northern Ireland (see Tables 71 and 83) by reason of the inclusion of criminal lunatics in the Scottish statistics for those years. In October 1957, the institutions in which criminal lunatics are detained in Scotland were removed from the control of the Scottish Home Department. This is in line with the position of such institutions in England and Wales and Northern Ireland where the institutions in which criminal lunatics are detained do not come under the control of the Prison Commission, though the statistics relating to prisons may include such persons if received as ordinary prisoners before they are removed to the appropriate institution either by order of a court or by certification.

SOCIAL SERVICES

Consolidated current expenditure on social services and housing by all public authorities

TABLE 39

Years ended 31 March (1)

£ million

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63 Estimates
Education								
Local education authority services	423.9	496.2	559.3	606.6	673.1	730.2	810.7	884.0
Other	45.9	49.4	52.3	61.3	67.2	78.2	94.5	108.7
Health and welfare								
Health	558.0	612.1	647.6	693.8	750.0	838.0	859.5	913.5
Welfare	126.5	138.2	128.1	131.0	137.0	144.7	158.1	170.0
Benefits and assistance								
National insurance	683.8	712.3	777.9	997.2	1,037.1	1,056.0	1,226.7	1,310.8
Other	333.5	350.8	370.0	387.0	416.3	438.7	443.6	475.5
Housing	99.4	105.8	108.4	111.0	116.1	125.8	140.6	142.8
Total expenditure	2,271.0	2,464.8	2,643.6	2,987.9	3,196.8	3,411.6	3,733.7	4,005.3
of which:								
Grants to persons and private bodies.....	1,124.3	1,178.5	1,252.9	1,500.5	1,577.3	1,635.4	1,831.8	1,969.8
Administration	117.6	129.7	137.0	145.6	158.5	164.2	180.9	197.6
Other expenditure.....	1,029.1	1,156.6	1,253.7	1,341.8	1,461.0	1,612.0	1,721.0	1,837.9
<i>England and Wales</i>								
Total expenditure	1,957.6	2,124.9	2,277.8	2,575.4	2,757.3	2,942.1	3,217.7	3,450.2
of which:								
Grants to persons and private bodies.....	972.5	1,020.9	1,084.2	1,298.0	1,364.4	1,415.3	1,586.3	1,703.5
Administration	102.5	113.1	119.5	127.0	138.0	142.6	157.1	172.4
Other expenditure.....	882.6	990.9	1,074.1	1,150.4	1,254.9	1,384.2	1,474.3	1,574.3
<i>Scotland</i>								
Total expenditure	255.0	277.7	297.6	335.3	356.5	380.4	417.7	449.0
of which:								
Grants to persons and private bodies.....	118.0	122.8	131.0	158.3	167.4	172.6	191.8	209.8
Administration	11.8	12.8	13.5	14.4	15.7	16.6	18.2	19.5
Other expenditure.....	125.2	142.1	153.1	162.6	173.4	191.2	207.7	219.7
<i>Northern Ireland</i>								
Total expenditure	58.4	62.2	68.2	77.2	83.0	89.1	98.3	106.1
of which:								
Grants to persons and private bodies.....	33.8	34.8	37.7	44.2	45.5	47.5	53.7	56.5
Administration	3.3	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.8	5.0	5.6	5.7
Other expenditure.....	21.3	23.6	26.5	28.8	32.7	36.6	39.0	43.9

(1) The financial years of most local authorities in Scotland end during May.

Source: Central Statistical Office

SOCIAL SERVICES

Current expenditure on social services and housing by the central government

TABLE 40

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63 Estimates
<i>Direct expenditure on goods and services and grants to persons and private bodies</i>								
Education								
Grants to private bodies	10.7	12.0	13.6	14.9	16.7	18.7	19.4	30.7
Scholarships, students' maintenance allowances and training allowances	4.1	4.2	4.4	5.0	5.4	5.5	9.3	13.0
Grants to universities	26.0	27.7	28.3	35.2	38.9	47.3	58.9	57.9
Other expenditure	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5
less Receipts from local authorities for temporary school accommodation	- 1.2	- 1.2	- 0.8	- 0.3	-	-	-	-
Administration	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.6	4.7	4.9
Health								
National health service:								
Hospital, etc. services	334.9	365.0	385.1	412.2	445.5	488.8	521.0	552.8
less Receipts from patients	- 4.2	- 4.1	- 4.4	- 4.7	- 5.2	- 5.6	- 6.3	- 6.7
General medical, etc., services	178.9	197.4	210.6	223.4	238.3	278.2	267.6	283.6
less Receipts from patients	-22.1	-23.8	-27.5	-27.5	-29.0	-30.3	-41.1	-45.0
Other services	4.3	4.8	6.2	7.7	8.3	7.5	8.0	8.9
Administration	17.0	18.6	19.5	20.6	23.4	26.4	28.7	30.2
Welfare								
National assistance:								
Expenditure on reception centres and hostels ...	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Administration	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Industrial rehabilitation, training and employment of the disabled:								
Grants to persons and private bodies	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7
Other expenditure	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Child care:								
Grants to persons and private bodies:								
Approved schools and remand homes	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.6
Under the Children Act, 1948	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Administration	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Welfare foods:								
Milk-in-schools scheme	1.2	0.5	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other welfare schemes	38.3	40.8	30.8	28.1	29.1	28.9	30.3	33.0
less Recoveries from the public	- 2.3	- 2.0	- 2.8	- 2.3	- 2.3	- 2.1	- 1.8	- 2.1
Administration	1.0	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9
Benefits and assistance								
War and other service disablement, etc. pensions:								
1914-18 war pensions	34.1	34.2	35.3	38.9	38.6	36.9	38.9	37.2
Disablement, etc. payments by Service Depart- ments (inter-war service)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
Payments in respect of 1939-45 war and subse- quent service	48.9	49.7	50.1	55.5	54.7	52.9	58.0	58.5
Pensions and grants to persons living overseas ...	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.3
Administration	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.8
Non-contributory old age pensions:								
Grants to persons	18.5	16.5	15.3	14.4	12.7	11.4	9.6	8.2
Administration	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
National assistance grants:								
Grants to old persons	52.6	61.3	67.1	63.2	79.3	95.1	89.4	103.1
Grants to unemployed persons	8.2	9.1	11.9	18.3	23.3	23.0	22.4	32.4
Grants to sick persons	22.6	23.1	23.5	23.5	28.1	32.2	31.3	35.0
Grants to other persons in need	16.9	16.7	16.6	17.7	21.0	24.4	24.9	28.4
Administration	6.8	7.3	8.0	8.4	9.6	10.1	12.6	14.0
Family allowances:								
Grants to persons	111.3	118.8	127.8	131.8	133.3	137.1	140.2	141.9
Administration	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.2
Housing								
Annuities under the Housing (Temporary Accom- modation) Act, 1944	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	—
less Receipts from local authorities for the use of temporary houses	- 2.7	- 2.4	- 2.0	- 1.9	- 1.9	- 1.9	- 1.9	- 2.0
Grants to public corporations	3.3	3.8	3.9	4.4	5.4	6.2	6.7	7.0
Grants to the National Service Hostels Corpora- tion, Limited	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Administration	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8
Total direct expenditure	940.5	1,013.5	1,055.8	1,122.8	1,210.0	1,328.2	1,364.7	1,452.0
of which:								
Grants to persons and private bodies	403.0	424.9	434.5	458.1	493.3	526.5	546.7	594.0
Administration	36.3	39.7	41.0	43.0	47.7	51.7	57.1	60.6
Other expenditure	501.2	548.9	580.3	621.7	669.0	750.0	760.9	797.4

Current expenditure on social services and housing by the central government

TABLE 40 (continued)

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63 Estimates
<i>Grants to National Insurance Funds and local authorities</i>								
National Insurance Funds								
Grants to the National Insurance Funds	94.9	98.9	103.1	166.5	172.0	173.2	191.7	194.3
Grants to the National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Funds	8.3	8.5	9.2	13.0	13.0	13.3	12.2	11.8
less Grants from the National Insurance Funds towards the national health service	-41.3	-41.7	-18.5	—	—	—	—	—
Total	61.9	65.7	93.8	179.5	185.0	186.5	203.9	206.1
Local authorities								
Education:								
General education services	232.2	272.4	308.9	333.9	..	..	..	..
School health services	6.0	6.5	6.9	7.3	..	..	..	..
Scholarships, students' maintenance allowances and training allowances	12.6	13.9	15.9	18.9	..	..	..	..
National health services	24.3	26.3	29.4	31.5	..	..	..	..
Welfare services:								
National assistance	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	..	..	..	..
Industrial rehabilitation, training and employment of the disabled	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0
Child care:								
Approved schools and remand homes	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.4
Services under the Children Act, 1948	7.3	7.9	8.4	8.9	..	..	..	..
Welfare foods:								
School meals and milk	47.1	52.7	50.8	53.4	55.9	58.9	64.8	68.9
Housing	64.3	67.5	70.8	73.5	77.1	80.0	85.5	87.2
General grant and other grants not shown separately above ⁽¹⁾	—	—	—	—	412.4	496.5	539.3	604.5
Total	395.3	448.7	493.1	529.5	546.9	637.0	691.6	763.0
Total grants to other public authorities	457.2	514.4	586.9	709.0	731.9	823.5	895.5	969.1

⁽¹⁾ See introductory notes on page 41.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current expenditure by the National Insurance Funds

TABLE 41

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63 Estimates
National Insurance Acts								
Retirement pensions (including pensions to widows over 60)	439.3	454.6	489.1	627.8	667.4	687.7	797.1	1,120.7
Other widows' benefits and guardians' allowances	37.0	39.6	45.2	59.5	63.5	67.6	82.6	
Sickness benefits	103.8	101.0	115.6	137.9	134.9	139.9	160.4	
Maternity benefits	14.5	15.4	16.5	20.2	20.6	21.3	25.3	
Death grants	3.3	3.4	4.0	5.1	5.3	5.9	6.3	68.0
Unemployment benefits	18.5	23.7	29.0	54.2	45.8	33.8	41.2	3.4
Benefits paid to persons living overseas	1.6	2.0	2.3	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	50.0
Administration	28.8	32.5	34.3	37.4	40.7	39.7	44.2	
National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Acts								
Industrial injuries benefits	32.5	34.9	36.2	46.5	49.4	49.8	59.2	60.9
Benefits paid to persons living overseas	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Administration	4.5	5.2	5.6	5.5	6.3	7.0	7.0	7.7
Grants to the central government towards the national health service	41.3	41.7	18.5	—	—	—	—	—
Total expenditure	725.1	754.0	796.4	997.2	1,037.1	1,056.0	1,226.7	1,310.8
of which:								
Grants to the central government	41.3	41.7	18.5	—	—	—	—	—
Grants to persons	650.5	674.6	738.0	954.3	990.1	1,009.3	1,175.5	1,253.1
Administration	33.3	37.7	39.9	42.9	47.0	46.7	51.2	57.7

Source: Central Statistical Office

SOCIAL SERVICES

Current expenditure on social services and housing by local authorities

TABLE 42

Years ended 31 March⁽¹⁾

£ million

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63 Estimates
Education								
Schools, colleges and general services:								
Education services	343.8	404.3	453.5	487.0	539.1	584.9	647.8	700.2
School health services	10.1	11.1	11.6	12.3	13.5	14.3	15.5	16.0
Scholarships, students' maintenance allowances and training allowances	22.3	24.9	28.2	33.0	36.4	39.0	43.0	52.0
Loan charges	29.0	35.3	44.1	51.4	59.6	67.5	77.7	84.8
Payments for temporary schools	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.3	0.1	—	—	—
Administration	17.5	19.4	21.1	22.6	24.4	24.5	26.7	31.0
Grants to universities	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7
Health								
National health service:								
Local authority services	42.3	46.8	50.1	53.4	59.6	63.2	70.2	77.3
Administration	6.9	7.4	8.0	8.7	9.1	9.8	11.4	12.4
Welfare								
National assistance:								
Local authority services	14.8	17.2	18.9	19.5	20.3	22.7	25.2	28.0
Administration	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.6	5.2	5.4
Child care:								
Approved schools and remand homes:								
Grants to private bodies	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other expenditure	2.5	2.3	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.4	4.1	4.9
Expenditure under the Children Act, 1948	11.8	12.5	13.4	13.9	14.5	15.1	16.4	17.0
Administration	3.0	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.5	5.1	5.6	5.8
School meals and milk:								
Cost of meals and milk	69.5	77.9	78.9	82.9	88.0	91.4	99.7	103.9
less Payments by parents	—22.1	—25.1	—28.1	—29.4	—32.1	—32.5	—34.9	—35.0
Housing								
Repairs, maintenance and general expenses	55.6	61.1	56.6	58.3	63.9	64.5	73.2	79.2
less Rents, etc. received	—133.2	—154.5	—168.7	—184.8	—200.1	—213.5	—239.2	—256.1
Loan charges	147.3	168.0	188.3	203.9	216.5	238.0	267.3	287.2
Payments for temporary houses	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0
Administration	17.4	18.6	19.5	20.4	21.6	21.8	23.7	24.7
Total expenditure	646.7	739.0	809.9	867.9	949.7	1,027.4	1,142.3	1,242.5
of which:								
Grants to persons and private bodies	70.8	79.0	80.4	88.1	93.9	99.6	109.6	122.7
Administration	48.0	52.3	56.1	59.7	63.8	65.8	72.6	79.3
Other expenditure	527.9	607.7	673.4	720.1	792.0	862.0	960.1	1,040.5

⁽¹⁾ The financial years of most local authorities in Scotland end during May.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Capital expenditure on social services and housing by all public authorities

TABLE 43

£ million

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63 Estimates
<i>Direct expenditure on capital formation and grants to persons and private bodies</i>								
Education								
Central government expenditure:								
Grants to universities	7.0	8.8	11.3	15.7	20.1	21.1	26.7	33.8
Grants to private bodies	2.4	3.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	8.1	14.6	23.2
Local authority expenditure	82.1	104.5	118.5	114.9	112.2	105.8	137.9	132.9
National health service								
Central government expenditure:								
Hospital, etc. services	17.2	18.8	24.1	26.9	28.5	31.9	38.1	45.1
Payments of compensation to doctors	2.6	2.4	2.4	3.9	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
Other services	0.2	0.2	0.1	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1
Local authority expenditure	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.8	4.0	5.3	6.9	8.4
Welfare								
Central government expenditure:								
Industrial rehabilitation, training and employ- ment of the disabled	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5
Local authority expenditure:								
National assistance	3.0	3.6	3.5	3.6	4.8	6.2	7.9	9.6
Child care	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.6	1.8	1.5	2.8	4.1
School canteens	4.5	6.1	6.5	7.3	7.3	7.8	7.9	8.8
Housing								
Central government expenditure:								
Grants to private bodies	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Local authority expenditure:								
Grants to persons and private bodies	7.6	8.3	8.0	7.5	10.0	12.4	14.6	13.8
Other expenditure	307.2	295.1	273.2	242.9	260.5	257.1	278.2	312.6
Total direct expenditure	437.5	455.1	455.4	431.5	458.1	461.0	539.6	596.3
of which:								
Gross fixed capital formation	417.7	431.6	428.7	399.2	419.5	416.0	480.3	522.1
Grants to persons and private bodies	19.8	23.5	26.7	32.3	38.6	45.0	59.3	74.2
<i>Loans by public authorities</i>								
Education								
Central government loans to private bodies	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.2	4.5
less Repayments	—	—	—	— 0.1	— 0.1	— 0.1	— 0.2	— 0.2
National health service								
Central government group practice loans	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
less Repayments	—	—	—	—	— 0.1	— 0.1	— 0.1	— 0.1
Housing								
Central government expenditure:								
Loans to public corporations	40.4	39.4	36.1	35.2	30.2	27.6	31.6	36.2
less Repayments	— 2.9	— 2.6	— 1.2	— 1.3	— 1.4	— 1.5	— 1.6	— 2.2
Loans to building societies and housing assoc- iations	—	—	—	—	13.1	34.3	44.8	0.2
less Repayments	—	—	—	—	— 0.1	— 0.4	— 1.5	— 9.2
Local authority expenditure:								
Loans for house purchase	70.9	66.3	51.5	52.2	59.0	84.7	109.2	87.7
less Repayments	—14.6	—17.2	—21.5	—25.0	—34.2	—36.9	—41.5	—46.5
Total net lending by public authorities	94.4	86.8	65.9	62.2	68.0	109.1	142.1	70.7
<i>Grants from the central government to local authorities</i>								
Education	3.4	4.6	5.4	6.4	..	..	..	..
Welfare services								
National assistance	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
School canteens	3.6	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.3	5.8	6.1	7.1
Housing	4.3	3.8	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.3
Total grants to local authorities	11.3	13.0	12.7	13.8	..	..	..	..

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INSURANCE

National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds

TABLE 44

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
National Insurance Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	973,126	1,119,698	1,075,871	1,119,606	1,293,249	1,298,944	1,273,235	1,446,052
Opening balance	347,510	393,391	325,884	361,513	363,914	347,632	316,045	273,150
Contributions	500,248	582,002	600,802	601,396	709,287	724,309	728,771	933,602 ⁽¹⁾
Parliamentary vote	72,540	94,935	98,958	103,150	166,482	171,985	173,210	191,611
Income from investments	8,769	9,464	9,062	11,550	12,028	12,562	15,252	10,693
Interest, etc. transferred from National Insurance (Reserve) Funds	43,959	39,062	41,155	41,228	41,222	42,058	39,562	36,597
Miscellaneous	100	844	10	769	316	398	395	399
Expenditure:								
Total	579,735	793,814	714,358	755,692	945,617	982,899	1,000,087	1,161,274
Total benefits	510,244	618,012	639,562	701,824	907,283	941,295	959,529	1,116,090
Unemployment:								
Standard and additional days	17,997	18,431	23,725	28,912	54,225	45,827	33,820	41,155
Sickness	87,734	103,887	100,940	115,588	138,247	135,494	139,868	160,405
Maternity	13,399	14,482	15,393	16,531	20,336	20,652	21,280	25,282
Widows' pensions	32,867	36,763	39,358	45,032	59,142	63,280	67,463	82,312
Guardians' allowances	344	366	336	357	475	457	448	513
Child's special allowance ⁽²⁾ ...	—	—	—	2	9	10	11	17
Retirement pensions	354,794	440,766	456,410	491,320	629,696	670,255	690,703	800,115 ⁽³⁾
Death grants	3,109	3,317	3,400	4,022	5,151	5,320	5,936	6,291
Contributions to national health service ⁽⁴⁾	41,217	41,293	41,719	18,558	187	—	—	—
Administration	27,614	28,759	32,530	34,220	37,379	40,664	39,724	44,246
Miscellaneous	660	105,750 ⁽⁵⁾	547	1,090	768	940	834	938
Accumulated funds	393,391	325,884	361,513	363,914	347,632	316,045	273,150	284,778
National Insurance (Reserve) Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	1,134,723	1,231,854	1,234,038	1,234,208	1,234,303	1,235,243	1,232,856	1,230,002
Opening balance	1,090,582	1,090,765	1,192,792	1,192,883	1,192,980	1,193,081	1,193,185	1,193,295
Income from investments	43,959	39,062	41,155	41,228	41,222	42,058	39,562	36,596
Miscellaneous	182	102,027 ⁽⁶⁾	92	97	101	104	109	111
Expenditure:								
Interest, etc. transferred to National Insurance Funds	43,959	39,062	41,155	41,228	41,222	42,058	39,562	36,597
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Accumulated funds	1,090,765	1,192,792	1,192,883	1,192,980	1,193,081	1,193,185	1,193,294	1,193,402
Industrial Injuries Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	156,828	179,861	199,427	219,597	262,086	299,592	335,043	361,420
Opening balance	111,611	126,332	142,731	159,189	177,666	209,984	243,749	278,265
Contributions	34,063	40,618	42,908	45,144	64,337	67,841	66,807	58,550
Parliamentary vote	6,838	8,265	8,467	9,216	12,940	12,965	13,267	12,211
Income from investments	4,313	4,640	5,314	6,040	7,134	8,790	11,210	12,384
Miscellaneous	3	6	7	8	9	12	10	10
Expenditure:								
Total	30,496	37,130	40,238	41,931	52,101	55,843	56,778	66,424
Total benefits	25,945	32,584	34,998	36,246	46,543	49,423	49,816	59,376
Injury	10,728	12,584	12,992	12,725	17,674	18,334	17,390	20,750
Disablement	13,332	17,067	18,961	19,960	24,709	26,785	27,974	33,393
Death	1,203	1,630	1,899	2,240	2,901	3,116	3,318	4,076
Other ⁽⁷⁾	632	903	1,146	1,321	1,259	1,188	1,134	1,157
Administration	4,530	4,525	5,218	5,662	5,532	6,390	6,938	7,019
Miscellaneous	21	21	22	23	26	30	24	29
Accumulated funds	126,332	142,731	159,189	177,666	209,984	243,749	278,265	294,996

(1) Including £148,021,000 graduated pension contributions from 1 April 1961.

(2) Became payable on 18 November 1957.

(3) Including £15,000 graduated retirement pension.

(4) Section 37 of the National Insurance Act, 1946, which provided for contributions to the national health service, ceased to have effect as from 2 September 1957.

(5) Including transfers to Reserve Funds.

(6) Including market value of investments transferred from National Insurance Funds.

(7) Allowances under Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) Act, 1951; allowances and death benefits under Industrial Diseases (Benefit) Acts, 1951 and 1954; allowances under the Workmen's Compensation and Benefit (Supplementation) Act, 1956.

Source: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance and Ministry of Labour and National Insurance, Northern Ireland

National Insurance Acts: Persons for whom contributions were payable⁽¹⁾

TABLE 45

Average of the numbers at quarterly dates

Millions

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960 ⁽²⁾	1961 ⁽²⁾	1962 ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾
Analysis by class of contributor											
Total	23.96	24.04	24.28	24.60	24.73	24.74	24.58	24.53	25.03	25.23	25.33
Males:											
Total	16.39	16.44	16.53	16.64	16.73	16.75	16.69	16.66	16.80	16.89	16.96
Employed	14.88	14.92	15.00	15.10	15.19	15.25	15.26	15.21	15.33	15.41	15.48
Self-employed	1.34	1.34	1.33	1.33	1.32	1.31	1.31	1.33	1.35	1.36	1.37
Non-employed	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.19	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11
Females:											
Total	7.57	7.60	7.75	7.96	8.00	7.99	7.89	7.87	8.23	8.34	8.37
Employed	7.05	7.10	7.25	7.49	7.55	7.58	7.54	7.57	7.93	8.06	8.10
Self-employed	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11
Non-employed	0.36	0.35	0.35	0.33	0.32	0.28	0.22	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.16
Analysis by benefit for which contributions were payable											
Unemployment benefit ...	19.84	19.83	19.89	19.93	19.95	19.91	19.77	19.68	19.82	19.86	19.87
Sickness benefit.....	21.34	21.32	21.37	21.40	21.40	21.35	21.21	21.13	21.29	21.34	21.35
Retirement pensions	21.90	21.88	21.96	21.99	22.01	21.93	21.64	21.44	21.59	21.62	21.62
Industrial injuries benefits	21.09	21.17	21.43	21.82	22.02	22.17	22.24	22.27	22.99	23.25	23.44

(1) Employed persons for whom the employer's contribution only is payable (for example, married women who elect not to pay contributions themselves) are included in the analysis by class but excluded from the analysis by benefit, except where these contributions count for benefit.

(2) For Great Britain the method of estimating the number of insured persons has been altered with effect from 1961. To preserve continuity, the figures for 1960 have been recalculated on the new basis.

(3) Estimated.

Source: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance, Ministry of Labour and National Insurance, Northern Ireland and Government Actuary's Department

National insurance: Weekly contributions⁽¹⁾

TABLE 46

Operating from dates shown

	1 Oct. 1951	6 Oct. 1952	6 June 1955	2 Sept 1957	3 Feb. 1958	7 July 1958	3 April 1961 ⁽²⁾	3 April 1961 ⁽³⁾	3 July 1961 ⁽²⁾	3 July 1961 ⁽³⁾	3 June 1963 ⁽²⁾	3 June 1963 ⁽³⁾
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Adults												
Men												
Employed persons: Total	9 5	10 9	12 9	13 7	17 6	18 2	21 0	19 2	22 0	21 4	26 2	
Employee	5 1	5 9	6 9	7 5	9 5	9 11	11 4	10 7	12 2	11 8	14 1	
Employer	4 4	5 0	6 0	6 2	8 1	8 3	9 8	8 7	9 10	9 8	12 1	
Self-employed	6 6	7 5	8 5	9 3	11 6	12 0	13 6	14 2		16 2		
Non-employed	5 0	5 7	6 6	7 4	9 1	9 7	10 9	11 5		13 0		
Women												
Employed persons: Total	7 5	8 5	10 5	11 1	14 3	14 9	15 2	16 5	16 0	18 0	21 0	
Employee	4 0	4 6	5 6	6 0	7 8	8 0	8 0	8 10	8 8	9 6	9 8	
Employer	3 5	3 11	4 11	5 1	6 7	6 9	7 2	7 7	7 4	8 4	9 10	
Self-employed	5 5	6 2	7 2	7 10	9 8	10 0	11 0	11 6		13 2		
Non-employed	4 0	4 5	5 2	5 10	7 3	7 7	8 3	8 9		10 0		
Juveniles⁽⁴⁾												
Boys												
Employed persons: Total	5 6	6 5	7 5	7 11	10 0	10 4	11 11		12 7		14 8	
Employee	2 11½	3 5	3 11	4 3	5 3	5 5	6 3		6 9		7 8	
Employer	2 6½	3 0	3 6	3 8	4 9	4 11	5 8		5 10		7 0	
Self-employed	3 9	4 4	4 10	5 4	6 7	6 9	7 7		7 11		9 1	
Non-employed	2 11	3 3	3 9	4 3	5 3	5 5	6 0		6 4		7 4	
Girls												
Employed persons: Total	4 5	5 1	6 1	6 7	8 4	8 8	9 7		10 3		11 11	
Employee	2 5	2 9	3 3	3 7	4 6	4 8	5 1		5 7		6 4	
Employer	2 0	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 10	4 0	4 6		4 8		5 7	
Self-employed	3 3	3 9	4 3	4 9	5 9	5 11	6 5		6 9		7 9	
Non-employed	2 5	2 8	3 1	3 7	4 4	4 6	4 11		5 3		6 0	

(1) Including industrial injuries and national health service contributions.

(2) Contributions shown for employed adults are 'flat-rate' contributions payable in the case of persons not 'contracted out' of the graduated pensions scheme. In addition, between 3 April 1961 and 31 May 1963, a contribution at the rate of 4½% of earnings between £9 and £15 was payable by both employer and employee. As from 1 June 1963 this addition is payable on earnings between £9 and £18.

(3) Contributions payable in the case of employed persons with equivalent pension rights from employers' superannuation schemes who have been 'contracted out' of the graduated pensions scheme.

(4) Boys and girls under 18 who have left school.

Source: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance

NATIONAL INSURANCE

National Insurance Acts: Number of persons receiving benefit

TABLE 47

At 31 December

Thousands

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 ⁽¹⁾
Persons receiving:											
Unemployment benefit ⁽²⁾	336	262	193	154	175	211	311	325	213	209	281
Sickness benefit ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	685	970	957	957	949	981	937	980	927	964	975
Retirement pensions and contributory old age pensions:											
Total	4,263	4,389	4,519	4,633	4,741	4,845	5,426 ⁽⁵⁾	5,556	5,676	5,793	5,929
Males	1,438	1,461	1,486	1,502	1,524	1,544	1,794	1,843	1,887	1,930	1,978
Females	2,825	2,929	3,033	3,131	3,217	3,301	3,632	3,713	3,789	3,863	3,951
Widows' benefits ⁽⁶⁾	453	452	452	450	452	466	500 ⁽⁷⁾	528	557	588	610
Guardians' allowances	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.4
Orphans' pensions and individual children's allowances	13.9	11.5	9.2	6.3	4.9	3.3	2.1	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.1
Injury benefit ⁽⁸⁾	58	61	60	60	60	56	59	63	62	62	62
Industrial disablement pensions ⁽⁹⁾	98	110	126	137	144	150	157	166	175	181	189

(¹) Estimated. (²) Average of twelve monthly figures from 1952 to 1957. Average of quarterly figures from 1958. (³) Average of twelve monthly figures. (⁴) A relatively small number of claims do not result in the payment of benefit but are included here because they indicate notified incapacity for work. (⁵) Including about 400,000 late-age entrants who became entitled to pension under special conditions from 5 July 1958. (⁶) Excluding widows' allowances paid during the first thirteen weeks of widowhood; the number of such allowances does not exceed 25,000. (⁷) Before 5 August 1957 widow's pension was converted to retirement pension at age 60; since that date, widow's pension continues to age 65 or date of retirement, if earlier. (⁸) At 31 October from 1953 onwards.

Source: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance, Ministry of Labour and National Insurance, Northern Ireland and Government Actuary's Department

Weekly rates of family allowances and the principal national insurance benefits

TABLE 48

Operating from dates shown

	October 1951	July 1952	Sept. 1952	October 1953	May 1955	October 1956	February 1958	April 1961	March 1963
Family allowances: ⁽¹⁾	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Second child	5 0	5 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0
Third and each subsequent child	5 0	5 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0
Unemployment benefit:									
Men, single women and widows	26 0	32 6	32 6	32 6	40 0	40 0	50 0	57 6	67 6
Married women	20 0	26 0	26 0	26 0	30 0	30 0	34 0	39 0	46 0
Boys and girls under 18 years of age	15 0	20 0	20 0	20 0	23 0	23 0	28 6	32 6	38 6
Sickness benefit:									
Men, single women and widows	26 0	32 6	32 6	32 6	40 0	40 0	50 0	57 6	67 6
Married women	16 0	22 0	22 0	22 0	25 0	25 0	34 0	39 0	46 0
Boys and girls under 18 years of age	15 0	20 0	20 0	20 0	23 0	23 0	28 6	32 6	38 6
Maternity benefit: ⁽²⁾									
Maternity allowance for insured women	36 0	36 0	36 0	32 6	40 0	40 0	50 0	57 6	67 6
Widow's benefit:									
Widow's pension	26 0	32 6	32 6	32 6	40 0 ⁽³⁾	40 0	50 0 ⁽⁴⁾	57 6	67 6 ⁽⁵⁾
Widowed mother's allowance (including provision for one child)	40 0 ⁽⁶⁾	43 0	43 0	43 0	51 6 ⁽³⁾	56 6	70 0 ⁽⁴⁾	82 6	97 6 ⁽⁵⁾
Each additional child	2 6 ⁽⁶⁾	2 6	2 6	2 6	3 6 ⁽³⁾	8 6	12 0 ⁽⁴⁾	17 0	22 0 ⁽⁵⁾
Guardian's allowance	13 6 ⁽⁶⁾	13 6	15 0	15 0	18 0 ⁽³⁾	18 0	27 6 ⁽⁴⁾	32 6	37 6 ⁽⁵⁾
Retirement pension:									
Single person	30 0 ⁽⁷⁾	30 0	32 6	32 6	40 0 ⁽³⁾	40 0	50 0 ⁽⁴⁾	57 6	67 6 ⁽⁵⁾
Married couple	50 0 ⁽⁷⁾	50 0	54 0	54 0	65 0 ⁽³⁾	65 0	80 0 ⁽⁴⁾	92 6	109 0 ⁽⁵⁾
Industrial injuries benefit:									
Injury benefit and disablement pension at 100 per cent. rate	45 0	55 0	55 0	55 0	67 6	67 6	85 0	97 6	115 0 ⁽⁵⁾
Widow's or widower's pension	30 0	37 0	37 0	37 0	45 0 ⁽³⁾	45 0	56 0 ⁽⁴⁾	64 0	75 0 ⁽⁵⁾
Increases for dependants: ⁽⁸⁾									
One adult	16 0	21 6	21 6	21 6	25 0	25 0	30 0	35 0	41 6
First child	10 0	10 6	10 6	10 6	11 6	11 6	15 0	17 6	20 0
Each additional child	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	3 6	3 6	7 0	9 6	12 0

(¹) Family allowances, for each qualifying child in the family except the first, were introduced in August 1946. Until August 1956 the allowance continued while the child was at school or an apprentice, but not beyond 31 July following his 16th birthday. From August 1956, the upper limit was raised to the 18th birthday. (²) The maternity allowance was originally paid to working mothers for 13 weeks. In October 1953 the period of payment was increased to 18 weeks subject to satisfying a contribution test. A maternity grant (originally £4 and subsequently increased in steps to £16.) is payable through a woman's own insurance or that of her husband and there is also a special grant (at present £6) for home confinements. (³) From 25 April, 1955. (⁴) From 27 January, 1958. (⁵) From 27 May, 1963 (with the exception of injury benefit). (⁶) From 3 September, 1951. (⁷) Pensioners who had reached age 70 (65 for women) on 3 September, 1951 received the increased rate from that date; younger pensioners received the new rate from 1 October, 1951; persons not yet aged 65 (60 for women) on 1 October, 1951, could not qualify for the higher rate until they reached age 70 (65). (⁸) An allowance for one adult dependant is payable, where appropriate, with unemployment benefit, sickness benefit, retirement pension, injury benefit, certain disablement pensions and, since 1953, maternity allowance. Allowances for dependent children are payable with any of these benefits. Widowed mother's allowance includes provision for one child and is increased for additional children at a higher rate than other benefits. Changes in these increases take effect from the same date as the main benefit.

Source: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance

PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES

Non-contributory pensions and national assistance

TABLE 49

Years ended 31 March

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Non-contributory pensions⁽¹⁾											
Number of pensions payable ⁽²⁾ (Thousands):											
Total	401	366	335	305	275	250	220	193	169	145	123
Men	124	110	97	87	76	70	59	49	42	35	29
Women	277	256	238	218	200	180	162	144	127	109	94
Amount of pensions paid (£ thousand).....	23,935	21,586	20,111	18,529	16,476	15,378	14,472	12,873	11,505	9,742	8,329
National assistance											
Number of cases current ⁽³⁾ (Thousands)...	1,771	1,867	1,873	1,699	1,756	1,684	1,715	1,874	1,933	1,935	2,146
Amount of grants paid (£ thousand)	101,877	105,649	112,065	102,375	112,243	121,164	125,326	154,497	177,898	171,862	202,921

(¹) Payable from age 70 (age 40 in the case of blind persons).

(²) At 1 January.

(³) At 31 March.

Source: National Assistance Board and
National Assistance Board,
Northern Ireland

Family allowances

TABLE 50

Years ended 31 March

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Families receiving allowances⁽¹⁾										
(Thousands):										
Total	3,310	3,344	3,382	3,472	3,504	3,562	3,591	3,659	3,712	3,724
With 2 children ⁽²⁾	2,107	2,124	2,145	2,197	2,199	2,223	2,234	2,246	2,263	2,249
3 children ⁽²⁾	777	783	791	812	826	842	850	879	895	911
4 children ⁽²⁾	267	275	277	287	295	305	304	318	329	338
5 or more children ⁽²⁾	159	162	169	176	184	192	203	216	225	226
Expenditure (£ thousand):										
Total	110,359	111,860	113,711	121,570	130,731	134,862	136,593	140,646	144,101	145,919
Allowances ⁽³⁾	108,097	109,578	111,259	118,687	127,748	131,721	133,291	137,120	140,204	141,720
Administration ⁽³⁾	2,262	2,282	2,452	2,883	2,983	3,141	3,302	3,526	3,897	4,199

(¹) At 31 January.

(²) Including the elder or eldest child for whom no allowance is payable but excluding children over the age limit.

(³) Estimated for 1962/63.

Source: Ministry of Pensions and
National Insurance and
Ministry of Labour and
National Insurance, Nor-
thern Ireland

War pensions, grants and allowances⁽¹⁾

Expenditure

TABLE 51

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Total	83,936	91,220	87,726	91,387	92,937	93,741	95,504	105,250	104,233	100,730	108,365
Pensions, gratuities and allowances :											
Total	76,420	83,902	82,686	86,391	88,075	88,674	90,445	100,115	98,859	95,500	103,079
Services :											
1914-18 war and earlier wars :											
Officers, nurses and dependants...	3,293	3,365	3,336	3,250	3,459	3,353	3,437	3,610	3,543	3,446	3,570
Other ranks and dependants	29,451	32,551	31,709	33,100	33,154	33,170	34,357	38,057	37,760	36,028	38,050
1939-45 war and after :											
Officers, nurses and dependants ...	6,783	6,999	7,053	7,149	7,747	7,803	7,948	8,562	8,921	8,499	9,178
Other ranks and dependants	32,683	36,413	36,104	38,221	38,907	39,554	39,820	44,459	43,323	42,152	46,382
Mercantile marine :											
1914-18 war :											
Officers and dependants, seamen and their dependants and fisher- men	210	226	226	213	229	212	213	224	227	214	215
1939-45 war and after :											
Officers and dependants	912	949	935	921	1,018	984	974	1,077	1,069	1,000	1,061
Seamen and dependants	936	1,012	989	1,005	1,017	1,014	1,020	1,124	1,043	1,276	1,472
Civilians :											
1939-45 war :											
Men, women and dependants.....	2,152	2,387	2,334	2,532	2,544	2,584	2,676	3,002	2,973	2,885	3,151
Medical treatment to pensioners ⁽²⁾	3,349	3,077	322	381	347	354	346	323	359	416	472
Miscellaneous	188	165	18	15	15	13	13	12	15	14	14
Administration: local and central ⁽³⁾	3,979	4,076	4,700	4,600	4,500	4,700	4,700	4,800	5,000	4,800	4,800

(¹) Figures include overseas payments.

(²) From 1953/54 this figure relates only to treatment overseas and in Northern Ireland and to refunds to war pensioners of national health service charges for prescriptions, etc. Medical treatment of pensioners in Great Britain now forms part of the national health service.

(³) Including from 1953/54 the cost of administration incurred by departments other than the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance.

Source: Ministry of Pensions and
National Insurance

PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES

War pensions, grants and allowances

Estimated number of beneficiaries

At 31 March in each year

TABLE 51 (continued)

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	2,026,464	1,974,373	1,922,232	1,866,560	1,807,800	1,740,100	1,680,650	1,607,100	1,548,300	1,488,500	1,437,050
Services											
1914-18 war and earlier wars:											
Total	728,450	693,000	653,000	618,450	583,500	552,750	520,650	487,950	458,000	426,550	397,850
Officers and dependants:											
Disabled officers	16,100	15,600	15,000	14,500	14,000	13,500	13,000	12,400	11,850	11,050	10,600
Widows	6,150	6,000	5,850	5,650	5,500	5,400	5,200	5,050	4,850	4,600	4,400
Adult dependants	1,190	940	890	795	695	595	545	450	450	250	200
Other(*)	12,300	12,200	11,750	11,300	10,750	10,350	10,050	9,750	9,200	8,400	8,000
Nurses and dependants:											
Disabled nurses	650	650	600	600	550	550	500	500	450	450	450
Dependants	10	10	10	5	5	5	5	—	—	—	—
Other ranks and dependants:											
Disabled other ranks	286,750	276,250	265,200	254,550	243,050	232,450	220,400	209,000	197,750	185,900	174,000
Widows	91,850	89,350	86,700	83,900	80,750	78,000	75,050	71,900	68,800	65,350	62,050
Adult dependants	58,350	50,900	43,150	36,750	31,000	26,400	22,000	17,700	14,550	11,650	9,300
Other(*)	255,100	241,100	223,850	210,400	197,200	185,500	173,900	161,200	150,100	138,900	128,850
1939-45 war and after:											
Total	1,225,950	1,212,400	1,201,950	1,183,750	1,162,850	1,129,250	1,104,550	1,066,400	1,039,700	1,013,450	992,650
Officers and dependants:											
Disabled officers	24,500	23,950	23,950	23,600	23,300	22,800	22,400	22,050	21,900	21,650	21,700
Widows	10,900	10,450	10,250	10,200	10,050	10,000	9,950	9,900	9,850	9,500	9,450
Adult dependants	3,600	3,150	3,200	3,250	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,250	3,250	3,000	2,900
Other(*)	54,650	54,450	55,550	55,100	54,850	53,650	52,050	51,200	50,600	48,350	47,200
Other ranks and dependants:											
Disabled other ranks	338,050	332,350	327,300	322,000	316,600	307,800	301,500	292,400	287,000	281,650	278,800
Widows	54,700	52,850	50,500	49,450	48,200	47,450	46,900	46,550	46,400	46,400	46,550
Adult dependants	42,350	42,000	41,700	41,550	42,000	41,750	41,100	40,450	40,000	39,050	37,950
Other(*)	697,200	693,200	689,500	678,600	664,550	642,500	627,350	600,600	580,700	563,850	548,100
Mercantile marine											
1914-18 war:											
Officers and dependants, seamen and their dependants and fishermen ...	1,764	1,673	1,582	1,510	1,450	1,350	1,250	1,200	1,100	1,050	950
1939-45 war and after:											
Total	28,100	26,950	26,100	25,000	23,800	22,300	21,150	19,950	19,000	18,000	17,150
Officers:											
Disabled officers	1,450	1,400	1,400	1,350	1,300	1,250	1,150	1,100	1,100	1,050	1,000
Widows	3,400	3,350	3,350	3,300	3,250	3,200	3,150	3,100	3,050	3,000	2,900
Adult dependants	900	850	850	850	850	850	850	800	800	700	700
Other(*)	4,100	3,900	3,750	3,550	3,300	2,950	2,750	2,500	2,300	2,000	1,800
Seamen:											
Disabled seamen	2,900	2,750	2,600	2,500	2,400	2,250	2,200	2,100	2,000	1,950	1,900
Widows	3,950	3,900	3,950	3,900	3,750	3,700	3,600	3,550	3,450	3,350	3,300
Adult dependants	2,600	2,600	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,450	2,350	2,300	2,200	2,150	2,050
Other(*)	8,800	8,200	7,700	7,050	6,450	5,650	5,100	4,500	4,100	3,800	3,500
Civilians											
1939-45 war:											
Disabled civilians	16,450	16,000	15,650	15,150	14,700	14,150	13,650	13,200	12,850	12,500	12,200
Widows	9,250	9,050	8,850	8,650	8,400	8,200	8,000	7,750	7,600	7,350	7,150
Dependants	1,050	1,000	950	900	900	850	850	800	750	750	650
Other(*)	15,450	14,300	14,150	13,150	12,200	11,250	10,550	9,850	9,300	8,850	8,450

(*) Wives of disabled officers or men, children living with parents, and orphans.

Source: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance

National health service
Gross expenditure and receipts

Years ended 31 March

£ million

TABLE 52

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63 ⁽¹⁾
Gross expenditure by the central government:										
Total	499.2	524.6	567.7	620.7	661.4	710.8	734.6	822.9	844.6	903.7
Hospital, specialist and ancillary services ⁽²⁾	304.6	323.6	354.4	387.7	414.3	444.5	481.0	528.4	569.9	610.3
General medical services	59.9	61.0	63.7	67.8	72.6	76.5	76.7	103.5 ⁽³⁾	87.7	92.3
Pharmaceutical services.....	46.4	49.7	51.6	60.6	61.7	67.2	74.9	83.5	77.4	82.0
General dental services.....	24.5	26.9	32.8	36.0	39.0	42.4	46.9	49.8	52.0	54.8
Supplementary ophthalmic services	7.6	8.3	9.0	9.6	10.1	10.1	11.3	11.6	10.1	10.2
Compensation for loss of right to sell medical practices.....	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5	3.9	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.1
Grants to local health authorities ⁽⁴⁾	22.5	23.6	24.2	26.3	29.4	31.6	3.2	2.0	0.1	0.1
Central purchase of medical supplies, stores and equipment ⁽⁵⁾	7.2	6.5	6.8	6.7	7.5	8.9	9.5	9.8	10.8	10.4
Superannuation	7.3	8.6	9.4	10.4	11.3	12.6	13.8	16.1	17.5	20.2
Civil defence	5.1	2.0	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
Miscellaneous	10.9	11.6	12.0	12.1	12.3	12.5	13.6	14.5	15.2	19.3
Receipts by the central government:										
Total	75.1	75.2	77.3	80.2	105.9	148.0	160.0	174.7	208.5	226.6
Contributions from the National Insurance Funds:										
Grant from the National Insurance Funds...	41.3	41.2	41.3	41.7	18.5	—	—	—	—	—
Contributions under the National Health Service Contributions Act, 1957.....	—	—	—	—	46.2	104.8	112.6	115.9	148.3	163.3
Hospital, specialist and ancillary services ...	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.2	7.7
Miscellaneous ⁽²⁾ ⁽⁶⁾	29.5	29.5	31.4	33.5	36.0	37.7	41.4	52.4	53.0	55.6
Expenditure by persons:										
Total	24.4	25.0	26.7	28.6	32.7	33.0	35.0	36.7	48.3	52.7
Hospital, specialist and ancillary services ...	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.4	6.1	6.5	7.2	7.7
Pharmaceutical services	7.6	7.3	8.0	9.0	12.5	12.3	13.0	13.6	22.8	24.6
General dental services	7.3	7.7	8.2	8.8	9.2	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.2	12.5
Supplementary ophthalmic services	5.2	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.7	6.0	6.2	7.1	7.9

⁽¹⁾ Estimated.

⁽²⁾ Figures are given after deduction of direct credits relating to recoveries from staff for board and lodging, payments by local authorities under user agreements and, for England and Wales, receipts from canteens and farms.

⁽³⁾ The figure for 1960/61 includes arrears of an award to medical practitioners of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959.

⁽⁴⁾ From 1 April 1959, this grant was absorbed into the new general grant under the Local Government Act, 1958, though balances of grant due for earlier years remain charged to the National Health Service Vote.

⁽⁵⁾ Provision for purchases of medical supplies, etc., on behalf of other Government departments and for consequential recoveries was, after 1953/54, transferred on the administrative vote of the Ministry of Health. From 1954/55 the figures for Scotland include purchases of invalid tricycles, artificial limbs and X-ray and electro-medical equipment, previously included in Hospital, specialist and ancillary services expenditure.

⁽⁶⁾ Mainly contributions and transfer values in respect of superannuation, recoveries for medical supplies, etc. (see ⁽⁵⁾ above), and receipts from the Hospital Endowments Fund.

Source: Ministry of Health, Scottish Home and Health Department and Ministry of Health and Local Government, Northern Ireland

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

Hospital and Executive Council services

TABLE 53

England and Wales

	Unit	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Staffed beds ⁽¹⁾	Thousands	482	482	483	483	483	482	479	478	474
Average daily occupation of beds:										
All departments	"	428	426	424	420	418	413	410	404	403
Mental illness and mental deficiency	"	204	205	205	204	202	200	198	196	193
Persons on waiting lists ⁽¹⁾	"	474	455	431	440	443	476	466	474	470
Discharges or deaths	"	3,630	3,652	3,739	3,794	3,889	4,000	4,136	4,269	4,391
Out-patients ⁽²⁾ :										
New cases	"	11,366	11,636	11,838	12,016	12,102	12,712	12,768	13,346	13,325
Total attendances	"	39,115	39,584	39,811	39,781	39,814	41,238	41,748	42,398	42,439
Medical and dental staff ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	Number	11,152	11,433	11,756	11,994	12,060	12,300	12,645	12,889	13,446
Professional and technical staff ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	"	15,513	16,375	16,819	17,111	17,504	17,896	18,570	18,907	19,403
Nursing and midwifery staff ⁽⁵⁾ :										
Whole-time	"	144,680	143,347	145,802	147,676	152,509	160,520	162,061	162,857	168,139
Part-time	"	30,542	32,873	35,568	38,150	41,176	41,786	44,243	49,846	57,801
Administrative and clerical staff ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁷⁾	"	28,936	29,496	30,583	31,763	32,353	32,771	33,778	36,052	37,623
Mass radiography staff ⁽⁷⁾	"	708	700	719	736	740	729	747	747	740
Blood transfusion staff ⁽⁷⁾	"	1,573	1,644	1,676	1,750	1,784	1,802	1,884	2,026	1,996
Maintenance, transport & domestic ⁽¹⁾ :										
Whole-time	"	133,271	135,694	138,072	141,161	147,302	147,614	148,492	153,486	157,411
Part-time	"	41,730	44,692	46,992	48,222	48,025	47,843	50,351	51,439	52,671
Cost of service (gross) ⁽⁸⁾	£ million	274.1	297.9	326.5	351.1	378.4	406.6	445.1	482.4	523.2
Payments by patients ⁽⁹⁾	"	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.6	6.2	6.8
Payments out of public funds ⁽⁹⁾	"	270.3	294.0	322.4	346.7	373.7	401.5	439.5	476.1	516.4
Executive Council services										
Medical services										
Doctors on the list ⁽⁹⁾	Number	18,513	18,817	19,180	19,437	19,685	19,745	19,928	20,188	20,301
Number of patients per doctor	"	2,293	2,283	2,272	2,273	2,267	2,282	2,287	2,292	2,304
Payments to doctors	£ million	51.4	53.6	57.1	60.6	64.3	65.1	77.6 ⁽¹⁰⁾	80.8 ⁽¹¹⁾	75.2
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescriptions dispensed	Million	218.7	226.1	228.9	207.2	203.4	214.0	218.7	205.0	196.6
Payments to pharmacists ⁽¹²⁾	£ million	46.0	50.3 ⁽¹³⁾	56.8 ⁽¹³⁾	60.9	65.5	72.9	79.2	83.1	85.3
Payments by patients ⁽¹⁴⁾	"	6.5	6.8	7.3	10.7	10.6	11.1	11.4	18.6	20.0
Payments out of public funds	"	39.5	43.5 ⁽¹³⁾	49.5 ⁽¹³⁾	50.2	54.9	61.8	67.8	64.5	65.3
Average gross cost per prescription	Pence	50.4	53.4 ⁽¹³⁾	59.6 ⁽¹³⁾	70.5	77.2	81.8	86.9	97.3	104.1
Dental services										
Dentists on the list ⁽¹⁾	Number	9,276	9,359	9,448	9,646	9,718	9,833	9,853	10,026	10,137
Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases	Thousands	9,337	9,924	10,740	11,297	12,079	12,874	13,537	14,202	14,929
Payments to dentists	£ million	29.0	33.3	37.1	40.7	43.9	47.5	50.6	54.7	53.9
Payments by patients	"	6.8	7.2	7.6	8.2	8.5	8.7	9.2	10.0	10.0
Payments out of public funds	"	22.2	26.1	29.5	32.5	35.4	38.8	41.4	44.7	43.9
Average gross cost per course	£	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.6
Supplementary ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given ⁽¹⁵⁾	Thousands	4,441	4,770	4,927	5,077	5,036	5,306	5,606	5,549	5,440
Number of pairs of glasses paid for ⁽¹⁶⁾	"	3,995	4,208	4,432	4,539	4,477	4,585	4,794	4,776	4,474
Cost of services (gross)	£ million	12.1	13.0	13.5	14.2	14.0	15.0	15.6	15.6	15.3
Payments by patients	"	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.4	6.1	6.6
Payments out of public funds:										
For sight testing	"	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.7
For dispensing	"	3.9	4.3	4.6	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.4	4.7	4.0

(1) At 31 December.

(2) At consultant and general practitioner clinics and casualty departments.

(3) Excluding officers holding part-time or honorary appointments.

(4) At 31 December except figures for senior medical and dental staff, which relate to 1 July from 1958. From 1961 the figures relate to 30 September.

(5) At 30 September from 1956; other years at 31 December.

(6) Includes headquarters staffs of regional hospital boards.

(7) At 30 September from 1961; other years at 31 December.

(8) Estimated from financial year figures.

(9) Principals providing unrestricted services. At 1 October from 1961. Other years at 1 July.

(10) Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959.

(11) Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period April to December 1960.

(12) After 1954 these figures represent the gross cost of prescriptions dispensed.

(13) Including arrears of fees paid in 1957.

(14) These are not the actual charges made to patients but amounts calculated and deducted from payments to pharmacists.

(15) From quarter ended 30 June 1960, figures included are of sight tests paid for.

(16) Figure for 1954 relates to pairs of glasses supplied.

Source: Ministry of Health

Hospital and Executive Council services

TABLE 54

Scotland

	Unit	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Beds available ⁽¹⁾	Thousands	62.4	63.0	63.5	64.0	63.7	63.9	63.6	63.6	63.4
Average daily occupation of beds:										
All departments	"	55.4	55.4	54.3	53.7	53.4	52.8	53.0	52.5	53.5
Mental and mentally deficient	"	25.4	25.5	25.5	25.7	25.7	25.5	25.4	25.2	25.2
Discharges or deaths	"	489	494	516	528	537	558	571	583	598
Out-patients ⁽²⁾ :										
New cases	"	2,022	2,131	2,191	2,536	2,558	2,337	2,238	2,270	2,112
Total attendances	"	6,989	7,120	7,245	7,558	7,585	7,385	7,279	7,315	6,802
Medical and dental staff ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ :										
Whole-time	Number	1,919	2,017	2,074	2,133	2,155	2,193	2,248	2,370	2,452
Part-time	"	1,146	1,151	1,139	1,149	1,142	1,172	1,226	1,227	1,264
Professional and technical staff ⁽¹⁾ :										
Whole-time	"	2,320	2,505	2,596	2,670	2,777	2,879	3,069	3,280	3,458
Nursing and midwifery staff ⁽¹⁾ :										
Whole-time	"	20,279	20,783	21,036	21,586	21,968	22,971	23,680	23,690	24,212
Part-time	"	3,849	4,309	4,700	5,050	5,198	5,209	5,762	6,552	7,411
Administrative and clerical staff ⁽¹⁾ :										
Whole-time	"	3,050	3,101	3,166	3,283	3,330	3,454	3,617	3,746	3,876
Part-time	"	82	112	118	134	134	130	131	196	213
Domestic, transport, etc. staff ⁽¹⁾ :										
Whole-time	"	18,575	18,228	18,372	18,348	18,698	18,399	18,392	18,885	18,948
Part-time	"	4,743	5,008	5,351	5,765	5,755	5,710	6,385	6,476	6,701
Cost of services (gross) ⁽⁴⁾	£ million	36.6	40.1	43.6	45.6	48.1	53.1	57.1	63.0	67.8
Payments by patients ⁽⁴⁾	"	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Payments out of public funds ⁽⁴⁾	"	36.1	39.6	43.1	45.1	47.6	52.5	56.5	62.4	67.2
Executive Council services										
Medical services										
Doctors on the list ⁽⁵⁾ :										
Principals	Number	2,505	2,532	2,555	2,576	2,601	2,616	2,632	2,652	2,653
Assistants	"	251	250	245	224	219	230	178	175	153
Average number of patients per principal doctor	"	1,974	1,974	1,981	1,981	1,986	1,986	1,981	1,978	1,992
Payments to doctors	£ million	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.2	8.3	9.9 ⁽⁶⁾	10.3	9.5
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescriptions dispensed	Million	20.9	21.2	21.5	20.9	20.4	22.0	22.0	21.0	20.7
Payments to pharmacists (gross)	£ million	5.7	5.8	6.2	7.1	7.6	8.6	8.7	9.4	9.8
Payments by patients	"	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.1
Payments out of public funds	"	5.0	5.0	5.4	6.0	6.5	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.7
Average gross cost per prescription ⁽⁷⁾	Pence	65.0	64.2	69.7	81.5	89.2	91.8	95.4	106.2	113.3
Average net cost per prescription	"	56.4	55.4	60.5	68.7	76.4	79.1	82.6	83.9	88.5
Dental services										
Dentists on list	Number	1,163	1,152	1,142	1,120	1,091	1,075	1,064	1,048	1,046
Number of courses of treatment completed	Thousands	1,125	1,201	1,269	1,284	1,339	1,376	1,423	1,459	1,528
Payments to dentists (gross)	£ million	3.3	3.8	4.2	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.7
Payments by patients	"	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0
Payments out of public funds	"	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.7
Average gross cost per course	£	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
Supplementary ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given	Thousands	407	442	477	485	477	497	513	519	517
Number of pairs of glasses supplied	"	393	420	467	485	482	491	511	510	486
Cost of services (gross)	£ million	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6
Payments by patients	"	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
Payments out of public funds:										
For sight testing	"	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
For dispensing	"	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6					

⁽¹⁾ At 30 September.⁽²⁾ At out-patient, casualty and ancillary departments.⁽³⁾ Figures include all consultants, senior medical and dental officers and hospital registrars.⁽⁴⁾ Estimated from financial year figures.⁽⁵⁾ At 31 December.⁽⁶⁾ Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959.⁽⁷⁾ Estimated from actual cost of prescriptions dispensed. The series is not necessarily in phase with the payments made to pharmacists during each year.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

Hospital and general health services

Northern Ireland

TABLE 55

	Unit	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Beds available ⁽¹⁾	Number	15,442	15,895	15,965	16,515	16,633	16,790	16,592	16,667	16,382
Average daily occupation of beds ...	Per cent.	91.2	92.1	91.4	90.0	89.8	83.9	88.2	88.8	87.9
Discharges or deaths	Thousands	121	128	130	134	142	146	145	155	163
Out-patients⁽²⁾:										
New cases	"	348	386	309	309	314	344	341	339	343
Total attendances	"	1,171	1,193	1,203	1,208	1,236	1,327	968	1,025	1,059
Medical and dental staff⁽¹⁾:										
Whole-time	Number	413	456	486	518	514	528	560	584	580
Part-time	"	198	210	202	223	231	238	237	283	264
Professional and technical staff ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ ...	"	498	524	526	602	598	673	692	776	802
Nursing and midwifery staff⁽¹⁾:										
Whole-time	"	5,085	5,204	5,772	5,831	5,780	6,058	6,193	6,392	6,730
Part-time	"	50	51	41	38	139	173	225	234	339
Administrative and clerical staff ⁽¹⁾ ...	"	809	824	844	858	960	987	1,055	1,079	1,133
Mass radiography ⁽¹⁾	"	32	32	30	32	33	27	31	29	20
Blood transfusion staff ⁽¹⁾	"	51	53	53	59	55	57	73	67	72
Maintenance, transport and domestic⁽¹⁾:										
Whole-time	"	3,928	3,955	4,019	4,039	5,077	5,109	4,749	5,898	5,872
Part-time	"	141	161	148	171	342	344	463	539	674
Cost of services (gross)	£ thousand	8,860	9,649	10,576	11,882	12,851	14,084	14,615	15,414	17,966
Payments by patients	"	259	221	192	188	195	216	218	255	270
Payments out of public funds	"	8,601	9,427	10,384	11,694	12,656	13,868	14,397	15,159	17,696
General health services										
Medical services										
Doctors (principals) on the list ⁽⁴⁾ ...	Number	726	733	734	738	740	741	746	753	751
Number of patients per doctor	"	1,845	1,853	1,869	1,892	1,903	1,913	1,914	1,914	1,937
Payments to doctors	£ thousand	1,683	1,702	1,878	1,997	2,074	2,099	2,487 ⁽⁵⁾	2,445	2,342
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescription forms dispensed	Thousand	4,088	4,453	4,577	4,639	4,671	4,993	4,916	5,051	4,787
Payments to pharmacists	£ thousand	1,721	1,954	2,171	2,306	2,548	2,915	3,060	3,374	3,483
Payments by patients	"	211	232	241	351	353	378	375	617	684
Payments out of public funds	"	1,510	1,722	1,930	1,955	2,195	2,537	2,685	2,756	2,799
Average gross cost per prescription	Pence	61.4	64.1	69.1	81.1	88.7	95.4	101.5	111.9	124.0
Dental services										
Dentists on the list ⁽¹⁾	Number	284	284	287	287	284	288	296	299	304
Number of courses of treatment completed	Thousands	253	278	301	318	341	361	386	399	421
Payments to dentists	£ thousand	728	845	945	1,033	1,129	1,276	1,399	1,492	1,632
Payments by patients	"	139	147	161	174	182	197	211	226	231
Payments out of public funds	"	589	698	784	859	947	1,079	1,188	1,266	1,401
Average gross cost per course	£	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.9
Supplementary ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given	Thousands	112	127	127	132	134	140	145	148	142
Number of pairs of glasses supplied	"	91	96	122	126	127	134	138	141	130
Cost of services (gross)	£ thousand	337	294	342	350	347	378	393	391	374
Payments by patients	"	119	91	101	100	98	105	109	126	143
Payments out of public funds	"	218	203	241	250	249	273	284	265	231

⁽¹⁾ At 31 December.

⁽²⁾ At out-patient, casualty and ancillary departments.

⁽³⁾ Figures for medical, dental, professional and technical officers holding part-time appointments are not included.

⁽⁴⁾ At 1 October.

⁽⁵⁾ Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959.

Source: Ministry of Health and Local Government

Notifications of infectious diseases

TABLE 56

	Number										
	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
United Kingdom											
Diphtheria	482	317	192	166	59	40	81	111	53	51	17
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	1,310	552	795	1,289	703	516	480	664	403	468	296
Erysipelas	7,050	6,986	6,307	5,419	5,164	4,062	3,781	3,648	3,342	2,564	2,036
Scarlet fever	79,419	72,505	51,234	38,850	38,452	34,048	43,809	53,430	36,326	22,640	17,304
Whooping cough	127,444	177,276	120,196	88,061	106,312	94,206	38,260	39,740	66,628	27,305	10,280
Smallpox	135	30	—	—	—	4	6	1	1	1	66
Dysentery	18,199	24,271	42,708	49,734	57,919	37,979	45,961	44,829	52,011	27,494	38,412
Ophthalmia neonatorum	2,279	2,119	2,017	2,105	1,819	1,768	1,570	1,469	1,243	1,076	1,093
Pneumonia ⁽¹⁾	43,209	46,461	34,217	36,926	34,943	45,399	31,548	36,971	21,819	25,931	18,835
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	12,997	13,363	12,849	12,597	12,073	12,357	11,336	11,228	9,387	8,846	7,631
Tuberculosis: Total	58,600	57,041	52,216	47,071	43,443	42,411	36,869	32,395	28,381	26,161	24,590
Respiratory	50,795	49,858	45,481	41,293	38,356	37,734	32,523	28,834	24,837	22,761	21,195
Other	7,805	7,183	6,735	5,778	5,087	4,677	4,346	3,561	3,544	3,400	3,395
Acute poliomyelitis ⁽²⁾	4,269	5,205	2,435	6,988	3,527	5,314	2,495	1,094	395	993	470
England and Wales⁽³⁾											
Diphtheria	376	266	173	155	53	37	80	102	49	51	16
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	1,174	454	670	1,069	576	435	347	502	331	344	245
Erysipelas	5,999	5,999	5,375	4,614	4,382	3,589	3,293	3,203	2,956	2,237	1,789
Scarlet fever	67,261	61,180	43,026	32,619	33,103	29,547	38,853	47,919	32,170	19,984	15,303
Whooping cough	114,869	157,842	105,912	79,133	92,410	85,018	33,404	33,253	58,030	24,469	8,347
Smallpox	135	30	—	—	—	4	6	1	1	1	66
Dysentery	14,535	18,426	31,858	36,718	49,009	28,910	38,107	35,626	43,285	20,412	30,889
Ophthalmia neonatorum	1,788	1,772	1,684	1,771	1,515	1,483	1,304	1,179	1,063	932	1,017
Pneumonia ⁽¹⁾	31,736	37,214	26,562	27,930	25,460	32,732	22,323	26,816	14,563	18,452	12,529
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	12,351	12,718	12,239	12,109	11,682	11,834	10,815	10,699	8,896	8,337	7,148
Tuberculosis ⁽⁴⁾ : Total	48,093	46,546	42,348	38,134	35,504	32,669	29,838	27,100	23,605	21,747	20,519
Respiratory	41,904	40,917	36,973	33,580	31,342	28,870	26,391	24,280	20,799	19,051	17,845
Other	6,189	5,629	5,375	4,554	4,162	3,799	3,447	2,820	2,806	2,696	2,674
Acute poliomyelitis ⁽²⁾	3,910	4,547	1,960	6,331	3,200	4,844	1,994	1,028	378	947	270
Scotland											
Diphtheria	102	48	17	7	6	1	1	2	—	—	—
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	93	78	104	150	110	66	124	111	65	108	48
Erysipelas	942	864	841	694	699	423	434	396	356	284	223
Scarlet fever	11,133	9,477	6,618	4,309	4,048	3,232	3,910	4,235	3,066	1,717	1,489
Whooping cough	8,925	17,093	12,723	5,635	11,415	8,884	3,091	4,767	7,869	2,432	863
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery	3,368	5,629	10,538	12,264	8,445	8,570	7,232	8,649	8,048	6,498	6,939
Ophthalmia neonatorum	485	336	324	327	301	284	264	289	180	144	76
Pneumonia ⁽¹⁾	11,120	8,563	7,367	8,352	9,105	12,091	8,795	9,687	7,028	7,111	6,066
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	578	582	554	421	344	461	478	493	447	482	460
Tuberculosis ⁽⁴⁾ : Total	8,688	8,844	8,204	7,562	6,650	8,587	5,889	4,314	3,862	3,593	3,345
Respiratory	7,374	7,516	7,094	6,541	5,915	7,891	5,189	3,733	3,310	3,036	2,785
Other	1,314	1,328	1,110	1,021	735	696	700	581	552	557	560
Acute poliomyelitis ⁽²⁾	217	368	421	605	278	173	446	47	5	30	165
Northern Ireland											
Diphtheria	4	3	2	4	—	2	—	7	4	—	1
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	43	20	21	70	17	15	9	51	7	16	3
Erysipelas	109	123	91	111	83	50	54	49	30	43	24
Scarlet fever	1,025	1,848	1,590	1,922	1,301	1,269	1,046	1,276	1,090	939	512
Whooping cough ⁽⁵⁾	3,650	2,341	1,561	3,293	2,487	304	1,765	1,720	369	404	1,070
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery	296	216	312	752	465	499	622	554	678	584	584
Ophthalmia neonatorum	6	11	9	7	3	1	2	1	—	—	—
Pneumonia ⁽¹⁾	353	684	288	644	378	576	430	468	228	368	240
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	68	63	56	67	47	62	43	36	44	27	23
Tuberculosis: Total	1,819	1,651	1,664	1,375	1,289	1,155	1,142	981	914	821	726
Respiratory	1,517	1,425	1,414	1,172	1,099	973	943	821	728	674	565
Other	302	226	250	203	190	182	199	160	186	147	161
Acute poliomyelitis ⁽²⁾	142	290	54	52	49	297	55	19	12	16	35

⁽¹⁾ Acute primary and acute influenzal.⁽²⁾ Including acute poliomyelitis.⁽³⁾ The figures show the corrected number of notifications, incorporating revisions of diagnosis, either by the notifying medical practitioner or by the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital.⁽⁴⁾ Formal notifications of new cases only.⁽⁵⁾ Only the first case in a household is required to be notified, unless a period of three months intervenes.

Source: Registrars General for England and Wales and Northern Ireland, Ministry of Health and Scottish Home and Health Department

PUBLIC HEALTH

Industrial diseases in Great Britain

TABLE 57

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Cases reported											
Total	740	667	728	840	734	755	697	738	791	722	713
Lead poisoning	48	52	49	67	49	55	55	64	55	71	80
Other poisoning	28	28	23	23	36	38	26	28	24	18	16
Anthrax	20	29	18	15	19	14	6	6	6	9	9
Epitheliomatous ulceration	157	154	173	211	199	197	176	226	173	167	183
Chrome ulceration	217	164	220	261	189	213	205	192	298	211	130
Compressed air illness	3	7	8	8	6	6	11	16	13	26	14
Gassing	267	233	237	255	236	232	218	206	222	220	281
Deaths reported											
Total	21	26	37	32	46	37	29	24	30	19	31
Lead poisoning	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other poisoning	1	—	2	2	1	—	1	—	2	—	3
Anthrax	1	1	1	—	3	1	—	1	—	—	—
Epitheliomatous ulceration	2	2	12	18	23	14	16	9	6	5	9
Compressed air illness	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	1
Gassing ⁽¹⁾	17	23	21	11	18	22	12	14	20	14	18

(1) These casualties are also included in Table 58.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Employees killed in industrial accidents in Great Britain

TABLE 58

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total employees killed (1)	1,618	1,630	1,522	1,574	1,364	1,490	1,389	1,298	1,281	1,293	1,221
Industries covered by Factories Acts											
Total (1)	792	744	708	703	687	651	665	598	675	669	668
Total in factories	471	454	454	428	426	414	368	350	354	368	351
Total in other places under Factories Acts	321	290	254	275	261	237	297	248	321	301	317
Docks, etc.	54	46	32	48	32	46	30	26	38	32	31
Warehouses, etc.	6	5	8	4	5	4	9	5	6	5	5
Building operations	207	187	172	184	186	156	207	169	217	174	193
Works of engineering construction ⁽²⁾	54	52	42	39	38	31	51	48	60	90	88
Industries covered by other Acts											
Total (1)	826	886	814	871	677	839	724	700	606	624	553
Explosives Act	—	—	5	4	7	7	2	—	—	—	—
Mines producing coal	420	392	371	425	328	396	327	348	317	235	257
Mines of stratified ironstone, oil shale or fireclay	9	9	6	7	2	6	9	3	1	6	1
Metalliferous Mines Regulations Acts	53	45	52	43	42	31	11	4	2	4	6
Quarries Acts ⁽³⁾	201	203	164	179	171	176	130	161	145	167	118
Railways	131	221	193	201	108	173	170	133	97	154	131
Shipping ⁽⁴⁾	12	16	23	12	13	41	34	21	6	19	16
Commercial aviation ⁽⁵⁾											

(1) A very small number of fatal accidents may be included more than once, as the individual figures under the headings of the various Acts are not necessarily completely mutually exclusive.

(2) From mid-May 1960, the coverage of this definition was extended slightly.

(3) Including accidents on opencast coal sites.

(4) Deaths in vessels registered in the United Kingdom.

(5) Employees of United Kingdom corporations and other United Kingdom air transport operators or commercial aviation concerns killed in Great Britain or overseas.

Source: Ministry of Labour, Home Office, Ministry of Power, Ministry of Transport and Ministry of Aviation

Permanent houses completed⁽¹⁾

TABLE 59

Number

	United Kingdom				England and Wales			
	Total	For local housing authorities ⁽²⁾	For private owners	Other ⁽³⁾	Total	For local housing authorities ⁽²⁾	For private owners	Other ⁽³⁾
1945 ⁽⁴⁾	3,095	1,936	1,099	60	1,445	508	937	—
1946	55,979	25,245	30,566	168	51,090	21,202	29,720	168
1947	140,885	98,028	41,487	1,370	127,541	86,567	39,626	1,348
1948	232,463	193,548	34,390	4,525	206,405	170,821	31,210	4,374
1949	205,257	170,806	28,457	5,994	171,780	141,766	24,688	5,326
1950	205,427	167,917	30,240	7,270	172,360	139,356	26,576	6,428
1951	201,856	166,483	25,485	9,888	171,903	141,587	21,406	8,910
1952	248,319	199,177	36,670	12,472	208,975	165,637	32,078	11,260
1953	326,804	244,916	64,867	17,021	279,231	202,891	60,528	15,812
1954	354,129	239,318	92,423	22,388	308,952	199,642	88,028	21,282
1955	324,423	196,024	116,093	12,306	283,326	162,525	109,934	10,867
1956	307,674	170,710	126,431	10,533	268,724	139,977	119,585	9,162
1957	307,590	169,629	128,784	9,177	268,653	137,584	122,942	8,127
1958	278,633	143,283	130,220	5,130	241,525	113,146	124,087	4,292
1959	281,568	124,545	153,166	3,857	249,381	99,456	146,476	3,449
1960	304,255	128,216	171,405	4,634	269,226	103,235	162,100	3,891
1961	303,161	116,118	180,727	6,316	268,832	92,880	170,366	5,586
1962	313,643	128,577	178,211	6,855	278,667	105,302	167,016	6,349
	Scotland				Northern Ireland			
	Total	For local housing authorities ⁽²⁾	For private owners	Other ⁽³⁾	Total	For local housing authorities ⁽²⁾	For private owners	Other ⁽³⁾
1945	1,569	1,428	141	—	81	—	21	60
1946	4,310	3,811	499	—	579	232	347	—
1947	12,149	10,773	1,354	22	1,195	688	507	—
1948	21,211	19,547	1,541	123	4,847	3,180	1,639	28
1949	25,847	24,180	1,102	565	7,630	4,860	2,667	103
1950	25,811	24,314	782	715	7,256	4,247	2,882	127
1951	22,928	20,997	1,145	786	7,025	3,899	2,934	192
1952	30,947	27,623	2,242	1,082	8,397	5,917	2,350	130
1953	39,548	35,992	2,393	1,163	8,025	6,033	1,946	46
1954	38,853	35,331	2,608	914	6,324	4,345	1,787	192
1955	34,069	29,278	3,523	1,268	7,028	4,221	2,636	171
1956	31,901	26,290	4,576	1,035	7,049	4,443	2,270	336
1957	32,437	28,326	3,513	598	6,500	3,719	2,329	452
1958	32,170	27,373	4,061	736	4,938	2,764	2,072	102
1959	27,293	22,709	4,232	352	4,894	2,380	2,458	56
1960	28,592	21,503	6,529	560	6,437	3,478	2,776	183
1961	27,230	19,541	7,147	542	7,099	3,697	3,214	188
1962	26,761	18,788	7,784	189	8,215	4,487	3,411	317

⁽¹⁾ Including flats, each flat being counted as one unit.⁽²⁾ Including New Towns Development Corporations, the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.⁽³⁾ Houses provided for the families of police, prison staffs, the armed forces and certain other services. From April 1945 the figures include housing associations other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.⁽⁴⁾ April to December for England and Wales.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Scottish Development Department and Ministry of Health and Local Government, Northern Ireland

HOUSING

New permanent dwellings completed for local authorities ⁽¹⁾

England and Wales
Analysis by bedroom types

Number of dwellings

TABLE 60

	Apr. 1945 to Dec. 1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
All dwellings										
Total	1,061,717	199,604	162,508	139,965	137,584	113,146	99,456	103,235	92,880	105,302
One bedroom	67,579	16,666	15,959	14,864	18,287	20,132	21,840	27,057	24,257	28,971
Two bedrooms	258,666	71,023	57,965	48,523	49,361	40,863	34,339	35,463	29,690	34,012
Three bedrooms	704,577	108,345	85,648	73,876	67,017	49,681	41,347	39,050	37,018	40,275
Four or more bedrooms ...	30,895	3,570	2,936	2,702	2,919	2,470	1,930	1,665	1,915	2,044
Houses										
Total	896,624	154,383	121,096	102,567	95,167	72,967	59,091	59,485	53,659	58,070
One bedroom	21,572	5,090	5,161	4,606	5,557	6,121	6,832	8,941	7,885	8,460
Two bedrooms	172,071	45,369	34,880	28,614	27,725	21,217	16,133	16,708	13,589	14,163
Three bedrooms	676,010	100,975	78,532	67,016	59,319	43,415	34,445	32,323	30,755	33,707
Four or more bedrooms ...	26,971	2,949	2,523	2,331	2,566	2,214	1,681	1,513	1,430	1,740
Flats										
Total	165,093	45,221	41,412	37,398	42,417	40,179	40,365	43,750	39,221	47,232
One bedroom	46,007	11,576	10,798	10,258	12,730	14,011	15,008	18,116	16,372	20,511
Two bedrooms	86,595	25,654	23,085	19,909	21,636	19,646	18,206	18,755	16,101	19,849
Three bedrooms	28,567	7,370	7,116	6,860	7,698	6,266	6,902	6,727	6,263	6,568
Four or more bedrooms ...	3,924	621	413	371	353	256	249	152	485	304

⁽¹⁾ Including New Towns Development Corporations. War-destroyed dwellings rebuilt are excluded.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Composition of private households in 1951⁽¹⁾ Great Britain

TABLE 61

Thousands

	Total number of private house- holds	Households analysed by size: number of persons constituting household									
		One person	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight	Nine	Ten or more persons
Total number of households...	14,481.5	1,556.1	3,998.5	3,592.8	2,760.5	1,393.5	645.2	288.5	129.3	61.4	55.7
Analysed by marital condition of head:											
Married.....	10,973.6	192.2	2,971.4	3,057.8	2,455.4	1,236.6	579.4	257.1	117.3	55.5	50.9
Single, widowed or divorced:											
Men	917.6	317.7	265.8	151.8	95.2	51.1	20.6	7.9	3.8	2.6	1.1
Women	2,590.3	1,046.2	761.3	383.2	209.9	105.8	45.2	23.5	8.2	3.3	3.7
Analysed by number of children under 16 years of age:											
None	8,228.1	1,555.2	3,873.6	1,774.6	744.5	206.3	53.9	15.0	3.2	1.2	0.6
One child	3,079.9	0.9	123.9	1,749.6	687.9	343.8	122.6	36.6	11.6	2.2	0.8
Two children	1,997.8	—	1.0	68.3	1,299.1	364.3	167.9	65.3	22.4	6.3	3.2
Three or four children	1,010.0	—	—	0.3	29.0	479.1	296.1	115.0	52.9	23.8	13.8
Five or more	165.7	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	56.6	39.2	27.9	37.3
Analysed by number of earners:											
None	2,032.0	924.4	828.2	171.2	64.6	23.9	12.0	3.8	2.7	0.5	0.7
One earner	6,784.5	631.7	2,174.2	1,835.2	1,324.7	538.3	183.3	62.5	20.8	8.4	5.4
Two earners	3,807.7	—	996.1	1,326.7	796.9	408.4	177.7	63.6	22.3	9.6	6.4
Three or more	1,857.3	—	—	259.7	574.3	422.9	272.2	158.6	83.5	42.9	43.2

⁽¹⁾ The figures are derived from the *Census 1951, Great Britain, One per cent. Sample Tables, Part II*. A "private household" means a single person living alone or a group of individuals voluntarily living together under a single menage. For further definition of the term, reference should be made to the *Census 1951, Great Britain, One per cent. Sample Tables, Part I*.

Source: Registrars General

Dwellings occupied by private households in 1951⁽¹⁾
Great Britain

TABLE 62

Thousands

	Number of private households	Dwellings occupied	Dwellings occupied by						
			One household	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven or more households
England and Wales									
Total	13,117.9	12,079.7	11,281.0	655.5	97.8	25.2	9.2	4.5	6.4
Number of rooms in dwellings:									
1	94.7	94.6	94.6	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
2	458.3	456.6	454.9	1.6	—	—	—	—	—
3	1,356.1	1,346.0	1,336.5	8.9	0.6	—	—	—	—
4	3,480.9	3,399.4	3,321.5	74.9	2.6	0.5	—	—	—
5	4,471.5	4,270.0	4,079.0	182.2	7.4	1.0	0.4	—	—
6	1,815.6	1,548.3	1,307.8	219.1	17.8	2.4	0.8	0.4	—
7	625.6	486.9	378.5	86.3	17.0	3.1	1.1	0.6	0.3
8	369.8	245.7	165.2	50.6	21.6	5.3	1.5	0.8	0.7
9	188.1	110.4	69.3	17.5	16.4	4.1	1.4	0.7	0.8
10	98.9	54.3	34.0	7.5	7.0	3.1	1.2	0.6	0.9
11	52.2	25.2	14.5	3.1	3.6	2.1	0.8	0.4	0.7
12	36.5	17.0	10.1	1.7	2.1	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.6
13	19.0	7.4	4.0	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.5
14	14.2	5.8	3.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.4
15 or more	36.6	12.1	7.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	1.4
Scotland									
Total	..	1,375.1	1,319.9	49.9	3.8		1.5		
Number of rooms in dwellings:									
1	..	71.8	71.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	..	361.4	354.5	6.9	—	—	—	—	—
3	..	429.3	413.8	14.9	0.5	—	—	—	—
4	..	295.3	279.3	14.7	1.1	—	0.1	—	—
5	..	105.5	98.6	6.0	0.7	—	0.2	—	—
6	..	46.1	42.5	2.9	0.5	—	0.2	—	—
7	..	26.9	24.7	1.6	0.3	—	0.2	—	—
8	..	17.6	16.1	1.2	0.2	—	0.2	—	—
9	..	9.1	8.2	0.6	0.1	—	0.2	—	—
10 or more	..	12.2	10.4	1.1	0.3	—	0.4	—	—

(¹) A "dwelling" means a structurally separate dwelling and generally comprises any room or suite of rooms intended or used for habitation, having separate access to the street or to a common landing or staircase to which the public has access. A "private household" means a single person living alone or a group of individuals voluntarily living under a single menage.

Source: Registrars General

Number of houses occupied and unoccupied at each census from 1851⁽¹⁾

TABLE 63

Thousands

	1851	1861	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931	1937	1951
England and Wales											
Total	3,432	3,924	4,520	5,218	5,824	6,710	7,550	7,979	9,400	..	12,389
Occupied	3,278	3,740	4,259	4,832	5,451	6,261	7,142	7,760	9,123	..	12,080 ⁽²⁾
Unoccupied	153	185	261	387	372	449	409	219	276	..	310
Scotland											
Total	..	..	..	799	869	986	1,102	1,109	1,197	..	1,442
Occupied	..	..	..	739	818	927	1,013	1,058	1,149	..	1,389
Unoccupied	..	..	..	60	51	59	89	52	48	..	52
Northern Ireland											
Total	267	269	267	273	274	291	291	..	285 ⁽²⁾	322	346
Occupied	251	256	256	249	250	259	265	..	269 ⁽²⁾	300	332
Unoccupied	16	13	11	24	24	32	26	..	17 ⁽²⁾	22	14

(¹) For definition of the term "house or dwelling," which has varied slightly from time to time, reference should be made to the *Census Reports of Great Britain 1801-1931, Guides to Official Sources*, No. 2. The term "unoccupied" includes houses from which the inhabitants were absent on census night in addition to those which were without tenants.

(²) Figures for 1926.

(³) The provisional corresponding figure for 1961 is 14,648.

Source: Registrars General

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Police Force: Authorised establishment and strength

TABLE 64

End of year

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
England and Wales											
Regular police											
Authorised establishment ⁽¹⁾ :											
Men	71,865	72,100	72,792	73,423	73,942	74,850	75,264	75,933	77,056	78,215	80,240
Women	1,957	2,078	2,199	2,379	2,501	2,655	2,720	2,777	2,910	2,948	3,003
Strength ⁽¹⁾ :											
Men	64,007	64,054	64,037	63,716	65,979	67,668	69,029	70,156	69,932	72,829	75,365
Women	1,679	1,827	1,959	2,060	2,244	2,268	2,271	2,338	2,272	2,332	2,346
Seconded ⁽²⁾ :											
Men	159	155	155	155	167	176	175	167	171	191	207
Women	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	5	8		
Additional constables ⁽³⁾ :											
Men	552	540	524	506	501	487	481	475	469	462	443
Whole-time auxiliaries											
Strength:											
Men	184	175	178	213	215	218	214	192	192	163	149
Women	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time auxiliaries ⁽⁴⁾											
Strength:											
Men	65,905	63,852	60,977	58,804	56,550	54,606	52,982	50,401	47,975	46,973	46,002
Women	781	897	954	974	951	952	914	957	969	969	1,022
Scotland											
Regular police											
Authorised establishment:											
Men	7,558	7,588	7,664	8,403	8,468	8,499	8,594	8,676	8,862	9,261	9,639
Women	180	211	216	240	244	245	275	283	286	320	349
Strength:											
Men	7,290	7,281	7,336	7,519	7,871	7,933	8,106	8,307	8,396	8,730	9,227
Women	162	176	197	210	237	235	248	271	273	285	300
Seconded:											
Men	56	52	46	48	62	66	71	58	45	45	48
Women	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	1	1	1
Additional regular police											
Authorised establishment:											
Men	123	126	126	127	130	130	128	120	118	118	119
Strength:											
Men	118	121	121	123	122	120	120	116	110	115	116
Part-time auxiliaries ⁽⁴⁾											
Strength:											
Men	9,186	8,917	8,786	8,425	8,289	8,019	7,893	7,561	7,219	7,209	7,064
Women	151	167	165	155	152	144	133	136	96	103	102
Northern Ireland											
Royal Ulster Constabulary											
Strength:											
Men	2,685	2,758	2,754	2,752	2,788	2,815	2,840	2,845	2,865	2,943	2,999
Women	20	18	29	29	32	45	42	49	56	55	63
Ulster Special Constabulary											
Strength:											
Whole-time	108	109	109	108	109	109	107	108	107	108	108
Part-time ⁽⁵⁾	9,929	9,911	10,362	10,291	10,543	13,458	13,796	13,753	13,290	12,739	11,758

⁽¹⁾ Authorised establishment and strength for employment on ordinary police duties and, in the case of the Metropolitan police only, for employment as additional constables.

⁽²⁾ Instructors at Training Establishments, liaison officers at Forensic Science Laboratories, etc.

⁽³⁾ Excluding additional constables in the Metropolitan Police Force.

⁽⁴⁾ Including special constables (enrolled strength) and members of the First Police Reserve not in whole-time employment (in England and Wales only).

⁽⁵⁾ Including members mobilised for whole-time duty with the Royal Ulster Constabulary.

Source: Home Office, Scottish Home and Health Department and Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland

Comparison of criminal charges proved in England and Wales and Scotland⁽¹⁾

TABLE 65

Number

	England and Wales					Scotland				
	Code number ⁽²⁾	Persons found guilty				Code number ⁽²⁾	Persons against whom charge proved ⁽³⁾			
		1959	1960	1961	1962		1959	1960	1961	1962
All offences		1,040,796	1,035,212	1,152,397	1,266,596		161,625	170,476	165,450	170,609
Offences relating to the person										
Murder	1	42	42	51	31	1	6	5	4	9
Attempts to murder	2	35	40	52	30	2	3	3	2	—
Threats or conspiracy to murder, extortion	3, 10, 35,	113	155	160	155	5	25	29	31	46
Manslaughter (Culpable homicide)...	4, 4A, 4B	88	94	105	116	3	14	21	13	16
Wounding and assaults	5, 8, 9	8,637	9,689	10,863	11,362	4	480	577	603	707
Cruelty to children	11, 12, 109	654	686	788	876	6	318	237	219	297
Procuring abortion	14	42	42	55	82	7	4	3	1	7
Concealment of birth (...of pregnancy)	15	12	8	13	18	8	2	2	1	5
Incest	23	151	152	178	148	9	9	12	21	7
Bigamy	26	97	102	99	99	16	32	29	33	35
Robbery and assaults with intent.....	34	1,031	1,039	985	1,260	19	117	109	159	145
Sexual offences	{ 16-22, 24, 25, 74, 187, 192 }	6,862	6,667	7,177	7,286	10-15	630	828	736	684
Other offences ⁽⁴⁾	4C, 6, 7, 13	249	290	330	306	17	380	401	487	507
Offences relating to property										
Breaking and entering (housebreaking)	27-33	30,014	31,823	36,240	42,760	18	8,143	7,916	9,341	9,948
Embezzlement, fraud (Breach of trust), etc.	37, 51, 52	2,295	2,293	2,579	2,826	23	257	238	294	257
Larceny (Theft), false pretences, forgery	38-50, 53, 58, 59, 174-177	96,040	102,101	112,911	125,583	21, 24, 26, 30	13,485	14,089	15,254	16,846
Coining	60, 61	17	19	6	4	31	13	3	8	6
Receiving (Reset)	54, 178, 181	7,008	7,629	9,221	10,732	22	538	463	501	658
Bankruptcy offences	55	25	20	26	21	25	2	4	4	4
Arson (fire raising) and malicious injuries	56, 57, 149	15,048	17,232	18,018	18,952	28, 29, 90	2,821	2,986	2,682	2,928
Other offences ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—	—	20	3	1	1	1
Other serious offences										
High treason and treason felony	62, 63	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—
Riot, unlawful assembly, mobbing	64, 65	53	53	23	21	33	23	5	16	—
Other offences ⁽⁴⁾	{ 66-68, 70-73, 75, 99, 138 }	11,616	12,958	13,656	15,037	27, 34, 35, 37	164	187	151	214
Less serious offences										
Adulteration of food and drugs	101	892	786	946	971	38	209	164	142	178
Aliens Acts	102	576	438	129	119	39	24	17	3	4
Betting, gaming, lotteries	106, 184	13,046	10,612	4,901	2,556	41	18,732	16,333	1,913	369
Cruelty to animals	108	621	614	836	830	48	80	77	93	62
Disease of Animals Act	110	724	782	838	596	49	54	66	75	48
Attempted suicides, disorderly behaviour, etc. (Breach of the peace)...	69, 103-105, 162	27,046	26,156	27,202	26,359	42	22,508	24,842	27,709	27,953
Brothel keeping	107	173	135	169	146	44	16	9	7	10
Education Acts	112	4,241	4,723	5,280	5,544	51	1,555	1,308	1,249	1,253
Fishery Laws	116	1,307	1,012	1,039	1,345	54	272	290	287	326
Game Laws	118-121	2,156	2,889	3,273	3,228	56	275	296	301	319
Road Acts and vehicles:										
Pedal cycles	137	37,265	27,164	26,539	24,189	78	2,990	2,253	1,830	1,614
Stage and hackney carriages	173	1,134	1,413	1,734	1,737	83	76	104	87	98
Trams and trolleybuses	180	21	9	5	1	84	2	1	1	—
All other offences	122-136	587,408	583,444	673,542	747,996	55, 79-82	52,974	58,863	61,147	58,286
Indecent exposure	139	2,279	2,453	2,555	2,399	36	215	250	244	206
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:										
Drunkenness	140-141	62,535	65,170	71,614	80,798	59	13,157	13,577	15,106	20,192
Offences by licensed persons	142	630	606	515	457	60	70	64	79	74
Other offences	143	5,568	7,418	8,498	7,229	61	723	621	682	603
Labour Laws:										
General offences	145, 146, 148	1,276	1,434	1,368	1,153	62-65	964	859	782	683
Employment of children	147	264	345	259	300	52	214	156	181	299
Merchant Shipping Acts	150	332	532	728	725	66	69	40	25	42
Naval, Military and Air Force Law	153-155	196	265	186	220	67	35	17	6	6
Parks, commons and open spaces	156	1,538	1,264	1,954	1,614	68	574	557	487	596
Breaches of local regulations	161, 163, 164, 185, 186	14,877	12,810	13,399	14,234	71	11,068	11,564	12,285	18,650
Prostitution offences	166, 167	12,394	2,785	2,281	2,516	73	334	378	286	333
Railway offences	169	21,167	20,126	20,757	20,425	75	943	801	944	895
Revenue Laws	111, 170-172	30,302	34,436	32,808	37,987	50, 77	1,813	2,535	2,113	2,122
Vagrancy Acts	182, 183, 188	1,578	1,431	1,642	1,774	85, 58	539	498	504	510
Other offences ⁽⁴⁾	(⁵)	29,121	30,826	33,864	41,443	(⁵)	3,671	5,788	6,320	1,551

(1) See introductory notes on pages 41 and 42. Where the Scottish description of an offence differs from the English one (for example, Theft and Larceny) the Scottish equivalent is given in brackets.

(2) As shown in the published criminal statistics for each country.

(3) Including pledges forfeited.

(4) This is a purely residual, non-comparable group.

(5) The relevant code numbers are those not specified elsewhere.

Source: Home Office and Scottish Home and Health Department

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings⁽¹⁾

TABLE 66

England and Wales

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Indictable offences											
Offences known to police ⁽²⁾	513,559	472,989	434,327	438,085	479,710	545,562	626,509	675,626	743,713	806,900	896,424
Persons proceeded against	141,285	124,850	114,359	115,199	123,951	140,193	157,120	163,043	205,250	227,115	245,548
Tried at Magistrates' Courts.....	118,387	103,963	95,441	96,730	104,111	116,340	128,202	133,234	142,877	158,659	182,525
Tried at Assizes or Quarter Sessions	22,153	20,263	18,736	18,091	19,572	22,935	27,801	29,601	30,591	34,324	33,009
Found guilty at Magistrates' Courts ...	111,148	97,578	89,650	91,205	98,179	110,222	121,468	126,269	135,652	150,934	174,205
Absolute discharge.....	6,544	5,328	4,353	4,292	4,282	4,829	4,671	4,481	4,147	4,167	4,056
Probation order	25,763	22,604	21,299	21,658	22,778	25,314	27,221	27,306	28,766	30,598	33,280
Conditional discharge	17,232	16,457	14,807	15,526	17,034	20,317	22,755	23,713	24,568	26,783	28,960
Sent to: Approved schools	3,530	2,850	2,479	2,415	2,454	2,778	3,357	3,304	3,683	4,021	4,167
Remand homes	918	547	550	499	383	511	626	602	665	581	597
Fined.....	41,315	35,555	33,161	33,938	37,496	40,820	46,094	49,233	55,651	64,443	76,640
Sentenced to imprisonment.....	11,636	9,989	8,661	8,271	8,615	9,585	10,090	10,441	10,479	11,042	14,296
Otherwise dealt with ⁽³⁾	4,210	4,248	4,340	4,606	5,137	6,068	6,654	7,189	7,693	9,299	12,209
Found guilty at Assizes or Quarter Sessions	19,971	18,259	16,740	16,249	17,700	20,728	25,305	26,931	27,830	31,283	29,570
Probation order	3,433	3,132	2,794	3,057	3,590	4,704	5,938	6,005	6,267	7,026	6,268
Conditional discharge	1,528	1,466	1,273	1,232	1,355	1,631	1,979	2,140	1,834	2,066	1,797
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training	1,652	1,399	1,211	1,104	1,355	1,710	2,293	2,274	2,495	2,808	2,677
Corrective training	556	492	439	328	304	403	405	333	283	358	271
Imprisonment	9,729	8,932	8,075	7,613	7,798	8,540	10,070	11,176	11,516	12,471	11,981
Preventive detention	209	190	217	156	139	172	164	170	173	191	123
Death	39	26	21	29	28	18	9	6	8	7	4
Otherwise dealt with.....	2,825	2,622	2,710	2,730	3,131	3,550	4,447	4,827	5,254	6,356	6,449
Non-indictable offences											
Persons proceeded against	662,950	627,421	657,159	665,299	704,747	771,116	886,536	927,908	912,535	1,013,642	1,107,134
Tried at Magistrates' Courts	651,411	615,959	646,500	655,137	694,690	760,242	875,853	916,778	901,956	1,002,648	1,095,609
Found guilty at Magistrates' Courts	621,893	588,604	619,188	627,834	668,318	733,525	846,672	887,596	871,730	970,180	1,062,821
Absolute discharge.....	20,883	19,373	17,809	16,925	16,258	15,529	15,933	15,857	12,133	12,534	12,232
Probation order	3,410	3,246	3,318	3,323	3,677	3,846	4,366	4,336	4,809	5,110	5,483
Conditional discharge	9,884	10,321	9,735	9,130	9,830	11,284	12,490	12,835	12,510	13,187	14,378
Sent to: Approved schools	133	122	130	155	165	210	256	279	509	480	504
Remand homes	51	24	28	33	30	35	35	48	46	45	57
Fined.....	573,844	542,622	575,952	585,538	626,003	689,680	798,780	838,930	825,760	923,128	1,013,444
Sentenced to imprisonment.....	7,412	7,015	6,577	6,389	6,404	6,883	7,820	8,230	9,362	9,940	10,617
Otherwise dealt with ⁽³⁾	6,276	5,881	5,639	6,341	5,951	6,058	6,992	7,081	6,601	5,756	6,106

⁽¹⁾ Including offences against Defence Regulations.

⁽²⁾ Excluding certain offences which may be tried either on indictment or summarily.

⁽³⁾ These figures include persons found guilty at Magistrates' Courts and committed to Quarter Sessions for sentence. The disposals by the higher courts of persons so committed are not shown in this table.

Source: Home Office

Persons found guilty: Analysis by type of offence

TABLE 67

England and Wales

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
All offences⁽¹⁾	753,012	704,441	725,578	735,288	784,197	864,475	993,445	1,040,796	1,035,212	1,152,397	1,266,596
Indictable offences	131,047	115,784	106,371	107,446	115,874	130,920	146,714	153,190	163,482	182,217	203,775
Breaking and entering ⁽²⁾	21,838	18,633	16,586	16,411	18,664	23,332	28,834	30,014	31,823	36,240	42,760
Frauds and false pretences ⁽³⁾	3,975	3,920	3,669	3,511	3,430	3,675	4,188	4,366	4,469	4,888	5,364
Larceny	84,235	73,033	67,052	68,438	72,773	80,458	87,966	90,221	96,398	107,235	119,034
Receiving	6,319	5,077	4,216	4,366	4,808	5,309	6,120	6,565	7,127	8,701	9,946
Sexual offences	5,001	5,135	5,133	5,408	5,349	5,639	5,423	6,161	5,959	6,150	6,068
Violence against the person:											
Total	4,127	4,285	4,584	4,958	5,979	7,079	7,895	9,148	10,259	11,519	11,986
Murder	41	26	25	30	32	40	30	42	42	51	31
Manslaughter	67	54	56	45	51	69	73	75	78	92	99
Wounding	3,686	3,872	4,182	4,581	5,517	6,464	7,222	8,418	9,423	10,582	11,109
Other offences against the person	333	333	321	302	379	506	570	613	716	794	747
Other offences	5,552	5,701	5,131	4,354	4,871	5,428	6,288	6,715	7,447	7,484	8,617
Non-indictable offences	616,298	586,260	618,565	627,591	668,156	733,270	846,542	887,532	871,730	970,180	1,062,821
Assaults	11,374	10,728	10,297	10,465	10,317	10,999	11,043	11,614	12,042	11,937	10,645
Betting and gaming ⁽⁴⁾	14,429	15,389	15,317	14,701	14,318	15,613	15,452	13,046	10,612	4,901	2,556
Breach of local and other regulations...	24,688	22,766	23,113	21,111	21,814	24,389	25,172	26,662	23,258	24,862	25,498
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness ⁽⁵⁾	51,488	51,461	51,127	52,026	57,574	64,513	62,396	62,535	65,170	71,614	80,798
Other offences	3,110	3,281	4,866	4,143	4,667	5,340	6,347	6,198	8,024	9,013	7,686
Education Acts	7,718	7,004	6,053	6,218	4,892	4,522	4,569	4,241	4,723	5,280	5,544
Game Laws	2,858	2,302	1,524	854	953	1,342	1,698	2,156	2,889	3,273	3,228
Labour Laws	1,569	1,513	1,605	1,865	1,497	1,513	1,611	1,540	1,779	1,627	1,453
Malicious damage	8,173	8,356	8,371	8,550	10,004	11,766	13,101	12,872	14,531	15,123	15,585
Offences by prostitutes	10,291	10,229	11,518	11,878	11,855	15,486	19,536	12,264	2,733	2,259	2,482
Railway offences	18,604	16,859	17,258	16,499	17,256	17,930	19,984	21,167	20,126	20,757	20,425
Revenue Laws	22,889	19,421	20,222	18,803	18,734	19,066	24,140	26,398	30,726	29,286	34,259
Stealing	3,027	2,234	1,789	1,671	1,772	1,695	1,784	1,844	1,485	1,300	1,651
Traffic offences	398,075	374,856	393,148	407,815	452,346	497,294	596,587	635,366	622,551	712,584	785,816
Vagrancy Acts ⁽⁶⁾	5,223	4,939	4,354	3,886	4,042	4,678	5,526	5,689	5,563	6,324	7,468
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	4,576	5,604	16,699	15,683	5,824	6,440	4,312	6,357	7,778	9,516	14,776
Other offences	28,206	29,318	31,304	31,423	30,291	30,684	33,284	37,583	37,740	40,524	42,951

(1) Including offences against Defence Regulations. Until 1959, these are included in the total only; from 1960 they are included in "other offences", mostly non-indictable.

(2) This group includes the offence of sacrilege.

(3) Including offences in connection with bankruptcy.

(4) Including gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts.

(5) Excluding "driving under the influence of drink" under the Highway Acts.

(6) Excluding gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts.

Source: Home Office

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Juveniles found guilty of offences⁽¹⁾

TABLE 68

England and Wales

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Juveniles found guilty											
All offences ⁽²⁾	72,834	63,770	59,992	60,666	67,724	78,188	90,560	99,559	107,000	120,198	120,947
Indictable offences	45,078	38,690	34,829	35,513	38,815	45,107	51,775	53,183	57,360	64,284	66,222
Larceny	28,929	24,844	22,207	23,337	24,879	27,993	31,497	31,265	33,261	37,340	38,220
Breaking and entering	11,265	9,226	8,461	8,530	9,532	12,043	14,284	15,363	16,779	18,944	19,592
Receiving	1,413	1,142	1,059	1,116	1,304	1,554	1,977	2,186	2,320	2,939	3,040
Sexual offences	1,030	1,046	946	880	1,073	1,185	1,118	1,267	1,217	1,180	1,166
Frauds, etc.	144	146	151	119	155	154	203	225	232	268	264
Violence against the person	320	386	435	454	608	760	1,039	1,231	1,583	1,717	1,787
Other offences	1,977	1,900	1,570	1,077	1,264	1,418	1,657	1,646	1,968	1,896	2,153
Non-indictable offences	27,732	25,071	25,162	25,153	28,909	33,081	38,785	46,376	49,640	55,914	54,725
Highway Acts:											
Total	11,302	10,616	9,944	10,550	12,003	14,568	17,033	22,727	25,223	30,140	29,352
Offences with pedal cycles	7,702	6,919	5,755	5,839	6,491	7,544	7,856	8,954	7,500	8,600	7,993
Other	3,600	3,697	4,189	4,711	5,512	7,024	9,177	13,773	17,723	21,540	21,359
Breach of local and other regulations:											
Total	1,448	1,267	1,719	1,386	1,394	1,670	2,124	2,238	2,493	2,771	2,852
Games in street	494	354	348	233	163	146	164	183	120	131	131
Other	954	913	1,371	1,153	1,231	1,524	1,960	2,055	2,373	2,640	2,721
Malicious damage	4,868	4,670	4,628	4,483	5,075	5,895	6,629	6,321	7,130	7,121	7,113
Railway offences	4,578	4,265	4,614	4,389	4,986	5,221	6,060	6,964	5,718	6,076	5,646
Stealing	1,987	1,345	1,118	984	1,115	982	1,078	1,054	902	745	914
Betting and gaming	393	357	268	180	248	172	195	272	181	180	160
Other offences	3,156	2,551	2,871	3,181	4,088	4,573	5,666	6,800	7,993	8,881	8,688
Disposal by Courts											
Magistrates' Courts:											
Total dealt with	72,162	63,191	59,460	60,170	67,155	77,416	89,430	98,372	105,754	118,691	119,672
Absolute discharge	8,848	7,282	6,227	6,087	6,427	6,683	6,966	6,599	5,727	5,423	5,184
Conditional discharge	11,893	11,580	10,826	11,605	13,417	16,130	18,485	19,234	20,131	21,830	22,440
Placed on probation	19,216	16,330	15,142	15,183	16,222	17,597	19,321	19,620	20,967	22,812	22,987
Fined	26,077	22,593	21,952	21,849	25,319	30,220	36,342	43,985	48,794	57,323	57,338
Committed to:											
Remand homes	969	571	578	532	413	546	661	650	711	626	654
Approved schools	3,663	2,972	2,609	2,570	2,619	2,988	3,613	3,583	4,192	4,501	4,671
Borstal institutions	2	7	—	—	2	3	1	4	6	3	3
Otherwise dealt with ⁽³⁾ ...	1,504	1,856	2,126	2,344	2,736	3,249	4,041	4,697	5,226	6,173	6,395
Assizes and Quarter Sessions:											
Total dealt with	672	579	532	496	569	772	1,130	1,187	1,246	1,507	1,275
Conditional discharge	31	29	18	33	27	33	96	99	78	105	62
Placed on probation	310	271	223	234	259	371	510	537	590	654	545
Committed to Borstal institutions	123	112	96	83	97	118	193	158	171	248	228
Sentenced to imprisonment	7	12	19	7	12	8	14	29	27	27	14
Otherwise disposed of	201	155	176	139	174	242	317	364	380	473	426

⁽¹⁾ Persons under 17 years of age.

⁽²⁾ Including offences against Defence Regulations. From 1960, these are included in "other offences", mostly non-indictable.

⁽³⁾ These figures include persons found guilty at Magistrates' Courts and committed to Quarter Sessions for sentence. The disposals by the higher courts of persons so committed are not shown in this table.

Source: Home Office

Persons found guilty of offences: Analysis by sex and age

TABLE 69

England and Wales

Thousands

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Males												
All offences ⁽¹⁾ :												
All ages.....	653.0	677.4	632.1	650.5	660.7	712.5	784.9	901.7	957.4	964.0	1,069.5	1,167.8
Under 17 years	70.8	67.5	59.0	55.6	56.6	63.5	73.5	84.8	93.3	100.1	111.8	111.9
17 and under 21 years	49.3	49.1	45.3	47.4	55.9	64.8	85.7	108.4	123.7	138.7	153.7	166.5
21 years and over	532.9	560.8	527.8	547.5	548.2	584.2	625.7	708.5	740.4	725.2	804.0	889.4
Indictable offences:												
All ages.....	117.0	114.9	100.5	92.0	93.4	101.9	115.9	129.3	135.7	143.9	158.7	176.1
Under 17 years	43.8	41.3	35.3	31.8	32.6	35.8	41.8	47.7	48.9	52.4	58.1	59.5
17 and under 21 years	12.4	12.4	10.7	10.1	11.3	13.4	17.0	21.3	22.4	25.1	27.7	31.9
21 years and over	60.8	61.2	54.5	50.1	49.5	52.7	57.1	60.3	64.4	66.4	72.9	84.7
Non-indictable offences:												
All ages.....	530.9	557.7	529.5	557.9	567.0	610.4	668.7	772.2	821.6	820.1	910.8	991.7
Under 17 years	26.9	26.2	23.6	23.9	23.9	27.6	31.6	37.1	44.4	47.7	53.7	52.4
17 and under 21 years	36.9	36.7	34.6	37.2	44.6	51.4	68.7	87.1	101.3	113.7	126.0	134.6
21 years and over	467.1	494.8	471.3	496.8	498.5	531.4	568.4	648.0	675.9	658.7	731.1	804.7
Females												
All offences ⁽¹⁾ :												
All ages.....	70.3	75.6	72.4	75.1	74.6	71.7	79.6	91.7	83.4	71.2	82.9	98.8
Under 17 years	5.0	5.4	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.7	5.7	6.2	6.9	8.4	9.1
17 and under 21 years	5.0	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.9	5.2	6.7	8.7	7.6	6.8	7.7	8.5
21 years and over	60.3	65.1	62.7	66.2	65.6	62.2	68.2	77.3	69.6	57.5	66.8	81.2
Indictable offences:												
All ages.....	15.8	16.2	15.3	14.4	14.0	13.9	15.0	17.4	17.5	19.6	23.5	27.7
Under 17 years	3.6	3.8	3.4	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.3	4.1	4.3	5.0	6.1	6.8
17 and under 21 years	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.4
21 years and over	10.4	10.5	10.0	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.7	10.8	11.0	11.9	14.2	17.5
Non-indictable offences:												
All ages.....	53.6	58.6	56.8	60.7	60.5	57.8	64.6	74.3	65.9	51.6	59.4	71.1
Under 17 years	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.3
17 and under 21 years	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7	3.1	3.5	4.6	6.2	5.4	4.1	4.5	5.1
21 years and over	49.0	53.9	52.3	56.7	56.2	53.0	58.5	66.5	58.5	45.6	52.6	63.7

⁽¹⁾ Including offences against Defence Regulations.

Source: Home Office

Prisoners with previous sentences

TABLE 70

England and Wales

Number

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Receptions⁽¹⁾:											
Total	33,722	35,710	32,532	29,632	27,822	28,358	31,242	34,009	36,730	37,920	40,440
Males.....	30,987	32,939	29,770	27,215	25,664	26,456	29,279	31,746	34,604	35,558	38,006
Females.....	2,735	2,771	2,762	2,417	2,158	1,902	1,963	2,263	2,126	2,362	2,434
Prisoners or inmates with known previous sentences⁽²⁾:											
Total	17,869	18,589	17,600	16,580	15,576	15,975	17,137	18,294	19,862	20,115	23,215
1 sentence	4,518	4,954	4,514	4,220	3,862	3,342	3,784	3,856	4,153	4,115	4,796
2 sentences	3,564	3,724	3,394	3,162	2,944	3,270	3,495	4,267	4,861	4,919	5,249
3 sentences	2,265	2,429	2,305	1,995	2,006	2,068	2,413	2,555	2,777	2,766	3,160
4-10 sentences	5,570	5,720	5,574	5,297	5,006	5,494	5,543	5,645	6,013	6,353	7,667
Over 10 sentences	1,952	1,762	1,813	1,906	1,758	1,801	1,902	1,971	2,058	1,962	2,343
Males.....	16,562	17,299	16,324	15,464	14,575	15,086	16,353	17,506	18,999	19,007	22,037
1 sentence	4,179	4,617	4,128	3,902	3,599	3,114	3,566	3,655	3,965	3,903	4,551
2 sentences	3,321	3,468	3,185	2,976	2,788	3,133	3,358	4,098	4,616	4,620	4,938
3 sentences	2,129	2,271	2,143	1,876	1,908	1,972	2,329	2,471	2,670	2,617	3,003
4-10 sentences	5,250	5,372	5,225	4,985	4,702	5,227	5,350	5,450	5,822	6,083	7,381
Over 10 sentences	1,683	1,571	1,643	1,725	1,578	1,640	1,750	1,832	1,926	1,784	2,164
Females.....	1,307	1,290	1,276	1,116	1,001	889	784	788	863	1,108	1,178
1 sentence	339	337	386	318	263	228	218	201	188	212	245
2 sentences	243	256	209	186	156	137	137	169	245	299	311
3 sentences	136	158	162	119	98	96	84	84	107	149	157
4-10 sentences	320	348	349	312	304	267	193	195	191	270	286
Over 10 sentences	269	191	170	181	180	161	152	139	132	178	179

⁽¹⁾ Figures relate only to persons received under sentence of imprisonment, corrective training or preventive detention. Persons sentenced by courts-martial are excluded throughout.⁽²⁾ Figures before 1960 relate to sentences of imprisonment (other than for non-payment of fines), penal servitude, corrective training or preventive detention. From 1960 they relate to all previous institutional sentences, that is, they include committals to approved school, borstal and detention centre. For purposes of comparison 1960 is shown on both old and new bases.

Source: Home Office

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Prisons, borstals and detention centres: Receptions and average population

TABLE 71

England and Wales

Number

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Receptions											
Convicted prisoners:											
Imprisonment ⁽¹⁾ :											
Total	32,993	35,091	31,934	29,141	27,535	28,041	30,808	33,586	36,306	37,558	39,993
Under 3 years	31,313	33,000	30,012	27,388	25,891	26,367	29,040	31,733	34,411	35,686	37,812
3 years and over	1,680	2,091	1,922	1,753	1,644	1,674	1,768	1,853	1,895	1,872	2,181
Corrective training	821	669	597	524	395	378	465	456	371	319	369
Preventive detention	220	245	227	270	200	179	221	193	224	219	218
Borstal training	2,089	2,277	1,947	1,642	1,559	1,997	2,463	3,162	3,164	3,595	3,715
Detention centre	—	75	210	247	586	818	1,093	1,302	1,356	1,295	2,311
Others under sentence and convicted prisoners awaiting sentence or inquiry	..	5,130	5,561	6,985	7,380	8,038	9,440	10,682	10,559	10,886	6,036
Untried and civil prisoners:											
Remanded for medical examination ⁽²⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,091
Untried prisoners	..	25,811	22,905	20,022	19,859	21,791	25,561	28,821	29,839	27,824	33,545
Civil prisoners ⁽³⁾	5,342	5,955	6,155	6,346	5,874	6,253	7,253	9,336	7,959	8,231	9,577
Daily average population											
Total	21,370	23,680	23,610	22,421	21,134	20,807	22,602	25,379	26,623	27,099	29,025
Convicted prisoners:											
Imprisonment ⁽¹⁾ :											
Total	13,513	15,068	15,234	14,580	13,727	13,478	14,239	15,539	16,894	17,633	18,804
Under 3 years	9,525	10,679	10,217	9,467	8,851	8,866	9,797	11,081	12,237	12,860	13,552
3 years and over	3,988	4,389	5,017	5,113	4,876	4,612	4,442	4,458	4,657	4,773	5,252
Corrective training	2,213	1,814	1,477	1,298	1,095	883	873	959	997	847	752
Preventive detention	623	827	984	1,073	1,208	1,249	1,311	1,319	1,342	1,337	1,301
Borstal training	3,276	3,586	3,591	3,248	2,898	2,849	3,409	4,268	4,454	4,510	4,971
Detention centre	—	10	43	108	124	165	234	271	274	275	462
Others under sentence and convicted prisoners awaiting sentence or inquiry	..	448	453	437	474	519	670	755	719	672	598
Untried and civil prisoners:											
Remanded for medical examination ⁽²⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	138
Untried prisoners	1,130	1,244	1,097	936	915	973	1,113	1,414	1,459	1,437	1,544
Civil prisoners ⁽³⁾	615	683	731	741	693	691	753	854	484	388	455

(1) Including sentences by courts-martial.

(2) Before 1961 these cases were included with Others under sentence and convicted prisoners awaiting sentence or inquiry.

(3) Mainly for failure to comply with orders for payments of monies.

Source: Home Office

Expenditure on prisons

England and Wales

TABLE 72

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Gross expenditure	10,330	10,345	11,079	12,402	13,812	16,995	19,648	23,068
Central charges	744	807	910	1,006	1,139	1,675	1,902	2,141
Staff in establishments	4,512	4,659	5,411	6,195	7,226	8,229	9,221	9,898
Inmate maintenance	772	764	818	914	1,031	1,168	1,169	1,311
New buildings	896	758	756	1,005	822	1,722	2,959	4,257
Building maintenance, etc.	965	1,054	1,233	1,402	1,570	1,715	1,896	2,015
Manufacturing, farms, etc.	1,737	1,569	1,150	968	988	1,239	1,081	1,773
Miscellaneous	704	734	801	912	1,036	1,247	1,420	1,673
Met from:								
Parliamentary grant	8,653	8,520	9,729	11,315	12,850	15,999	18,595	21,672
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, surplus stocks, etc.	1,677	1,825	1,350	1,087	962	996	1,053	1,396

Source: Home Office

Crimes and offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings

TABLE 73

Scotland

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Crimes⁽¹⁾											
Crimes made known to police	82,282	76,866	74,974	74,773	79,751	80,231	91,983	95,672	102,617	108,920	117,824
Persons proceeded against	26,833	24,195	22,872	23,226	24,456	24,185	25,938	26,718	27,215	30,220	32,901
Disposed of summarily	25,202	22,589	21,362	21,736	22,906	22,533	23,913	24,556	25,080	27,852	30,408
Disposed of after full committal	1,631	1,606	1,510	1,490	1,550	1,652	2,025	2,172	2,135	2,368	2,493
Results of proceedings:											
Charge proved without conviction or finding of guilt	4,709	4,369	4,411	4,607	4,794	4,793	4,695	4,922	5,074	5,618	5,722
Convicted or found guilty	19,973	18,062	16,747	17,014	17,949	17,862	19,600	20,140	20,569	22,753	25,128
Sentenced to:											
Death	3	1	3	1	1	—	2	—	3	—	—
Preventive detention	1	2	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Corrective training	6	32	22	13	9	5	3	4	4	4	5
Imprisonment	4,213	3,949	3,605	3,595	3,922	4,433	5,236	5,195	4,364	4,660	4,677
Borstal training	231	259	234	229	267	285	358	289	306	365	418
Fined	9,997	9,175	8,585	8,889	9,300	9,023	9,449	9,575	10,639	11,698	13,255
Committed to approved schools ...	605	505	470	434	469	471	588	561	638	790	722
Admonished, placed on probation or otherwise disposed of	4,917	4,139	3,827	3,848	3,981	3,645	3,964	4,515	4,615	5,236	6,050
Miscellaneous offences⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾											
Miscellaneous offences made known to police	106,486	112,274	117,948	120,979	128,772	136,165	150,817	161,126	180,038	188,297	198,599
Persons proceeded against	91,112	95,934	100,145	105,575	114,851	119,534	129,132	141,800	150,121	142,236	145,329
Disposed of summarily	90,965	95,749	100,009	105,409	114,700	119,327	128,953	141,683	149,973	142,078	145,011
Disposed of after full committal	147	185	136	166	151	207	179	117	148	158	318
Results of proceedings:											
Charge proved without conviction or finding of guilt	880	1,000	938	1,015	1,122	1,731	1,645	1,831	1,875	1,941	2,146
Convicted or found guilty	78,829	83,063	87,293	92,255	100,291	104,625	115,310	128,084	136,231	128,341	131,435
Sentenced to:											
Imprisonment	2,124	2,131	2,111	2,039	2,236	2,448	2,637	2,654	2,207	2,270	2,379
Borstal training	15	7	5	11	21	22	33	39	34	37	47
Fined	68,174	72,069	75,681	81,085	88,549	91,616	101,578	113,198	121,894	114,096	116,959
Committed to approved schools ...	14	9	10	15	25	20	34	38	38	64	64
Admonished, placed on probation or otherwise disposed of	8,502	8,847	9,486	9,105	9,460	10,519	11,028	12,155	12,058	11,874	11,986

(¹) From 1 January 1957, petty cases of malicious injuries to property and cases of false fire alarms were reclassified as offences. From 1 January 1958, all cases of taking a motor vehicle without the consent of the owner were reclassified as offences.

(²) Including offences against war legislation.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Persons convicted or found guilty: Analysis by type of crime or offence

TABLE 74

Scotland

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
All crimes and offences	98,802	101,125	104,040	109,269	118,240	122,487	134,910	148,224	156,800	151,094	156,563
Crimes⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	19,973	18,062	16,747	17,014	17,949	17,862	19,600	20,140	20,569	22,753	25,128
Frauds and false pretences ⁽³⁾	976	962	976	851	894	966	968	1,068	1,082	1,164	1,238
Housebreaking	4,173	3,646	3,465	3,338	3,821	4,726	6,147	6,141	6,018	7,038	7,653
Malicious injuries to property ⁽¹⁾	2,277	2,410	2,089	2,110	2,118	197	181	158	167	161	210
Reset (Receiving)	555	414	341	388	340	379	479	486	432	468	597
Sexual offences ⁽⁴⁾	612	558	513	544	590	679	624	663	813	805	694
Theft ⁽⁵⁾	9,937	8,622	7,900	8,360	8,632	9,092	9,647	10,019	10,424	11,304	12,678
Violence against the person:											
Total	763	761	754	785	749	979	1,125	1,150	1,176	1,253	1,449
Murder	3	4	3	1	1	2	6	6	5	4	9
Culpable homicide	8	12	10	18	5	8	14	14	21	13	16
Assaults	348	330	287	298	298	411	404	460	551	579	679
Other crimes against the person ..	404	415	454	468	445	558	701	670	599	657	745
Other crimes ⁽²⁾	680	689	709	638	805	844	429	455	457	560	609
Miscellaneous offences⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	78,829	83,063	87,293	92,255	100,291	104,625	115,310	128,084	136,231	128,341	131,435
Betting and gaming	4,638	5,510	6,630	8,221	11,697	12,865	16,402	18,424	16,063	1,828	361
Breach of the peace	15,550	17,545	17,238	17,633	19,138	20,059	20,457	21,243	23,421	26,252	26,597
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness ⁽⁶⁾	5,880	6,566	6,779	7,236	7,864	8,524	7,992	8,320	8,520	9,713	9,996
Other offences	504	574	551	559	779	649	533	765	665	728	648
Education Acts	1,283	1,291	1,304	1,415	1,644	1,530	1,665	1,553	1,306	1,247	1,243
Game Laws	396	361	223	124	112	147	209	272	296	301	316
Labour Laws	370	350	549	866	960	878	832	960	857	778	680
Malicious mischief ⁽¹⁾	—	—	—	—	—	1,916	2,111	2,127	2,224	1,963	2,147
Police Regulations	9,367	9,024	8,893	8,373	9,298	9,114	10,139	10,032	10,714	11,533	17,938
Prostitution	91	122	156	198	187	182	223	325	357	277	321
Railway offences	1,015	1,214	1,184	1,149	877	852	740	898	795	894	842
Revenue Laws	684	616	701	703	828	856	1,081	1,159	1,847	1,476	1,444
Road Acts ⁽⁷⁾	33,302	34,167	37,311	38,710	41,040	41,217	47,363	55,652	60,830	62,670	59,551
Vagrancy Acts	742	874	788	711	574	612	511	473	467	465	470
Other offences ⁽²⁾⁽⁸⁾	5,007	4,849	4,986	6,357	5,293	5,224	5,052	5,881	7,869	8,216	8,881

(¹) From 1 January 1957, petty cases of malicious injuries to property and false fire alarms were reclassified as offences.

(²) From 1 January 1958, all cases of taking a motor vehicle without the consent of the owner were reclassified as offences.

(³) Including offences in connection with bankruptcy.

(⁴) Including indecent exposure.

(⁵) Including embezzlement.

(⁶) Including "drunk and incapable" and "drunk and disorderly" but excluding "drunk in charge" under the Road Traffic Act.

(⁷) Including cases of "furious and reckless driving".

(⁸) Including offences against war legislation.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Juveniles⁽¹⁾: Charges proved/with or without finding of guilt

TABLE 75

Scotland

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Charges proved without finding of guilt											
Crimes:											
Total	4,069	3,674	3,716	3,763	3,886	3,765	3,653	3,686	3,805	4,402	4,200
Housebreaking	1,468	1,344	1,326	1,255	1,207	1,400	1,515	1,527	1,503	1,937	1,811
Malicious injuries to property ⁽²⁾	488	481	525	414	507	100	60	40	58	61	59
Theft, reset and embezzlement	1,972	1,681	1,721	1,915	2,005	2,066	1,915	1,932	2,017	2,177	2,119
Other crimes	141	168	144	179	167	199	163	187	227	227	211
Miscellaneous offences:											
Total	398	471	478	485	430	1,014	946	1,029	1,043	1,100	1,215
Betting and gaming	9	9	16	24	6	20	9	21	8	10	5
Breach of peace	126	142	154	171	150	163	192	203	259	253	312
Malicious mischief ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	—	515	468	439	489	440	460
Police Regulations	137	172	143	108	95	162	85	99	54	108	161
Road Acts	61	65	79	92	76	60	128	147	141	121	134
Vagrancy Acts	6	17	20	17	20	9	1	10	7	14	5
Other offences ⁽²⁾	59	66	66	73	83	85	63	110	85	154	138
Disposal by Courts:											
Total	4,467	4,145	4,194	4,248	4,316	4,779	4,599	4,715	4,848	5,502	5,415
Absolute discharge	1,489	1,436	1,505	1,408	1,577	1,959	1,696	1,867	1,766	2,076	2,169
Probation order	2,973	2,705	2,686	2,836	2,737	2,817	2,899	2,847	3,080	3,422	3,246
Otherwise disposed of	5	4	3	4	2	3	4	1	2	4	—
Charges proved with finding of guilt											
Crimes:											
Total	6,417	5,569	5,006	4,974	5,021	4,195	4,840	5,246	5,616	6,477	7,025
Housebreaking	1,638	1,327	1,220	1,139	1,216	1,449	1,917	2,072	2,264	2,721	2,888
Malicious injuries to property ⁽²⁾	1,495	1,476	1,298	1,258	1,191	111	100	91	83	74	104
Theft, reset and embezzlement	3,026	2,570	2,266	2,389	2,348	2,373	2,581	2,827	2,890	3,299	3,599
Other crimes	258	196	222	188	266	262	242	256	379	383	434
Miscellaneous offences:											
Total	5,958	6,799	6,425	6,315	5,992	7,153	8,007	8,564	9,843	9,767	9,472
Betting and gaming	349	465	321	280	404	365	352	302	336	156	133
Breach of peace	1,710	2,290	2,017	1,892	1,878	1,908	2,320	2,493	2,865	2,977	3,064
Malicious mischief ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	—	1,156	1,288	1,352	1,369	1,021	1,096
Police Regulations	1,333	1,005	970	782	683	727	844	840	1,058	1,064	918
Road Acts	1,799	2,168	2,275	2,344	2,277	2,260	2,335	2,594	3,163	3,398	3,194
Vagrancy Acts	54	75	94	112	65	99	63	42	50	37	27
Other offences ⁽²⁾	713	796	748	905	685	638	805	941	1,002	1,114	1,040
Disposal by Courts:											
Total	12,375	12,368	11,431	11,289	11,013	11,348	12,847	13,810	15,459	16,244	16,497
Probation order	3	9	1	3	2	4	9	8	6	1	10
Admonished	4,783	4,316	4,629	4,291	4,211	4,368	4,714	5,534	5,588	5,768	6,066
Fined	6,061	6,634	5,533	5,780	5,469	5,605	6,630	6,736	8,179	8,461	8,427
Committed to:											
Approved schools	618	516	482	449	489	492	629	598	680	858	793
Remand homes	445	400	406	363	371	426	533	577	603	733	688
Borstal institutions	56	67	46	55	74	56	83	77	92	138	139
Otherwise disposed of	409	426	334	348	397	397	249	280	311	285	374

⁽¹⁾ Persons under 17 years of age.⁽²⁾ From 1 January 1957, petty cases of malicious injuries to property and false fire alarms were reclassified as offences.⁽³⁾ Including offences against war legislation.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Persons convicted or found guilty of crimes and offences: Analysis by sex and age

TABLE 76

Scotland

Thousands

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Males											
All crimes and offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages.....	90.3	92.5	95.6	100.0	109.6	113.4	125.7	138.4	145.8	139.4	143.8
Under 17 years	11.8	11.6	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.8	12.2	13.2	14.7	15.4	15.4
17 and under 21 years	9.4	9.9	10.3	11.2	12.6	14.6	17.2	18.9	20.6	21.3	22.5
21 years and over	69.1	71.0	74.4	78.1	86.5	88.0	96.3	106.3	110.5	102.7	105.9
Crimes:											
All ages.....	17.9	16.1	14.9	15.3	16.3	16.1	17.5	18.0	18.6	20.3	22.3
Under 17 years	6.1	5.2	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.0	4.5	4.9	5.3	6.0	6.4
17 and under 21 years	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.4	4.0
21 years and over	9.4	8.8	8.2	8.4	9.2	9.4	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.9	11.9
Miscellaneous offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages.....	72.5	76.4	80.7	84.9	93.3	97.3	108.3	120.4	127.2	119.1	121.5
Under 17 years	5.7	6.4	6.1	6.0	5.8	6.8	7.6	8.3	9.4	9.4	9.0
17 and under 21 years	7.1	7.8	8.4	9.2	10.2	11.9	14.5	15.9	17.5	17.9	18.5
21 years and over	59.7	62.2	66.2	69.7	77.3	78.6	86.2	96.2	100.3	91.8	94.0
Females											
All crimes and offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages.....	8.5	8.6	8.4	9.2	8.7	9.0	9.1	9.7	10.9	11.7	12.8
Under 17 years	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.1
17 and under 21 years	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
21 years and over	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.9	7.5	7.8	7.7	8.3	9.3	9.9	10.6
Crimes:											
All ages.....	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.8
Under 17 years	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6
17 and under 21 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
21 years and over	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8
Miscellaneous offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages.....	6.4	6.7	6.6	7.3	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.7	9.0	9.3	9.9
Under 17 years	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
17 and under 21 years	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7
21 years and over	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.4	6.9	7.8	8.2	8.8

⁽¹⁾ Including offences against war legislation.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Prisons and borstal institutions: Receptions and average population ⁽¹⁾

TABLE 77

Scotland

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Receptions under sentence											
Imprisonment ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	9,848	9,874	9,376	8,779	9,440	10,716	12,171	12,444	11,128	12,370	13,299
Under 3 years	9,729	9,758	9,266	8,675	9,339	10,611	12,035	12,290	10,994	12,238	13,164
3 years and over	119	116	110	104	101	105	136	154	134	132	135
Corrective training.....	6	31	33	13	11	8	3	4	5	6	8
Preventive detention	1	3	2	7	1	5	—	—	—	—	2
Borstal training	260	264	266	276	303	349	430	338	345	424	478
Detention Centre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175	311	317
Criminal lunatics ⁽³⁾	15	10	10	12	16	6	—	—	—	—	—
Other	3	4	4	1	1	—	1	4	4	3	1
Committals by civil process	2	1	2	5	—	—	—	5	7	4	2
Daily average population											
Total	2,089	2,152	2,169	2,176	2,268	2,435	2,672	2,866	2,821	2,997	3,238
Males.....	1,984	2,034	2,063	2,076	2,170	2,327	2,555	2,753	2,720	2,890	3,124
Females.....	105	118	106	100	98	108	117	113	101	107	114
Analysis by type of prisoner:											
Untried.....	151	155	148	150	168	200	249	277	288	314	389
Sentences of imprisonment ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	1,491	1,499	1,446	1,473	1,541	1,680	1,893	2,064	2,013	2,150	2,290
Under 3 years	1,243	1,220	1,159	1,183	1,248	1,383	1,603	1,763	1,674	1,793	1,906
3 years and over	248	279	287	290	293	297	290	301	339	357	384
Corrective training.....	1	20	55	65	49	30	18	12	11	11	13
Preventive detention	—	2	4	7	11	11	9	5	5	4	4
Borstal training	342	375	415	379	392	429	502	505	443	449	472
Detention Centre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	63	64
Criminal lunatics ⁽³⁾	102	100	98	99	105	84	—	—	—	—	—
Other	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	3	5	6	6

⁽¹⁾ See introductory note on page 42.

⁽²⁾ Including sentences by courts-martial.

⁽³⁾ Responsibility for care and custody of criminal lunatics (now State Mental Hospital patients) was transferred to the General Board of Control, Department of Health for Scotland, on 1 October 1957.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Prisoners with previous sentences

TABLE 78

Scotland

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Convicted persons admitted to prison ⁽¹⁾ :											
Total	10,083	10,144	9,628	9,033	9,727	11,049	12,584	12,754	11,630	13,090	14,090
Males	9,041	9,191	8,702	8,308	8,969	10,256	11,725	11,889	10,961	12,302	13,206
Females	1,042	953	926	725	758	793	859	865	669	788	884
Number admitted with known previous sentences of imprisonment:											
Total	6,192	6,279	6,077	5,621	5,888	6,752	7,765	7,898	7,475	8,330	8,515
1 sentence	1,317	1,287	1,312	1,210	1,334	1,541	1,694	1,753	1,672	1,740	1,815
2 sentences	870	835	796	789	870	956	1,105	1,160	1,037	1,183	1,180
3 sentences	729	664	626	581	662	791	936	899	847	954	942
4-10 sentences	2,281	2,417	2,400	2,161	2,109	2,492	2,961	3,045	2,927	3,355	3,472
Over 10 sentences	995	1,076	943	880	913	972	1,069	1,041	992	1,098	1,106
Males	5,601	5,749	5,543	5,217	5,473	6,332	7,290	7,430	7,108	7,895	8,049
1 sentence	1,208	1,181	1,215	1,138	1,264	1,460	1,591	1,663	1,599	1,657	1,693
2 sentences	785	778	745	742	816	903	1,053	1,102	986	1,114	1,123
3 sentences	662	604	573	543	601	754	878	866	817	910	906
4-10 sentences	2,134	2,250	2,207	2,024	1,987	2,362	2,831	2,894	2,823	3,241	3,330
Over 10 sentences	812	936	803	770	805	853	937	905	883	973	997
Females	591	530	534	404	415	420	475	468	367	435	466
1 sentence	109	106	97	72	70	81	103	90	73	83	122
2 sentences	85	57	51	47	54	53	52	58	51	69	57
3 sentences	67	60	53	38	61	37	58	33	30	44	36
4-10 sentences	147	167	193	137	122	130	130	151	104	114	142
Over 10 sentences	183	140	140	110	108	119	132	136	109	125	109

⁽¹⁾ Including borstal institutions.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Expenditure on prisons⁽¹⁾

Scotland

TABLE 79

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Gross expenditure	790	741	826	846	951	1,037	1,202	1,491	1,739	1,912	2,236
Superintendence and staff	387	423	461	496	571	632	721	813	979	1,025	1,210
Maintenance	101	110	132	137	151	175	196	218	230	269	269
New buildings	179	88	83	65	88	90	134	197	286	309	434
Materials and tools for manufactures ...	73	63	87	93	77	66	65	151	149	188	184
Other expenditure	50	57	63	55	64	74	86	112	95	121	139
Met from:											
Parliamentary grant	692	624	705	717	833	919	1,086	1,319	1,533	1,677	1,984
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, surplus stores, etc.	98	117	121	129	118	118	116	172	206	235	252

⁽¹⁾ See introductory note on page 42.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings

TABLE 80

Northern Ireland

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Indictable offences											
Offences known to police	7,498	6,890	6,428	6,049	6,427	6,555	7,594	7,606	8,460	9,850	10,286
Persons proceeded against	3,284	3,022	2,917	2,687	2,959	2,929	3,278	3,420	3,436	3,629	3,827
Tried in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction	2,553	2,424	2,407	2,196	2,480	2,340	2,641	2,737	2,863	2,893	3,105
Tried at Assizes or Quarter Sessions	773	620	565	533	500	537	636	716	606	759	733
Results of proceedings:											
Found guilty	2,964	2,707	2,716	2,532	2,772	2,729	3,111	3,231	3,267	3,444	3,601
Absolute discharge	368	375	255	233	230	213	197	219	217	253	235
Probation order	459	390	458	397	421	459	528	483	494	584	505
Conditional discharge	254	191	336	323	406	442	501	517	569	494	591
Committed to certified schools	90	106	109	133	111	159	187	226	229	178	209
Fines	772	819	896	817	936	766	904	931	980	1,093	1,144
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training ⁽¹⁾	28	32	30	29	41	37	36	58	53	74	67
Imprisonment	676	534	517	473	474	524	538	581	535	537	617
Penal servitude	19	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Preventive detention	—	3	5	2	3	4	4	7	7	6	2
Corrective training	—	6	15	19	10	14	21	12	8	12	13
Death	—	—	—	1 ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	1 ⁽²⁾	—	3	—
Otherwise dealt with	298	235	95	105	140	111	195	196	175	210	218
Non-indictable offences⁽³⁾											
Persons proceeded against	44,377	42,723	45,654	46,314	47,255	38,885	44,121	47,639	48,496	49,883	48,768
Tried in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction	44,352	42,677	45,647	46,292	47,236	38,810	44,113	47,620	48,435	49,839	48,672
Results of proceedings:											
Found guilty	41,966	40,255	42,990	43,442	44,588	36,695	41,879	45,426	46,371	47,940	46,148
Absolute discharge	1,648	2,073	2,312	2,637	2,169	1,560	1,754	1,513	1,342	1,430	1,537
Probation order	72	46	136	86	46	86	106	68	96	79	50
Conditional discharge	174	183	330	338	338	386	445	387	433	470	396
Committed to certified schools...	7	7	10	29	13	2	36	20	27	32	28
Fined	39,126	37,292	39,782	39,888	41,301	34,016	38,897	42,731	43,703	45,075	43,410
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training ⁽¹⁾	—	2	6	4	—	2	4	9	2	4	3
Imprisonment	450	423	391	370	469	489	423	460	607	508	577
Otherwise dealt with	489	229	23	90	252	154	214	238	161	342	147

⁽¹⁾ Prior to the passing of the Summary Jurisdiction (Northern Ireland) Act, 1953, these were sentences of borstal detention.

⁽²⁾ Commuted to life imprisonment.

⁽³⁾ Including offences against Defence Regulations.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

Persons found guilty: Analysis by type of offence

TABLE 81

Northern Ireland

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
All offences	44,930	42,962	45,706	45,974	47,360	39,424	44,990	48,657	49,638	51,384	49,749
Indictable offences	2,964	2,707	2,716	2,532	2,772	2,729	3,111	3,231	3,267	3,444	3,601
Breaking and entering	553	548	546	488	576	623	814	855	894	933	930
Frauds and false pretences ⁽¹⁾	115	152	138	122	96	121	166	151	179	182	175
Larceny	1,751	1,489	1,545	1,414	1,447	1,388	1,473	1,558	1,522	1,658	1,764
Receiving	210	142	123	150	169	129	175	152	152	144	189
Sexual offences	40	60	49	57	92	67	88	144	114	132	103
Violence against the person:											
Total	73	100	106	126	136	129	121	171	157	146	218
Murder	1	—	2	2	—	1	—	1	1	5	—
Manslaughter	1	5	8	1	2	4	3	3	6	—	4
Wounding	37	41	55	87	80	80	103	118	127	103	166
Other offences against the person ...	34	54	41	36	54	44	15	49	23	38	48
Other offences	222	216	209	175	256	272	274	200	249	249	222
Non-indictable offences⁽²⁾	41,966	40,255	42,990	43,442	44,588	36,695	41,879	45,426	46,371	47,940	46,148
Assaults	694	741	730	687	778	700	675	697	762	685	779
Betting and gaming ⁽³⁾	3,058	3,327	3,523	3,574	3,490	3,336	712	97	57	142	57
Byelaws and Police Regulations	1,888	2,159	2,117	2,305	2,079	1,585	2,062	2,109	2,773	2,625	2,857
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness ⁽⁴⁾	1,852	1,918	1,749	1,605	1,479	1,238	1,151	1,238	1,468	1,536	1,708
Other offences	681	718	737	749	765	619	876	385	539	541	444
Education Acts	1,307	1,088	1,180	989	862	820	837	610	1,041	1,171	1,322
Game Laws	59	47	39	41	21	48	63	65	52	63	39
Labour Laws	403	497	642	765	516	655	593	387	367	301	450
Malicious damage	444	422	371	373	424	454	475	464	349	374	472
Offences by prostitutes	67	36	15	10	2	10	15	8	24	17	7
Railway offences	93	96	65	71	48	82	67	35	6	—	7
Revenue Laws	1,247	1,236	1,133	1,108	1,037	563	885	880	1,080	1,079	1,272
Stealing	162	98	97	120	108	64	132	80	44	40	20
Traffic offences	26,276	24,578	26,940	27,706	29,069	23,630	29,881	34,303	33,775	35,115	32,297
Vagrancy Acts ⁽⁵⁾	209	138	121	144	106	132	157	187	167	183	184
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	10	37	—	125	105	71	84	164	166	240	310
Other offences ⁽²⁾	3,516	3,119	3,531	3,070	3,699	2,688	3,214	3,717	3,701	3,828	3,923

⁽¹⁾ Including offences in connection with bankruptcy.

⁽²⁾ Including offences against Defence Regulations.

⁽³⁾ Including gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts.

⁽⁴⁾ Excluding "driving under the influence of drink" under the Highway Acts.

⁽⁵⁾ Excluding gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Juveniles found guilty of offences⁽¹⁾

TABLE 82

Northern Ireland

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Juveniles found guilty											
All offences	2,717	2,514	2,799	2,948	3,407	2,908	3,757	3,749	3,778	3,664	3,256
Indictable offences	972	867	987	920	1,069	1,118	1,330	1,417	1,431	1,390	1,430
Larceny	510	449	521	526	519	587	606	693	642	674	695
Breaking and entering	263	267	330	269	351	350	478	471	559	531	518
Receiving	74	37	27	42	37	46	79	71	60	35	52
Sexual offences	7	17	15	7	17	8	17	26	21	22	20
Frauds, etc.	2	2	5	2	3	1	7	5	7	12	7
Violence against the person	8	13	8	8	20	20	20	22	17	24	33
Other offences	108	82	81	66	122	106	123	129	125	92	105
Non-indictable offences	1,745	1,647	1,812	2,028	2,338	1,790	2,427	2,332	2,347	2,274	1,826
Highway Acts:											
Total	877	890	973	1,080	1,452	1,079	1,353	1,330	1,455	1,313	963
Offences with pedal cycles	608	547	663	704	1,066	743	926	882	827	720	419
Other	269	343	310	376	386	336	427	448	628	593	544
Police Regulations:											
Total	341	373	411	467	379	239	470	467	499	571	464
Games in street	206	228	269	278	211	138	262	291	211	282	182
Other	135	145	142	189	168	101	208	176	288	289	282
Malicious damage	188	179	190	211	222	238	219	209	136	166	191
Railway offences	60	54	51	61	22	39	45	30	5	—	1
Stealing	132	57	45	60	84	43	81	48	24	17	11
Betting and gaming	15	13	20	44	28	7	21	2	13	—	10
Other offences	132	81	122	105	151	145	238	246	215	207	186
Disposal by Courts											
Total dealt with	2,717	2,514	2,799	2,948	3,407	2,908	3,757	3,749	3,778	3,664	3,256
Absolute discharge	346	314	410	475	387	341	364	338	338	340	338
Conditional discharge	26	18	157	166	294	222	330	301	326	275	330
Placed on probation	339	278	390	318	367	425	479	436	468	429	462
Fined	1,688	1,576	1,702	1,795	2,170	1,673	2,260	2,317	2,284	2,305	1,792
Committed to:											
Remand homes	—	—	5	48	37	44	90	92	77	65	112
Certified schools	96	113	114	114	87	117	133	154	179	136	125
Borstal institutions	5	4	12	9	7	12	9	10	9	12	11
Otherwise dealt with	217	211	9	23	58	74	92	101	97	102	86

⁽¹⁾ Persons under 17 years of age.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

Prisons and borstal institutions: Receptions and average population

TABLE 83

Northern Ireland

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Receptions											
Total	1,813	1,606	1,553	1,443	1,538	1,582	1,560	1,654	1,799	1,836	2,005
Males.....	1,508	1,374	1,341	1,252	1,362	1,424	1,413	1,510	1,658	1,718	1,860
Females.....	305	232	212	191	176	158	147	144	141	118	145
Committals on remand or for trial ⁽¹⁾ ...	249	213	186	176	153	178	175	189	221	245	262
Committals by civil process ⁽²⁾	76	73	83	70	82	88	90	75	96	80	101
Committals in default of payment of fines	393	363	321	381	376	373	338	376	375	374	468
Sentences of imprisonment without the option of a fine ⁽³⁾	1,046	899	909	762	875	888	893	930	1,044	1,043	1,092
Sentences of penal servitude ⁽³⁾	20	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sentences of preventive detention ⁽⁴⁾ ...	—	3	5	2	3	4	4	7	7	6	2
Sentences of corrective training ⁽⁴⁾	—	6	15	19	9	12	21	12	5	12	13
Sentences of borstal training ⁽⁵⁾	29	33	34	33	40	39	39	65	51	76	67
Daily average population											
Total	386	402	390	378	396	367	395	437	454	439	445
Unconvicted ⁽⁶⁾	32	31	25	22	21	30	31	28	24	25	24
Convicted.....	354	371	365	356	375	337	364	409	430	414	421

⁽¹⁾ Not followed by return to prison on conviction.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

⁽²⁾ For example, non-payment of monies. Including committals in default of sureties.⁽³⁾ Including sentences imposed by courts-martial. The figures for sentences of penal servitude in 1953 cover the period to 30 September only.⁽⁴⁾ New sentences introduced from 1 October 1953 by the Criminal Justice (Northern Ireland) Act, 1953.⁽⁵⁾ Prior to the passing of the Summary Jurisdiction (Northern Ireland) Act, 1953, these were sentences of borstal detention.⁽⁶⁾ Prisoners on remand (before conviction) or awaiting trial and prisoners committed by civil process.

Expenditure on prisons

Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 March

TABLE 84

£ thousand

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63 ⁽¹⁾
Gross expenditure	144	141	148	163	177	216	252	267	273	275	293
Superintendence and staff.....	93	91	94	104	115	137	156	167	178	185	185
Maintenance.....	30	28	32	39	38	54	74	74	64	60	66
New buildings.....	1	1	3	1	4	4	—	—	4	2	2
Materials and tools for manufactures ...	15	13	11	12	12	10	11	12	13	14	24
Other expenditure.....	5	8	8	7	8	11	11	14	14	14	16
Met from:											
Parliamentary grant	129	128	135	152	164	204	243	258	264	261	271
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, etc.	15	13	13	11	13	12	9	9	9	14	22

⁽¹⁾ Figures are subject to audit.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

DIVORCE

Divorce proceedings

England and Wales⁽¹⁾

TABLE 85

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Dissolution of marriage⁽²⁾											
Petitions filed ⁽³⁾	33,770	29,845	28,347	27,656	27,753	27,210	25,584	25,689	27,870	31,124	33,818
On grounds of: Adultery	13,326	12,299	11,907	11,800	11,795	11,879	11,553	11,719	12,896	13,876	15,366
Desertion	15,133	12,672	11,622	11,081	10,713	9,910	8,880	8,638	9,074	8,820	9,160
Cruelty	4,910	4,528	4,485	4,443	4,912	5,117	4,869	5,020	5,622	5,144	5,791
Adultery and deser- tion										1,395	1,561
Adultery and cruelty										717	758
Desertion and cruelty										752	811
Adultery, desertion and cruelty										100	92
Unsound mind	284	225	238	211	222	177	188	205	162	147	96
Presumed decease...	92	96	66	83	85	94	72	80	89	100	85
Rape, etc.	25	25	29	38	26	33	22	27	27	12	14
Cruelty and rape, etc.										61	84
By husbands	14,705	13,159	12,708	12,527	12,538	12,400	11,540	11,507	12,109	13,321	14,271
By wives	19,065	16,686	15,639	15,129	15,215	14,810	14,044	14,182	15,761	17,803	19,547
Suits disposed of ⁽⁴⁾	32,523	29,824	28,091	26,646	26,455	26,085	24,026	24,494	24,531	27,716	31,773
Decrees nisi granted	31,966	29,275	27,353	26,093	25,991	25,489	23,456	24,017	23,989	26,360	30,203
Decrees absolute granted	33,274	29,736	27,471	26,262	25,718	23,323	22,195	23,837	23,369	24,936	28,376
Nullity of marriage⁽⁵⁾											
Petitions filed	797	697	689	658	673	648	655	638	672	781	807
By husbands	464	381	364	357	377	362	365	345	344	417	413
By wives	333	316	325	301	296	286	290	293	328	364	394
Suits disposed of ⁽⁴⁾	676	618	603	579	581	589	517	557	550	506	500
Decrees nisi granted	655	596	577	556	562	561	496	534	531	506	654
Decrees absolute granted	648	590	556	554	547	462	459	449	499	458	559
Judicial separation											
Petitions filed	119	103	104	130	153	146	158	183	200	200	215
By husbands	23	12	14	19	19	16	12	36	17	23	19
By wives	96	91	90	111	134	130	146	147	183	177	196
Suits disposed of ⁽⁴⁾	87	68	84	75	91	107	97	109	132	114	114
Decrees granted	77	60	74	65	87	94	88	92	118	124	114

(¹) Excluding proceedings for restitution of conjugal rights. (²) Excluding petitions in which divorce is asked for in alternative to nullity. (³) In the years preceding 1961, petitions based on two or more grounds were shown only under the first of these grounds. (⁴) Both in and out of Court. From 1961, nullity and judicial separation suits disposed of are included under dissolution of marriage. (⁵) Including cases in which dissolution is asked for in the alternative.

Source: Lord Chancellor's Department

Scotland

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Divorce											
Actions in which final judgment given...	2,756	2,420	2,271	2,132	1,951	1,801	1,848	1,742	1,856	1,879	2,100
On grounds of: Adultery	1,059	920	861	839	811	749	801	790	793	829	980
Desertion	1,460	1,265	1,153	1,045	849	766	726	629	675	634	646
Insanity	29	21	14	21	20	17	18	18	14	14	11
Cruelty	208	212	241	227	271	269	303	305	373	401	463
Sodomy	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
At instance of: Husbands	1,256	1,057	996	991	898	842	840	785	786	802	883
Wives	1,500	1,363	1,275	1,141	1,053	959	1,008	957	1,070	1,077	1,217
Divorce granted	2,701	2,353	2,200	2,054	1,865	1,723	1,759	1,684	1,804	1,804	2,015
Separation											
Actions in which final judgment given...	9	8	9	3	4	3	4	3	7	6	3
Separation granted	5	4	6	2	2	—	3	2	6	4	2
Duration of marriages where divorce or separation granted:											
Under 1 year	2	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	2	2	—
1-2 years	9	17	12	15	10	13	16	14	18	20	12
2-5 years	250	216	225	236	195	195	210	228	249	270	268
5-10 years	939	769	750	681	586	507	552	527	582	591	683
10-20 years	1,055	914	835	761	760	657	687	616	641	610	712
20 years and over	451	441	383	363	315	350	297	301	318	315	342
Actions in which there were											
Children of marriage	1,830	1,674	1,546	1,414	1,348	1,243	1,299	1,141	1,274	1,320	1,510
No children	935	754	734	721	607	561	553	604	589	565	593

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Northern Ireland

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Petitions filed											
Nullity of marriage	3	10	9	2	7	3	3	4	4	1	10
Divorce	159	169	136	116	115	124	146	118	152	123	128
Judicial separation	2	1	1	2	—	1	1	—	1	2	—

Source: High Court of Justice

LICENSED PREMISES AND CINEMAS

Control of intoxicating liquors Licensed premises and registered clubs

TABLE 86

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
England and Wales											
Licences current ⁽¹⁾ : Total.....	95,054	95,038	95,006	94,792	94,406	93,870	93,443	93,026	92,854	92,870	96,644
On licences	71,790	71,674	71,524	71,244	70,875	70,353	69,913	69,455	69,184	68,936	72,000
Off licences	23,264	23,364	23,482	23,548	23,531	23,517	23,530	23,571	23,670	23,934	24,644
Premises closed: Total	370	445	558	766	1,039	1,173	908	1,136	1,282	1,192	2,033
On licences:											
On payment of compensation	54	53	46	48	85	86	102	94	55	100	114
Otherwise	186	252	330	499	632	779	564	696	806	734	1,372
Off licences	130	140	182	219	322	308	242	346	421	358	547
Premises opened ⁽²⁾ : Total	388	417	423	552	653	637	481	719	1,110	1,203	5,807
On licences	179	193	157	267	348	343	226	332	590	586	4,550
Off licences	209	224	266	285	305	294	255	387	520	622	1,257
Registered clubs ⁽³⁾	19,903	20,348	20,767	21,164	21,438	21,988	22,567	23,232	23,773	24,418	21,459
Scotland											
Applications for grant or renewal	8,354	8,435	8,532	8,544	8,612	8,687	8,690	8,797	8,971	9,267	9,686
Certificates granted or renewed:											
Full	8,057	8,144	8,205	8,217	8,274	8,344	8,391	8,461	8,620	8,883	9,265
Partial	211	199	201	192	182	173	165	157	133	128	114
Granted to:											
Hotels.....	1,770	1,800	1,826	1,821	1,846	1,872	1,893	1,942	1,987	2,042	2,096
Restricted certificate hotels.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
Public houses	4,111	4,134	4,156	4,162	4,176	4,201	4,181	4,177	4,186	4,191	4,218
Restaurants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
Off licence premises	2,387	2,409	2,424	2,426	2,434	2,444	2,482	2,499	2,580	2,778	2,961
Registered clubs ⁽⁴⁾	966	990	1,021	1,056	1,132	1,169	1,219	1,245	1,297	1,343	1,390
Northern Ireland											
Licences issued to:											
Retailers: On licences	2,513	2,495	2,473	2,442	2,454	2,437	2,427	2,410	2,410	2,410	2,435
Off licences	118	118	119	120	118	120	126	129	132	144	159
Dealers and manufacturers	228	225	226	216	246	232	246	214	216	205	221
Registered clubs (At 31 December)	118	125	135	135	138	139	144	147	148	151	155

(1) At 30 June. The figures exclude licences suspended and represent premises open for the sale of intoxicating liquor. There were 1,747 suspended licences in 1961.

(2) Excluding provisional grants from 1954.

(3) At 30 June except for clubs registered in the County of London which relate to 31 December before 1954.

(4) Number of applications (including renewals) granted during the year.

Source: Home Office, Scottish Home and Health Department and Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland

Cinemas: Admissions and distribution of takings⁽¹⁾ Great Britain

TABLE 87

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Number of cinemas reporting ⁽²⁾	4,542	4,509	4,483	4,391	4,194	3,996	3,643	3,262	2,873	2,566
Number of admissions (Millions)	1,285	1,276	1,182	1,101	915	755	601	521	475	414
Gross box office takings (£ million):										
Total	108.8	110.0	105.8	104.2	92.9	83.4	69.3	65.4	63.2	59.4
Entertainments duty	37.4	35.9	33.4	33.9	27.8	15.6	8.0	2.1 ⁽³⁾	—	—
Payment to the British Film Production Fund	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.5	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.9
Payments for film hire	24.0	25.0	24.5	23.6	21.5	21.8	19.7	20.2	19.9	18.3
Exhibitors' share	44.6	46.4	45.3	44.1	41.0	42.1	37.8	39.3	39.3	37.2
Average price of admission (Pence)	20.3	20.7	21.5	22.8	24.4	26.5	27.7	30.3	31.9	34.4

(1) The figures in this table before 1959 are derived from quarterly returns from all cinemas known to be operating commercially at any time during the year. From 1959, figures of admissions and box office takings are estimates based on information collected throughout the year relating to a sample of cinemas. Cinemas showing only 16mm. film are excluded throughout. News cinemas are included.

(2) The average number of cinemas during the year.

(3) Duty was abolished in April 1960.

Source: Board of Trade

CINEMAS

Cinemas in Great Britain Regional analysis by size of cinema⁽¹⁾

TABLE 88

At 31 December 1962

	Total	Under 501 seats	501—1,000	1,001—1,500	1,501—2,000	Over 2,000 seats
Number of cinemas						
Great Britain.....	2,421	481	919	561	334	126
Northern	181	39	81	36	16	9
East and West Ridings.....	198	25	100	44	19	10
North Midland	161	39	57	43	18	4
Eastern	149	41	50	34	21	3
London and South Eastern	423	48	122	95	107	51
Southern.....	130	30	49	29	18	4
South Western	155	58	51	29	15	2
Wales.....	227	87	100	30	8	2
Midland	186	24	63	69	24	6
North Western.....	278	29	119	78	39	13
Scotland	333	61	127	74	49	22
Number of seats (Thousands)						
Great Britain.....	2,420.1	175.7	688.6	686.6	576.7	292.4
Northern	170.1	14.5	64.6	43.5	27.3	20.2
East and West Ridings.....	193.4	9.5	75.7	52.8	33.0	22.5
North Midland	149.8	14.1	44.2	51.5	31.2	8.7
Eastern	136.1	14.7	37.0	41.3	36.6	6.4
London and South Eastern	531.9	17.1	89.6	118.7	187.3	119.1
Southern.....	121.0	11.3	34.5	36.0	30.1	9.0
South Western	125.2	21.0	37.9	36.2	25.7	4.5
Wales.....	153.1	31.5	66.6	36.2	13.3	5.4
Midland	196.2	8.2	48.6	85.6	40.9	13.0
North Western.....	296.9	11.2	92.2	96.9	65.9	30.6
Scotland	346.4	22.5	97.7	87.9	85.3	53.0

⁽¹⁾ Excluding cinemas showing only 16mm. films and 27 cinemas temporarily closed at the end of the year. News cinemas are included.

Source: Board of Trade

Films registered in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 89

Years ended 31 March

Number

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Cinematograph films registered⁽²⁾:											
Total	1,276	1,205	1,243	1,102	1,043	1,046	886	924	1,028	1,049	1,076
Long	566	533	536	465	489	561	474	454	400	450	406
Short	710	672	707	637	554	485	412	470	434	390	462
Newsreels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	194	209	208
British films:											
Long	117	138	150	110	108	138	121	122	122	117	114
Short	326	294	326	279	267	229	234	303	272	237	223
Newsreels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	194	209	208
Foreign films:											
Long	449	395	386	355	381	423	353	332	278	333	292
Short	384	378	381	358	287	256	178	167	162	153	239

⁽¹⁾ Registered under the Cinematograph Film Acts, 1938, 1948 and 1960 and the Films Act, 1960.

⁽²⁾ Long films are 33½ minutes playing time and over. Newsreels did not qualify for registration until 1960/61.

Source: Board of Trade

Public libraries⁽¹⁾

TABLE 90

Years ended 31 March

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Books issued by lending libraries ⁽²⁾ (Thousands)	359,700	370,605	386,300	398,730	419,428	431,779	397,000	440,095	441,534	460,504
Book stock at end of period (Thousands)	56,056	57,418	61,500	63,400	66,216	68,600	71,000	73,000	75,000	77,200
Expenditure (£ thousand):										
Total	11,184	11,804	12,810	13,870	15,906	17,537	18,773	20,496	22,276	24,431
On books	2,869	3,002	3,180	3,410	3,863	4,276	4,550	5,054	5,512	6,048
Number of full-time staff at end of period ⁽³⁾	11,730	12,160	12,390	12,700	12,760	12,960	14,127	14,443	14,871	15,521
Number of service points at end of period ⁽⁴⁾ :										
Municipal central libraries and county headquarters	582	579	577	573	565	569	559	569	548	562
Full-time branches	1,151	1,187	1,191	1,240	1,301	1,333	1,334	1,435	1,764	1,780
School libraries	14,163	14,297	29,481	30,144	30,295	30,853	31,545	16,344	18,776	18,199
Other part-time branches ⁽⁵⁾	14,881	14,861						21,000	22,000	22,000
Mobile libraries	125	153	158	183	186	200	235	272	287	327

(1) The figures in this table have been partly estimated to cover all rate-supported libraries in the United Kingdom.

Source: The Library Association

(2) School library issues are included up to 1957/58 and thereafter excluded. In 1961/62 the number of issues, including school library issues, is estimated to be 510,000.

(3) Figures from 1959/60 include part-time staff expressed as an equivalent of full-time staff in hours worked.

(4) No allowances are made in the figures for authorities who fail to send in returns.

(5) Estimated. Including hospital and prison libraries.

Number of electors and number of votes recorded
at Parliamentary elections⁽¹⁾

TABLE 91

Thousands

	1929	1931	1935	1945	1950	1951	1955	1959
United Kingdom								
Total	28,855	29,952	31,374	33,240	34,412	34,919	34,852	35,397
Men	13,659	14,098	14,801	..	..	..	..	..
Women	15,196	15,855	16,572	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	22,648	21,656	21,997	25,095	28,771	28,597	26,760	27,863
England and Wales								
Total	25,096	26,136	27,396	28,992	30,177	30,626	30,591	31,109
Men	11,867	12,289	12,912	..	..	..	..	..
Women	13,229	13,847	14,484	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	19,870	19,200	19,195	21,950	25,483	25,356	23,570	24,619
Scotland								
Total	2,984	3,039	3,169	3,407	3,370	3,421	3,388	3,414
Men	1,416	1,435	1,499	..	..	..	..	..
Women	1,569	1,605	1,669	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	2,268	2,174	2,351	2,423	2,727	2,778	2,543	2,668
Northern Ireland								
Total	775	777	809	841	865	872	873	875
Men	377	375	391	..	..	..	..	..
Women	398	402	418	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	510	282	451	722	561	463	647	576

(1) Number of votes recorded applies only to voting for contested seats.

Source: Home Office and Scottish Home and Health Department

IV. EDUCATION

The following notes explain some of the terms in common use in the series of tables on schools:

Under the provisions of the Education Acts, education is divided into three stages:

Primary education (up to the age of 11 or 12)

Secondary education (from 11 or 12 until the pupil leaves school)

Further education (all education and training provided after full-time schooling ends).

Under the Act of 1944 secondary education in England and Wales is provided, broadly speaking, in three different types of school—the secondary modern, secondary grammar and secondary technical schools. Certain schools are still organised with single departments containing children of both primary and secondary ages. Such schools are known as ‘all-age schools’ and have been arranged under the ‘primary’ heading in the tables.

The terms ‘primary’ and ‘secondary’ were already in use in Scotland before the introduction of the Education (Scotland) Act of 1946. Scotland has not adopted the classification of secondary schools into three types as in England and Wales, but corresponding provision for all types of secondary courses is made. At individual schools one or other type of secondary course may predominate.

In Northern Ireland, from 1st April 1948, the three types of secondary schools are called secondary intermediate, technical intermediate and grammar schools.

Special schools, either day or residential, provide education exclusively for children who are so severely handicapped physically or mentally as to prevent their profiting fully from education in normal primary and secondary schools.

‘Grant-aided’ schools in England and Wales fall into two categories:

Those maintained by local education authorities whose expenditure on the education service is taken into account in the assessment of general grant under the Local Government Act, 1958;

and ‘direct grant’ schools for which grant is payable by the Education Department direct to the governors or managers of the schools themselves.

In Scotland, the term ‘grant-aided’ is applied only to the latter category. Schools under the management of education authorities are termed ‘public’ schools.

Schools ‘recognised as efficient’ are schools in England and Wales which are not grant-aided, but which have sought and obtained recognition by the Ministry of Education after inspection by Her Majesty’s Inspectors of Schools.

Educational building. The method of calculation of the number of new places provided differs in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

In England and Wales (Table 94) the figures refer to the number of pupils for which new school accommodation is designed.

In Scotland (Table 108) the figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms. This sum will normally exceed the number of pupils for which accommodation is designed.

In Northern Ireland (Table 119) the figures shown refer to the maximum intended number of pupil places.

Number of schools, pupils and teachers

TABLE 92

England and Wales

At January in each year

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total child population (Thousands) ⁽¹⁾											
Aged 2-4	2,287	2,116	2,025	1,973	1,968	1,970	1,960	1,984	2,031	2,108	2,160
Aged 5-14	6,137	6,393	6,540	6,683	6,799	6,909	6,939	6,959	6,910	6,932	6,842
Aged 15-19	2,777	2,790	2,834	2,833	2,821	2,803	2,835	2,892	3,021	3,119	3,357
All schools⁽²⁾											
Schools or depart- ments	30,694	30,976	31,244	31,567	31,774	31,988	35,197	35,047	34,938	34,683	34,537
Full-time teachers ..	247,197	253,560	260,186	268,487	275,546	283,525	301,283	306,631	312,399	318,120	322,661
Pupils on registers											
In all schools: ⁽³⁾											
Total	6,644,409	6,884,605	7,054,003	7,199,492	7,337,412	7,467,585	7,532,326	7,589,791	7,619,814	7,657,566	7,663,246
Aged 2-4	221,512	195,384	192,775	197,282	200,759	208,503	210,622	205,717	219,139	227,137	237,533
Aged 5-14	6,115,914	6,369,413	6,528,246	6,656,483	6,783,216	6,895,853	6,921,347	6,938,885	6,899,514	6,926,158	6,847,223
Aged 15 and over ..	306,983	319,808	332,982	345,727	353,437	363,229	400,357	445,189	501,161	504,271	578,490
In grant-aided schools:											
Total	6,132,334	6,373,096	6,545,815	6,688,840	6,824,870	6,954,934	7,027,156	7,093,734	7,123,007	7,162,125	7,168,287
Aged 2-4	200,062	175,160	173,602	178,157	181,671	189,531	190,383	186,252	198,744	204,312	213,607
Aged 5-14	5,694,680	5,949,479	6,112,195	6,239,497	6,364,089	6,473,730	6,509,374	6,541,661	6,508,055	6,536,577	6,464,135
Aged 15 and over ..	237,592	248,457	260,018	271,186	279,110	291,673	327,399	365,821	416,208	421,236	490,545
In maintained primary and secondary schools (other than nursery and special):											
Total	5,970,012	6,205,988	6,375,815	6,515,676	6,649,086	6,776,549	6,839,478	6,901,187	6,924,281	6,961,517	6,965,290
Aged 15 and over ..	208,569	218,177	228,476	238,643	245,810	258,101	290,223	326,565	373,634	379,039	445,663
In maintained nursery schools	22,464	22,672	22,636	23,127	23,322	22,934	22,193	21,746	21,757	21,319	20,881
In all special schools:											
Total	51,591	54,375	56,394	58,034	59,175	60,417	62,125	64,241	65,950	66,863	68,186
Aged 15 and over ..	4,343	4,395	4,720	4,965	5,151	5,029	5,327	5,633	6,071	5,662	6,819
In direct grant schools (other than special):											
Total	88,267	90,061	90,970	92,003	93,287	95,034	103,360	106,560	111,019	112,426	113,930
Aged 15 and over ..	24,680	25,885	26,822	27,578	28,149	28,543	31,849	33,623	36,503	36,535	38,063
In independent schools recognised as efficient:											
Total	234,864	244,172	249,447	258,947	268,054	279,041	281,394	288,151	294,286	300,569	304,227
Aged 15 and over ..	51,338	54,100	56,441	57,988	58,302	57,196	58,522	63,044	67,498	66,811	69,873
In other independent schools: ⁽³⁾											
Total	277,211	267,337	258,741	251,705	244,488	233,610	223,776	207,906	202,521	194,872	190,732
Aged 15 and over ..	18,053	17,251	16,523	16,553	16,025	14,360	14,436	16,324	17,455	16,224	18,072
Percentage of children attending grant-aided schools:											
Aged 2-4	8.7	8.3	8.6	9.0	9.2	9.6	9.7	9.4	9.8	9.7	9.9
Aged 5-14	92.8	93.1	93.5	93.4	93.6	93.7	93.9	94.0	94.2	94.3	94.5
Aged 15 and over ⁽⁴⁾ ...	8.6	8.9	9.2	9.6	9.9	10.4	11.5	12.6	13.8	13.5	14.6

(1) Estimates provided by the Registrar General.

(2) Excluding other independent schools in 1957 and earlier years.

(3) The figures for 1952 to 1957 include an estimate of the number of pupils in independent schools not recognised as efficient.

(4) As a percentage of the age group 15-19.

Source: Ministry of Education

EDUCATION

Pupils in schools: maintained primary and secondary schools⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

At January in each year

Number

TABLE 93

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
All schools or departments											
Pupils on registers ...	5,970,012	6,205,988	6,375,815	6,515,676	6,649,086	6,776,549	6,839,478	6,901,187	6,924,281	6,961,517	6,965,290
Full-time teachers ...	220,962	226,618	232,699	240,345	246,772	253,814	258,186	263,803	269,178	274,564	278,784
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	2,588	2,583	2,672	2,784	3,152	3,414	4,218	5,925	7,106	8,411	10,011
Pupils per teacher ⁽²⁾	26.7	27.1	27.1	26.8	26.6	26.3	26.1	25.6	25.1	24.6	24.1
Infant and junior classes:											
Pupils on registers ...	3,947,299	4,193,537	4,337,769	4,402,110	4,404,635	4,418,071	4,363,252	4,184,231	4,098,651	4,046,008	4,064,484
Full-time teachers ...	126,335	130,768	135,242	139,757	142,007	143,606	142,669	139,584	138,123	137,710	137,926
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	460	491	542	650	764	867	1,150	1,857	2,356	2,943	3,801
Pupils per teacher ⁽²⁾	31.1	31.9	31.9	31.4	30.9	30.6	30.3	29.6	29.2	28.8	28.7
Classes: Total	112,702	117,464	121,706	125,762	127,813	129,269	128,845	126,514	125,459	125,120	125,732
1-30 pupils	33,195	31,434	32,535	35,893	38,628	40,188	40,989	43,249	44,641	46,016	45,824
31-40 pupils	44,344	45,984	48,724	52,858	55,596	57,174	58,670	60,337	60,752	61,039	62,463
41-50 pupils	33,983	38,716	39,302	36,094	32,968	31,349	28,753	22,740	19,928	17,936	17,362
51 or more pupils	1,180	1,330	1,145	917	621	558	433	188	138	129	83
Senior classes:⁽³⁾											
Pupils on registers ...	2,022,713	2,012,451	2,038,046	2,113,566	2,244,451	2,358,478	2,476,226	2,716,956	2,825,630	2,915,509	2,900,806
Full-time teachers ...	94,627	95,850	97,457	100,588	104,765	110,208	115,517	124,219	131,055	136,854	140,858
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	2,128	2,092	2,130	2,134	2,388	2,547	3,068	4,068	4,750	5,468	6,210
Pupils per teacher ⁽²⁾	20.9	20.5	20.5	20.6	20.9	20.9	20.9	21.2	20.8	20.5	19.7
Classes: Total	67,836	68,047	69,114	71,300	74,771	78,449	82,499	89,393	94,168	98,032	99,947
1-30 pupils	33,820	35,114	35,767	36,052	35,831	37,313	38,996	40,189	43,784	46,786	52,619
31-40 pupils	30,153	29,777	30,043	31,514	34,759	37,021	39,846	44,907	46,674	48,199	45,184
41-50 pupils	3,803	3,106	3,260	3,698	4,117	4,059	3,614	4,234	3,645	2,972	2,056
51 or more pupils	60	50	44	36	64	56	43	63	65	75	88

⁽¹⁾ Excluding nursery and special schools.

⁽²⁾ Taking account of the full-time equivalent of part-time teachers.

⁽³⁾ Some large classes are composed of pupils grouped together for registration, but divided for instructional purposes.

Source: Ministry of Education

Educational building⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

TABLE 94

	1945 to 1962	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
New school places								
Number of new places brought into use:								
Total	3,208,120	238,170	280,425	294,910	246,075	216,830	203,615	194,370
Primary	1,599,510	107,595	117,855	98,080	86,810	83,305	91,035	81,490
Secondary	1,608,610 ⁽²⁾	130,575	162,570	196,830	159,265	133,525	112,580	112,880
Approvals and progress (£ thousand)								
Value of projects approved ⁽³⁾	1,129,908	86,739	88,616	74,869	76,322	101,246	121,878	112,250
Primary and secondary	853,624 ⁽²⁾	70,822	67,420	51,842	52,123	64,639	91,398	80,112
Further education (including Youth Service)	156,131	9,645	14,063	17,521	17,251	18,215	17,811	17,538
Training of teachers	47,941	570	1,742	969	2,527	14,848	8,433	7,676
Special schools and school health ...	25,327	2,463	1,512	1,397	1,775	2,613	3,722	3,430
School meals ⁽⁵⁾	20,779 ⁽⁶⁾	789	559	1,128	1,154	661		
Other ⁽⁷⁾	26,106	2,450	3,320	2,012	1,492	270	514	3,494
Value of projects under construction (end of period)	199,637	152,823	154,419	127,676	119,641	136,534	175,034	199,637
Value of projects completed	914,954	68,749	88,330	98,656	85,374	80,978	78,982	91,625

⁽¹⁾ Excluding building work wholly financed from private sources.

⁽²⁾ Including hutting operation for the raising of the school leaving age (H.O.R.S.A.) which provided 167,880 places from 1 April 1945 to 1 February 1952.

⁽³⁾ Including projects not requiring the specific approval of the Minister of Education.

⁽⁴⁾ Including work on Emergency Training Colleges, estimated to cost £1,132,000. This work was started mainly in 1946 without formal approval of estimates.

⁽⁵⁾ As from 1 April 1960, the cost of school meals projects has not been separately recorded. The value of such projects has been included as appropriate under 'Primary and secondary' or 'Special schools and school health'.

⁽⁶⁾ Total 1945-1960.

⁽⁷⁾ Minor works for which no analysis between type of project is available.

Source: Ministry of Education

Further education
England and Wales
Further education establishments⁽¹⁾
 Autumn term of academic years

TABLE 95

	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
Number of establishments									
Total	9,886	9,872	9,320	9,036	8,938	8,884	8,237	8,244	8,440
National colleges	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	6	7
Colleges of Advanced Technology	—	—	8	8	8	8	9	9	10
Regional colleges	—	—	22	22	22	22	21	21	25
Art establishments	192	192	187	181	181	174	172	172	166
Agricultural institutes ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	38	38	38	38	38
Other major establishments	550	555	525	520	520	513	510	519	507
Evening institutes	9,138	9,119	8,572	8,299	8,163	8,123	7,482	7,479	7,687
Number of students (Thousands)									
Full-time:									
Total	53.8	56.5	62.7	72.6	91.0	98.2	106.2	118.8	140.7
Aged 15-17	29.6	31.7	35.1	40.1	49.3	56.9	61.0	70.4	83.7
Aged 18-20	13.3	13.8	15.7	17.5	19.7	21.0	23.7	25.8	32.5
Advanced courses (all ages)	8.42	8.76	9.32	10.44	13.37	14.84	16.68	20.96	24.11
Sandwich:									
Total	1.4	2.3	4.0	6.5	8.5	10.0	11.3	13.3	16.0
Aged 15-17	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Aged 18-20	0.7	1.2	2.0	3.3	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.6	8.7
Advanced courses (all ages)	1.24	2.03	3.62	5.84	7.57	8.93	10.09	11.73	14.19
Part-time day:									
Total ⁽³⁾	361.2	390.5	421.8	437.0	443.6	452.3	487.8	556.0	601.5
Aged 15-17	175.1	183.0	189.8	187.3	190.0	194.5	212.8	259.3	272.9
Aged 18-20	108.1	120.4	135.3	146.0	148.8	150.2	158.7	167.2	191.1
Advanced courses (all ages)	27.11	30.57	34.50	37.59	37.36	38.88	42.12	47.95	50.21
Evening:									
Major establishments:									
Total	576.1	633.8	635.0	633.1	684.8	687.3	713.1	783.7	817.8
Aged 15-17	96.9	103.2	103.0	100.8	123.5	133.8	137.0	152.7	157.8
Aged 18-20	104.4	112.8	116.2	121.2	121.3	119.9	125.1	133.6	143.2
Advanced courses (all ages)	..	..	..	..	31.36	30.82	35.33	45.89	49.84
Evening institutes:									
Total	821.7	837.7	780.8	777.0	795.7	808.1	877.0	962.6	1,039.1
Aged 15-17	233.5	238.6	231.9	237.3	242.6	244.7	257.6	265.7	271.8
Aged 18-20	70.1	71.7	74.2	77.8	82.0	82.6	92.1	95.9	102.5
Advanced courses (all ages)	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.04	0.04	0.16
Students aged 15-17 as percentage of 15-17 age group:									
Full-time	1.73	1.88	2.12	2.38	2.78	2.95	3.11	3.36	3.74
Sandwich	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Part-time day	10.25	10.85	11.48	11.12	10.73	10.08	10.86	12.36	12.21
Evening:									
Major establishments									
Evening institutes	5.67	6.12	6.23	5.98	6.97	6.93	6.99	7.28	7.06
Evening institutes	13.67	14.14	14.02	14.08	13.70	12.68	13.14	12.67	12.16
Students aged 18-20 as percentage of 18-20 age group:									
Full-time	0.79	0.81	0.92	1.01	1.16	1.26	1.38	1.42	1.65
Sandwich	0.04	0.07	0.12	0.19	0.26	0.30	0.32	0.36	0.44
Part-time day	6.44	7.11	7.89	8.46	8.76	9.01	9.24	9.21	9.68
Evening:									
Major establishments									
Evening institutes	6.22	6.66	6.78	7.02	7.14	7.19	7.29	7.36	7.25
Evening institutes	4.18	4.23	4.33	4.51	4.83	4.96	5.36	5.28	5.19
Students following advanced courses (Thousands):									
Total	36.77	41.36	47.44	53.87	89.66	93.47	104.26	126.57	138.51
First degree	7.49	6.71	6.61	6.97	9.58	9.34	9.35	9.48	10.06
Diploma in Technology	—	—	0.31	1.33	2.60	3.75	4.92	6.04	7.23
Higher National Certificate/Higher National Diploma	18.58	22.60	25.23	28.64	44.93	46.75	47.85	51.97	54.59
National Diploma in Design ⁽⁴⁾	3.15	3.28	3.52	3.76	4.11	4.24	4.48	5.33	6.18
Art Teachers Diploma	0.37	0.37	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.36	0.42	0.46	0.39
Other advanced	7.18	8.40	11.43	12.83	28.10	29.03	37.24	53.29	60.06

Adult education⁽⁵⁾
 Years ended 31 July

Number

	Courses						Registered students					
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	8,104	7,941	8,323	8,750	8,816	9,316	165,035	159,611	170,690	180,375	179,398	210,191
Tutorial classes ...	868	817	785	762	742	725	13,303	12,477	12,206	12,140	12,088	11,780
Sessional courses...	1,662	1,740	1,741	1,863	1,884	2,012	28,483	29,165	29,491	31,044	31,642	35,181
Terminal courses...	2,172	2,074	2,205	2,232	2,230	2,411	37,356	34,414	36,012	37,439	37,095	41,356
Training courses ...	11	15	17	36	14	26	204	415	473	761	277	601
Residential courses	359	351	416	526	528	557	10,621	10,364	12,398	15,498	15,250	16,185
Other courses	3,032	2,944	3,159	3,331	3,418	3,585	75,068	72,776	80,110	83,493	83,046	105,088

(1) Maintained or assisted by local education authorities or in receipt of direct grant from the Ministry of Education.

(2) Responsibility for farm institutes was transferred from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food to the Ministry of Education on 1 April 1959.

(3) Including students released by employers during working hours. In the autumn term of the academic year 1962-63 these numbered 456,540 male and 74,757 female students. (4) Full-time students only. A small number of part-time students studying for this qualification are included under 'Other advanced'. (5) Courses organised by university extra-mural departments and certain voluntary bodies. Direct grant is paid by the Ministry of Education.

Source: Ministry of Education

EDUCATION

Teachers in full-time service in all grant-aided schools and establishments⁽¹⁾ England and Wales

TABLE 96

At 31 March in each year

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Men and women										
Total	249,737	256,506	264,319	271,620	280,841	287,415	295,000	304,046	312,251	321,274
Maintained primary and secondary schools	225,463	231,210	237,876	244,168	251,706	255,988	261,539	267,551	272,804	278,463
Men										
Total	101,350	104,136	107,196	109,944	114,540	119,304	125,227	131,663	137,817	144,218
In maintained schools and establishments:										
Total	98,594	101,316	104,276	106,951	111,416	115,846	121,565	127,798	133,720	139,899
Primary and secondary schools	86,628	88,579	90,693	92,640	95,842	98,733	102,789	106,822	110,545	114,079
Special schools	1,091	1,224	1,307	1,367	1,500	1,588	1,697	1,822	1,914	2,000
Training colleges	380	376	384	383	423	452	505	659	830	978
Establishments for further education	8,178	8,832	9,581	10,336	11,528	12,893	14,453	16,621	18,572	20,913
Other	2,317	2,305	2,311	2,225	2,123	2,180	2,121	1,874	1,859	1,929
In direct grant schools and establishments:										
Total	2,756	2,820	2,920	2,993	3,124	3,458	3,662	3,865	4,097	4,319
Grammar schools	1,914	1,971	2,049	2,097	2,168	2,456	2,608	2,714	2,835	2,952
Other	842	849	871	896	956	1,002	1,054	1,151	1,262	1,367
Women										
Total	148,387	152,370	157,123	161,676	166,301	168,111	169,773	172,383	174,434	177,056
In maintained schools and establishments:										
Total	144,666	148,582	153,280	157,859	162,377	164,056	165,688	168,070	170,077	172,733
Primary and secondary schools	138,835	142,631	147,183	151,528	155,864	157,255	158,750	160,729	162,259	164,384
Special schools	1,969	2,055	2,126	2,174	2,263	2,362	2,442	2,519	2,627	2,735
Training colleges	1,042	1,048	1,038	1,046	1,059	1,071	1,073	1,107	1,210	1,284
Establishments for further education	1,604	1,670	1,762	1,910	2,046	2,189	2,376	2,725	3,053	3,388
Other	1,216	1,178	1,171	1,201	1,145	1,179	1,047	990	928	942
In direct grant schools and establishments:										
Total	3,721	3,788	3,843	3,817	3,924	4,055	4,085	4,313	4,357	4,323
Grammar schools	2,526	2,570	2,603	2,609	2,685	2,805	2,814	2,988	3,046	3,040
Other	1,195	1,218	1,240	1,208	1,239	1,250	1,271	1,325	1,311	1,283

⁽¹⁾ Farm institutes are not included for 1959 and earlier years.

Source: Ministry of Education

Teachers in full-time service in maintained primary and secondary schools⁽¹⁾Classified by qualifications
England and Wales

At 31 March in each year

TABLE 97

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Men and women										
Total	225,463	231,210	237,876	244,168	251,706	255,988	261,539	267,551	272,804	278,463
Qualified teachers	220,728	226,466	232,908	238,948	246,045	250,368	255,212	261,215	266,502	271,977
Non-qualified teachers	4,735	4,744	4,968	5,220	5,661	5,620	6,327	6,336	6,302	6,486
Men										
Total	86,628	88,579	90,693	92,640	95,842	98,733	102,789	106,822	110,545	114,079
Qualified teachers:										
Total	86,410	88,350	90,429	92,364	95,483	98,179	101,442	105,292	109,139	112,804
Graduates:										
Trained ⁽²⁾	16,983	17,909	18,728	19,369	20,289	21,276	22,416	23,510	24,490	25,125
Not trained	4,880	5,096	5,339	5,661	6,269	6,896	7,651	8,528	9,147	9,702
Graduate equivalent ⁽³⁾ :										
Trained ⁽²⁾	365	542	724	872	1,051	1,203	1,367	1,507	1,686	1,783
Not trained	418	465	478	512	538	577	641	671	685	740
Qualified by long service ...	406	387	381	365	355	344	328	307	281	264
Other:										
Trained ⁽²⁾	58,790	59,415	60,238	60,933	62,075	62,700	63,489	64,733	66,381	68,356
Not trained	4,568	4,536	4,541	4,652	4,906	5,183	5,550	6,036	6,469	6,834
Non-qualified teachers:										
Total	218	229	264	276	359	554	1,347	1,530	1,406	1,275
Women										
Total	138,835	142,631	147,183	151,528	155,864	157,255	158,750	160,729	162,259	164,384
Qualified teachers:										
Total	134,318	138,116	142,479	146,584	150,562	152,189	153,770	155,923	157,363	159,173
Graduates:										
Trained ⁽²⁾	12,207	12,733	13,279	13,780	14,086	14,218	14,436	14,591	14,702	14,826
Not trained	2,887	3,042	3,255	3,570	4,028	4,406	4,841	5,393	5,709	5,977
Graduate equivalent ⁽³⁾ :										
Trained ⁽²⁾	330	465	572	677	742	810	878	888	937	986
Not trained	535	569	634	704	781	832	900	942	953	920
Qualified by long service ...	8,730	8,197	7,587	7,261	6,218	6,606	6,054	5,617	5,170	4,757
Other:										
Trained ⁽²⁾	103,619	107,352	111,299	114,760	117,922	119,363	120,832	122,651	123,999	123,737
Not trained	6,010	5,758	5,853	5,832	6,785	5,954	5,829	5,841	5,893	7,970
Non-qualified teachers:										
Total	4,517	4,515	4,704	4,944	5,302	5,066	4,980	4,806	4,896	5,211
Supplementary teachers ...	1,540	1,425	1,330	1,263	1,191	1,112	1,008	908	837	768
Former uncertificated teachers	1,930	2,045	2,204	2,315	2,423	2,402	2,435	2,498	2,529	2,493
Other (including temporary)	1,047	1,045	1,170	1,366	1,688	1,552	1,537	1,400	1,530	1,950

⁽¹⁾ Excluding special schools.

Source: Ministry of Education

⁽²⁾ For the purposes of this table trained teachers are those trained in England and Wales under the Training of Teachers Regulations and awarded qualified teacher status by an area training organisation.⁽³⁾ Teachers with special qualifications who are treated as graduates for salary purposes.

EDUCATION

Training of teachers

England and Wales

University departments of education and training colleges: Students in courses of initial training

Academic years

Number

TABLE 98

	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
Men											
One-year											
Postgraduate:											
In university departments of education	1,636	1,463	1,370	1,272	1,366	1,571	1,648	1,937	1,881	1,928	1,902
In training colleges	135	110	91	76	96	117	144	113	83	130	229
General(!):											
In university departments of education	—	—	3	11	18	9	8	5	11	7	7
In training colleges	103	102	75	44	35	65	107	151	175	143	69
Specialist:											
Art	265	239	195	206	177	195	185	209	232	249	231
Technical	211	195	195	217	238	274	368	386	425	424	550
Other(!):											
In university departments of education	..	..	..	—	1	2	1	26	23	28	12
In training colleges	..	..	..	31	30	32	38	55	68	109	141
Two-year general	4,647	4,716	4,929	5,062	5,135	5,579	6,278	7,406	4,641	966	633
Three-year general	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,045	8,007	12,076
Four-year combined degree and training	—	—	—	—	31	100	206	283	296	427	440
All men students:											
In university departments of education	1,636	1,463	1,373	1,283	1,385	1,582	1,657	1,968	1,915	1,963	1,921
In training colleges	5,361	5,362	5,485	5,636	5,742	6,362	7,326	8,603	9,965	10,455	14,369
Total	6,997	6,825	6,858	6,919	7,127	7,944	8,983	10,571	11,880	12,418	16,290
Women											
One-year											
Postgraduate:											
In university departments of education	1,116	1,103	1,144	1,100	1,108	1,055	1,124	1,249	1,256	1,227	1,302
In training colleges	134	132	113	134	123	159	196	201	213	210	231
General(!):											
In university departments of education	—	—	2	13	18	7	6	6	10	6	7
In training colleges	154	127	95	45	68	66	105	123	74	63	36
Specialist:											
Art	239	208	243	223	225	218	232	220	255	239	223
Technical	67	64	68	64	92	88	79	97	100	89	111
Other(!):											
In university departments of education	..	..	..	—	1	—	2	43	36	39	30
In training colleges	..	..	..	27	15	36	41	50	70	54	56
Two-year general	15,289	15,303	15,659	15,974	16,452	17,109	17,810	18,549	10,288	1,183	897
Three-year											
General	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,962	18,282	27,717
Housecraft	1,974	2,070	2,134	2,208	2,282	2,375	2,420	2,418	2,433	2,508	2,632
Physical education	848	851	877	902	939	979	1,000	1,056	1,149	1,210	1,305
All women students:											
In university departments of education	1,116	1,103	1,146	1,113	1,127	1,062	1,132	1,298	1,302	1,272	1,339
In training colleges	18,705	18,755	19,189	19,577	20,196	21,030	21,883	22,714	23,544	23,838	33,208
Total	19,821	19,858	20,335	20,690	21,323	22,092	23,015	24,012	24,846	25,110	34,547
Men and women											
In university departments of education	2,752	2,566	2,519	2,396	2,512	2,644	2,789	3,266	3,217	3,235	3,260
In training colleges	24,066	24,117	24,674	25,213	25,938	27,392	29,209	31,317	33,509	34,293	47,577
Total	26,818	26,683	27,193	27,609	28,450	30,036	31,998	34,583	36,726	37,528	50,837

(!) Separate figures for students following one-year specialist (other than technical and art) courses are not available prior to 1955-56. For earlier years these students have been included with those following one-year general courses.

Source: Ministry of Education

Training of teachers

England and Wales

University departments of education and training colleges: Students successfully completing courses of initial training

TABLE 99

Academic years

Number

	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
Men											
One-year:											
Postgraduate	1,905	1,684	1,520	1,378	1,263	1,432	1,612	1,721	1,963	1,903	1,975
Art	322	234	224	180	196	180	183	175	200	217	238
Technical	182	202	190	184	211	232	261	332	363	427	393
Other ⁽¹⁾	51	102	100	80	90	81	107	146	222	245	275
Two-year	2,084	2,188	2,224	2,272	2,415	2,360	2,487	2,691	3,211	3,847	646 ⁽²⁾
Four-year combined degree and training	—	—	—	—	—	10	14	15	50 ⁽³⁾	—	44
Total	4,544	4,410	4,258	4,094	4,175	4,295	4,664	5,080	6,009	6,639	3,571
Women											
One-year:											
Postgraduate	1,135	1,223	1,222	1,214	1,161	1,182	1,170	1,288	1,403	1,414	1,379
Art	230	230	191	234	211	218	209	216	213	238	227
Technical	53	68	61	67	59	88	85	75	90	96	90
Other ⁽¹⁾	54	145	128	103	91	88	110	135	196	186	149
Two-year	7,107	7,205	7,116	7,361	7,564	7,697	8,006	8,212	8,603	8,994	1,169 ⁽⁴⁾
Three-year:											
Housecraft	618	569	559	660	652	691	694	733	783	730	728
Physical education	267	246	77	270	252	295	293	295	325	303	344
Total	9,464	9,686	9,554	9,909	9,990	10,259	10,567	10,954	11,613	11,961	4,086

(¹) Courses of general and specialist training. (²) Including 63 students who transferred from a three-year general course. (³) Including 10 students who failed their degree course and took up appointments as non-graduate qualified teachers. (⁴) Including 77 students who transferred from a three-year general course.

Source: Ministry of Education

Awards

England and Wales

Scholarship awards offered by the Ministry of Education⁽¹⁾

TABLE 100

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	3,880	4,310	4,238	4,119	4,003	4,373	4,033	4,373	4,576	4,600	4,418
State scholarships:											
School examination ⁽²⁾	2,403	2,700	2,525	2,410	2,249	2,324	2,015	2,366	2,530	2,414	2,350
University examination ⁽²⁾	1,172	1,444	1,561	1,557	1,575	1,471	1,441	1,417	1,457	1,616	1,505
Technical	120	120	121	120	152	258	254	271	252	247	176
Mature students	30	30	30	30	27	32	25	27	27	25	25
State studentships	—	—	—	—	—	288	298	292	310	298	362

Awards made by local education authorities during academic year

Years ended 31 July

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Number of new awards taken up	18,457	17,386	19,383	20,092	23,307	25,865	28,584	31,662	32,918	36,743	46,821
Number of current awards	42,380	44,783	47,241	49,365	54,293	60,350	66,998	74,525	80,262	86,335	100,379
Local education authorities' expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	6,888	7,575	8,230	8,753	10,678	11,830	13,136	16,532	17,771	18,708	24,647
Universities⁽⁴⁾:											
Number of new awards taken up	10,746	10,034	10,218	11,174	12,995	14,474	15,675	16,451	16,592	18,147	23,229
Number of current awards	26,816	29,250	30,721	32,261	35,479	39,495	43,658	47,365	50,032	52,322	59,226
Local education authorities' expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	5,170	5,806	6,329	6,726	8,187	8,987	9,883	12,310	13,005	13,391	17,107
Establishments for further education:											
Number of new awards	7,711	7,352	9,165	8,918	10,312	11,391	12,909	15,211	16,326	18,596	23,592
Number of current awards	15,564	15,533	16,520	17,104	18,814	20,855	23,340	27,160	30,230	34,013	41,153
Local education authorities' expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	1,718	1,769	1,901	2,027	2,491	2,843	3,253	4,222	4,766	5,317	7,540

(¹) Awards made to students to enable them to pursue courses of study at universities and other institutions of further education. Some of these awards are refused and not all of them are taken up in the year in which the award is made. (²) Scholarships offered on results of General Certificate of Education. (³) Offered to holders of university awards. (⁴) Up to 1956, including awards made by local education authorities to students in university departments of education.

Source: Ministry of Education

EDUCATION

School meals and milk England and Wales

TABLE 101

On a selected day in autumn each year

Thousands

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 ⁽¹⁾	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Meals⁽²⁾											
Day pupils present ⁽³⁾	5,761	5,948	6,109	6,246	6,386	6,205	6,471	6,507	6,499	6,584	6,510
Day pupils taking dinners	2,956	2,680	2,795	3,018	3,059	2,847	3,093	3,232	3,408	3,560	3,652
Percentage taking dinners	51.3	45.1	45.8	48.3	47.9	45.9	47.8	49.7	52.4	54.1	56.1
Milk⁽⁴⁾											
Day pupils and boarders present	5,863	6,052	6,214	6,354	6,989	6,724	7,093	7,132	7,117	7,204	7,131
Day pupils and boarders taking milk	4,938	5,126	5,253	5,379	5,843	5,607	5,954	5,969	5,832	5,927	5,867
Percentage taking milk	84.2	84.7	84.5	84.7	83.6	83.4	83.9	83.7	81.9	82.3	82.3

Source: Ministry of Education

⁽¹⁾ The figures reflect low attendance in many areas owing to the influenza epidemic.

⁽²⁾ Maintained primary and secondary schools, nursery schools and day special schools.

⁽³⁾ Including pupils present at any school for which dinners are not provided.

⁽⁴⁾ Maintained primary and secondary schools, (including nursery schools and day special schools), direct grant schools and independent schools taking part in 'Milk in Schools Scheme'.

School meals: Gross cost per meal

England and Wales

TABLE 102

Years ended 31 March

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Dinners served (Millions) ...	596.2	549.4	575.8	610.2	643.9	595.6	620.3	684.8	689.0	731.7
Gross cost per meal (Pence):										
Total	16.64	17.82	18.57	19.71	21.05	22.91	23.30	22.72	23.69	24.42
Food	7.82	8.20	8.70	9.15	9.16	9.52	9.61	9.53	9.51	9.83
Overheads:										
Total	8.82	9.62	9.87	10.56	11.89	13.39	13.69	13.19	14.18	14.59
Salaries and wages	6.43	6.93	6.99	7.48	7.98	9.08	9.31	8.92	9.66	9.96
Other	2.39	2.69	2.88	3.08	3.91	4.31	4.38	4.27	4.52	4.63

Source: Ministry of Education

School health service in maintained schools

Pupils inspected and treated

England and Wales

TABLE 103

Thousands

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Medical inspection and treatment:											
Pupils inspected in routine medical inspections ⁽¹⁾ ...	1,889	1,989	2,068	2,140	2,132	2,150	2,113	2,080	2,139	2,112	2,056
Special inspections and re-inspections ⁽²⁾	2,531	2,491	2,389	2,534	2,215	2,130	2,034	1,853	1,745	1,762	1,660
Defects treated or under treatment:											
Defective vision and squint	491	516	533	540	552	556	560	553	560	560	539
Defects of ear, nose and throat	218	215	211	204	178	173	146	164	159	149	134
Orthopaedic and postural defects	140	136	130	137	126	119	121	128	129	121	119
Child guidance treatment	25	27	28	30	31	31	32	35	36	40	46
Speech therapy	28	34	40	45	48	46	49	52	56	58	59
Minor ailments ⁽³⁾	1,147	1,088	1,037	1,004	934	615	645	634	605	604	582
Dental inspection and treatment:											
Pupils inspected ⁽¹⁾	2,446	2,788	3,194	3,391	3,489	3,524	3,434	3,570	3,595	3,722	3,777
Pupils found to require treatment	1,729	1,897	2,192	2,343	2,419	2,429	2,324	2,403	2,381	2,420	2,394
Pupils treated	1,249	1,382	1,494	1,532	1,488	1,424	1,350	1,343	1,601	1,254	1,227

⁽¹⁾ No child is included more than once in the figures for any one year.

⁽²⁾ The same child may be included more than once in any one year.

⁽³⁾ Reclassified in 1956.

Source: Ministry of Education

Local education authorities net expenditure met from revenue⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

TABLE 104

Financial years 1 April—31 March

£ thousand

	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62 ⁽²⁾
Current expenditure: ⁽³⁾										
Nursery schools	1,667	1,483	1,585	1,729	1,905	2,028	2,102	2,288	2,355	2,548
Primary schools.....	112,133	117,581	130,458	138,527	158,293	172,504	176,576	187,663	195,821	209,217
Secondary schools.....	81,386	86,072	95,953	106,537	129,542	149,776	166,149	190,054	210,617	232,533
Special schools	5,323	5,711	6,394	6,917	8,077	9,062	9,738	10,694	11,650	12,781
Transport of pupils between home and school.....	..	..	..	6,225	7,190	7,798	8,560	9,656	10,316	11,614
School meals	26,162	23,407	26,145	30,338	33,914	31,251	33,516	35,201	38,082	42,533
School milk	9,580	10,167	10,459	10,962	11,690	11,698	11,465	11,893	11,160	11,805
School health ⁽⁴⁾	6,917	7,409	7,915	8,851	9,769	10,288	10,920	12,015	12,735	13,724
Further education ⁽⁵⁾	21,404	23,086	25,539	28,964	34,676	40,550	45,578	52,765	61,093	71,114
Training of teachers.....	4,928	5,059	5,440	6,194	7,279	8,304	8,934	9,020	10,231	11,901
Recreation and social and physical training	3,747	3,890	4,241	4,246	4,755	5,155	5,689	6,238	7,069	8,385
Administration and inspection	12,418	12,668	13,587	15,613	17,501	18,955	20,419	21,846	21,979	23,876
Other ⁽⁶⁾	7,975	8,883	9,670	688	1,080	993	2,049	1,462	775	2,153
Total	293,640	305,416	337,386	365,791	425,671	468,362	501,695	550,795	593,883	654,184
Grants to students:										
Secondary schools.....	..	..	..	844	749	600	737	6,359	7,151	8,062
Special schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,247	4,658	4,929
Further education establishments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,499	5,202	6,714
Teacher training	..	..	..	1,658	2,031	1,826	2,229	2,281	2,630	3,640
Universities	..	..	..	7,903	8,989	10,203	12,172	13,079	13,272	16,038
Other	..	..	..	9,105	10,275	11,639	13,108	732	787	638
Total	14,466	15,675	16,603	19,510	22,044	24,268	28,246	31,197	33,700	40,021
Loan charges	15,662	19,367	22,697	27,015	32,958	41,004	47,904	54,750	62,211	71,290
Capital expenditure	4,383	4,436	5,831	6,638	9,449	11,544	11,512	13,190	14,759	15,703
Total net expenditure	328,151	344,894	382,517	418,954	490,122	545,178	589,357	649,932	704,553	781,198

(¹) The table covers only expenditure by local education authorities on services within the purview of the Ministry of Education, except that the figures for school milk also include expenditure met, up to 1955, by the Ministry of Food. Expenditure made by the Ministry of Education to persons or bodies other than local education authorities is excluded.

(²) Provisional figures.

(³) Excluding grants to students, loan charges and capital expenditure.

(⁴) Medical and dental inspection and treatment.

(⁵) Including agricultural education from 1 April 1959.

(⁶) Including, in certain years, expenditure on those items for which separate figures are indicated as 'not available'.

Source: Ministry of Education

EDUCATION

Schools: Summary table

Scotland

At 15 January in each year⁽¹⁾

Number

TABLE 105

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Pupils on registers of public and grant-aided schools:											
Total	812,669	833,280	829,916	839,745	849,335	858,223	860,060	867,296	880,414	886,918	889,344
Aged 2-4 ⁽²⁾	22,211	19,023	7,937	8,037	8,144	8,110	6,738	6,715	6,973	7,461	6,698
Aged 5-14 ⁽²⁾	764,883	787,867	792,987	801,304	810,158	817,199	817,681	820,659	828,779	835,745	831,714
Aged 15-18 ⁽²⁾	25,575	26,390	28,992	30,404	31,033	32,914	35,641	39,922	44,662	43,712	50,932
Percentage of children attending public and grant-aided schools:											
Aged 2-4	7.8	7.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.4
Aged 5-14	96.0	95.7	95.1	95.0	95.3	95.6	95.4	95.6	96.2	96.1	97.1
Aged 15-18	8.7	8.6	9.5	9.9	10.2	10.9	11.8	13.1	14.4	14.3	15.2
Public and grant-aided primary and secondary schools or departments (including nursery, but excluding special schools):											
Schools	3,816	3,801	3,754	3,755	3,758	3,760	3,765	3,758	3,767	3,704	3,654
Pupils on registers	802,379	822,942	819,840	829,628	839,069	848,036	849,826	857,087	870,123	876,493	878,905
Full-time teachers	33,374	34,108	34,521	34,792	35,200	35,709	35,989	37,007	37,640	38,257	38,602
Public and grant-aided special schools:											
Schools	92	81	81	88	95	104	110	116	116	122	125
Pupils	10,290	10,338	10,076	10,117	10,266	10,187	10,234	10,209	10,291	10,425	10,439

⁽¹⁾ At 31 March in 1952 and 1953, except for Full-time teachers which are at 1 October in each year.

⁽²⁾ At 31 December of the previous year.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Pupils on registers of public and grant-aided schools

Scotland

At 15 January in each year⁽¹⁾

Number

TABLE 106

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
In public schools:											
Total	798,077	818,527	814,975	824,530	834,042	842,659	844,249	851,239	858,636	865,130	867,362
Nursery	4,163	4,187	4,357	4,382	4,339	4,306	4,496	4,525	4,928	5,229	5,361
Primary ⁽²⁾	555,471	574,977	584,132	591,606	596,129	597,018	599,296	597,045	584,220	574,731	572,456
Secondary ⁽³⁾ :											
Pupils taking non-certificate courses	142,315	142,052	131,608	132,021	133,974	137,663	134,472	137,661	147,481	156,254	156,103 ⁽⁴⁾
Pupils taking certificate courses	86,344	87,470	85,279	86,916	89,854	94,007	96,304	102,400	112,379	119,203	132,697 ⁽⁴⁾
Special	9,784	9,841	9,599	9,605	9,746	9,665	9,681	9,608	9,628	9,713	9,717
In grant-aided schools:											
Total	14,592	14,753	14,941	15,215	15,293	15,564	15,811	16,057	21,778	21,788	21,982
Nursery	140	136	138	158	156	155	157	156	217	220	214
Primary ⁽²⁾	6,363	6,423	6,445	6,405	6,333	6,409	6,423	6,485	8,911	8,656	8,704
Secondary ⁽³⁾ :											
Pupils taking non-certificate courses	589	617	639	632	571	579	501	507	728	676	580 ⁽⁴⁾
Pupils taking certificate courses	6,994	7,080	7,242	7,508	7,713	7,899	8,177	8,308	11,259	11,524	11,777 ⁽⁴⁾
Special	506	497	477	512	520	522	553	601	663	712	722

⁽¹⁾ At 31 March in 1952 and 1953.

⁽²⁾ Including primary departments of secondary schools.

⁽³⁾ Excluding pupils in primary departments of secondary schools.

⁽⁴⁾ At 26 March in 1962.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Public and grant-aided primary and secondary schools⁽¹⁾

Scotland

TABLE 107

At 15 January in each year⁽²⁾

Number

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Primary⁽³⁾:												
Schools or departments	2,939	2,947	2,930	2,937	2,946	2,955	2,973	2,980	2,982	2,976	2,933	2,902
Pupils on registers	550,748	566,137	585,723	595,072	602,551	606,957	607,888	610,372	608,211	598,276	588,836	586,735
Full-time teachers	18,906	19,353	19,873	20,047	19,696	19,835	20,176	20,138	20,178	19,694	20,081	19,850
Pupils per full-time teacher	29.1	29.3	29.5	29.7	30.5	30.6	30.1	30.3	30.1	30.4	29.3	29.6
Classes: Total	16,641	16,892	17,298	17,543	17,736	17,902	17,955	18,137	18,148	18,151	18,025	17,955
1-30 pupils	5,979	5,689	5,542	5,534	5,561	5,578	5,648	5,791	5,864	6,223	6,438	6,387
31-40 pupils	6,478	6,846	7,223	7,350	7,317	7,546	7,508	7,774	7,825	7,908	7,906	7,876
41-45 pupils	3,004	3,186	3,312	3,375	3,570	3,596	3,663	3,557	3,470	3,222	2,970	2,944
46-50 pupils	1,022	1,019	1,074	1,105	1,141	1,053	1,008	902	912	720	647	688
51 and over	158	152	147	179	147	129	128	113	77	78	64	60
Secondary⁽⁴⁾:												
Schools	909	869	871	817	809	803	787	785	776	791	771	752
Pupils on registers	232,897	236,242	237,219	224,768	227,077	232,112	240,148	239,454	248,876	271,847	287,657	292,170
Full-time teachers	13,845	14,021	14,235	14,474	15,096	15,365	15,533	15,851	16,829	17,946	18,176	18,752
Pupils per full-time teacher	16.8	16.8	16.7	15.5	15.0	15.1	15.5	15.1	14.8	15.1	15.8	15.6
Classes: Total	6,812	6,758	6,863	6,719	6,782	6,895	6,832	6,904	7,121	7,679	8,104	8,363
1-30 pupils	4,311	4,393	4,479	4,636	4,733	4,807	4,624	4,796	4,948	5,148	5,481	5,756
31-40 pupils	2,141	2,079	2,101	1,882	1,849	1,874	1,958	1,911	1,968	2,257	2,354	2,378
41-45 pupils	310	257	250	187	182	195	224	171	186	248	251	212
46-50 pupils	44	25	29	11	17	18	21	20	16	21	15	13
51 and over	6	4	4	3	1	1	5	6	3	5	3	4

⁽¹⁾ Including nursery but excluding special schools.

Source: Scottish Education Department

⁽²⁾ At 31 March in 1952 and 1953, except for "Full-time teachers" which are at 1 October in each year.⁽³⁾ Including primary departments of secondary schools.⁽⁴⁾ Excluding pupils and teachers in primary departments of secondary schools.Educational building⁽¹⁾

Scotland

TABLE 108

	1946 to 1962	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
New places								
Number of new places brought into use: ⁽²⁾								
Total	522,218	35,530	52,695	56,290	50,221	46,619	38,616	45,061
Primary	276,484	24,112	37,715	29,336	27,960	19,934	17,786	17,719
Secondary	245,734	11,418	14,980	26,954	22,261	26,685	20,830	27,342
Approvals and progress (£ thousand)								
Value of projects approved: ⁽³⁾	170,874	8,080	10,206	11,662	15,854	19,016	21,252	27,365
Primary and secondary	144,407	7,852	9,418	10,662	12,716	12,504	16,491	23,378
Further education	18,425	107	147	800	2,720	5,820	3,547	1,768
Training of teachers	3,769	—	139	—	38	438	800	2,085
Special schools	2,115	46	362	146	289	254	414	134
School meals ⁽⁴⁾	2,158	75	140	54	91	—	—	—
Contracts under construction (end of period) ⁽⁵⁾	48,036	28,983	26,195	26,514	31,973	31,806	39,932	48,036
Contracts completed ⁽⁵⁾	115,726	6,484	11,098	14,741	12,744	14,745	10,504	13,770

⁽¹⁾ Excluding building wholly financed from private sources.

Source: Scottish Education Department

⁽²⁾ Figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms. (See introductory note on page 82.)⁽³⁾ Figures refer to approval at the sketch plans stage, except those for period from 1954 to 1959, which refer to tenders accepted for approved projects.⁽⁴⁾ From 1960 the figures of school meals projects approved are included under 'Primary and Secondary' and 'Special schools'.⁽⁵⁾ Valued at tender cost. These figures exclude the value of Approved School projects which in 1961 amounted to £102,000 and £32,000 respectively.

EDUCATION

Further education⁽¹⁾

Scotland

Years ended 31 July

TABLE 109

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Number of establishments								
Total	1,154	1,194	1,101	1,095	1,085	1,119	1,135	1,119
Central institutions	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Further education centres:								
Day	73	77	79	75	78	76	81	80
Evening	1,065	1,101	1,006	1,004	991	1,027	1,038	1,023
Number of students								
Total	237,108	246,959	241,429	242,634	259,944	266,359	274,182	282,182
Central institutions	28,555	29,599	30,159	29,482	29,545	28,367	28,658	27,990
Further education centres	208,553	217,360	211,270	213,152	230,399	237,992	245,524	254,192
Full-time students: Total	10,694	10,532	11,195	11,774	12,077	12,549	12,743	14,391
Students aged 15 and under 18 years as percentage of that age group	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8
Central institutions:								
All students	6,071	6,169	6,374	6,615	6,945	7,053	7,184	7,641
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	1,161	1,225	1,089	1,020	1,129	1,015	1,019	1,050
Further education centres:								
All students	4,623	4,363	4,821	5,159	5,132	5,496	5,559	6,750
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	4,125	3,754	4,127	4,474	4,565	4,888	5,069	6,020
Part-time students ⁽²⁾ : Total	226,414	236,427	230,234	230,860	247,867	253,810	261,439	267,791
Students aged 15 and under 18 years as percentage of that age group	28.0	29.1	29.2	28.8	30.4	30.7	32.8	30.9
Central institutions:								
All students	22,484	23,430	23,785	22,867	22,600	21,314	21,474	20,349
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	3,430	3,252	3,204	2,694	2,416	2,275	2,575	2,312
Further education centres:								
All students	203,930	212,997	206,449	207,993	225,267	232,496	239,965	247,442
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	60,756	63,013	63,678	63,103	68,157	68,964	72,556	75,284

(¹) Establishments managed or assisted by education authorities or in receipt of direct grant from the Education (Scotland) Fund, including adult education centres.

Source: Scottish Education Department

(²) Including students released by employers during working hours.

Training of teachers

Students completed training for Teacher's Certificate⁽¹⁾

Scotland

TABLE 110

Years ended 30 June

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Men											
Total	809	640	580	479	466	477	507	571	671	694	641
General Certificate	345	262	159	178	183	176	191	228	227	237	218
Special Certificate ⁽²⁾	224	145	135	100	101	118	142	153	213	224	176
Technical Certificate ⁽²⁾	240	233	286	201	182	183	174	190	231	233	247
Women											
Total	1,221	1,172	1,112	1,111	1,248	1,249	1,387	1,447	1,575	1,645	1,802
General Certificate	890	845	789	776	914	947	1,069	1,115	1,150	1,231	1,369
Special Certificate ⁽²⁾	59	57	67	71	70	59	54	70	99	93	116
Technical Certificate ⁽²⁾	272	270	256	264	264	243	264	262	326	321	317
Men and Women											
Total	2,030	1,812	1,692	1,590	1,714	1,726	1,894	2,018	2,246	2,339	2,443

(¹) Figures include Emergency Training Scheme students.

Source: Scottish Education Department

(²) Including combined course for Teacher's General and Special Certificate.

(³) Including combined course for Teacher's General and Technical Certificate.

School meals and milk⁽¹⁾

Scotland

On a selected day in September/October each year

TABLE 111

Thousands

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Pupils present	757	773	780	794	808	767	820	820	832	838	835
Day pupils taking dinners	289	246	256	271	267	225	244	253	272	289	305
Percentage of pupils taking dinners	38.3	31.8	32.8	34.1	33.0	29.4	29.8	30.9	32.7	34.5	36.6
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	656	676	689	707	709	682	726	729	731	742	742
Percentage of pupils taking milk	86.6	87.0	88.3	88.9	87.6	88.9	88.4	88.7	87.7	88.4	88.7

(¹) In schools conducted by education authorities.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Finance of education authorities⁽¹⁾

Scotland

Years ended 15 May ⁽²⁾

TABLE 112

£ thousand

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963 ⁽³⁾
Total receipts	44,079	46,546	51,628	56,375	64,763	70,280	75,701	80,361	87,141	97,331	103,768
Department's grants ⁽⁴⁾	27,014	28,821	32,450	35,588	39,958	44,551	48,628	} 77,122	83,399	93,589	100,016
Rates ⁽⁴⁾	14,628	15,226	16,606	17,992	21,723	22,502	23,675				
Fees	279	268	267	272	291	301	319	350	356	367	416
Other sources	2,158	2,231	2,305	2,523	2,791	2,926	3,079	2,889	3,386	3,375	3,336
Total gross expenditure	44,079	46,546	51,628	56,375	64,763	70,280	75,701	80,361	87,141	97,331	103,768
Administration	1,275	1,251	1,333	1,454	1,620	1,693	1,785	1,818	1,916	2,093	2,177
Salaries, etc. of teachers ⁽⁵⁾	23,210	24,108	26,116	27,243	32,116	34,761	36,676	39,842	43,060	49,889	51,975
Maintenance of schools, etc.	7,805	8,239	9,161	10,257	11,571	12,699	13,856	14,348	15,573	18,613	20,027
Bursaries, etc. (aid to pupils) ⁽⁴⁾	2,539	3,124	3,434	3,935	4,169	4,988	5,826	5,978	6,274	3,660	3,891
Schools meals and milk	4,528	4,373	5,730	6,734	7,107	7,046	7,270	7,362	7,880	8,675	8,945
School health service	710	763	848	928	1,007	1,040	1,104	1,234	1,291	1,372	1,488
Revenue contributions towards capital expenditure	642	890	971	1,149	1,528	1,384	1,825	1,235	1,324	1,513	1,967
Loan charges	1,520	1,833	2,124	2,550	3,193	3,906	4,555	5,370	6,482	7,631	8,978
Other expenditure	1,850	1,965	1,911	2,125	2,452	2,763	2,804	3,174	3,341	3,885	4,320
Net expenditure ⁽⁷⁾	41,642	44,047	49,056	53,580	61,681	67,053	72,303	77,122	83,399	93,589	100,016
Percentage of net expenditure met from rates ...	33.2	34.6	33.9	33.6	35.2	33.6	32.7	..	..	..	..
Capital expenditure incurred during year ...	6,154	6,154	7,668	9,823	11,727	12,597	13,726	13,429	13,461	15,000	18,400
Net indebtedness at end of year	22,869	26,747	31,813	38,806	46,624	54,776	66,027	..	..	..	..

⁽¹⁾ The statistics in this table relate solely to education authorities. They take no account of other grants to or direct expenditure on other education services by the Scottish Education Department.

⁽²⁾ Except for three of the larger education authorities, whose financial year ends on 28 or 31 May.

⁽³⁾ Estimated.

⁽⁴⁾ Figures of rates and government grants have been consolidated from 1960 onwards.

⁽⁵⁾ Including superannuation contributions of education authorities.

⁽⁶⁾ From 1962, payment of higher education bursaries is made directly by the Scottish Education Department.

⁽⁷⁾ Expenditure covered by Exchequer grants and rates.

Source: Scottish Education Department

EDUCATION

Pupils on registers of grant-aided schools

Northern Ireland

TABLE 113

At December in each year

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 ⁽¹⁾
Pupils on registers of primary, nursery, secondary ⁽²⁾ and special schools:											
Aged 2-4	5,412	5,715	5,451	5,814	5,601	5,844	6,955	7,671	7,924	9,657	10,138
Aged 5-13	214,419	221,175	225,985	230,623	232,627	230,711	233,267	233,465	233,018	234,535	236,310
Aged 14-18 ⁽³⁾	22,658	21,306	20,987	21,103	22,199	33,008	39,947	42,629	44,297	44,677	45,311
Pupils on registers of:											
Primary schools	198,390	202,241	203,055	205,712	205,827	204,057	201,101	195,066	193,953	189,610	189,486
Nursery schools	681	730	698	634	600	602	630	632	622	625	635
Secondary schools ⁽²⁾	42,487	44,208	47,598	50,147	52,846	63,529	77,004	86,545	89,146	97,055	100,028
Special schools	931	1,017	1,072	1,047	1,154	1,375	1,434	1,522	1,518	1,579	1,610
Institutional schools	366	343	341	331	302	353	352	388	428	408	364

(¹) Excepting institutional schools, figures are at January 1963.

(²) Intermediate, technical intermediate and grammar schools including preparatory departments of grammar schools.

(³) Including a small number aged 19 and over attending grammar schools.

Source: Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland

Primary and secondary schools

Northern Ireland

TABLE 114

At December in each year

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 ⁽¹⁾
Primary, nursery and special:											
Schools.....	1,662	1,655	1,641	1,635	1,635	1,615	1,597	1,584	1,568	1,550	1,526
Pupils on registers.....	200,002	203,988	204,825	207,393	207,581	206,034	203,165	197,220	196,093	191,814	191,731
Teachers	6,055	6,067	6,265	6,340	6,455	6,418	6,444	6,419	6,418	6,387	6,402
Pupils per teacher	33.0	33.6	32.6	32.7	32.2	32.1	31.5	30.7	30.6	30.0	29.9
Classes:											
Total.....	5,842	6,098	6,040	6,158	6,340	6,182	6,153	6,185	6,200	6,140	6,150
1-30 pupils	2,261	2,440	2,363	2,391	2,536	2,396	2,424	2,650	2,668	2,733	2,691
31-40 pupils	1,597	1,682	1,793	1,856	1,958	2,047	2,034	2,204	2,363	2,314	2,414
41-50 pupils	1,567	1,568	1,554	1,603	1,571	1,471	1,471	1,231	1,069	991	977
51 and over	417	408	330	308	275	268	224	100	100	102	68
Secondary ⁽²⁾ :											
Schools.....	123	128	134	140	146	168	187	205	214	228	232
Pupils on registers.....	42,487	44,208	47,598	50,147	52,846	63,529	77,004	86,545	89,146	97,055	100,028
Teachers ⁽³⁾	1,758	1,816	1,915	2,023	2,303	2,726	3,262	3,320	3,867	4,258	4,511

(¹) Figures are at January 1963.

(²) Intermediate, technical intermediate and grammar schools including preparatory departments of grammar schools.

(³) Excluding teachers in technical intermediate schools.

Source: Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland

Further education

Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 July

TABLE 115

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Technical instruction											
Centres of instruction	126	144	150	154	172	165	179	174	167	164	171
Permanent	79	95	91	95	117	118	124	89	82	82	91
Itinerant	47	49	59	59	55	47	55	85	85	82	80
Students enrolled ⁽¹⁾	28,111	30,084	30,518	32,331	33,188	36,491	32,980	31,123	33,592	35,512	38,970
Males	13,361	14,723	14,688	16,012	16,223	17,911	16,451	15,878	16,961	17,792	21,034
Females	14,750	15,361	15,830	16,319	16,965	18,580	16,529	15,245	16,631	17,720	17,936
Courses conducted by the Joint Committee for Adult Education											
Three-year tutorial classes:											
Courses	13	13	14	13	15	21	16	20	35	48	38
Students ⁽²⁾	262	270	282	247	328	440	325	396	854	1,070	783
One-year courses:											
Courses	38	44	42	44	29	36	37	37	23	16	36
Students ⁽²⁾	949	1,063	1,003	1,064	670	839	806	805	554	421	805
Short courses:											
Courses	59	53	50	61	74	64	57	85	96	93	83
Students ⁽²⁾	1,464	1,143	975	1,319	1,580	1,294	1,130	2,421	2,764	2,427	2,423

⁽¹⁾ Excluding students attending technical intermediate (formerly junior technical) schools.⁽²⁾ Those who completed one-third of the possible number of attendances.Source: Ministry of Education,
Northern Ireland

Teachers in full-time service

Northern Ireland

TABLE 116

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Men:											
Primary schools ⁽¹⁾	1,869	1,899	1,906	1,915	1,933	1,872	1,836	1,783	1,745	1,733	1,714
Qualified	1,842	1,869	1,882	1,908	1,913	1,857	1,814	1,769	1,739	1,722	1,703
Unqualified	27	30	24	7	20	15	22	14	6	11	11
Secondary schools ⁽²⁾	837	881	945	1,008	1,168	1,412	1,687	1,726	2,010	2,185	2,284
Institutions of further education ⁽³⁾	358	382	405	408	404	417	436	460	474	500	518
Women:											
Primary schools ⁽¹⁾	4,095	4,073	4,260	4,325	4,409	4,418	4,478	4,494	4,526	4,496	4,521
Qualified	3,780	3,752	3,975	4,123	4,210	4,292	4,343	4,362	4,429	4,394	4,426
Unqualified	315	321	285	202	199	126	135	132	97	102	95
Secondary schools ⁽²⁾	921	935	970	1,015	1,135	1,314	1,575	1,594	1,857	2,073	2,227
Institutions of further education ⁽³⁾	205	212	223	221	222	224	218	210	200	201	201

⁽¹⁾ At 31 December. From 1962, at January in the following year. Excluding nursery and special schools.⁽²⁾ At 31 July. From 1962, at January in the following year. Excluding teachers in technical intermediate schools.⁽³⁾ Years ended 31 July. Centres of technical instruction and technical intermediate schools.Source: Ministry of Education,
Northern IrelandTraining of teachers
Students completed training

Northern Ireland

TABLE 117

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Men:											
Total	108	110	132	147	105	148	169	123	170	134	155
One-year course for graduates	6	9	13	15	15	9	8	8	12	18	17
Two, three or four year course ⁽¹⁾	102	101 ⁽²⁾	119	132 ⁽²⁾	90	139 ⁽²⁾	161 ⁽²⁾	115 ⁽²⁾	158 ⁽²⁾	116 ⁽²⁾	138 ⁽²⁾
Women:											
Total	181	204	275	269	295	305	285	318	285	256	260
One-year course for graduates	5	10	8	14	3	10	8	3	5	12	3
Two, three or four year course ⁽¹⁾	176	194	267	255 ⁽²⁾	292	295 ⁽²⁾	277 ⁽²⁾	315 ⁽²⁾	280 ⁽²⁾	244 ⁽²⁾	257 ⁽²⁾

⁽¹⁾ Including a few students selected for a four-year combined university and training college course.⁽²⁾ Including a few students who obtained five-year certificates.Source: Ministry of Education,
Northern Ireland

EDUCATION

School meals and milk

Northern Ireland

TABLE 118

On a selected day in March each year ⁽¹⁾

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Primary, secondary and special schools:											
Numbers present on selected day ⁽²⁾ ...	212,278	217,090	226,314	227,073	234,823	240,676	247,969	241,161	263,970	275,466	278,479
Day pupils taking meals	42,385	42,013	45,856	54,088	63,538	63,822	64,486	70,141	82,991	98,415	102,475
Percentage of day pupils taking meals ...	20	20	20	24	27	27	26	29	31	36	37
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	195,522	198,426	198,631	208,179	215,814	221,757	226,230	223,186	240,057	253,092	255,064
Percentage of pupils taking milk	93	91	88	92	92	92	91	92	91	92	92
Primary and special schools:											
Numbers present on selected day	175,191	179,236	186,071	184,314	188,102	192,044	187,292	173,815	184,775	177,600	177,703
Number of pupils taking meals	30,598	29,517	31,491	38,037	45,074	44,470	40,426	42,060	49,358	54,810	55,807
Percentage of pupils taking meals	17	16	17	21	24	23	22	24	27	31	31
Number of pupils taking milk	165,656	167,162	166,299	173,404	176,914	181,984	176,008	165,438	174,085	170,440	170,373
Percentage of pupils taking milk	95	93	90	94	94	95	94	95	94	96	96
Secondary schools:											
Numbers present on selected day ⁽²⁾ ...	37,087	37,854	40,243	42,759	46,721	48,632	60,677	67,346	79,195	97,866	100,776
Day pupils taking meals	11,787	12,496	14,365	16,051	18,464	19,352	24,060	28,081	33,633	43,605	46,668
Percentage of day pupils taking meals ...	34	36	36	38	39	40	42	42	42	45	46
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	29,866	31,264	32,332	34,775	38,900	39,773	50,222	57,748	65,972	82,652	84,691
Percentage of pupils taking milk	81	83	80	81	83	82	83	85	83	84	84

⁽¹⁾ Until 1960 the selected day was in March; from 1961 the selected day is in October.

⁽²⁾ Including boarders at grammar schools.

Source: Ministry of Education,
Northern Ireland

Educational building Northern Ireland

TABLE 119

	1 April 1948 to 31 December 1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Number of new places brought into use:								
Total	39,899	4,975	17,350	16,131	14,807	8,890	13,330	8,409
Primary	23,339	2,415	5,540	5,466	5,052	3,580	4,970	3,369
Secondary	16,560	2,560	11,810	10,665	9,755	5,310	8,360	5,040
Total expenditure on building works in connection with all types of schools (£ thousand)	9,650	2,850	4,500	3,800	3,700	3,200	3,900	4,660

Source: Ministry of Education,
Northern Ireland

Awards

Northern Ireland

New awards made by the Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland
Years ended 31 July

TABLE 120

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
State exhibitions tenable at universities	32	31	26	27	29	26	36	40	37	39	37
Technical:											
Junior trade scholarships	124	100	110	118	124	123	115	71	127	188	184
Senior trade scholarships	37	46	55	37	39	52	39	47	37	54	54
Scientific research: Senior research awards ⁽¹⁾ ..	—	3	1	1	2	2	2	—	—	—	—
Post-graduate studentships	8	11	—	4	3	4	39	30	40	32	61

⁽¹⁾ Discontinued after 1958.

Scholarships awarded by local education authorities
At 31 December in each year

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Number held at institutions of further education:											
Major awards	73	69	59	59	64	83	104	126	143	237	280
Minor awards	102	129	258	640	859	783	1,124	1,198	111	147	179
Value of grants (£ thousand)	11	10	12	18	27	34	52	56	41	73	97
Number of university scholarships held	723	769	772	836	906	1,030	1,241	1,489	1,775	3,140	3,435
Value of grants (£ thousand)	74	88	89	110	132	180	261	309	354	768	922

Source: Ministry of Education,
Northern Ireland

Finance of local education authorities⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 March

TABLE 121

£ thousand

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 ⁽²⁾
Receipts:											
Total	3,082	3,460	3,999	4,401	5,310	6,226	7,559	8,794	10,107	11,141	12,778
Northern Ireland parliamentary grants	2,271	2,609	2,982	3,375	4,100	4,806	6,054	7,052	8,020	8,973	10,146
Balance from local sources (rates, students' fees, etc.)	811	851	1,017	1,026	1,210	1,420	1,505	1,742	2,087	2,168	2,632
Gross expenditure:											
Total	3,082	3,460	3,999	4,401	5,310	6,226	7,559	8,794	10,107	11,141	12,778
Administration	232	255	302	318	351	392	420	480	526	554	638
Primary education	622	649	652	691	736	793	812	830	855	854	902
Secondary and further education	441	453	488	544	591	678	824	988	1,158	1,298	1,495
Special educational treatment	23	28	37	37	49	66	88	124	145	140	178
Scholarships	512	582	627	652	705	803	1,007	1,186	1,377	1,593	2,038
Meals and milk	422	539	753	794	1,319	1,557	1,734	1,830	1,918	2,132	2,345
Salaries, national insurance and superannuation of full-time teachers	622	680	734	853	908	1,088	1,522	1,836	2,234	2,512	2,819
Transport	36	54	70	84	107	133	200	273	402	439	557
Other purposes ⁽³⁾	172	220	336	428	544	716	952	1,247	1,492	1,619	1,806
Contributions from local rates to the Exchequer under:											
Finance Act (Northern Ireland), 1934 ⁽⁴⁾	268	285	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Education Act (Northern Ireland), 1947	572	811	888	1,224	1,354	1,504	2,333	2,595	3,127	3,574	3,743

(1) The statistics in this table relate solely to local education authorities. They take no account of direct expenditure on educational services by the Ministry of Education.

Source: Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland

(2) Figures are subject to audit. (3) Including loan charges. (4) Ceased to be payable from April 1953.

Awards and research grants made by the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research

TABLE 122

At 1 October in each year

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 ⁽¹⁾	1958	1959 ⁽²⁾	1960	1961	1962
Postgraduate awards											
Studentships:											
Number of new awards	413	415	381	379	404	801	961	1,179	1,293	1,472	1,609
Number current: Total	976	1,009	1,052	1,012	1,006	1,453	1,882	2,420	2,769	3,114	3,473
Biology and biochemistry	78	97	97	107	108	162	225	277	318	382	441
Chemical engineering and metallurgy	26	16	26	23	58	105	142	188	203	225	242
Chemistry	419	427	428	399	372	466	599	768	829	908	987
Electrical engineering	79	99	104	91	26	48	66	78	97	120	148
Other engineering	41	32	36	42	42	85	124	184	204	214	273
Geology	—	—	—	2	5	21	29	51	68	76	84
Human sciences	50	38	60	86	96	144	185	228	298	323	348
Mathematics	283	300	301	262	256	331	393	476	570	661	714
Physics											
Fellowships:											
Number of new awards	7	4	2	5	4	13	14	39	39	54	92
Number current	14	11	8	8	7	18	26	49	75	88	133
Total cost of awards (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	266	295	323	320	317	444	660	904	1,106	1,290	1,736
Special research grants											
Number of new awards	41	26	26	15	46	115	163	247	293	332	446
Number current: Total	70	58	64	53	99	193	250	390	525	696	724
Biology	6	4	6	4	7	17	32	63	75	100	100
Chemistry	20	17	9	9	14	38	45	77	102	141	165
Geology and geophysics	—	3	2	1	8	12	11	28	37	66	58
Mathematics	4	4	3	1	7	14	7	4	3	4	6
Astronomy								16	19	15	17
Low temperatures and solid state	32	25	37	33	54	88	106	35	65	81	79
Nuclear physics								69	60	72	59
Other physics								20	27	32	36
Technology ⁽³⁾	8	5	7	5	9	24	33	59	90	113	121
Human sciences	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	19	23	41	50
Space research	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	31	33
Total cost of awards (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	317	412	315	373	363	476	445	912	1,527	2,340	3,303

(1) In 1957, the Ministry of Education and local education authorities transferred to D.S.I.R. their responsibility for postgraduate awards in science and technology. In addition, the Advanced Course Studentship Scheme began.

(2) The figures for 1959 include 18 NATO studentships and 22 NATO fellowships.

(3) Chemical engineering and metallurgy, electrical and other engineering.

Source: Department of Scientific and Industrial Research

EDUCATION

University students

Great Britain

Academic years

TABLE 123

Number

	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
New students admitted (full-time only):											
Men	16,733	15,605	15,513	16,487	17,398	18,796	20,646	21,236	20,823	21,464	22,964
Women	5,681	5,750	5,640	5,976	6,592	6,769	7,030	7,041	7,194	8,046	9,190
Number taking courses (full and part-time):											
Men	77,934	74,861	73,809	74,687	77,323	80,854	85,526	89,080	92,339	96,423	100,330
Women	22,582	22,468	22,548	23,164	24,171	25,220	26,402	27,003	27,602	29,107	31,592
Full-time students:											
Total: Men	63,970	61,786	60,793	61,295	63,763	67,310	71,855	75,879	79,037	81,330	84,425
Women	19,488	19,688	19,809	20,410	21,431	22,556	23,587	24,325	24,972	26,369	28,718
Advanced: Men	9,203	9,185	9,669	9,542	9,966	10,557	11,278	11,872	13,364	14,305	15,612
Women	2,341	2,472	2,497	2,670	2,702	2,822	2,791	2,967	3,285	3,531	3,750
First degree: Men	50,683	48,849	47,579	48,340	50,441	53,256	57,129	60,670	62,561	63,409	65,420
Women	15,726	15,904	15,981	16,438	17,409	18,457	19,558	20,135	20,522	21,590	23,799
First diploma: Men	4,084	3,752	3,132	2,957	2,867	2,859	2,856	2,864	2,628	2,950	2,737
Women	1,421	1,312	1,218	1,142	1,154	1,110	1,081	1,064	977	1,008	951
Others: Men	—	—	413	456	489	638	592	473	484	666	658
Women	—	—	113	160	166	167	157	159	188	240	218
Part-time students:											
Total: Men	13,964	13,075	13,016	13,392	13,560	13,544	13,671	13,201	13,302	15,093	15,905
Women	3,094	2,780	2,739	2,754	2,740	2,664	2,815	2,678	2,630	2,738	2,874
Advanced: Men	4,048	3,997	3,868	4,121	4,299	4,354	4,577	4,523	4,688	5,183	5,224
Women	856	836	814	836	858	864	889	945	949	1,051	1,105
First degree: Men	1,354	1,261	1,264	1,170	1,218	1,260	1,140	1,192	1,106	1,105	1,057
Women	528	471	415	406	385	404	371	349	359	348	340
First diploma: Men	1,536	1,422	1,430	1,235	1,120	962	1,066	936	993	818	912
Women	289	288	290	259	156	108	111	100	87	136	131
Occasional: Men	7,026	6,395	6,454	6,866	6,923	6,968	6,888	6,550	6,515	7,987	8,712
Women	1,421	1,185	1,220	1,253	1,341	1,288	1,444	1,284	1,235	1,203	1,298
Country of home residence of full-time students:											
United Kingdom	76,498	74,006	72,622	73,101	75,908	79,959	85,280	90,004	93,358	96,091	100,122
Other British countries	3,921	4,239	4,607	4,987	5,536	6,115	6,180	6,084	6,443	6,932	7,533
Foreign countries	3,039	3,229	3,373	3,617	3,750	3,792	3,982	4,116	4,208	4,676	5,488
University residence of full-time students:											
Colleges and hostels: Men	13,591	14,145	14,309	14,819	14,828	15,655	16,073	17,103	18,087	19,108	20,970
Women	8,034	8,124	8,316	8,424	8,587	8,997	9,101	9,507	10,007	10,366	10,850
Lodgings: Men	27,752	27,012	27,149	28,120	30,705	33,302	37,402	40,412	42,730	44,151	46,153
Women	5,253	5,547	5,838	6,428	7,367	7,989	8,835	9,288	9,558	10,463	12,229
At home: Men	22,627	20,629	19,335	18,356	18,230	18,353	18,380	18,364	18,220	18,071	17,302
Women	6,201	6,017	5,655	5,558	5,477	5,570	5,651	5,530	5,407	5,540	5,639

Source: University Grants Committee

Full-time teaching staff at universities⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

Academic years

TABLE 124

Number

	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Professors	1,290	1,297	1,334	1,377	1,421	1,459	1,474	1,505	1,555	1,627	1,708
Readers, assistant professors and independent lecturers	640	678	690	726	735	757	796	824	850	888	964
Senior lecturers	797	868	937	978	1,035	1,131	1,211	1,247	1,371	1,490	1,602
Lecturers	3,684	4,084	4,333	4,520	4,743	4,903	5,080	5,253	5,574	5,770	6,021
Assistant lecturers and demonstrators	1,537	1,282	1,162	1,161	1,200	1,176	1,220	1,249	1,339	1,460	1,548
Others	1,004	925	1,058	1,048	1,068	1,059	1,065	1,047	1,100	1,182	1,261

⁽¹⁾ Lecturers, assistant lecturers, demonstrators and other teaching staff at Oxford and Cambridge Universities normally combine university with college work and are excluded from this table. In 1961/62, the numbers were 417 at Oxford University and 755 at Cambridge University.

Source: University Grants Committee

Universities: Courses taken and degrees and diplomas obtained

TABLE 125

Great Britain
Academic years

Number of students

		1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Courses taken by full-time students												
Arts, including Theology, Fine Art, Law, Music, Commerce, Economics and Education:	Men ...	23,587	22,432	22,065	22,109	22,934	24,293	26,149	27,909	29,119	30,008	30,658
	Women	12,349	12,484	12,608	12,996	13,713	14,354	14,972	15,223	15,476	16,378	17,959
Pure Science:	Men ...	13,749	13,559	13,488	13,656	14,203	15,549	16,985	18,373	19,481	20,735	22,243
	Women	3,304	3,442	3,483	3,671	3,930	4,350	4,722	5,029	5,267	5,718	6,433
Medicine:	Men ...	10,977	10,615	10,338	10,165	10,384	10,009	9,845	9,491	9,377	9,315	9,327
	Women	2,933	2,896	2,901	2,933	2,957	2,928	2,851	2,897	2,937	2,961	2,927
Dentistry:	Men ...	2,575	2,426	2,262	2,257	2,286	2,311	2,375	2,384	2,469	2,461	2,429
	Women	314	289	302	326	365	422	493	559	612	625	614
Technology, including Engineering, Applied Chemistry, Mining, Metallurgy and Architecture:	Men ...	10,034	9,822	9,891	10,438	11,226	12,329	13,655	14,788	15,606	15,880	16,819
	Women	181	171	145	148	153	167	204	255	326	345	413
Agriculture, including Forestry, Horticulture and Dairy Work:	Men ...	2,093	1,953	1,784	1,686	1,706	1,677	1,749	1,814	1,863	1,806	1,816
	Women	325	326	282	241	221	237	234	247	238	216	234
Veterinary Science:	Men ...	955	979	965	984	1,024	1,042	1,097	1,120	1,122	1,125	1,133
	Women	82	80	88	95	92	98	111	115	116	126	138
Degrees and diplomas obtained												
Degrees:												
Total:	Men ...	15,904	15,183	14,697	14,775	14,829	15,501	16,073	17,402	19,196	19,845	20,445
	Women	4,327	4,398	4,418	4,573	4,675	4,749	5,199	5,528	5,707	5,854	6,086
First degrees—honours:	Men ...	8,422	7,838	7,561	7,703	7,931	8,597	9,040	9,920	11,128	11,726	11,860
	Women	2,312	2,342	2,463	2,626	2,800	2,930	3,275	3,459	3,609	3,620	3,781
First degrees—ordinary:	Men ...	5,234	4,983	4,725	4,654	4,483	4,426	4,465	4,693	5,145	5,125	5,420
	Women	1,745	1,772	1,656	1,664	1,581	1,522	1,660	1,770	1,818	1,955	1,977
Higher degrees:	Men ...	2,248	2,362	2,411	2,418	2,415	2,478	2,568	2,789	2,923	2,994	3,165
	Women	270	284	299	283	294	297	264	299	280	279	328
Diplomas:	Men ...	5,022	4,745	4,978	4,655	4,837	4,999	5,103	5,465	6,082	5,891	6,486
	Women	2,094	2,103	2,208	2,222	2,249	2,168	2,159	2,345	2,540	2,586	2,763

Source: University Grants Committee

Income and expenditure of universities⁽¹⁾

TABLE 126

Great Britain
Academic years

£ thousand

	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Income:											
Total	25,748	29,698	31,112	35,600	38,317	41,656	49,418	52,273	59,800	68,706	74,113
Endowments	1,348	1,312	1,333	1,448	1,532	1,676	1,758	1,795	1,731	1,963	1,983
Grants: Parliamentary	17,127	20,682	21,924	25,059	26,987	29,092	34,953	36,448	43,170	49,627	51,484
Local authorities	1,044	1,066	1,130	1,141	1,086	1,292	1,402	1,501	1,533	1,578	1,587
Tuition and other fees	3,807	3,765	3,725	3,815	4,270	4,492	5,702	5,739	5,990	6,317	6,668
Other receipts	2,422	2,873	3,000	4,137	4,442	5,104	5,603	6,790	7,376	9,221	12,391
Expenditure:											
Total	26,355	29,034	30,602	35,354	38,465	41,841	49,092	51,930	59,174	68,470	74,549
Salaries of teaching staff	12,543	13,170	13,616	15,959	17,115	18,061	21,772	22,901	25,733	29,914	31,709
Maintenance of premises	2,981	3,592	3,827	4,182	4,677	5,361	6,061	6,752	7,735	8,836	10,638
Administration	2,310	2,218	2,210	2,502	2,653	2,916	3,434	3,529	3,996	4,541	5,043
Other payments	8,521	10,054	10,949	12,711	14,020	15,503	17,825	18,748	21,710	25,179	27,159

(¹) Capital sums received for lands, buildings and endowments etc., and expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment are excluded. The accounts of the colleges at Oxford and Cambridge are not included.

Source: University Grants Committee

EDUCATION

University students

Northern Ireland

Academic years

TABLE 127

Number

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
New students admitted (full-time only):										
Men	411	343	383	400	456	620	618	711	714	864
Women	149	174	154	165	174	178	216	223	283	361
Number taking courses (full and part-time):										
Men	2,107	2,014	2,017	2,002	2,080	2,296	2,583	2,907	3,076	3,382
Women	648	688	692	724	691	695	775	783	921	1,075
Full-time students:										
Total: Men	1,719	1,642	1,609	1,632	1,730	1,904	2,150	2,400	2,591	2,866
Women	569	612	589	620	602	604	657	733	854	1,027
Advanced: Men	72	89	68	77	87	76	116	118	163	161
Women	13	29	32	41	29	26	26	26	36	34
First degree: Men	1,610	1,531	1,532	1,550	1,633	1,817	2,018	2,258	2,414	2,695
Women	523	559	542	559	550	558	610	688	799	966
First diploma: Men	37	22	6	5	4	11	16	24	14	10
Women	33	24	15	20	20	20	21	19	19	27
Others: Men	—	—	3	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Women	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time students:										
Total: Men	388	372	408	370	350	392	433	507	485	516
Women	79	76	103	104	89	91	118	50	67	48
Advanced: Men	150	169	198	118	100	121	179	234	226	227
Women	16	21	26	19	14	16	26	17	19	20
First degree: Men	157	139	153	175	182	218	200	252	242	278
Women	19	13	19	16	17	28	32	26	23	14
First diploma: Men	31	10	26	25	20	15	7	3	1	—
Women	18	6	9	8	11	5	1	1	—	1
Occasional: Men	50	54	31	52	48	38	47	18	16	11
Women	26	36	49	61	47	42	59	6	25	13
Country of home residence of full-time students:										
United Kingdom	2,121	2,110	2,052	2,078	2,129	2,257	2,539	2,794	3,102	3,578
Other British countries	102	87	106	125	145	192	197	240	242	228
Foreign countries	65	57	40	49	58	59	71	99	101	87
University residence of full-time students:										
Colleges and hostels: Men	122	181	170	167	192	201	215	226	229	260
Women	136	150	148	155	148	160	178	218	215	237
Lodgings: Men	533	457	510	546	634	736	865	983	1,041	1,130
Women	123	115	124	139	220	146	179	174	215	268
At home: Men	1,064	1,004	929	919	904	967	1,070	1,191	1,321	1,476
Women	310	347	317	326	234	298	300	341	424	522

Source: Ministry of Finance

Full-time teaching staff at universities

Northern Ireland

Academic years

TABLE 128

Number

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Professors	45	44	46	49	49	53	55	57	55	59
Readers	15	15	20	21	22	22	20	21	22	31
Senior lecturers	9	10	23	19	19	22	23	24	28	34
Lecturers	96	105	107	108	110	124	126	145	151	162
Assistant lecturers and demonstrators	93	95	98	109	100	94	54	81	90	102
Others	2	6	2	3	3	5	6	3	3	3

Source: Ministry of Finance

Universities: Courses taken and degrees and diplomas obtained

Northern Ireland

TABLE 129

Academic years

Number of students

		1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Courses taken by full-time students											
Arts, including Theology, Fine Art, Law, Music, Commerce, Economics and Education:											
	Men.....	520	498	511	505	557	623	718	786	844	992
	Women ...	371	406	385	426	413	413	448	497	562	696
Pure Science:											
	Men.....	276	269	269	301	330	377	485	537	605	678
	Women ...	68	79	75	82	74	78	99	110	138	168
Medicine:											
	Men.....	465	449	411	389	362	367	357	388	389	391
	Women ...	114	109	107	91	86	83	79	89	111	115
Dentistry:											
	Men.....	75	66	57	60	68	81	79	90	87	96
	Women ...	14	16	20	18	27	25	23	25	29	25
Technology, including Engineering, Applied Chemistry, Mining, Metallurgy and Architecture:											
	Men.....	332	310	311	332	368	403	450	532	587	624
	Women ...	2	2	2	3	2	5	8	12	14	23
Agriculture, including Forestry, Horticulture and Dairy Work:	Men.....	51	50	50	45	45	53	61	67	79	85
Degrees and diplomas obtained											
Degrees:											
Total:											
	Men.....	386	359	357	393	380	369	402	487	543	569
	Women ...	102	131	115	142	122	123	135	122	165	162
First degrees—honours:											
	Men.....	84	69	80	108	107	102	120	160	186	200
	Women ...	26	20	21	39	28	28	38	41	50	52
First degrees—ordinary:											
	Men.....	243	237	221	232	222	224	222	263	288	306
	Women ...	69	106	85	97	92	90	87	78	111	106
Higher degrees:											
	Men.....	59	53	56	53	51	43	60	64	69	63
	Women ...	7	5	9	6	2	5	10	3	4	4
Diplomas:											
	Men.....	73	56	56	34	39	43	26	46	61	43
	Women ...	30	30	33	47	33	40	28	31	35	47

Source: Ministry of Finance

Income and expenditure of universities⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

TABLE 130

Academic years

£ thousand

	1952/53	1953/54 ⁽²⁾	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Income:										
Total	466	511	593	653	696	844	932	1,047	1,272	1,381
Endowments	12	11	10	11	11	11	14	15	17	20
Grants: Parliamentary	309	359	430	474	511	612	676	771	972	1,043
Local authorities	18	18	18	18	19	19	19	19	20	20
Tuition and other fees	82	85	87	87	90	128	145	161	174	198
Other receipts	44	38	49	62	64	75	80	81	89	100
Expenditure:										
Total	477	499	595	663	697	825	909	1,033	1,233	1,418
Salaries of teaching staff	220	233	316	352	360	442	465	536	648	695
Maintenance of premises	51	56	68	74	84	94	115	118	139	180
Administration	51	53	52	58	61	69	74	85	100	115
Other payments	155	158	159	179	193	220	255	294	346	428

(1) Capital sums received for lands, buildings and endowments etc., and expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment are excluded.

(2) The account of Magee University College for 1953/54 relates to a period of nine months only.

Source: Ministry of Finance

V. LABOUR

Distribution of total manpower

United Kingdom

At June in each year

Thousands

TABLE 131

	Analysis based on Standard Industrial Classification, 1948						Analysis based on Standard Industrial Classification, 1958			
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total working population⁽¹⁾	24,239	24,486	24,681	24,761	24,635	24,714	24,714	25,010	25,221	25,486
Males	16,364	16,473	16,578	16,613	16,546	16,525	16,525	16,631	16,713	16,861
Females	7,875	8,013	8,103	8,148	8,089	8,189	8,189	8,379	8,508	8,625
H.M. Forces and Women's Services	839	803	761	702	614	565	565	518	474	442
Males	816	784	745	687	600	550	550	503	459	425
Females	23	19	16	15	14	15	15	15	15	17
Men and women on release leave (who had not yet taken up employment)	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	—	—	—
Total in civil employment	23,148	23,477	23,697	23,789	23,607	23,731	23,731	24,173	24,464	24,638
Males	15,378	15,549	15,680	15,734	15,647	15,671	15,671	15,896	16,047	16,134
Females	7,770	7,928	8,017	8,055	7,960	8,060	8,060	8,277	8,417	8,504
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	1,164	1,154	1,120	1,110	1,090	1,078	1,079	1,062	1,021	993
Coal mining	871	866	862	872	858	827	830	764	735	716
Other mining and quarrying										
Manufacturing Industries:										
Total	9,189	9,416	9,482	9,483	9,347	9,366	8,660	9,001	9,109	9,029
Food, drink and tobacco	911	926	939	944	954	967	844	849	860	857
Chemicals and allied industries	503	520	530	535	538	546	522	533	534	520
Metal manufacture	553	572	581	580	562	557	576	619	631	596
Engineering and electrical goods	1,855	1,966	1,997	2,022	2,034	2,031	1,956	2,078	2,168	2,205
Shipbuilding and marine engineering...	309	311	319	314	302	290	288	278	261	251
Vehicles	1,195	1,249	1,262	1,244	1,253	1,266	879	927	905	891
Metal goods not elsewhere specified...	504	526	528	523	516	521	520	557	571	563
Textiles	1,066	1,023	1,002	1,000	927	906	911	906	899	859
Leather, leather goods and fur	77	77	72	72	68	69	68	68	68	67
Clothing and footwear	723	711	716	713	676	676	590	609	611	607
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. ...	345	351	351	340	329	332	331	343	350	355
Timber, furniture, etc.	324	327	317	316	309	316	306	315	313	311
Paper, printing and publishing	546	567	579	589	591	595	583	613	627	636
Other manufacturing	278	290	289	291	288	294	286	306	311	311
Construction	1,491	1,523	1,578	1,556	1,528	1,550	1,565	1,607	1,660	1,697
Gas, electricity and water supply	379	384	383	386	382	381	381	377	386	394
Transport and communication	1,744	1,742	1,758	1,751	1,733	1,704	1,700	1,691	1,713	1,717
Distributive trades	2,802	2,873	2,932	3,007	3,000	3,061	3,278	3,355	3,384	3,439
Insurance, banking and finance	481	493	498	517	523	553	553	564	582	602
Professional and scientific services	1,777	1,823	1,882	1,935	1,985	2,037	2,130	2,184	2,264	2,362
Miscellaneous services	1,891	1,881	1,868	1,841	1,827	1,834	2,281	2,291	2,309	2,363
Public administration:										
National government service	615	584	583	564	550	541	526	524	533	541
Local government service	744	738	751	767	784	799	749	753	768	785
Registered unemployed	260	224	258	282	476	439	439	328	294	432
Wholly unemployed	246	200	217	264	408	414	414	319	283	406
Males	164	134	147	186	293	300	300	232	207	302
Females	82	66	70	78	115	114	114	87	76	104
Temporarily stopped⁽²⁾	14	24	41	18	68	25	25	9	11	26
Males	8	10	27	11	36	18	18	6	7	17
Females	6	14	14	7	32	7	7	3	4	9

(¹) The total working population represents the total number of persons aged 15 and over who work for pay or gain or register themselves as available for such work. Part-time workers are counted as equivalent to whole-time workers. See also note (²) below.

(²) Most, if not all, persons registered as temporarily stopped are on the payrolls of employers and included in the number in civil employment. To avoid duplication, therefore, the total working population is obtained by adding together the figures for H.M. Forces and Women's Services, men and women on release leave, total in civil employment and registered wholly unemployed; registered temporarily stopped are omitted from the addition.

Source: Ministry of Labour and
Ministry of Labour
and National Insurance
(Northern Ireland)

Distribution of total manpower

Great Britain

At June in each year

TABLE 132

Thousands

	Analysis based on Standard Industrial Classification, 1948						Analysis based on Standard Industrial Classification, 1958			
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total working population⁽¹⁾	23,667	23,912	24,107	24,188	24,070	24,145	24,145	24,436	24,650	24,912
Males	15,974	16,084	16,188	16,225	16,160	16,137	16,137	16,239	16,325	16,472
Females	7,693	7,828	7,919	7,963	7,910	8,008	8,008	8,197	8,325	8,440
H.M. Forces and Women's Services	839	803	761	702	614	565	565	518	474	442
Males	816	784	745	687	600	550	550	503	459	425
Females	23	19	16	15	14	15	15	15	15	17
Men and women on release leave (who had not yet taken up employment)	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	—	—	—
Total in civil employment	22,604	22,933	23,149	23,245	23,080	23,197	23,197	23,628	23,925	24,098
Males	15,009	15,182	15,310	15,367	15,288	15,308	15,308	15,526	15,682	15,769
Females	7,595	7,751	7,839	7,878	7,792	7,889	7,889	8,102	8,243	8,329
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	1,074	1,066	1,032	1,025	1,009	999	999	983	948	920
Coal mining	786	783	781	790	778	751	756	691	661	644
Other mining and quarrying	81	79	77	78	76	72	70	70	70	68
Manufacturing industries:										
Total	8,976	9,206	9,269	9,271	9,147	9,169	8,477	8,811	8,928	8,852
Food, drink and tobacco	887	901	912	916	925	939	818	821	832	828
Chemicals and allied industries	502	519	529	534	537	544	520	531	532	518
Metal manufacture	552	571	580	579	561	556	576	619	631	596
Engineering and electrical goods	1,838	1,948	1,979	2,002	2,013	2,011	1,938	2,058	2,147	2,182
Shipbuilding and marine engineering...	285	288	296	291	280	266	264	252	241	236
Vehicles	1,176	1,231	1,243	1,225	1,235	1,248	869	919	898	883
Metal goods not elsewhere specified...	502	524	526	521	515	521	519	556	569	560
Textiles	994	955	935	934	871	851	851	845	842	806
Leather, leather goods and fur	76	76	71	71	67	68	67	67	67	66
Clothing and footwear	688	675	679	678	642	644	565	582	585	581
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	341	346	346	336	325	328	327	339	346	351
Timber, furniture, etc.	318	322	312	311	304	311	301	310	308	306
Paper, printing and publishing	540	561	573	583	585	589	577	607	621	630
Other manufacturing	277	289	288	290	287	293	285	305	309	309
Construction	1,454	1,486	1,541	1,519	1,492	1,509	1,523	1,567	1,617	1,653
Gas, electricity and water supply	373	378	376	379	375	374	374	370	379	387
Transport and communication	1,715	1,713	1,730	1,723	1,705	1,676	1,672	1,662	1,683	1,688
Distributive trades	2,742	2,811	2,870	2,945	2,939	3,000	3,209	3,284	3,312	3,367
Insurance, banking and finance	474	486	491	509	515	545	545	555	573	593
Professional and scientific services	1,743	1,786	1,844	1,896	1,944	1,992	2,085	2,138	2,217	2,312
Miscellaneous services	1,860	1,850	1,838	1,812	1,799	1,803	2,244	2,254	2,270	2,322
Public administration:										
National government service	594	563	561	543	529	520	505	502	511	520
Local government service	732	726	739	755	772	787	738	741	756	772
Registered unemployed	230	192	230	250	432	403	403	298	261	397
Wholly unemployed.....	218	170	191	235	370	379	379	290	251	372
Males	143	112	127	165	266	275	275	210	184	278
Females	75	58	64	70	104	104	104	80	67	94
Temporarily stopped ⁽²⁾	12	22	39	15	62	24	24	8	10	25
Males	7	9	26	10	34	18	18	6	7	17
Females	5	13	13	5	28	6	6	2	3	8

See corresponding footnotes to Table 131.

Source: Ministry of Labour

LABOUR

Estimated numbers of employees (1)
Analysis by sex and age

TABLE 133

Thousands

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
United Kingdom											
Total	21,266	21,347	21,660	21,933	22,173	22,326	22,290	22,346	22,702	22,973	23,286
Males.....	13,997	14,016	14,136	14,257	14,397	14,499	14,518	14,531	14,675	14,815	14,986
Females.....	7,269	7,331	7,524	7,676	7,776	7,827	7,772	7,815	8,027	8,158	8,300
of whom married women...	3,154	3,296	3,419	3,622	3,776	3,823	3,884	4,055	4,147	4,268	4,350
Northern Ireland											
Total	466	467	470	473	473	476	470	476	482	483	486
Males.....	297	296	296	297	297	299	298	301	305	305	306
Females.....	169	171	174	176	176	177	172	175	177	178	180
of whom married women...	44	46	49	52	53	53	54	55	57	58	60
Great Britain											
Total	20,800	20,880	21,190	21,460	21,700	21,850	21,820	21,870	22,220	22,490	22,800
Males: Total.....	13,700	13,720	13,840	13,960	14,100	14,200	14,220	14,230	14,370	14,510	14,680
Aged under 18	686	684	698	692	678	663	660	684	737	737	776
18 and 19	297	288	328	375	398	431	481	522	544	597	643
20 - 24	1,252	1,223	1,222	1,219	1,236	1,237	1,237	1,254	1,334	1,361	1,419
25 - 29	1,593	1,579	1,572	1,545	1,533	1,512	1,494	1,478	1,483	1,465	1,478
30 - 34	1,575	1,650	1,712	1,675	1,618	1,594	1,577	1,567	1,534	1,520	1,502
35 - 39	1,551	1,465	1,387	1,416	1,479	1,546	1,617	1,686	1,626	1,580	1,554
40 - 44	1,595	1,586	1,575	1,567	1,559	1,515	1,437	1,358	1,369	1,437	1,496
45 - 49	1,519	1,535	1,538	1,548	1,553	1,560	1,556	1,551	1,520	1,520	1,474
50 - 54	1,288	1,331	1,382	1,409	1,440	1,473	1,478	1,477	1,481	1,485	1,487
55 - 59	1,014	1,021	1,041	1,088	1,142	1,192	1,237	1,280	1,315	1,337	1,361
60 - 64	805	821	844	858	874	880	882	880	926	979	1,019
65 and over	525	537	541	568	590	597	564	493	501	492	471
Females: Total.....	7,100	7,160	7,350	7,500	7,600	7,650	7,600	7,640	7,850	7,980	8,120
of whom married women	3,110	3,250	3,370	3,570	3,723	3,770	3,830	4,000	4,090	4,210	4,290
Aged under 18	695	692	705	704	684	666	666	691	742	750	792
18 and 19	517	533	548	541	540	548	528	520	524	555	582
20 - 24	1,116	1,085	1,078	1,079	1,071	1,058	1,047	1,045	1,050	1,042	1,021
25 - 29	746	733	742	755	739	711	678	657	665	658	649
30 - 34	645	661	708	683	661	646	627	624	638	635	623
35 - 39	656	628	624	663	695	725	750	787	769	759	749
40 - 44	714	729	746	777	785	773	731	713	742	787	839
45 - 49	695	715	737	767	790	807	814	817	858	857	869
50 - 54	571	597	633	653	694	727	745	754	783	805	830
55 - 59	444	454	485	506	531	553	568	581	608	648	673
60 - 64	195	209	224	235	258	274	278	281	296	307	315
65 and over	106	124	120	137	152	162	168	170	175	177	178

(1) The figures relate to the total number of employees insurable under the national insurance scheme. They represent the number of employed persons aged 15 and over who work for pay or gain, or register themselves as available for such work. Part-time workers are counted as equivalent to whole-time workers. Figures are at May in each year up to 1961 and at June in 1962.

Source: Ministry of Labour and Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)

Estimated numbers of employees⁽¹⁾
Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 134

Thousands

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	22,346	22,702	22,973	23,286	21,870	22,220	22,490	22,800
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	673	648	616	592	655	631	599	576
Agriculture and horticulture	621	598	567	543	605	583	552	529
Forestry	25	24	24	23	23	22	22	22
Fishing	27	26	25	26	27	26	25	26
Mining and quarrying	842	776	741	721	838	772	737	718
Coal mining	768	703	668	649	768	703	668	649
Stone and slate quarrying and mining	33	33	32	32	30	30	29	29
Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction	23	23	25	26	23	23	25	25
Other mining and quarrying	18	17	16	14	17	16	15	14
Total manufacturing industries	8,626	8,947	9,056	9,017	8,436	8,752	8,867	8,832
Food, drink and tobacco	825	828	842	857	798	799	813	826
Grain milling	44	44	45	46	41	41	42	43
Bread and flour confectionery	140	145	149	158	134	138	142	151
Biscuits	61	57	58	58	60	56	57	58
Bacon curing, meat and fish products	69	70	75	79	66	67	72	76
Milk products	43	44	44	42	40	41	42	39
Sugar	18	17	17	17	18	17	17	17
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	103	104	104	102	102	103	103	102
Fruit and vegetable products	80	79	78	77	79	77	76	76
Animal and poultry foods	21	20	21	21	21	20	20	21
Food industries not elsewhere specified	39	38	40	42	39	38	40	42
Brewing and malting	96	97	99	101	96	97	99	101
Other drink industries	63	64	65	65	61	63	63	63
Tobacco	48	49	47	48	41	41	40	40
Chemicals and allied industries	524	535	536	524	522	533	534	522
Coke ovens and manufactured fuel	19	19	19	18	19	19	19	18
Mineral oil refining	41	40	40	32	41	40	40	32
Lubricating oils and greases	9	10	9	9	9	10	9	9
Chemicals and dyes	221	220	220	220	220	218	218	218
Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations	67	73	73	74	66	73	73	74
Explosives and fireworks	37	34	33	31	37	34	33	31
Paint and printing ink	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap and detergents	46	45	45	44	46	45	45	44
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	23	31	33	34	23	31	33	34
Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.	12	14	15	14	12	14	15	14

⁽¹⁾ See footnote (1) to Table 133.

Source: Ministry of Labour and Ministry
of Labour and National Insurance
(Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Estimated numbers of employees⁽¹⁾
Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

Thousands

TABLE 134 (continued)

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1959	1960	1961	1962
Metal manufacture	583	622	638	605	582	621	637	604
Iron and steel (general)	277	297	307	286	277	297	307	286
Steel tubes	52	55	56	57	52	55	56	57
Iron castings, etc.	122	127	129	124	121	127	128	124
Light metals	57	59	58	55	57	58	58	55
Copper, brass and other base metals	75	84	88	84	75	84	88	84
Engineering and electrical goods	1,949	2,064	2,155	2,199	1,929	2,043	2,133	2,176
Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	37	36	36	37	37	36	36	37
Metal-working machine tools	87	87	93	98	86	87	93	97
Engineers' small tools and gauges	45	49	55	58	45	49	55	58
Industrial engines	35	40	44	42	35	40	44	42
Textile machinery and accessories	53	59	62	61	48	54	56	55
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery ...	24	27	27	26	24	27	27	26
Mechanical handling equipment	49	51	55	59	49	51	55	59
Office machinery	55	60	68	66	53	57	65	63
Other machinery	323	336	349	354	321	334	346	351
Industrial plant and steelwork	149	155	161	158	149	154	161	157
Ordnance and small arms	37	34	32	31	37	34	32	31
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	185	199	210	222	184	198	208	221
Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.	117	126	136	136	116	125	135	135
Watches and clocks	15	16	16	16	15	15	16	15
Electrical machinery	212	218	226	225	209	216	224	223
Insulated wires and cables	61	61	64	65	61	61	63	65
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	58	62	66	70	58	61	66	70
Radio and other electronic apparatus	218	237	241	266	214	234	237	262
Domestic electric appliances	59	66	67	64	58	66	67	64
Other electrical goods	130	145	147	146	130	144	147	146
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	305	292	275	264	281	266	252	246
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	221	211	200	191	204	192	184	180
Marine engineering	84	81	75	73	77	74	68	67
Vehicles	876	924	901	890	867	916	894	882
Motor vehicle manufacturing	385	437	415	430	384	436	414	429
Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing	37	42	34	30	37	42	34	30
Aircraft manufacturing and repairing	296	293	304	294	288	286	298	287
Locomotives and railway track equipment	72	72	69	63	72	72	69	63
Railway carriages and wagons and trams	79	73	72	67	79	73	72	67
Perambulators, hand-trucks, etc.	7	7	7	6	7	7	7	6
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	515	551	565	561	513	550	563	558
Tools and implements	23	25	25	25	23	25	25	25
Cutlery	10	10	12	12	10	10	12	11
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	41	45	48	46	41	45	48	46
Wire and wire manufactures	42	44	45	43	42	44	45	43
Cans and metal boxes	35	37	37	37	34	37	36	36
Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals	29	29	30	29	29	29	30	29
Metal industries not elsewhere specified	335	361	368	369	334	360	367	367

Source: Ministry of Labour and Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)

Estimated numbers of employees⁽¹⁾
Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 134 (continued)

Thousands

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1959	1960	1961	1962
Textiles.....	918	917	904	865	855	854	844	809
Production of man-made fibres	40	44	45	45	39	42	43	43
Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax and man-made fibres	156	148	140	123	139	131	124	109
Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres	142	136	130	122	125	121	116	108
Woollen and worsted	202	204	203	193	200	201	201	191
Jute	18	19	18	18	18	19	18	18
Rope, twine and net	15	15	14	14	14	13	12	12
Hosiery and other knitted goods	118	126	130	128	115	123	127	125
Lace	10	10	9	9	9	9	8	8
Carpets.....	35	37	37	39	33	36	36	38
Narrow fabrics	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Made-up textiles.....	45	43	45	44	32	30	32	32
Textile finishing	88	86	83	80	82	81	77	75
Other textile industries	27	27	28	27	27	26	28	27
Leather, leather goods and fur.....	65	64	64	64	64	64	63	63
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	32	31	32	31	32	31	31	30
Leather goods	24	24	23	24	23	24	23	24
Fur.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Clothing and footwear	580	597	600	595	554	570	573	568
Weatherproof outerwear	30	30	32	31	30	30	31	30
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	132	135	137	137	127	131	133	133
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear.....	67	67	69	68	67	67	69	67
Overalls, and men's shirts, underwear, etc.	62	65	62	61	49	51	49	48
Dresses, lingerie, infant's wear, etc.	116	123	120	123	111	118	115	117
Hats, caps and millinery	16	16	16	15	16	15	15	14
Dress industries not elsewhere specified	42	44	44	45	40	42	42	43
Footwear	115	117	120	116	114	116	119	115
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	334	344	351	357	330	340	347	352
Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods	76	78	79	78	75	77	78	77
Pottery	68	68	69	70	68	67	68	69
Glass	77	77	78	80	77	77	78	79
Cement.....	17	17	18	18	16	17	18	17
Abrasives and building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified	96	104	107	112	94	102	105	110
Timber, furniture, etc.	289	297	294	294	285	292	290	289
Timber	92	94	95	95	90	92	93	94
Furniture and upholstery	106	109	103	102	104	108	101	100
Bedding, etc.	20	19	19	19	20	19	19	19
Shop and office fitting	24	27	30	31	24	27	30	30
Wooden containers and baskets	26	26	26	25	26	25	26	25
Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures	21	22	21	21	21	21	21	21
Paper, printing and publishing.....	579	606	622	632	573	600	616	626
Paper and board	91	94	99	96	91	94	99	96
Cardboard boxes, carton and fibre-board packing cases	62	67	69	71	60	65	67	69
Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified	64	67	71	71	64	67	71	71
Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals	130	137	138	140	128	135	136	137
Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.....	232	241	245	254	230	239	243	252

Source: Ministry of Labour and Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Estimated numbers of employees⁽¹⁾ Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 134 (continued)

Thousands

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1959	1960	1961	1962
Other manufacturing industries	284	306	310	312	283	304	308	309
Rubber	116	124	126	126	115	123	125	126
Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.	18	19	18	17	18	19	18	17
Brushes and brooms	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Toys, games and sports equipment	29	32	35	34	29	31	34	33
Miscellaneous stationers' goods	11	12	12	12	11	12	12	12
Plastics moulding and fabricating	55	63	66	70	55	63	66	70
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	39	40	37	37	39	40	37	36
Construction	1,480	1,505	1,556	1,614	1,434	1,462	1,511	1,566
Gas, electricity and water	385	381	389	397	378	374	382	390
Gas	136	130	128	128	133	127	126	125
Electricity	212	214	222	230	209	211	218	226
Water supply	37	37	39	40	36	36	38	39
Transport and communication	1,683	1,667	1,689	1,699	1,653	1,636	1,658	1,669
Railways	470	452	452	444	467	449	449	441
Road passenger transport	283	274	275	279	274	265	267	271
Road haulage contracting	187	192	197	202	184	189	194	199
Sea transport	164	163	163	162	160	160	160	158
Port and inland water transport	157	156	153	148	153	151	149	145
Air transport	38	41	46	47	38	41	46	47
Postal services and telecommunications	318	318	329	340	311	310	320	332
Miscellaneous transport services and storage ...	66	71	74	77	66	71	73	76
Distributive trades	2,803	2,870	2,892	2,975	2,741	2,808	2,829	2,911
Wholesale distribution	538	542	542	567	523	528	528	553
Retail distribution	1,972	2,033	2,053	2,101	1,932	1,993	2,012	2,061
Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale or retail)	169	165	165	170	164	159	159	164
Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery	124	130	132	135	122	128	130	133
Insurance, banking and finance	538	550	568	589	531	541	560	581
Professional and scientific services	1,970	2,025	2,103	2,203	1,928	1,982	2,059	2,156
Accountancy services	78	79	82	86	77	78	81	84
Educational services	876	910	951	997	858	891	931	975
Legal services	85	88	90	95	83	87	89	93
Medical and dental services	755	774	795	832	736	754	775	812
Religious organisations	23	21	21	22	22	21	20	21
Other professional and scientific services	153	153	164	172	152	151	163	170
Miscellaneous services	2,042	2,036	2,047	2,130	2,005	1,999	2,008	2,089
Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.	145	136	138	139	142	134	136	137
Sport and other recreations	53	53	55	57	53	53	54	56
Betting	38	39	42	45	37	38	41	44
Catering, hotels, etc.	601	592	583	614	591	582	573	604
Laundries	132	130	129	130	130	127	126	127
Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc. ...	47	46	47	48	46	45	46	47
Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	348	361	375	390	339	353	366	380
Repair of boots and shoes	19	18	17	17	19	18	17	17
Hairdressing and manicure	78	87	95	101	76	86	94	100
Private domestic service	312	287	264	256	305	279	256	247
Other services	269	287	302	333	267	284	299	330
Public administration	1,295	1,294	1,313	1,346	1,262	1,260	1,278	1,311
National government service	537	534	540	551	515	512	518	529
Local government service	758	760	773	795	747	749	760	781
Ex-service personnel not classified by industry ...	9	3	2	2	9	3	2	2

Source: Ministry of Labour and Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)

Industrial staff in the Civil Service⁽¹⁾

TABLE 135

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	428.6	435.0	425.1	423.4	412.2	385.2	366.4	358.9	357.8	357.4	359.1
Males	384.5	389.6	379.4	377.1	369.1	349.5	335.5	328.0	325.5	324.3	326.8
Whole-time	384.4	389.4	379.2	376.9	368.9	349.3	335.3	327.7	324.5	324.0	326.6
Part-time	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6
Females	44.1	45.5	45.8	46.3	43.2	35.7	31.0	30.9	32.3	33.1	32.3
Whole-time	41.1	42.2	42.2	42.3	38.8	31.5	26.6	25.9	27.0	27.6	26.4
Part-time	6.1	6.5	7.2	8.1	8.7	8.5	8.8	10.0	10.6	11.0	11.7
Admiralty	105.9	106.6	106.6	106.3	102.4	97.0	91.1	86.3	83.6	83.1	73.9
War Office ⁽²⁾	74.4	77.4	77.1	75.4	73.9	66.5	61.3	90.4	94.7	92.9	82.7
Air Ministry	44.3	45.4	44.6	45.2	44.2	43.0	41.3	39.0	37.7	36.9	27.0
Ministry of Supply ⁽²⁾	82.0	73.0	72.4	69.4	63.3	52.9	48.2	—	—	—	—
Ministry of Aviation ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.1	14.6	14.3	14.3
Post Office	74.4	74.7	78.1	83.0	85.0	83.7	82.8	83.9	89.4	93.0	96.0
Forestry Commission	12.9	13.5	13.3	13.0	13.0	12.5	12.4	12.2	12.0	11.4	11.2
Home Office ⁽³⁾	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5
Stationery Office	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8
Ministry of Public Building and Works	19.1	18.4	16.9	15.4	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.2	13.1	12.4	40.6 ⁽⁵⁾
Other departments ⁽⁴⁾	6.8	17.0	6.8	6.4	6.2	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.6	7.2	7.1

(¹) Including part-time workers, two part-time workers being counted as one whole-time worker.
Excluding staff in Northern Ireland other than reserved and agency services.

Source: H.M. Treasury

(²) In October 1959 there was a transfer of functions between the Ministry of Supply, the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation and the War Office which included the dissolution of the Ministry of Supply and the setting up of the Ministry of Aviation.

(³) The figures include staff of the State Management Districts.

(⁴) Departments whose industrial staffs at 1 April 1963 totalled fewer than 2,000 are included in these figures and not shown separately.

(⁵) The figure for 1963 reflects the transfer of staff from Service and Supply Departments.

Non-industrial staff in the Civil Service⁽¹⁾

TABLE 136

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

	Total			Males			Females		
	Total	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time
1951.....	675.4	655.2	40.5	447.7	441.8	11.7	227.8	213.4	28.8
1952.....	684.0	663.4	41.3	453.3	447.3	11.9	230.7	216.0	29.4
1953.....	666.1	646.2	39.9	448.0	442.2	11.6	218.1	204.0	28.3
1954.....	654.8	635.6	38.4	445.5	439.8	11.5	209.2	195.8	26.9
1955.....	635.7	616.7	37.9	434.0	428.1	11.8	201.6	188.6	26.1
1956.....	638.8	618.6	40.4	433.4	426.9	13.2	205.3	191.7	27.2
1957.....	635.7	616.9	37.6	432.6	426.9	11.4	203.1	190.0	26.2
1958.....	630.7	611.7	38.0	430.4	424.6	11.7	200.3	187.1	26.3
1959.....	632.9	613.7	38.4	429.1	423.2	11.7	203.8	190.5	26.6
1960.....	637.4	618.3	38.2	429.6	423.9	11.5	207.8	194.4	26.8
1961.....	650.2	630.6	39.2	433.2	427.5	11.4	217.0	203.1	27.8
1962.....	669.8	649.2	41.4	444.1	438.3	11.7	225.7	210.9	29.7
1963.....	688.1	667.5	41.2	456.1	450.5	11.3	232.0	217.0	29.9

(¹) Established and unestablished, excluding staff in Northern Ireland other than reserved and agency services. In arriving at the totals two part-time workers are counted as one whole-time worker.

Source: H.M. Treasury

LABOUR

Non-industrial staff in the Civil Service

Departmental analysis

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

TABLE 137

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total non-industrial staff ⁽¹⁾	666.1	654.8	635.7	638.8	635.7	630.7	632.9	637.4	650.2	669.8	688.1
Post Office ⁽²⁾ : Total	249.6	247.9	247.8	252.3	251.6	253.1	254.9	254.9	261.0	272.9	275.6
Service and supply departments:											
Total	137.8	140.4	134.3	134.6	132.8	128.0	125.2	131.2	132.9	136.3	130.3
Admiralty	33.2	33.8	33.7	33.7	33.0	32.3	31.4	30.7	30.7	31.3	30.4
War Office ⁽³⁾	38.6	39.2	39.2	38.5	38.3	36.8	35.7	47.2	50.6	52.1	50.1
Air Ministry	26.2	26.4	26.6	27.0	27.1	26.4	27.0	27.6	28.0	28.7	25.2
Ministry of Supply ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	38.9	33.0	34.0	34.6	33.5	31.6	30.2	—	—	—	—
Ministry of Aviation ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.8	22.6	23.2	23.6
Other departments ⁽⁵⁾	0.9	8.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
Social services:											
Total	67.8	66.0	65.9	63.7	62.8	62.7	62.2	62.8	65.2	66.3	68.4
Ministry of Education	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.1
Ministry of Health	3.2	5.9	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.2	4.7	4.8
Ministry of Housing and Local Government	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0
National Assistance Board	9.7	10.0	10.3	9.9	9.7	10.0	10.0	10.5	11.2	11.2	13.1
Ministry of National Insurance	32.7	37.7	37.8	36.9	36.7	36.8	36.2	36.3	37.7	38.6	39.6
Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance ⁽⁶⁾	8.9										
Other departments ⁽⁵⁾	7.1	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	6.0	4.8
Revenue departments:											
Total	66.6	66.6	65.4	66.5	66.6	67.4	68.2	71.4	73.7	72.9	75.5
Board of Inland Revenue	51.7	51.6	50.5	51.5	51.4	52.2	53.0	56.0	58.1	57.2	59.7
H.M. Customs and Excise	14.9	15.0	14.9	15.0	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.4	15.6	15.7	15.8
Trade, industry and transport:											
Total	90.0	80.1	69.1	68.1	68.5	66.0	68.0	62.0	61.4	62.3	66.2
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries	13.6	12.6	12.4	16.6	15.6	15.1	14.8	14.9	14.8	14.8	14.8
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food ⁽⁷⁾	21.4	14.4	5.6								
Forestry Commission	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7
Ministry of Labour	25.4	24.5	22.9	22.3	21.2	20.9	22.9	21.4	20.2	20.1	22.5
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.1
Board of Trade	7.5	6.9	7.3	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.5
Ministry of Transport ⁽³⁾⁽⁸⁾	5.8	10.6	10.7	11.1	11.7	11.9	12.1	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.5
Ministry of Civil Aviation ⁽⁹⁾	4.8										
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5
Other departments ⁽⁵⁾	4.5	4.2	3.1	3.1	4.9	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.6
Agency services:											
Total	22.8	21.8	20.8	20.5	19.7	18.8	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.1	28.2
Ordnance Survey	4.4	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.9
Stationery Office	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0
Ministry of Public Building and Works	14.5	13.8	13.1	12.8	12.1	11.3	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.0	20.0
Other departments ⁽⁵⁾	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
Central government, home and legal departments:											
Total	23.2	23.6	23.9	24.3	25.0	26.1	27.4	27.9	28.6	30.6	32.8
County Courts	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.8	4.1	4.7	5.0
Home Office	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.9
Land Registry	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2
Prison Commission	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.9	7.4	8.0	8.6	8.5	9.3	10.0
Scottish Home and Health Department ⁽⁹⁾	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.5
Other departments ⁽⁵⁾	9.3	9.3	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.8	8.9	9.2
Commonwealth and foreign services:											
Total	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.8	9.0	10.4	11.1
Foreign Office	5.6	5.6	5.7	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.1	7.1	7.4
Other departments ⁽⁵⁾	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.7

(¹) Established and unestablished, excluding staff in Northern Ireland other than reserved and agency services. In arriving at the totals two part-time workers are counted as one whole-time worker.

(²) Excluding sub-postmasters and sub-postmistresses. (³) See footnote (²) to Table 135. (⁴) The figures include some staff engaged on civil work. (⁵) Departments with staffs totalling less than 2,000 at 1 April 1963 (including the staffs of the Scottish departments) have been included in these totals and are not shown separately. (⁶) The figures before 1954 are of staff of the former Ministry of Pensions. (⁷) The figures before 1956 are of staff of the former Ministry of Food. (⁸) The figures for the years 1954-1959 are of staff of the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation. (⁹) On 1 June 1962 there was a transfer of functions between the Scottish Home Department and the Department of Health for Scotland. The two departments were renamed the Scottish Home and Health Department and the Scottish Development Department respectively.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Non-industrial whole-time staff in the Civil Service⁽¹⁾

Analysis by staff groups

At 1 April in each year

TABLE 138

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	646.2	635.6	616.7	618.6	616.9	611.7	613.7	618.3	630.6	649.2	667.5
Administrative:											
Total	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.6
Home	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.8
Foreign	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Executive	70.7	69.3	67.3	68.1	67.7	67.2	67.9	68.8	70.7	72.5	74.2
Clerical and clerical assistants	202.8	194.3	184.8	183.7	183.2	180.6	182.1	184.5	188.6	191.3	200.8
Typing.....	28.7	28.1	26.8	26.2	26.4	25.5	25.6	25.7	25.5	25.4	25.5
Inspectorate	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7
Professional, scientific and technical.....	74.0	75.7	72.6	72.4	72.7	71.8	70.5	70.5	72.2	75.0	77.0
Ancillary technical, etc.	38.6	39.8	38.6	40.4	41.0	41.4	41.9	43.3	44.6	46.5	50.1
Minor and manipulative	193.7	191.8	190.6	192.3	190.9	191.2	192.3	192.4	196.1	205.2	205.8
Messengers, porters, etc.....	30.7	30.1	29.7	29.4	28.9	28.1	27.6	27.3	27.1	27.3	27.8
Males	442.2	439.8	428.1	426.9	426.9	424.6	423.2	423.9	427.5	438.3	450.5
Administrative	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.4
Executive	59.3	58.3	56.5	57.1	56.8	56.3	56.8	57.6	59.2	60.7	62.1
Clerical and clerical assistants	112.6	109.2	104.7	101.8	100.3	97.3	96.0	95.8	95.6	93.7	96.4
Typing.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Inspectorate	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4
Professional, scientific and technical.....	68.8	70.4	67.5	67.2	67.4	66.6	65.6	65.7	67.3	69.9	71.8
Ancillary technical, etc.	26.7	27.4	26.4	27.7	28.1	28.3	28.7	29.8	30.2	31.6	33.9
Minor and manipulative	140.4	141.0	140.1	140.6	142.3	144.9	145.6	144.8	145.2	152.1	155.3
Messengers, porters, etc.	27.7	27.3	26.8	26.6	26.1	25.5	24.9	24.5	24.3	24.4	24.8
Females	204.0	195.8	188.6	191.7	190.0	187.1	190.5	194.4	203.1	210.9	217.0
Administrative	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Executive	11.3	11.0	10.8	10.9	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.5	11.8	12.1
Clerical and clerical assistants	90.2	85.1	80.1	81.9	82.9	83.3	86.1	88.7	93.0	97.6	104.4
Typing.....	28.3	27.7	26.4	25.8	26.0	25.1	25.2	25.3	25.1	25.0	25.1
Inspectorate	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Professional, scientific and technical.....	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.2
Ancillary technical, etc.	12.0	12.4	12.2	12.7	12.9	13.1	13.2	13.5	14.4	14.9	16.2
Minor and manipulative	53.3	50.8	50.5	51.7	48.6	46.3	46.7	47.6	50.9	53.1	50.5
Messengers, porters, etc.	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0

(¹) Excluding staff in Northern Ireland other than reserved and agency services.

Source: H.M. Treasury

LABOUR

Strength and intake of the Armed Forces

TABLE 139

Thousands

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Strength (At 30 June in each year)											
Total serving ⁽¹⁾	848.4	841.3	816.1	783.5	745.2	687.1	600.1	550.1	503.3	458.4	424.8
Royal Navy ⁽²⁾	141.2	138.0	127.7	122.1	116.1	110.1	101.8	96.7	93.4	91.4	90.6
Army ⁽³⁾	445.0	435.1	436.5	415.7	393.0	361.1	318.2	287.4	251.8	217.4	192.8
Royal Air Force	262.2	268.2	251.9	245.7	236.1	215.9	180.1	165.9	158.1	149.6	141.3
On strength of the Reserves:											
Total	429.1	610.8	800.3	865.4	904.8	883.7	882.3	839.1	770.1	642.6	540.5
Royal Navy:											
Regular Reserves	34.7	34.6	43.6	48.1	53.1	24.6	25.4	25.5	25.7	23.4	24.5
Volunteer and Emergency Reserves ⁽⁴⁾	25.6	27.0	27.6	28.7	29.2	24.1	23.4	22.3	20.5	19.3	15.3
Royal Naval Special Reserve ...	7.4	8.7	10.4	5.9	8.7	11.9	14.3	15.0	11.4	6.7	2.8
Army:											
Regular Reserves	24.8	60.5	72.4	101.7	143.3	167.0	187.3	178.6	155.7	131.9	106.6
Territorial Army.....	170.9	223.3	280.6	274.6	250.3	241.1	248.9	253.8	255.8	169.4	157.8
Territorial Army Reserve of Officers	15.6	16.0	16.6	16.6	17.2	17.7	17.7	18.0	17.9	18.2	21.4
Army Emergency Reserve.....	63.6	111.7	153.3	180.9	184.1	189.6	182.6	166.8	149.5	176.7	141.7
Army Officers Emergency Reserve.....	3.5	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7
Royal Air Force ⁽⁵⁾ :											
Regular Reserves	5.2	6.7	30.7	54.4	77.3	75.8	30.8	24.5	29.9	25.8	23.4
Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve.....	11.7	11.7	11.7	9.6	7.6	6.4	5.2	4.3	3.3	2.4	1.9
Royal Auxiliary Air Force	6.3	6.5	6.4	6.1	6.0	2.3	1.7	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.4
Royal Auxiliary Air Force Reserve.....	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8
Reserve of Officers (N.S.) and Class "H" Reserve	59.6	100.1	142.7	134.4	123.5	117.5	139.5	124.4	94.9	63.7	40.2
Intake											
Total intake from civil life ⁽¹⁾	266.6	238.0	221.1	217.4	230.9	154.3	144.1	113.9	101.2	51.0	56.3
Royal Navy	17.8	13.7	14.3	14.2	12.4	10.3	9.6	7.5	6.7	7.5	7.8
Army.....	170.4	156.6	145.6	140.2	160.7	106.1	101.1	78.3	71.5	31.0	36.4
Royal Air Force	78.4	67.7	61.1	63.0	57.8	37.9	33.4	28.1	23.0	12.5	12.0
Regular and short service commissions and engagements included above:											
Royal Navy ⁽⁶⁾	10.9	9.8	8.4	8.0	8.8	7.5	8.6	7.2	6.6	7.5	7.8
Army ⁽⁷⁾	42.9	43.3	35.3	31.4	36.1	27.5	31.0	28.6	20.9	31.0	36.4
Royal Air Force	38.6	31.0	27.7	20.8	21.1	17.1	21.3	16.8	13.9	12.5	12.0

(1) Men locally enlisted abroad are excluded, except that the figures for the Army include those whose documents are held in the United Kingdom.

Source: Service Departments

(2) Excluding Royal Marine Police.

(3) Including men in categories Y.6 and Y.8.

(4) Royal Naval Reserve, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (including temporary officers for part-time National Service), Volunteer Supplementary Reserve and Emergency Reserves.

(5) Excluding retired officers, airmen pensioners and Supplementary Lists.

(6) Excluding approximately 8,800 Reservists recalled in the years 1950 to 1953.

(7) Excluding 35,200 Reservists recalled in 1956.

Strength and intake of the Women's Services

TABLE 140

Thousands

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Strength (At 30 June in each year)											
Total serving ⁽¹⁾	23.6	24.3	22.8	19.4	16.1	15.0	14.1	15.1	15.2	15.4	17.3
Women's Royal Naval Service	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.0
Women's Royal Army Corps ⁽²⁾	6.3	7.1	6.8	5.8	4.7	4.4	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.7	5.4
Women's Royal Air Force	10.0	9.5	8.6	6.8	5.4	4.7	4.3	4.9	5.3	5.6	6.6
Nursing Services:											
Total	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Corps	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5
Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Service	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Queen's Army Schoolmistresses	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On strength of the Reserves:											
Total	16.7	20.0	18.4	15.1	13.0	11.8	11.4	10.8	11.2	9.4	8.4
Women's Royal Naval Reserve ⁽³⁾	—	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
Women's Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve ⁽³⁾	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	—	—	—	—
Women's Royal Naval Supplementary Reserve ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1
Women's Royal Army Corps (Territorial Army and all Reserves)	11.1	11.0	10.1	7.4	6.0	5.4	5.8	6.6	7.1	5.8	5.3
Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps (Territorial Army and all Reserves)	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.6
Women's Royal Air Force (all Auxiliary and Reserve Forces) ...	3.4	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5
Intake											
Total intake from civil life ⁽¹⁾	8.8	8.9	6.5	4.4	4.9	4.5	5.2	5.9	5.3	6.4	7.6
Women's Royal Naval Service	1.4	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0
Women's Royal Army Corps	3.0	3.7	2.6	1.5	1.9	1.5	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.8
Women's Royal Air Force	3.4	2.7	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.5	2.3	1.9	2.5	3.0
Nursing Services:											
Total	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8
Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	0.1
Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Nursing Service	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

(¹) Women locally enlisted abroad are excluded, except that the figures for the Women's Royal Army Corps include those whose documents are held in the United Kingdom.

(²) Including women in categories Y.6 and Y.8.

(³) In November 1958, the Women's Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve was renamed Women's Royal Naval Reserve, and certain ratings of the former W.R.N.R. were incorporated in the new body. At the same date, an emergency reserve of officers, entitled the Women's Royal Naval Supplementary Reserve, was formed.

Source: Service Departments

LABOUR

Numbers registered as unemployed⁽¹⁾
Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958⁽²⁾
 At June in each year

Number

TABLE 141

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	449,468	334,683	299,392	431,883	516,135	413,311	305,127	265,912	397,183	479,713
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	17,689	15,144	13,186	14,255	16,980	13,822	11,692	9,315	11,026	13,680
Agriculture and horticulture	13,591	11,130	9,851	10,626	12,966	10,256	7,910	6,314	7,587	9,832
Forestry	721	424	452	444	557	386	330	271	370	500
Fishing	3,377	3,590	2,883	3,185	3,457	3,180	3,452	2,730	3,069	3,348
Mining and quarrying ⁽³⁾	8,429	6,530	4,494	6,597	9,779	8,269	6,399	4,369	6,470	9,626
Coal mining ⁽³⁾	6,100	5,562	3,705	5,418	8,353	6,090	5,555	3,702	5,414	8,351
Stone and slate quarrying and mining	1,306	480	393	453	579	1,192	383	299	345	439
Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction	273	251	156	210	258	241	228	135	198	249
Other mining and quarrying	750	237	240	516	589	746	233	233	513	587
Total manufacturing industries	157,382	101,537	94,460	147,185	176,257	146,878	94,671	82,468	136,181	165,405
Food, drink and tobacco	17,488	12,596	11,106	15,034	18,628	15,942	11,402	9,608	13,440	16,970
Grain milling	599	451	391	543	649	551	409	350	498	609
Bread and flour confectionery	3,029	2,067	1,757	2,583	3,255	2,854	1,934	1,541	2,373	3,021
Biscuits	1,388	922	634	937	1,172	1,303	899	585	909	1,127
Bacon curing, meat and fish products	1,517	1,068	985	1,379	1,741	1,427	978	887	1,280	1,594
Milk products	731	552	493	714	907	676	492	420	611	798
Sugar	447	374	293	332	408	444	372	290	328	402
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	2,061	1,276	1,089	1,693	1,978	1,986	1,232	1,027	1,615	1,888
Fruit and vegetable products	2,890	2,271	2,149	2,473	2,915	2,334	1,724	1,662	1,875	2,499
Animal and poultry foods	494	347	319	461	552	449	330	282	436	517
Food industries not elsewhere specified	580	430	371	529	796	558	418	359	511	781
Brewing and malting	1,418	1,066	917	1,212	1,517	1,390	1,036	887	1,192	1,494
Other drink industries	1,481	1,140	962	1,398	1,748	1,381	1,089	872	1,309	1,655
Tobacco	853	632	746	780	990	589	489	446	503	585
Chemicals and allied industries	6,668	4,841	4,329	6,262	7,653	6,425	4,731	4,199	6,168	7,508
Coke ovens and manufactured fuel	369	272	233	312	353	368	272	233	306	351
Mineral oil refining	374	312	352	591	710	357	300	346	591	707
Lubricating oils and greases	99	53	60	84	252	97	51	59	77	244
Chemicals and dyes	2,372	1,836	1,632	2,295	2,993	2,254	1,759	1,547	2,240	2,907
Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations	684	451	434	660	778	666	448	421	656	773
Explosives and fireworks	1,045	814	621	824	768	1,031	814	619	822	766
Paint and printing ink	631	397	361	498	634	612	389	351	490	618
Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap and detergents	726	441	397	578	719	706	435	391	571	709
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	163	122	121	221	248	144	121	115	217	243
Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.	205	143	118	199	198	190	142	117	198	190

(¹) The figures include all unemployed persons on the registers of Employment Exchanges with the exception of registered severely disabled persons who are unlikely to obtain work other than under special conditions.

(²) Figures for earlier years, based on the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1948*, were published in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics, 1961*.

(³) The figures for "Coal mining" exclude all the unemployed who, although previously employed in coal mining, were known to be unfit for employment in that industry. These men are included with "Other persons not classified by industry."

Source: Ministry of Labour and Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)

Numbers registered as unemployed⁽¹⁾
Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958⁽²⁾

TABLE 141 (continued)

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Metal manufacture	18,303	5,771	7,655	15,413	15,361	18,134	5,700	7,566	15,327	15,279
Iron and steel (general)	11,208	2,287	4,564	9,266	8,380	11,166	2,266	4,527	9,231	8,350
Steel tubes	1,442	751	547	802	981	1,427	744	536	793	979
Iron castings, etc.	3,941	1,662	1,529	3,429	3,929	3,871	1,632	1,503	3,402	3,898
Light metals	608	473	357	627	662	595	468	351	623	658
Copper, brass and other base metals	1,104	598	658	1,289	1,409	1,075	590	649	1,278	1,394
Engineering and electrical goods	23,817	14,743	14,331	22,289	31,365	22,865	13,847	13,119	21,280	30,050
Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	433	308	248	358	461	411	306	243	348	452
Metal-working machine tools	1,106	583	540	954	1,811	1,069	566	527	938	1,788
Engineers' small tools and gauges	606	320	273	469	789	577	314	261	460	781
Industrial engines	371	208	161	358	672	344	201	157	349	664
Textile machinery and accessories	1,373	418	418	680	851	1,184	337	300	555	697
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery	264	141	112	240	279	255	136	111	237	274
Mechanical handling equipment	649	385	339	536	1,050	632	378	334	534	968
Office machinery	424	308	445	419	971	394	296	396	384	863
Other machinery	4,613	2,668	3,018	4,615	6,318	4,504	2,625	2,911	4,442	6,103
Industrial plant and steelwork	1,850	1,078	862	1,838	2,600	1,840	1,072	844	1,835	2,579
Ordnance and small arms	663	406	312	420	577	661	405	311	416	537
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	2,265	1,364	1,301	1,975	2,778	2,236	1,260	1,177	1,854	2,661
Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.	1,017	559	608	875	1,122	928	522	556	810	1,073
Watches and clocks	334	243	197	312	332	332	236	193	298	320
Electrical machinery	1,501	1,061	956	1,511	2,156	1,443	1,013	906	1,460	2,055
Insulated wires and cables	755	510	444	609	744	733	492	414	578	705
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	858	501	435	799	1,181	856	496	427	799	1,148
Radio and other electronic apparatus	2,402	1,986	2,168	2,867	3,368	2,186	1,552	1,608	2,584	3,151
Domestic electrical appliances	942	769	647	1,125	1,596	901	751	623	1,107	1,552
Other electrical goods	1,391	927	847	1,329	1,709	1,379	889	820	1,292	1,679
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	16,807	13,367	12,360	13,623	18,803	16,166	12,937	9,812	11,595	17,110
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	15,722	12,419	11,530	12,496	16,968	15,116	12,074	9,030	10,541	15,558
Marine engineering	1,085	948	830	1,127	1,835	1,050	863	782	1,054	1,552
Vehicles	7,220	4,439	5,382	9,038	10,155	6,964	4,114	5,087	8,850	9,969
Motor vehicle manufacturing	2,500	1,673	3,245	4,919	3,955	2,441	1,631	3,190	4,865	3,897
Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing	541	244	320	856	617	535	235	312	838	614
Aircraft manufacturing and repairing	2,602	1,671	1,154	2,157	3,437	2,454	1,418	947	2,060	3,332
Locomotives and railway track equipment	483	364	335	449	1,147	481	361	328	443	1,145
Railway carriages and wagons and trams	907	382	238	549	820	904	378	234	545	811
Perambulators, hand-trucks, etc.	187	105	90	108	179	149	91	76	99	170
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	8,846	5,585	5,350	9,859	11,688	8,719	5,505	5,279	9,699	11,480
Tools and implements	625	303	237	515	761	611	294	226	501	753
Cutlery	298	155	114	223	343	296	154	113	217	336
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	677	327	281	655	634	672	326	280	651	631
Wire and wire manufactures	595	368	355	561	784	591	362	344	556	773
Cans and metal boxes	537	369	320	451	656	515	350	317	432	614
Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals	367	135	160	291	324	366	134	159	289	319
Metal industries not elsewhere specified	5,747	3,928	3,883	7,163	8,186	5,668	3,885	3,840	7,053	8,054

See footnotes on page 116.

Source: Ministry of Labour and Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Numbers registered as unemployed⁽¹⁾ Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958⁽²⁾

TABLE 141 (continued)

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Textiles	24,132	16,522	13,117	23,850	21,774	19,760	14,121	9,721	20,385	18,667
Production of man-made fibres	668	384	270	530	393	632	354	251	486	357
Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax, and man-made fibres	7,334	4,994	3,282	6,442	4,531	5,649	4,229	1,687	5,187	3,616
Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres	4,305	3,806	1,723	5,696	3,845	3,351	3,355	1,026	4,985	3,109
Woolen and worsted	2,788	1,745	1,551	3,827	3,417	2,699	1,668	1,488	3,684	3,327
Jute	1,302	710	1,655	640	945	1,292	705	1,652	640	939
Rope, twine and net	642	425	377	506	543	454	304	279	335	382
Hosiery and other knitted goods	1,841	986	1,010	1,873	2,474	1,694	882	925	1,725	2,303
Lace	169	132	205	133	150	138	102	135	97	119
Carpets	553	509	460	530	794	472	385	351	445	713
Narrow fabrics	309	202	170	268	312	297	172	165	248	294
Made-up textiles	1,528	1,004	847	1,128	1,364	825	560	449	588	798
Textile finishing	2,346	1,415	1,434	1,971	2,606	1,917	1,201	1,187	1,677	2,318
Other textile industries	347	210	133	306	400	340	204	126	288	392
Leather, leather goods and fur	1,202	896	740	1,275	1,592	1,150	832	673	1,222	1,547
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	665	482	390	752	763	646	432	356	731	735
Leather goods	428	316	263	425	681	402	305	245	394	664
Fur	109	98	87	98	148	102	95	72	97	148
Clothing and footwear	9,444	6,053	5,980	9,080	12,529	8,093	5,377	4,416	7,633	11,067
Weatherproof outerwear	754	395	259	720	557	747	376	238	691	536
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	1,863	1,211	925	1,609	2,801	1,722	1,109	803	1,466	2,648
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	1,714	1,246	740	1,337	2,302	1,690	1,234	731	1,316	2,280
Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.	1,527	816	1,425	1,438	1,781	622	451	448	588	914
Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	1,474	1,006	1,204	1,717	2,256	1,305	911	932	1,537	2,041
Hats, caps and millinery	339	195	246	245	325	315	170	216	223	287
Dress industries not elsewhere specified	556	404	369	632	827	507	370	328	484	726
Footwear	1,217	780	812	1,382	1,680	1,185	756	720	1,328	1,635
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	7,551	4,766	3,872	5,758	7,485	7,303	4,568	3,626	5,497	7,247
Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods	2,248	1,359	1,067	1,806	2,171	2,162	1,283	972	1,736	2,094
Pottery	1,903	935	803	1,097	1,620	1,881	916	773	1,050	1,579
Glass	1,821	1,265	1,031	1,319	1,836	1,805	1,258	1,020	1,294	1,816
Cement	78	60	47	93	97	73	56	42	87	94
Abrasives and building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified	1,501	1,147	924	1,443	1,761	1,382	1,055	819	1,330	1,664
Timber, furniture, etc.	5,827	5,102	3,442	5,820	6,472	5,621	4,907	3,174	5,589	6,197
Timber	1,600	1,186	1,037	1,488	1,896	1,559	1,077	915	1,398	1,812
Furniture and upholstery	2,622	2,795	1,446	2,933	2,778	2,513	2,731	1,371	2,833	2,661
Bedding, etc.	387	337	218	355	401	368	331	199	345	388
Shop and office fitting	265	176	189	327	423	264	172	169	311	396
Wooden containers and baskets	565	379	329	423	615	543	371	312	413	597
Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures ...	388	229	223	294	359	374	225	208	289	343
Paper, printing and publishing	4,979	3,294	3,221	4,693	6,253	4,782	3,171	3,043	4,479	6,025
Paper and board	1,107	718	693	1,006	1,492	1,093	711	676	986	1,482
Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibreboard packing cases	716	487	548	859	1,118	647	449	480	788	1,033
Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified	615	474	436	693	890	604	463	424	685	881
Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals	854	553	578	731	964	808	523	543	687	907
Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.	1,687	1,062	966	1,404	1,789	1,630	1,025	920	1,333	1,722

See footnotes on page 116.

Source: Ministry of Labour and Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)

Numbers registered as unemployed⁽¹⁾
Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958⁽²⁾
 At June in each year

TABLE 141 (continued)

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Other manufacturing industries.....	5,098	3,562	3,575	5,191	6,499	4,954	3,459	3,145	5,017	6,289
Rubber	1,782	1,308	1,048	1,796	2,348	1,756	1,286	1,022	1,767	2,275
Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.	328	304	324	350	545	319	297	317	337	543
Brushes and brooms.....	359	162	146	197	248	329	148	127	188	229
Toys, games and sports equipment	796	509	492	920	1,032	758	482	455	832	954
Miscellaneous stationers' goods.....	216	113	96	173	176	213	107	92	171	165
Plastics moulding and fabricating	854	705	678	1,242	1,488	827	698	671	1,226	1,473
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	763	461	791	513	662	752	441	461	496	650
Construction	62,991	46,807	39,657	62,011	75,704	54,780	39,219	33,510	54,255	67,127
Gas, electricity and water	3,409	2,729	2,461	3,176	3,895	3,242	2,590	2,258	2,951	3,668
Gas	1,737	1,264	1,159	1,497	1,796	1,687	1,228	1,080	1,407	1,712
Electricity	1,310	1,151	1,044	1,305	1,657	1,223	1,073	953	1,219	1,553
Water supply	362	314	258	374	442	332	289	225	325	403
Transport and communication	28,567	22,906	20,746	26,169	30,532	26,735	21,078	19,105	24,453	28,758
Railways	4,200	3,300	3,216	4,279	4,759	4,072	3,180	3,062	4,137	4,653
Road passenger transport	3,469	2,608	2,086	2,792	3,775	3,324	2,436	1,906	2,631	3,581
Road haulage contracting	3,489	2,472	2,125	3,351	4,261	3,253	2,347	2,029	3,169	4,166
Sea transport.....	7,089	5,604	5,338	6,793	7,797	6,708	5,317	5,065	6,477	7,445
Port and inland water transport	3,306	2,889	2,652	2,664	2,979	2,814	2,110	1,978	2,100	2,261
Air transport.....	309	224	203	389	433	299	218	193	370	425
Postal services and telecommunications	4,937	4,425	3,859	4,216	4,494	4,521	4,101	3,622	3,927	4,223
Miscellaneous transport services and storage ...	1,768	1,384	1,267	1,685	2,034	1,744	1,369	1,250	1,642	2,004
Distributive trades	48,937	37,616	31,892	44,501	58,660	45,305	34,691	28,893	41,149	54,995
Wholesale distribution	8,581	6,755	6,148	8,928	11,896	7,869	6,257	5,576	8,289	11,265
Retail distribution	30,783	23,996	20,060	27,325	36,188	28,665	22,177	18,178	25,284	33,851
Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale and retail)...	5,368	3,793	2,963	4,279	5,467	4,833	3,321	2,591	3,852	5,073
Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery	4,205	3,072	2,721	3,969	5,109	3,938	2,936	2,548	3,724	4,806
Insurance, banking and finance	3,584	3,556	3,735	4,993	6,103	3,403	3,426	3,576	4,798	5,892
Professional and scientific services	11,573	9,134	8,028	10,430	13,041	10,855	8,557	7,396	9,781	12,218
Accountancy services	357	258	238	332	421	350	246	214	317	394
Educational services	2,975	2,637	2,357	2,872	3,439	2,808	2,491	2,191	2,693	3,246
Legal services	367	271	274	373	418	339	249	249	348	389
Medical and dental services	6,763	5,056	4,463	5,846	7,358	6,307	4,693	4,104	5,465	6,851
Religious organisations	261	238	164	222	264	232	222	130	197	229
Other professional and scientific services	850	674	532	785	1,141	819	656	508	761	1,109
Miscellaneous services	48,302	36,368	31,243	40,056	51,376	45,428	34,094	28,912	37,285	48,395
Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.	4,782	3,798	3,232	3,418	4,395	4,618	3,646	3,083	3,223	4,223
Sport and other recreations	1,745	1,431	1,184	1,538	1,972	1,633	1,342	1,099	1,462	1,895
Betting	1,272	1,089	1,189	1,339	2,230	1,156	999	1,096	1,250	2,091
Catering, hotels, etc.	20,953	15,330	13,022	16,624	20,961	19,948	14,564	12,234	15,727	19,955
Laundries	2,416	1,665	1,485	2,234	2,740	2,243	1,558	1,337	2,065	2,594
Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc....	864	583	412	609	829	818	547	367	560	772
Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	4,005	2,999	2,693	4,239	5,539	3,762	2,802	2,514	4,013	5,267
Repair of boots and shoes	561	421	336	351	445	507	382	289	300	406
Hairdressing and manicure	986	702	778	1,171	1,754	923	637	719	1,078	1,633
Private domestic service	6,095	4,613	3,780	4,090	4,806	5,438	4,077	3,228	3,448	4,170
Other services	4,623	3,737	3,132	4,443	5,705	4,382	3,540	2,946	4,159	5,389
Public administration	20,943	17,839	15,921	19,844	23,768	19,681	16,880	15,016	18,757	22,441
National government service.....	10,460	9,121	8,122	9,480	10,764	9,809	8,676	7,681	8,981	10,095
Local government service	10,483	8,718	7,799	10,364	13,004	9,872	8,204	7,335	9,776	12,346
Ex-service personnel not classified by industry ...	3,515	2,010	1,648	1,840	2,015	3,372	1,891	1,562	1,764	1,944
Other persons not classified by industry ⁽²⁾	34,147	32,507	31,921	50,826	48,025	31,541	29,939	29,532	48,313	45,564

See footnotes on page 116.

Source: Ministry of Labour and Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Registered unemployed in Great Britain

TABLE 142

Thousands

	Monthly averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Total													
1952.....	414	379	394	433	468	467	440	394	404	390	398	406	400
1953.....	342	452	429	397	376	340	298	273	294	292	309	323	322
1954.....	285	373	387	343	317	289	240	220	240	236	254	263	256
1955.....	232	298	282	270	260	224	211	185	200	202	215	226	216
1956.....	257	264	276	266	252	237	223	238	267	248	254	265	297
1957.....	313	383	380	363	342	313	265	244	266	267	275	317	335
1958.....	457	395	425	433	444	447	429	412	446	476	514	536	532
1959.....	475	621	609	551	531	481	413	395	427	405	419	430	421
1960.....	360	461	450	413	391	341	305	292	321	305	329	352	365
1961.....	341	419	390	351	340	299	266	259	305	317	366	387	389
1962.....	463	461	454	442	439	424	397	400	464	465	501	545	566
1963.....		815	878	702	605	554	480	449					
Males													
1952.....	228	217	225	230	243	235	223	210	221	214	228	240	249
1953.....	218	287	273	251	239	214	194	180	191	184	194	204	208
1954.....	184	245	262	224	203	185	156	144	157	149	160	166	163
1955.....	147	195	179	174	168	136	130	117	125	124	133	142	139
1956.....	169	173	187	176	162	153	146	161	182	159	160	168	200
1957.....	217	268	262	251	236	215	182	171	186	184	189	219	235
1958.....	321	282	302	307	314	309	298	288	311	332	360	378	377
1959.....	344	454	443	396	380	344	299	288	307	293	301	312	308
1960.....	260	337	326	295	276	242	220	213	230	218	237	255	270
1961.....	250	311	286	254	245	214	193	191	221	231	271	287	290
1962.....	345	348	337	327	325	311	295	298	340	342	373	410	433
1963.....		662	722	551	457	413	360	337					
Females													
1952.....	186	162	169	203	225	232	217	184	183	176	170	166	151
1953.....	124	165	156	146	137	126	104	93	103	108	115	119	114
1954.....	100	128	126	119	113	105	84	77	83	87	94	97	93
1955.....	86	103	103	96	93	87	80	68	75	78	82	84	77
1956.....	88	91	89	90	90	84	76	77	85	89	94	97	97
1957.....	96	115	118	112	106	98	83	73	80	83	86	98	100
1958.....	136	113	123	126	130	138	131	124	135	144	154	158	155
1959.....	131	167	165	155	151	136	114	107	120	112	117	118	113
1960.....	101	124	124	118	116	99	85	79	92	87	91	97	95
1961.....	91	108	104	97	95	85	73	68	84	86	95	101	99
1962.....	118	113	117	115	114	113	102	102	124	123	129	135	133
1963.....		153	156	151	147	141	120	112					

Source: Ministry of Labour

Registered unemployed in Northern Ireland

TABLE 143

Thousands

	Monthly averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1952.....	48.3	47.2	53.2	46.8	49.8	51.2	49.6	60.4	45.6	44.4	41.9	44.0	45.6
1953.....	38.0	50.8	46.7	41.9	39.7	37.8	36.8	34.7	33.7	31.5	30.5	35.6	36.9
1954.....	33.0	41.8	42.2	38.7	36.4	31.9	29.5	29.0	28.2	27.7	27.2	30.0	32.9
1955.....	32.3	37.8	36.6	37.1	36.2	32.3	32.4	30.9	28.7	27.8	26.1	29.5	31.6
1956.....	30.1	38.4	36.8	34.4	30.6	29.0	27.8	25.3	26.5	25.4	25.3	28.8	32.8
1957.....	34.7	39.9	41.4	39.7	36.9	34.6	32.4	29.9	31.1	31.0	29.2	33.7	36.2
1958.....	43.5	44.4	48.1	50.9	51.3	50.3	43.7	38.4	39.1	38.7	38.0	39.5	39.7
1959.....	36.9	45.7	44.1	40.8	37.3	37.8	36.2	34.5	34.2	32.7	32.9	33.0	33.9
1960.....	32.4	37.0	37.6	36.0	35.6	31.7	29.6	28.5	28.8	28.0	28.1	33.2	34.4
1961.....	36.1	39.1	39.1	36.3	35.3	35.5	33.5	33.9	36.2	35.7	35.5	35.9	37.7
1962.....	36.7	42.1	41.0	40.4	40.1	36.9	34.7	34.6	34.4	33.4	31.1	34.3	36.9
1963.....		45.9	54.6	45.2	40.1	38.8	36.4	35.7					

Source: Ministry of Labour and National Insurance

Employment vacancies unfilled in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 144

Thousands

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Total												
1952.....	282	265	316	321	304	305	297	267	250	236	228	230
1953.....	222	233	263	279	281	296	321	295	282	276	272	270
1954.....	261	258	288	326	331	381	383	356	348	340	333	338
1955.....	338	352	371	416	426	443	473	448	424	401	388	382
1956.....	373	368	380	390	380	407	397	361	334	318	300	279
1957.....	256	239	250	285	283	309	332	310	284	274	252	236
1958.....	220	209	217	218	208	213	215	203	179	167	159	163
1959.....	156	154	181	198	210	247	276	263	255	246	245	251
1960.....	245	257	267	306	327	361	380	356	337	324	310	294
1961.....	281	290	314	337	354	383	395	360	328	289	263	249
1962.....	224	213	218	239	245	252	251	227	201	176	162	157
1963.....	143	141	161	190	195	215	233					
Males												
1952.....	190	175	203	204	197	194	184	167	154	144	137	131
1953.....	126	130	144	151	154	157	172	161	155	153	150	147
1954.....	140	136	154	176	180	204	208	198	195	193	189	191
1955.....	189	199	207	230	239	247	262	251	238	225	220	214
1956.....	207	204	208	213	209	220	214	198	184	177	168	152
1957.....	134	124	128	143	141	150	161	156	145	139	128	122
1958.....	113	107	109	110	106	107	110	106	94	88	85	87
1959.....	81	79	92	101	108	123	136	132	127	125	125	130
1960.....	129	139	136	156	169	183	194	188	179	174	168	160
1961.....	151	158	170	182	191	205	212	195	177	155	141	134
1962.....	118	114	115	125	120	122	122	110	96	83	75	73
1963.....	64	63	73	90	95	103	113					
Females												
1952.....	92	90	113	117	107	111	113	100	96	92	91	99
1953.....	96	103	119	128	127	139	149	134	127	123	122	123
1954.....	121	122	134	150	151	177	175	158	153	147	144	147
1955.....	149	153	164	186	187	196	211	197	186	176	168	168
1956.....	166	164	172	177	171	187	183	163	150	141	132	127
1957.....	122	115	122	142	142	159	171	154	139	135	124	114
1958.....	107	102	108	108	102	106	105	97	85	79	74	76
1959.....	75	75	89	97	102	124	140	131	128	121	120	121
1960.....	116	118	131	150	158	178	186	168	158	150	142	134
1961.....	130	132	144	155	163	178	183	165	151	134	122	115
1962.....	106	99	104	114	125	130	129	117	105	93	87	85
1963.....	80	79	88	100	100	112	120					

(¹) The figures relate to vacancies notified to Employment Exchanges and other local offices of the Ministry of Labour in Great Britain or to the Youth Employment Offices of certain local authorities. Comparison of figures for different periods is affected by changes in regulations for registration.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Employment vacancies unfilled in Northern Ireland⁽¹⁾

TABLE 145

Number

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1953.....	737	855	1,021	890	865	924	880	1,074	1,107	1,380	700	815
1954.....	758	830	1,014	1,108	1,238	1,251	1,147	1,229	1,113	1,335	913	714
1955.....	755	783	860	846	863	997	928	827	897	884	679	588
1956.....	613	663	844	830	1,113	1,080	1,008	872	894	1,033	704	695
1957.....	518	629	733	810	871	1,125	803	821	797	840	703	497
1958.....	569	605	670	790	785	771	757	786	873	1,346	708	780
1959.....	707	717	764	741	674	791	717	796	1,021	1,369	952	887
1960.....	986	912	1,022	991	985	957	768	798	982	1,030	866	869
1961.....	673	831	795	703	708	668	596	518	639	918	641	495
1962.....	517	524	495	567	667	632	526	521	703	1,059	669	981
1963.....	876	894	1,348	908	1,098	1,374	1,106					

(¹) The figures relate to vacancies notified to local offices of the Ministry of Labour and National Insurance.

Source: Ministry of Labour and National Insurance

LABOUR

Average earnings of administrative, technical and clerical employees

TABLE 146

At October in each year

	1960			1961			1962		
	Monthly-paid	Weekly-paid	Combined on weekly basis ⁽¹⁾	Monthly-paid	Weekly-paid	Combined on weekly basis ⁽¹⁾	Monthly-paid	Weekly-paid	Combined on weekly basis ⁽¹⁾
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Males									
All industries covered by enquiry.....	102 19 9	14 15 0	19 3 7	106 12 10	15 9 11	20 2 11	110 7 2	16 2 4	21 1 7
All manufacturing industries	105 4 10	14 19 1	19 7 0	109 0 11	15 14 4	20 7 1	112 12 7	16 6 10	21 5 7
Food, drink and tobacco	98 1 0	14 0 1	19 12 3	101 7 8	14 19 7	20 13 2	106 4 11	15 16 2	21 15 3
Chemicals and allied industries	106 11 0	12 9 9	21 13 7	109 4 7	13 0 11	22 10 0	112 12 0	13 10 4	23 9 6
Metal manufacture	102 11 4	14 6 8	18 14 10	105 15 0	14 19 10	19 11 6	106 19 8	15 9 8	20 7 1
Engineering and electrical goods ...	102 18 10	15 0 7	18 13 5	107 8 4	15 15 4	19 14 4	111 1 0	16 8 3	20 13 1
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	123 12 7	15 2 6	18 1 10	128 1 8	15 13 5	18 18 8	127 13 6	16 10 6	19 14 7
Vehicles	111 8 1	15 15 0	18 12 5	115 6 10	16 15 3	19 16 1	119 7 8	17 6 3	20 13 6
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	107 9 6	15 3 0	19 16 7	111 17 11	15 10 4	20 14 4	115 2 5	16 1 8	21 9 11
Textiles	108 13 0	14 11 7	20 4 7	111 18 5	15 4 3	21 0 0	115 15 2	15 15 5	21 17 6
Clothing and footwear.....	113 18 1	16 2 6	19 17 9	117 12 11	16 12 0	20 13 4	121 10 2	17 9 4	21 13 0
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	99 18 9	13 11 6	18 15 3	103 16 2	14 1 10	19 13 2	107 17 10	14 15 8	20 13 4
Timber, furniture, etc.	102 16 8	15 0 5	18 19 1	106 14 9	15 19 6	19 19 3	111 19 9	16 10 8	20 19 10
Paper, printing and publishing	116 9 4	15 16 4	20 18 1	120 0 9	16 12 2	21 19 11	124 4 6	17 4 4	22 19 7
Leather, leather goods and fur.....	99 19 1	14 2 4	19 7 1	105 3 2	15 2 4	20 13 0	108 13 10	15 12 9	21 10 2
Other manufacturing industries ...									
Mining and quarrying	94 14 3	11 17 1	18 2 4	98 16 0	12 8 8	19 0 2	103 5 7	12 19 2	20 0 0
Construction	98 17 1	14 5 7	18 4 1	103 4 6	15 3 2	19 7 8	107 19 9	15 12 5	20 8 2
Gas, electricity and water	90 14 8	12 18 5	18 12 5	91 16 2	13 0 7	18 18 6	95 6 1	13 18 2	19 16 10
Females									
All industries covered by enquiry.....	44 19 4	7 9 1	7 19 5	46 9 11	7 17 0	8 8 0	48 4 5	8 3 9	8 15 8
All manufacturing industries	44 11 10	7 7 1	7 16 7	46 3 0	7 15 2	8 5 4	47 18 10	8 1 9	8 12 11
Food, drink and tobacco	43 10 5	6 18 11	7 14 9	45 8 9	7 6 1	8 3 10	47 1 11	7 12 8	8 11 9
Chemicals and allied industries	45 2 10	7 8 6	8 11 4	45 17 4	7 15 5	8 18 0	48 8 11	8 2 1	9 8 6
Metal manufacture	42 7 11	7 8 1	7 17 1	44 15 1	7 16 7	8 7 0	42 10 9	8 1 9	8 10 7
Engineering and electrical goods ...	44 10 2	7 6 10	7 12 7	44 19 8	7 15 2	8 1 2	47 10 5	8 2 9	8 9 7
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	48 2 10	7 0 3	7 3 2	50 8 5	7 7 5	7 10 9	52 17 1	7 9 5	7 13 2
Vehicles	51 2 7	7 12 8	7 15 10	54 5 2	8 1 3	8 5 2	55 8 8	8 8 2	8 12 3
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	44 0 2	7 4 0	7 11 6	46 11 9	7 11 8	8 0 2	48 6 2	7 18 7	8 7 7
Textiles	39 18 2	6 19 1	7 9 5	42 7 7	7 5 9	7 17 2	44 2 0	7 10 8	8 3 2
Clothing and footwear.....	56 0 1	7 8 6	7 17 6	60 15 1	7 17 2	8 7 7	63 2 6	8 2 11	8 14 1
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	44 4 1	7 1 10	7 11 5	45 8 0	7 7 7	7 18 3	47 12 8	7 15 10	8 8 5
Timber, furniture, etc.	41 19 9	7 6 0	7 12 0	43 0 4	7 12 7	7 18 7	45 8 4	7 18 10	8 6 0
Paper, printing and publishing	50 10 6	8 0 9	8 12 2	52 2 0	8 10 8	9 2 5	54 11 6	8 17 1	9 10 2
Leather, leather goods and fur.....	42 11 1	7 3 7	7 14 10	44 18 6	7 13 10	8 5 7	46 2 1	7 16 10	8 9 8
Other manufacturing industries ...									
Mining and quarrying	46 4 7	8 14 7	9 0 3	53 12 11	9 3 5	9 12 9	56 17 5	9 15 6	10 5 8
Construction	41 14 10	7 2 6	7 10 4	43 12 2	7 12 9	8 1 1	45 8 1	7 17 10	8 7 7
Gas, electricity and water	48 3 6	9 14 3	10 6 9	48 14 10	9 13 3	10 8 0	49 17 9	10 1 8	10 15 5

⁽¹⁾ Earnings of monthly-paid employees have been converted to a weekly basis; earnings of weekly-paid employees relate to the last pay-week in the month.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Average weekly earnings of manual workers⁽¹⁾

TABLE 147

At April in each year

	1952		1953		1954		1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Males																						
Men	174	8	186	7	198	1	216	11	235	1	242	11	253	8	261	10	280	4	298	11	310	10
Youths and boys	77	1	82	7	87	2	95	5	105	5	111	0	115	11	118	11	126	3	137	6	143	2
Females																						
Women	92	2	100	2	105	2	112	4	119	9	126	0	131	4	137	2	145	1	153	2	157	9
Girls	57	11	62	8	66	0	71	7	78	4	83	11	85	9	87	6	93	1	99	11	104	5

(¹) Workers covered by Ministry of Labour's normal half-yearly enquiry together with agricultural workers, coal miners, British Railways workers, London Transport Executive employees (wages grades), inland waterway workers of the British Transport Commission and dock workers on daily or half-daily engagements.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Average weekly earnings and hours of manual workers

Based on Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 148

	1959		1960		1961		1962		1963
	October		April		October		April		April
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.
Average weekly earnings (¹)									
Manufacturing and certain other industries:									
Men (aged 21 and over)	271	1	282	1	290	8	301	4	323
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	140	11	145	0	148	4	152	7	163
Manufacturing industries:									
Men (aged 21 and over)	284	3	296	4	303	3	315	3	332
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	141	4	145	2	148	3	152	7	163
Average weekly hours worked (²)									
Manufacturing and certain other industries:									
Men (aged 21 and over)	48.5		48.0		48.0		47.9		46.9
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	41.4		40.8		40.5		39.9		39.5
Manufacturing industries:									
Men (aged 21 and over)	48.2		47.4		47.4		47.3		46.1
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	41.4		40.6		40.4		39.8		39.4

(¹) The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the months indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded. The figures are subject to certain qualifications, which are contained in a full account of the enquiry relating to April 1962, published in the *Ministry of Labour Gazette* for August 1962.

(²) The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings.

Source: Ministry of Labour

LABOUR

Indices of wage rates⁽¹⁾

Weekly wage rates

31 January 1956=100

TABLE 149

	All industries and services				Manufacturing industries ⁽²⁾			
	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽³⁾	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽³⁾
1956 June	105.4	105.5	104.6	106.1	105.4	105.7	103.9	105.4
December	106.4	106.3	106.3	107.5	106.3	106.3	106.1	107.0
1957 June	110.7	110.8	110.0	111.8	110.9	111.0	110.1	111.2
December	112.2	112.1	112.1	113.7	112.1	112.2	111.6	112.7
1958 June	113.4	113.3	113.6	115.3	113.1	112.9	113.4	114.1
December	116.2	116.2	116.0	118.2	116.0	116.0	115.5	116.6
1959 March	116.7	116.6	116.5	118.6	116.2	116.2	115.7	116.8
June	116.8	116.7	116.7	118.7	116.4	116.4	116.0	117.1
September	117.3	117.0	117.7	119.4	116.9	116.8	117.1	118.0
December	117.5	117.3	118.0	119.7	117.3	117.1	117.7	118.4
1960 March	119.0	118.7	120.0	121.2	118.7	118.4	119.5	119.8
June	119.9	119.6	120.7	122.0	119.2	118.9	119.9	120.4
September	120.8	120.4	121.3	125.0	119.9	119.4	120.6	125.3
December	122.3	121.9	122.7	126.3	122.7	122.4	122.4	127.5
1961 March	124.0	123.6	124.0	129.0	123.8	123.4	124.0	128.9
June	125.0	124.6	125.7	130.6	124.1	123.8	124.2	129.3
September	125.4	124.9	126.4	131.1	124.6	124.3	124.9	130.1
December	126.4	126.0	126.5	131.9	125.0	124.7	125.1	130.5
1962 March	127.7	127.3	128.3	133.5	126.4	125.8	127.2	132.3
June	129.3	128.7	130.2	135.2	127.4	126.7	128.9	133.7
September	130.8	130.3	131.6	136.8	129.5	128.9	130.7	135.8
December	132.0	131.3	133.3	138.7	130.1	129.4	131.4	136.4
1963 March	132.7	132.1	133.9	139.4	130.6	129.9	132.1	136.9
June	134.1	133.4	135.3	140.7	131.6	130.8	133.5	138.0

Hourly wage rates

31 January 1956=100

	All industries and services				Manufacturing industries ⁽²⁾			
	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽³⁾	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽³⁾
1956 June	105.4	105.5	104.6	106.1	105.4	105.7	103.9	105.4
December	106.4	106.3	106.3	107.5	106.3	106.3	106.1	107.0
1957 June	110.7	110.8	110.0	111.8	110.9	111.0	110.1	111.2
December	112.5	112.4	112.4	113.9	112.3	112.4	111.7	112.8
1958 June	113.8	113.6	113.9	115.5	113.3	113.2	113.5	114.2
December	116.7	116.6	116.6	118.4	116.3	116.4	115.7	116.8
1959 March	117.1	117.0	117.0	118.8	116.5	116.6	115.8	116.9
June	117.2	117.1	117.3	119.0	116.8	116.9	116.3	117.3
September	117.8	117.6	118.4	119.8	117.4	117.4	117.6	118.5
December	118.1	117.8	118.7	120.0	117.8	117.7	118.2	118.9
1960 March	121.1	120.9	121.8	123.0	121.8	122.0	121.8	122.7
June	122.4	122.3	122.7	124.3	122.7	122.9	122.5	123.7
September	123.8	123.6	123.9	128.1	124.0	123.8	124.2	129.5
December	125.9	125.8	125.6	130.0	127.1	127.1	126.6	132.1
1961 March	128.6	128.4	128.5	133.9	129.5	129.0	130.2	134.9
June	130.4	129.8	131.5	136.4	130.0	129.5	130.5	135.4
September	131.0	130.2	132.5	137.1	130.7	130.2	131.4	136.6
December	132.4	132.0	132.7	138.5	131.3	130.8	131.6	137.2
1962 March	134.2	133.7	134.7	140.3	132.8	132.1	134.0	139.2
June	135.9	135.3	136.9	142.2	133.9	133.0	135.9	140.6
September	137.6	137.0	138.4	143.9	136.2	135.4	137.9	143.0
December	138.8	138.1	140.2	145.9	136.8	136.0	138.6	143.6
1963 March	139.6	139.0	140.8	146.7	137.4	136.5	139.3	144.2
June	141.0	140.4	142.4	148.1	138.4	137.4	140.8	145.3

⁽¹⁾ The figures are based on rates and hours at the end of the month.

⁽²⁾ From 1959, the term "Manufacturing industries" covers all industries included in Orders III-XVI of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

⁽³⁾ In general, males under 21 and females under 18 years of age.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Trade unions⁽¹⁾

TABLE 150

At end of year

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Number of trade unions...	735	719	717	703	694	674	674	665	658	654	635
Analysis by number of members:											
Under 100 members...	145	137	142	139	136	128	137	133	133	129	120
100 and under 500	193	196	188	184	176	174	172	173	170	175	166
500 and under 1,000	79	72	72	65	71	66	65	64	58	55	58
1,000 and under 2,500	103	101	106	109	107	110	108	103	102	99	97
2,500 and under 5,000	77	78	73	70	69	63	60	61	70	69	66
5,000 and under 10,000	43	42	44	44	41	39	39	40	33	34	32
10,000 and under 15,000	26	22	20	21	22	21	20	17	18	18	20
15,000 and under 25,000	19	21	22	21	22	24	25	26	26	26	22
25,000 and under 50,000	18	17	17	17	16	14	12	12	12	11	16
50,000 and under 100,000	15	16	16	16	17	18	19	19	19	21	21
100,000 and over	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Membership (Thousands)											
Total	9,535	9,583	9,523	9,556	9,726	9,763	9,813	9,626	9,610	9,821	9,883
Males ⁽²⁾	7,745	7,792	7,745	7,748	7,864	7,861	7,925	7,781	7,747	7,875	7,898
Females ⁽²⁾	1,790	1,791	1,778	1,807	1,862	1,902	1,888	1,845	1,863	1,946	1,985
Analysis by size of unions:											
Under 100 members...	7	7	7	7	7	6	7	7	7	6	6
100 and under 500	49	51	48	48	44	44	46	46	44	45	42
500 and under 1,000	55	52	51	45	48	47	46	45	40	39	40
1,000 and under 2,500	164	164	171	177	171	181	178	167	158	155	152
2,500 and under 5,000	273	273	253	242	233	219	208	206	238	232	220
5,000 and under 10,000	287	283	291	296	268	259	263	276	238	247	228
10,000 and under 15,000	317	266	242	253	268	257	247	209	225	219	244
15,000 and under 25,000	362	388	400	383	410	453	483	495	496	499	402
25,000 and under 50,000	650	606	603	611	581	510	439	440	449	384	527
50,000 and under 100,000	1,065	1,123	1,117	1,130	1,202	1,266	1,321	1,290	1,284	1,405	1,414
100,000 and over	6,305	6,372	6,340	6,363	6,494	6,521	6,575	6,446	6,431	6,590	6,609

(¹) The statistics relate to all organisations of employees with head offices in the United Kingdom—including those of salaried and professional workers, as well as those of manual wage-earners—which are known to include among their functions that of negotiating with employers with the object of regulating the conditions of employment of their members. The figures of membership include the membership of branches in the Irish Republic and overseas (numbering about 132,000 in 1961) and members serving with H.M. Forces, but wholly exclude the membership of unions whose headquarters are situated outside the United Kingdom. A small number of people who are members of more than one union are included more than once in the figures, but the effect on the aggregates is relatively insignificant.

(²) The subdivision of the total membership into males and females is partly estimated, as some trade unions are unable to state precisely the numbers of males and females in their total membership.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Registered trade unions in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 151

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Number of unions on register	413	406	410	411	405	400	400	401	398	398	393
Number of members (Thousands)	8,287	8,377	8,323	8,357	8,517	8,549	8,593	8,405	8,352	8,532	8,545
Income (£ thousand):											
From members	16,228	17,193	17,917	18,380	19,347	20,479	22,636	23,489	23,675	25,076	27,004
From other sources	2,020	2,258	2,437	2,518	2,746	2,945	3,071	3,567	3,756	3,555	3,906
Expenditure (£ thousand):											
Working expenses	9,094	9,913	10,338	10,540	11,319	12,129	13,032	13,619	13,905	14,881	15,870
Unemployment, etc. benefit	133	358	172	128	136	184	186	328	287	196	178
Dispute benefit	178	351	258	483	649	819	2,971	1,383	2,681	456	539
Provident benefits ⁽²⁾	4,480	4,712	5,046	5,079	5,278	5,538	5,975	6,192	6,532	6,619	6,810
From political fund	555	357	389	394	611	399	516	678	868	524	605
Other outgoings	1,400	1,235	1,111	1,129	1,397	1,362	1,702	1,414	1,401	2,033	2,078
Funds at end of year (£ thousand)	64,825	67,607	70,709	73,887	76,565	79,495	80,796	84,275	86,180	90,267	95,134

(¹) The figures given in this table relate only to registered trade unions of employees in Great Britain and are not comparable with those shown in Table 150 which relate to the United Kingdom and include both registered and unregistered trade unions. Number of members, income from members and expenditure (other outgoings) have been adjusted to eliminate duplication in respect of registered unions that are affiliated to a registered federation or are branches of another registered union.

(²) Expenditure on sickness and accident benefit, death benefit, superannuation and other benefits.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

LABOUR

Industrial stoppages⁽¹⁾

Number of stoppages and workers involved

TABLE 152

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Number of stoppages beginning in each year											
Analysis by industry:											
All industries and services	1,714 ⁽²⁾	1,746 ⁽²⁾	1,989 ⁽²⁾	2,419 ⁽²⁾	2,648	2,859 ⁽²⁾	2,629	2,093	2,832 ⁽²⁾	2,686 ⁽²⁾	2,449 ⁽²⁾
Mining and quarrying	1,226	1,313	1,466	1,784	2,078	2,226	1,964	1,311	1,669	1,466	1,207
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles...	215	194	207	302	249	268	301	397	551	547	583
Textiles	6	7	15	12	25	27	18	14	26	28	32
Clothing	11	17	16	12	7	9	11	11	15	13	14
Construction	94	80	75	96	114	126	178	171	215	286	316
Transport and communication	55	73	125	118	102	121	83	88	179	138	134
All other industries and services	108	68	86	96	73	86	74	101	180	209	174
Workers directly and indirectly involved⁽³⁾											
Total (Thousands).....	415	1,370	448	659	507	1,356	523	645	817	771	4,420
Analysis by industry:											
Mining and quarrying	274	165	204	354	241	265	248	193	239	248	155
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	84	1,111	72	98	191	877	123	244	346	326	3,769
Textiles	1	4	1	2	4	6	2	5	5	8	9
Clothing	2	9	3	1	3	4	4	1	4	1	3
Construction	23	18	37	13	13	16	27	21	22	48	54
Transport and communication	11	38	113	153	20	165	100	30	153	54	307
All other industries and services	20	25	18	38	35	22	19	151	48	86	123
Analysis by duration of stoppage:											
Not more than 6 days	300	1,325	305	410	434	388	396	447	643	572	4,328
Over 6 but not more than 12 days	35	20	42	111	27	757	31	48	66	66	58
Over 12 but not more than 24 days	48	14	29	82	16	203	13	15	93	89	20
Over 24 but not more than 36 days	28	1	31	43	20	3	23	128	4	18	9
Over 36 but not more than 60 days	2	9	26	10	9	5	60	6	10	20	2
Over 60 days	2	1	15	3	1	—	—	1	1	7	3

Working days lost as a result of stoppages

Thousands of days

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Working days lost through the stoppages which began in the year⁽⁴⁾	1,797	2,173	2,480	3,788	2,051	8,399	3,474	5,280	3,049	3,038	5,778
Analysis by workers involved:											
Under 100 workers	140	119	118	143	163	156	152	146	179	194	207
100 and under 250 workers	166	102	135	160	177	216	177	147	216	243	215
250 and under 500 workers	139	159	224	218	226	173	214	222	339	243	297
500 and under 1,000 workers	155	166	165	315	193	286	236	228	431	367	384
1,000 and under 2,500 workers	305	173	191	501	281	271	467	362	414	512	374
2,500 and under 5,000 workers	139	102	159	82	39	122	323	402	481	486	105
5,000 workers and over	753	1,352	1,488	2,369	972	7,175	1,905	3,773	989	993	4,196
Working days lost each year through all stoppages in progress⁽⁵⁾											
Analysis by industry:											
All industries and services	1,792	2,184	2,457	3,781	2,083	8,412	3,462	5,270	3,024	3,046	5,798
Mining and quarrying	662	394	468	1,112	503	514	450	370	495	740	308
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	791	1,525	741	669	1,017	6,592	609	963	1,450	1,464	4,559
Textiles	2	19	3	15	28	37	10	54	16	18	31
Clothing	3	8	9	8	1	7	10	2	9	5	6
Construction	157	101	233	71	78	84	151	138	110	285	222
Transport and communication	32	69	919	1,687	35	998	2,116	95	636	230	431
All other industries and services	145	68	84	219	421	180	116	3,647	308	305	241

(1) Stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day have been omitted except any in which the aggregate number of working days lost exceeded 100. The figures for industry groups are not comparable throughout owing to the application of a revised classification in 1959.

(2) Stoppages involving workers in several industries which, although counted in each group of industries, have been counted only once in the totals.

(3) The figures relate to stoppages beginning in the years shown.

(4) The figures for working days lost include days lost in subsequent years where the stoppage extended into the following calendar year.

(5) This analysis shows the total working days lost within each year as a result of stoppages in progress in that year whether beginning in that or an earlier year.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Size of manufacturing establishments at June 1961⁽¹⁾

TABLE 153

Great Britain

	Total	11-24 employees	25-99 employees	100-499 employees	500-999 employees	1,000-1,999 employees	2,000 or more employees
Number of establishments	55,161	12,571	27,478	12,213	1,693	777	429
Food, drink and tobacco	5,274	1,425	2,359	1,224	153	85	28
Chemicals and allied industries	2,451	488	1,086	685	107	56	29
Metal manufacture	2,166	353	942	603	141	69	58
Engineering and electrical goods	10,684	2,285	5,166	2,427	426	249	131
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	755	180	304	173	51	31	16
Vehicles	1,931	388	810	437	120	82	94
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	5,035	1,272	2,655	931	125	43	9
Textiles.....	5,559	875	2,568	1,878	184	38	16
Clothing and footwear (including leather, leather goods and fur)	7,195	1,598	4,155	1,315	105	20	2
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	2,646	541	1,412	589	65	26	13
Paper, printing and publishing	5,215	1,323	2,711	990	126	49	16
Other manufacturing industries (including timber, furniture, etc.)	6,250	1,843	3,310	961	90	29	17
Number of employees (Thousands)	8,178	222	1,420	2,552	1,163	1,078	1,743
Food, drink and tobacco	734	25	118	266	104	119	102
Chemicals and allied industries	466	9	56	146	73	74	108
Metal manufacture	603	7	51	134	97	96	218
Engineering and electrical goods	1,985	41	268	518	298	351	509
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	192	3	16	38	37	43	55
Vehicles	854	7	41	92	84	115	515
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	514	22	136	186	86	58	26
Textiles.....	789	16	141	403	124	56	49
Clothing and footwear (including leather, leather goods and fur)	594	28	213	249	68	27	9
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	321	9	75	122	45	35	35
Paper, printing and publishing	572	23	139	206	86	64	54
Other manufacturing industries (including timber, furniture, etc.)	554	32	166	192	61	40	63

(¹) The analysis follows the Orders of the *Standard Industrial Classification*, 1958.
The number of establishments with fewer than eleven employees is not known,
but it is thought to be in the region of 140,000.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing industries(¹)

Expressed as percentages of total number of employees in employment at October in each year

TABLE 154

Great Britain

	1959	1960	1961	1962
All manufacturing industries	21.1	21.3	22.1	22.6
Food, drink and tobacco	18.8	18.7	18.8	19.2
Chemicals and allied industries	32.3	32.2	34.0	34.8
Metal manufacture	18.4	18.8	19.0	21.0
Engineering and electrical goods	28.2	28.2	28.9	29.5
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	14.8	15.8	16.0	16.6
Vehicles	24.1	24.8	26.2	25.1
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	17.4	17.3	18.2	19.0
Textiles.....	12.1	12.3	13.2	13.4
Leather, leather goods and fur.....	13.8	14.6	14.3	14.3
Clothing and footwear	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.6
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	16.0	16.3	17.0	17.9
Timber, furniture, etc.	15.7	16.6	17.0	17.1
Paper, printing and publishing.....	23.0	22.9	24.0	24.7
Other manufacturing industries	21.1	21.7	21.9	22.7

(¹) The analysis follows the Order of the *Standard Industrial Classification*, 1958.

Source: Ministry of Labour

VI. PRODUCTION

Index of industrial production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 155

Average 1958=100

	Order numbers ⁽²⁾	1958 Weights	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total all industries	II-XVIII	1,000	100.0	105.1	112.5	113.9	115.0
Mining and quarrying	II	72	100.0	97.4	93.9	92.6	95.1
Manufacturing:							
Total	III-XVI	748	100.0	105.9	114.6	114.8	115.3
Food, drink and tobacco	III	86	100.0	103.6	106.7	110.2	112.2
Food	(211-219)	55	100.0	101.7	103.9	106.9	110.2
Drink and tobacco	(231-240)	31	100.0	106.9	111.7	116.0	115.8
Chemicals and allied industries	IV	68	100.0	110.7	122.5	124.4	128.9
Coke ovens, oil refineries, etc.	(261-263)	9	100.0	107.0	117.2	122.2	119.8
General chemicals and other allied products	(271-277)	59	100.0	111.2	123.3	124.8	130.3
Metal manufacture	V	68	100.0	104.5	121.7	114.5	108.4
Ferrous	(311-313)	55	100.0	103.8	121.4	114.0	107.1
Non-ferrous	(321-322)	13	100.0	107.3	122.6	116.4	113.6
Engineering and electrical goods	VI	167	100.0	105.4	113.7	121.2	123.2
Mechanical engineering	(331-352)	107	100.0	102.7	112.5	121.8	121.8
Electrical engineering	(361-369)	60	100.0	110.4	115.9	120.0	125.9
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	VII	22	100.0	93.6	84.8	85.7	86.6
Vehicles and aircraft	VIII	79	100.0	109.3	117.6	109.3	111.4
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	IX	42	100.0	99.8	112.2	104.7	101.1
Textiles	X	58	100.0	105.6	110.4	106.6	104.6
Leather, leather goods and fur	XI	4	100.0	103.3	101.6	102.4	96.8
Clothing and footwear	XII	30	100.0	111.5	119.6	121.9	118.1
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	XIII	28	100.0	106.4	118.4	123.5	125.6
Bricks, cement, etc.	(461, 464 and 469)	17	100.0	106.9	120.0	128.9	128.6
Pottery	(462)	4	100.0	105.9	109.2	108.7	109.2
Glass	(463)	7	100.0	105.4	119.2	118.1	126.9
Timber, furniture, etc.	XIV	20	100.0	111.9	114.0	115.8	111.1
Paper, printing and publishing	XV	55	100.0	107.0	119.4	119.7	122.1
Other manufacturing industries	XVI	22	100.0	108.2	120.1	116.0	118.2
Construction	XVII	126	100.0	105.6	111.1	119.6	120.7
Gas, electricity and water	XVIII	54	100.0	102.6	110.5	115.6	124.8
Miscellaneous industry groups:							
All industries except construction	II-XVI and XVIII	874	100.0	105.1	112.7	113.1	114.2
Manufacturing industries:							
Durable goods	⁽³⁾	438	100.0	105.3	114.5	114.5	114.4
Non-durable goods	⁽³⁾	310	100.0	106.9	114.7	115.2	116.5
Engineering and allied industries	VI-IX	310	100.0	104.8	112.5	113.4	114.6
Textiles, leather and clothing	X-XII	92	100.0	107.4	113.0	111.4	108.6
Manufacturing, except food manufacturing	IV-XVI	662	100.0	106.2	115.6	115.5	115.7

(1) The information on which the index is based is by no means complete and no significance can be attributed to the decimals. The figures are given to the nearest first place of decimals only to facilitate the combination of individual industries into groups not shown in the table. The weights shown are those used in the compilation of the index from 1958 onwards. Figures for earlier years, based on 1954=100 and using 1954 weights, were last shown in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* No. 98, 1961. For further notes on the index, see *The Index of Industrial Production, Method of Compilation, Studies in Official Statistics* No. 7 (H.M.S.O. September 1959) and *Economic Trends*, March 1962.

(2) The Order numbers and Minimum List Headings (numbers given in brackets) are in accordance with the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

(3) Durable goods include metal manufacture; engineering and allied industries; bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.; timber, furniture, etc.; and other manufacturing industries except rubber (Orders V-IX, XIII, XIV and part of XVI). Products of the remaining manufacturing industries are classed as non-durable.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Censuses of production
1960 and 1961

TABLE 156

£ million

	Standard Industrial Classification, 1958		Sales and work done ⁽²⁾		Stocks and work in progress ⁽³⁾			Capital expenditure ⁽⁴⁾	
	Order number	Minimum List Heading	1960	1961	End of 1959	Change during 1960	Change during 1961	1960	1961
Total manufacturing industries	III-XVI		24,488.5	25,180.5	5,047.6	+ 598.0	+ 318.2	1,020.9	1,239.4
Food, drink and tobacco	III		4,486.7	4,671.8	719.6	+ 45.4	+ 33.6	128.1	140.2
Food industries		211-219, 229	2,380.8	2,451.0	309.6	+ 9.8	+ 6.9	73.7	75.7
Drink industries		231, 239	1,067.9	1,127.2	193.3	+ 17.7	+ 24.0	46.0	58.5
Tobacco		240	1,038.0	1,093.6	216.7	+ 17.8	+ 2.7	8.4	6.0
Chemicals and allied industries	IV		2,711.3	2,767.6	447.9	+ 40.2	+ 15.4	149.4	190.7
Mineral oil refining		262	482.8	498.2	97.4	- 1.4	+ 1.5	15.3	23.6
Paint and printing ink		274	184.2	186.6	32.4	+ 3.2	+ 0.1	5.3	4.8
Other chemical and allied industries ...		261, 263, 271-273, 275-277	2,044.3	2,082.8	318.0	+ 38.4	+ 13.8	128.8	162.3
Metal manufacture	V		2,314.3	2,246.3	392.4	+ 76.9	+ 12.4	188.7	253.5
Metal manufacture—iron and steel		311, 312, 313	1,658.4	1,604.5	285.3	+ 54.7	+ 8.2	167.1	230.1
Metal manufacture—light metals, copper, brass and other base metals		321, 322	656.0	641.8	107.1	+ 22.2	+ 4.2	21.6	23.4
Engineering and electrical goods	VI		4,229.5	4,571.3	1,353.2	+ 165.0	+ 174.8	174.7	196.4
Mechanical engineering		331-339, 341, 342 349	2,451.6	2,654.4	781.7	+ 74.4	+ 100.4	97.5	115.2
Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, watches and clocks		351, 352	216.0	234.6	57.0	+ 10.2	+ 10.0	10.1	12.1
Electrical engineering		361-365, 369	1,561.9	1,682.3	514.5	+ 80.4	+ 64.4	67.1	69.1
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	VII	370	454.5	450.7	67.9	- 1.1	+ 1.9	14.8	12.0
Vehicles	VIII		2,368.8	2,300.4	727.2	+ 100.5	+ 11.5	78.9	109.1
Motor vehicles		381	1,538.6	1,439.5	255.4	+ 82.1	+ 2.7	55.4	85.4
Aircraft		383	551.7	584.6	373.9	+ 9.2	+ 1.5	17.3	16.5
Other vehicles		382, 384, 385, 389	278.5	276.3	97.9	+ 9.2	+ 7.3	6.2	7.2
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	IX	391-396, 399	1,346.0	1,428.1	200.6	+ 40.0	+ 15.5	41.7	53.0
Textiles	X		2,030.5	2,060.4	454.7	+ 37.5	+ 10.8	68.3	85.7
Man-made fibres, cotton, etc.		412, 413, 423	655.7	651.8	132.7	+ 11.4	+ 3.5	20.6	25.5
Wool		414	568.2	559.5	166.6	- 1.8	+ 1.1	11.1	12.4
Other textile industries		411, 415-419, 421, 422, 429	806.6	849.1	155.4	+ 27.8	+ 6.2	36.6	47.8
Leather, leather goods and fur	XI	431-433	185.5	184.3	43.2	- 1.4	+ 0.2	2.8	3.2
Clothing and footwear	XII		882.2	916.0	147.4	+ 13.7	+ 8.1	14.7	16.8
Clothing		441-446, 449	653.7	683.7	107.2	+ 14.3	+ 6.2	9.8	11.8
Footwear		450	228.5	232.3	40.2	- 0.5	+ 1.9	4.9	5.0
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement and miscellaneous building materials	XIII	461-464, 469	680.2	717.8	90.8	+ 12.5	+ 11.0	42.9	54.3
Timber, furniture, etc.	XIV	471-475, 479	642.0	649.0	107.5	+ 20.1	- 0.1	17.0	14.9
Paper, printing and publishing	XV		1,480.9	1,527.3	177.0	+ 27.8	+ 16.6	67.9	76.7
Paper and board		481	408.9	420.9	59.9	+ 10.2	+ 5.0	19.2	24.9
Paper products, printing and publishing		482, 483, 486, 489	1,072.0	1,106.4	117.1	+ 17.6	+ 11.6	48.7	51.8
Other manufacturing industries	XVI		676.3	689.2	118.1	+ 20.9	+ 6.5	31.0	33.0
Rubber and rubber products		491	315.9	312.7	57.1	+ 9.5	+ 1.2	14.1	13.3
Other manufacturing industries		492-496, 499	360.3	376.5	61.0	+ 11.4	+ 5.3	16.9	19.7
Construction ⁽⁵⁾	XVII	500	..	..	87.0	..	..	69.2	83.7

(1) The statistical unit for which returns were made in the census was the business unit, which covers the whole of the business—a company or a group of companies (but excluding any subsidiary company mainly operating overseas) engaged in one of a number of specified activities.

(2) The sales include all sales made by the whole of the business covered by the return including goods and waste products, those made for them by outworkers or by other firms from materials given out to them, and any new building work, machinery or other capital items produced within the business for its own use. The value of any goods sold without being subjected to any manufacturing process is also included. The value of goods transferred from one unit to another within the business covered by the return is excluded as far as possible, but sales between business units within an industry group are included.

(3) The figures include stocks held outside the United Kingdom and stocks of goods held for merchandising or factoring; stocks held by subsidiary companies mainly operating abroad are excluded.

(4) This covers expenditure on new building work and expenditure on (less receipts from disposals of) new and secondhand plant, machinery and vehicles.

(5) Private firms only.

Source: Board of Trade
(Census Office)

FUEL AND POWER

Total inland fuel consumption

Million tons of coal or coal equivalent⁽¹⁾

TABLE 157

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Gross coal consumption	206.8	207.8	213.8	215.2	217.5	212.9	202.4	189.4	196.7	191.8	191.2
less exports and stock changes of coke and manufactured fuel	2.7	2.2	1.4	1.7	3.5	5.3	3.8	2.8	1.2	1.8	0.3
Net coal consumption	204.1	205.6	212.4	213.5	214.0	207.6	198.6	186.6	195.5	190.0	190.9
Petroleum ⁽²⁾	25.7	27.8	30.9	34.5	37.5	36.7	47.2	56.1	65.5	71.0	78.6
Nuclear and hydro-electricity and colliery methane ⁽³⁾	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.7	3.3	3.8
Total fuel consumption	230.8	234.4	244.6	249.0	252.8	246.0	247.5	244.8	263.7	264.3	273.3
Analysis of type of fuel⁽⁴⁾											
Coal (direct use)	114.8	114.5	116.7	113.8	110.9	105.1	99.2	91.3	91.1	84.4	81.3
Coke and breeze	30.7	31.7	32.2	33.0	33.3	32.2	29.9	27.7	31.5	29.6	28.2
Other solid fuel	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5
Coke oven gas	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.1
Town gas	17.8	17.3	17.7	17.7	17.6	16.7	16.7	16.0	16.1	16.1	16.7
Electricity	38.0	39.2	42.8	45.8	49.1	50.7	53.8	57.0	64.6	69.1	75.4
Other fuels (direct use) ⁽⁵⁾	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.9
Petroleum (direct use)	24.8	26.8	29.7	33.2	36.0	34.8	41.5	47.3	54.4	59.4	66.2
Analysis by class of consumer											
Collieries	12.1	11.7	11.6	11.0	10.5	9.9	9.5	8.5	7.8	7.3	7.0
Petroleum refineries	2.3	2.9	3.6	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.6	5.6	6.1	6.5	6.8
Agriculture	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.7
Iron and steel industry	31.3	31.8	32.1	32.8	34.1	34.4	31.1	29.6	34.9	33.1	31.0
Other industries	63.5	64.9	70.0	72.2	72.6	71.2	70.0	71.5	76.4	77.6	80.3
Railways	15.2	14.9	14.7	14.0	14.0	13.5	12.6	11.6	11.0	10.5	9.1
Road transport	11.5	12.2	12.7	13.5	13.9	12.9	14.7	15.9	17.5	18.5	19.5
Water transport	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4
Air transport	1.6	2.0	2.5	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.7	3.6
Domestic	64.1	64.5	66.4	66.7	68.3	66.2	69.5	66.9	71.8	73.0	79.2
Public administration	10.2	10.0	10.5	10.9	11.0	10.4	11.3	10.8	11.7	11.0	11.8
Miscellaneous	14.2	14.5	15.5	16.2	16.0	15.6	16.1	16.3	18.0	17.3	18.9

(1) Conversion factors used:

- (i) 1 ton of petroleum (including all petroleum gases and liquid fuels from coal)=1.7 tons of coal.
- (ii) 300 therms of colliery methane=1 ton of coal.
- (iii) Nuclear and hydro-electricity are converted to coal equivalent according to the amount of coal needed to produce electricity at the current efficiency of steam stations.
- (iv) 40,000 cu. ft. of coke oven gas=1 ton of coal.
- (v) 1 ton of coke breeze=0.9 tons of coal.
- (vi) The coal equivalent of gas coke and of hard coke is assumed to be one ton of coal to one ton of coke except that the coal equivalent of hard coke used by blast furnaces includes losses in conversion at coke oven, i.e. it is calculated at the weight of coal used at coke ovens, less coke and breeze supplied to other consumers or exported or put to stock and sales of coke oven gas and liquid fuels derived from coal. Semi-coke is included with coke and breeze.
- (vii) Other solid fuels which include briquettes, ovoids and Phurnacite are expressed in terms of coal used in their production.
- (viii) The coal equivalent of town gas is taken to be the coal used at gas works plus the coal equivalent of oil, colliery methane, coke oven gas purchased and all petroleum gases used less sales of gas coke, coke breeze and liquid fuels from coal.
- (ix) The coal equivalent of electricity is taken to be the coal used at public supply and transport generating stations, plus the coal equivalent of coke breeze, oil, hydro and nuclear electricity and electricity purchased from collieries. The coal equivalent of hydro, nuclear and colliery electricity is taken as the amount of coal currently needed to produce the same quantity of electricity at steam stations.

(2) Deliveries for inland consumption. Liquid fuels derived from coal (which are included in gross coal consumption) and petroleum products not used as fuels (chemical feedstock, industrial and white spirits, lubricants, bitumen and wax) are excluded.

(3) Including 0.1 million tons colliery methane in each year from 1958 onwards.

(4) To avoid double counting, fuels used in the production of other fuels are excluded, only the coal equivalent of the secondary fuel finally consumed being shown.

(5) Liquid fuels derived from coal and methane used at collieries.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal: Supply and consumption

TABLE 158

Million tons

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Supply											
Production of deep-mined coal	212.7	211.8	213.6	210.2	209.9	210.0	201.5	195.3	186.0	181.9	190.1
Production of opencast coal	11.9	11.5	10.0	11.4	12.1	13.6	14.3	10.8	7.6	8.6	7.3
Total	224.6	223.3	223.6	221.6	222.0	223.6	215.8	206.1	193.6	190.5	197.4
Recovered slurry, fines, etc.	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2.0
Disposals of imported coal	0.3	0.6	3.0	11.4	5.3	2.8	0.9	0.1	—	—	—
Total	225.2	224.1	226.8	233.5	227.8	227.0	217.2	206.9	194.7	192.0	199.4
Change in colliery stocks	+0.5	-0.5	-0.1	+0.6	+0.3	+2.9	+9.0	+15.2	-5.2	-5.9	+4.5
Changes in stocks at opencast sites	+2.7	-2.2	-0.7	+0.5	+0.5	+2.7	+2.1	+0.9	-1.3	-1.9	-0.6
Total supply	222.0	226.8	227.6	232.4	227.0	221.4	206.1	190.8	201.2	199.8	195.5
Home consumption											
Electricity supply industry	35.5	36.7	39.6	42.9	45.6	46.4	46.1	46.0	51.1	54.7	60.4
Gas supply industry	27.7	27.1	27.3	27.9	27.8	26.4	24.8	22.5	22.3	22.2	22.1
Coke ovens (coal carbonised)	25.1	25.9	26.6	27.0	29.3	30.7	27.8	25.7	28.5	26.8	23.5
Manufactured fuel plants	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.6
Railways	13.9	13.4	13.0	12.2	12.1	11.4	10.3	9.5	8.9	7.7	6.1
Collieries	10.3	9.9	9.5	8.7	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.6	5.0	4.5	4.2
Industry											
Iron and steel	7.3	6.8	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.3	4.2	3.7	3.8	3.2	2.6
Engineering and other metal trades ⁽¹⁾	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8
Other industry ⁽¹⁾	28.0	29.0	30.6	30.7	30.0	28.8	26.2	25.0	24.6	23.2	22.0
Domestic											
House coal	30.2	30.4	31.5	30.4	30.6	28.8	29.4	26.9	28.2	26.3	26.8
Anthracite and dry steam coal	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6
Miners' coal	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.7
Miscellaneous	14.1	13.9	14.3	14.1	13.0	12.6	11.9	10.6	10.7	9.8	10.0
Total home consumption (Great Britain)	204.0	204.9	210.9	212.2	214.5	209.9	199.5	186.7	193.8	189.0	188.4
Shipments to Northern Ireland	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.6
to Channel Islands	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	206.8	207.8	213.8	215.2	217.5	212.9	202.4	189.4	196.7	191.8	191.2
Overseas shipments	11.6	13.7	13.5	11.7	8.1	6.7	4.0	3.6	5.2	5.6	4.7
Foreign bunkers	3.3	2.9	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1
Total consumption and shipments	221.7	224.4	229.8	229.1	227.2	220.8	207.3	193.7	202.2	197.5	196.0
Change in distributed stocks	+0.7	+1.3	-1.9	+2.7	-0.3	+0.8	-1.3	-2.8	-0.9	+2.3	-0.6
Balance ⁽²⁾	-0.4	+1.1	-0.3	+0.6	+0.1	-0.2	+0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.0	+0.1
Stocks at end of year											
Distributed ⁽³⁾	16.1	17.4	15.6	18.3	18.0	18.8	17.5	14.3	13.4	15.7	15.1
At collieries	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.5	1.8	4.7	13.7	28.8	23.6	17.7	22.2
At opencast sites	3.1	0.9	0.2	0.7	1.2	3.9	6.0	6.9	5.6	3.7	3.1
Total stocks	20.7	19.3	16.7	20.5	21.0	27.4	37.2	50.0	42.6	37.1	40.4

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

Source: Ministry of Power

(¹) The consumers included are those with an annual rate of consumption of 1,000 tons or more and are classified by principal trades according to the *Standard Industrial Classification*, except that the consumption by iron foundries at engineering works already included in the figures for iron and steel has been excluded from the engineering sector.

(²) This is the balance between supply and consumption, shipments and changes in known distributed stocks.

(³) For analysis of these stocks see Table 162.

FUEL AND POWER

Coal: Production⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 159

Million tons

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total—Saleable mined coal ...	210.77	209.90	211.51	207.88	207.37	207.44	198.84	192.56	183.86	179.66	187.64
Scottish	22.84	22.48	22.23	21.71	21.14	20.99	19.13	18.52	17.66	17.22	17.50
Northumberland and Cumberland	13.24	13.33	13.42	13.43	13.63	13.43	13.11	12.72	12.00	11.83	11.87
Durham	26.43	25.74	25.75	25.41	25.41	24.99	23.86	23.33	22.77	22.29	22.79
North Eastern	44.80	44.66	45.38	43.54	43.24	43.34	42.37	41.92	40.44	39.38	42.26
North Western	15.29	15.32	15.41	15.39	15.47	15.25	14.75	14.02	12.94	11.65	12.28
East Midlands	43.82	44.26	45.28	45.75	45.98	46.74	45.45	44.60	43.66	44.12	46.34
West Midlands	17.92	17.78	17.71	17.36	17.29	17.42	16.37	15.38	13.85	13.80	14.30
South Western	24.69	24.62	24.67	23.76	23.53	23.60	22.19	20.46	19.06	17.93	18.84
South Eastern	1.74	1.71	1.66	1.53	1.68	1.68	1.61	1.61	1.48	1.44	1.46

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

(¹) Mines operated by National Coal Board.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal: Average number of wage-earners on colliery books⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 160

Thousands

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	706.2	707.5	701.8	698.7	697.4	703.8	692.7	658.2	602.1	570.5	550.9
Scottish	82.7	83.1	82.4	82.7	83.7	85.6	84.7	79.9	72.2	69.4	63.8
Northumberland and Cumberland	48.7	47.6	46.9	46.8	47.2	47.3	46.5	43.7	39.7	37.1	35.2
Durham	105.1	103.1	101.8	101.6	101.7	101.3	99.5	95.6	90.1	85.3	81.1
North Eastern	139.7	140.7	139.6	138.9	137.3	137.8	136.4	132.1	121.9	116.5	115.3
North Western	58.9	59.4	58.7	58.2	58.2	57.7	56.2	51.9	45.4	41.8	40.0
East Midlands	98.7	100.2	100.6	101.5	101.9	103.5	102.9	100.1	94.4	91.3	90.1
West Midlands	56.9	57.8	57.4	56.7	56.5	58.8	57.1	53.1	45.5	41.8	40.3
South Western	109.1	109.2	107.8	105.6	103.8	104.6	102.2	94.9	87.0	81.6	79.6
South Eastern	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.7	7.1	7.2	7.2	6.9	5.9	5.7	5.5

(¹) Mines operated by National Coal Board. The figures have been adjusted to the latest definitions.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal: Output per manshift⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 161

Tons

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	1.23	1.25	1.25	1.24	1.25	1.25	1.28	1.35	1.40	1.45	1.56
Scottish	1.10	1.09	1.08	1.06	1.02	1.01	1.00	1.07	1.12	1.15	1.26
Northumberland and Cumberland	1.12	1.19	1.20	1.21	1.22	1.21	1.24	1.30	1.34	1.41	1.49
Durham	1.03	1.04	1.04	1.03	1.03	1.02	1.04	1.08	1.11	1.16	1.24
North Eastern	1.34	1.36	1.37	1.35	1.36	1.36	1.42	1.50	1.55	1.60	1.71
North Western	1.07	1.10	1.11	1.11	1.13	1.13	1.17	1.26	1.33	1.31	1.44
East Midlands	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.90	1.95	2.03	2.10	2.18	2.32
West Midlands	1.34	1.34	1.33	1.32	1.33	1.30	1.31	1.38	1.43	1.53	1.63
South Western	0.92	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.94	0.95	0.98	1.02	1.03	1.03	1.11
South Eastern	1.18	1.17	1.12	1.01	1.06	1.07	1.07	1.11	1.17	1.15	1.22

(¹) Mines operated by the National Coal Board. The figures have been adjusted to the latest definitions.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal: Distributed stocks

Great Britain

End of period

TABLE 162

Thousand tons

	Total	Public utility undertakings			Coke ovens	Industrial consumers			Merchants' stocks		Miscellaneous ⁽²⁾
		Gas	Electricity	Railways		Iron and steel	Engineering and other metal trades ⁽¹⁾	Other ⁽¹⁾ industries	House coal	Anthracite and boiler fuel	
1953 June	14,723	2,486	5,101	634	1,312	467	504	2,650	619	139	811
December	17,434	2,994	5,882	681	960	501	592	3,056	1,871	146	751
1954 June	14,682	2,507	5,045	815	1,230	435	477	2,732	556	146	739
December	15,547	2,692	5,273	480	920	419	525	2,858	1,573	147	660
1955 June	13,206	2,234	4,754	471	1,373	357	425	2,465	569	101	457
December	18,346	3,196	6,609	716	1,376	455	609	3,052	1,639	122	572
1956 June	17,160	2,631	6,581	685	1,660	376	605	3,119	851	143	509
December	18,045	2,837	6,893	823	1,429	359	613	2,906	1,521	149	515
1957 June	18,279	2,989	7,242	1,098	1,720	338	532	2,953	786	158	463
December	18,765	2,901	7,767	1,012	1,470	301	515	2,584	1,577	161	477
1958 June	17,183	2,563	7,843	769	1,661	280	360	2,343	813	135	416
December	17,542	2,893	7,523	695	1,321	230	358	2,045	1,844	150	483
1959 June	15,363	2,544	6,647	562	1,519	203	320	1,917	1,063	155	433
December	14,374	2,228	6,145	530	1,194	207	304	1,647	1,533	202	384
1960 June	13,723	2,065	5,700	477	1,730	201	264	1,782	986	175	343
December	13,440	1,838	5,678	497	1,440	199	264	1,679	1,349	172	324
1961 March	12,266	1,471	5,561	378	1,604	200	265	1,670	678	146	293
June	15,287	1,903	6,896	616	1,685	187	253	1,843	1,381	202	321
September	17,315	2,350	8,177	708	1,076	178	305	1,930	2,079	246	266
December	15,727	2,118	7,001	787	1,079	168	264	1,706	2,107	250	247
1962 March	12,101	1,649	5,646	500	1,249	144	236	1,595	718	166	198
June	14,727	1,919	7,154	444	1,459	152	240	1,701	1,225	218	215
September	16,647	2,145	8,507	433	1,020	153	247	1,687	1,948	262	245
December	15,103	1,847	7,861	383	1,041	150	234	1,434	1,704	230	219
1963 March	10,876	1,343	5,882	105	1,048	140	215	1,360	538	112	133
June	14,658	1,817	7,793	223	1,242	133	210	1,433	1,396	226	185

⁽¹⁾ Figures relate only to establishments consuming 1,000 tons, or more, of coal a year

Source: Ministry of Power

⁽²⁾ Including coal held by Service departments.

Coal-mining: Earnings

Great Britain

TABLE 163

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Average weekly earnings per wage-earner											
All ages:											
Total:											
All workers	225 0	232 1	245 11	261 0	284 8	304 11	300 3	300 3	311 8	331 1	345 4
Cash earnings:											
All workers	215 7	222 0	235 1	249 3	271 0	290 4	284 2	283 9	294 1	311 11	324 4
Underground	229 5	235 2	247 1	260 11	282 7	302 11	297 6	296 11	308 1	326 6	340 4
Surface	167 2	173 10	188 9	203 3	223 11	238 6	228 10	228 3	236 2	253 3	260 6
Value of allowances in kind:											
All workers	9 5	10 1	10 10	11 9	13 8	14 7	16 1	16 6	17 7	19 2	21 0
Adult wage-earners ⁽¹⁾ :											
Total	236 2	244 6	258 8	274 6	299 1	320 0	315 4	313 11	324 0	343 0	357 9
Average earnings per manshift worked											
All ages:											
Total:											
All workers	43 2	45 5	47 9	50 11	55 8	60 0	62 5	63 11	65 9	69 8	72 5
Cash earnings:											
All workers	41 4	43 5	45 8	48 8	53 0	57 2	59 1	60 5	62 0	65 8	68 0
Underground	45 1	47 1	49 2	52 2	56 7	61 2	63 5	64 9	66 8	70 5	73 0
Surface	29 9	31 4	33 6	36 2	39 11	42 6	43 1	44 2	45 2	48 5	50 1
Value of allowances in kind:											
All workers	1 10	2 0	2 1	2 3	2 8	2 10	3 4	3 6	3 9	4 0	4 5
Adult wage-earners ⁽¹⁾ :											
Total	45 3	47 9	50 1	53 5	58 2	62 8	65 2	66 5	68 1	71 10	74 8

⁽¹⁾ The figures relate to adult male workers 21 years of age and over.

Source: Ministry of Power

FUEL AND POWER

Coal-mining: Persons killed and injured⁽¹⁾ Great Britain

TABLE 164

Number

TABLE 104								
	Total: underground and surface	Underground						Surface: all causes
		Total	By falls of ground	Haulage accidents	By explosions of firedamp or coal dust	Shaft accidents	Miscellaneous accidents	
Persons killed:								
1952	420	376	187	110	1	23	55	44
1953	392	344	181	93	15	23	32	48
1954	371	328	180	87	5	20	36	43
1955	425	366	185	119	7	17	38	59
1956 { (a).....	330	295	159	73	9	14	40	35
(b).....	328	293	158	73	9	13	40	35
1957	396	369	169	96	49	10	45	27
1958	327	290	149	85	—	14	42	37
1959	348	326	142	75	16	14	79	22
1960	317	287	124	69	49	10	35	30
1961	235	207	106	58	—	11	32	28
1962	257	233	85	78	29	7	34	24
Number of reportable or serious injuries ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾ :								
1952	2,109	1,911	795	503	36	27	550	198
1953	1,958	1,763	733	453	41	11	525	195
1954	1,855	1,670	678	428	49	24	491	185
1955	1,889	1,699	668	436	47	24	524	190
1956 { (a).....	1,769	1,584	586	468	18	15	497	185
(b).....	1,748	1,565	579	462	16	15	493	183
1957	1,917	1,710	609	462	92	27	520	207
1958	1,752	1,571	689	500	7	60	315	181
1959	1,676	1,502	710	482	5	20	285	174
1960	1,573	1,386	639	437	8	17	285	187
1961	1,477	1,301	589	439	2	13	258	176
1962	1,557	1,392	615	437	22	17	301	165
Number of injuries which disabled for more than three days ⁽²⁾ :								
1952	238,136	215,098	59,513	37,426	118,159			23,038
1953	233,954	211,569	58,520	35,745	117,304			22,385
1954	222,932	201,134	54,876	32,327	113,931			21,798
1955	217,305	196,544	52,673	30,373	113,498			20,761
1956 { (a).....	220,692	200,393	53,139	29,980	117,274			20,299
(b).....	219,783	199,581	53,022	29,773	116,786			20,202
1957	198,129	179,785	47,301	26,338	106,146			18,344
1958 ⁽⁴⁾	206,855	188,113	48,551	26,909	112,653			18,742
1959	209,168	190,651	48,838	25,772	116,041			18,517
1960	192,576	174,953	43,463	22,941	108,549			17,623
1961	187,706	170,270	41,294	21,489	107,487			17,436
1962	198,132	179,722	42,240	21,881	115,601			18,410

⁽¹⁾ For 1952 to 1956 (a) the figures relate to all mines producing coal, stratified ironstone in Cleveland, Lincolnshire and Northamptonshire, oil shale and fireclay; from 1956 (b) to coal mines only. Where a person sustains more than one injury in a year, each such injury is included.

⁽²⁾ Practically all reportable or serious injuries are also included in injuries which disabled for more than three days.
⁽³⁾ From 1958 the figures relate solely to serious injuries. Earlier figures included all reportable injuries which, in addition to serious injuries, included other injuries reportable to H.M. Mines Inspectors because of the nature of the occurrence causing the injury. The number of non-serious injuries so excluded in 1958 was 318.

⁽⁴⁾ The figures relate only to mines operated by the National Coal Board which employs about 99 per cent. of the total labour force engaged in coal mining. In 1957 the number of injuries at other coal mines was 949.

Source: Ministry
of Power

Coal-mining: Death and injury rates per 100,000 manshifts⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 165

	Total: underground and surface	Underground						Surface: all causes
		Total	By falls of ground	Haulage accidents	By explosions of firedamp or coal dust	Shaft accidents	Miscellaneous accidents	
Death rates:								
1952	0.23	0.28	0.14	0.08	—	0.02	0.04	0.09
1953	0.21	0.25	0.13	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.10
1954	0.20	0.24	0.13	0.06	—	0.02	0.03	0.10
1955	0.24	0.27	0.13	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.14
1956	0.19	0.22	0.12	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.08
1957	0.23	0.28	0.13	0.07	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.06
1958	0.20	0.23	0.12	0.07	—	0.01	0.03	0.09
1959	0.23	0.28	0.12	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.06
1960	0.23	0.27	0.12	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.09
1961	0.18	0.21	0.11	0.06	—	0.01	0.03	0.09
1962	0.20	0.24	0.09	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.08
Reportable or serious injury rates ⁽²⁾ :								
1952	1.13	1.40	0.58	0.37	0.03	0.02	0.40	0.40
1953	1.07	1.30	0.54	0.33	0.03	0.01	0.39	0.41
1954	1.03	1.23	0.50	0.32	0.03	0.02	0.36	0.42
1955	1.06	1.26	0.50	0.32	0.03	0.02	0.39	0.44
1956	1.00	1.17	0.43	0.35	0.01	0.01	0.37	0.43
1957	1.09	1.29	0.46	0.35	0.07	0.02	0.39	0.49
1958	1.06	1.26	0.55	0.40	0.01	0.05	0.25	0.45
1959	1.10	1.31	0.62	0.42	—	0.02	0.25	0.47
1960	1.14	1.32	0.61	0.41	0.01	0.02	0.27	0.57
1961	1.13	1.31	0.59	0.45	—	0.01	0.26	0.55
1962	1.23	1.45	0.64	0.46	0.02	0.02	0.31	0.54
Total injury rates:								
1952	128.72	158.33	43.80	27.54	86.99			46.89
1953	128.79	157.58	43.59	26.55	87.44			47.23
1954	123.77	148.26	40.42	23.83	84.01			49.05
1955	122.10	146.20	39.18	22.58	84.44			47.67
1956	124.78	149.10	39.52	22.32	87.26			47.76
1957	113.09	135.50	35.63	19.90	79.97			43.17
1958 ⁽³⁾	125.46	150.90	38.95	21.58	90.37			46.61
1959	138.86	167.42	42.89	22.63	101.90			50.38
1960	140.36	167.48	41.61	21.96	103.91			53.83
1961	144.86	173.62	42.11	21.91	109.60			55.34
1962	157.99	188.99	44.42	23.01	121.56			60.74

(¹) The rates for underground and surface accidents are based upon the number of manshifts worked underground and on the surface, respectively. The particulars for 1952 to 1956 relate to mines producing coal, oil shale and fireclay, and from 1957 to mines producing coal. The effect of this change is very slight.

(²) and (³) See footnotes (²) and (⁴) to Table 164.

Source: Ministry of Power

FUEL AND POWER

Coke: Supplies and consumption Great Britain

TABLE 166

Million tons

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Production:											
Total	29.62	29.78	30.06	30.76	32.20	32.46	29.57	26.97	28.58	27.60	25.27
Gas works ⁽¹⁾	12.53	12.30	12.26	12.70	12.67	12.03	11.14	9.97	9.83	9.82	9.73
Coke ovens	17.09	17.48	17.80	18.06	19.53	20.43	18.43	17.00	18.75	17.78	15.54
Change in stocks:											
Gas works	+0.71	+0.22	-0.50	+0.09	+0.53	+1.03	+0.15	—	-0.49	+0.22	-0.61
Coke ovens	+0.09	+0.36	+0.22	-0.54	+0.23	+1.16	+2.12	+1.54	+0.18	+0.16	-0.75
Total supply	28.84 ⁽²⁾	29.20	30.34	31.21	31.44	30.27	27.30	25.43	28.89	27.22	26.63
Consumption											
Total consumption and shipments	28.72	29.22	30.32	31.20	31.22	30.36	27.43	25.49	28.75	27.25	26.85
Inland consumption:											
Total	27.79	28.30	29.13	29.97	29.55	28.50	26.44	24.53	27.62	26.12	25.43
Gas works ⁽¹⁾ :											
For gas making	1.38	1.34	1.48	1.39	1.29	1.17	1.43	1.31	1.35	1.17	1.36
For other purposes	0.41	0.35	0.35	0.31	0.24	0.20	0.21	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.21
Blast furnaces	11.33	11.87	11.92	12.29	13.07	13.58	11.44	10.54	13.00	12.06	10.59
Railways	0.15	0.16	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.14	0.14	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11
Domestic ⁽³⁾	2.61	3.06	3.28	3.51	3.31	2.97	3.03	2.95	3.46	3.53	4.03
Other inland ⁽⁴⁾	11.89	11.52	11.97	12.27	11.50	10.44	10.20	9.40	9.50	9.03	9.12
Shipments abroad ⁽⁵⁾	0.93	0.92	1.19	1.23	1.67	1.86	0.99	0.96	1.13	1.13	1.42

TIME SERIES. From 1954 figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

Source: Ministry of Power

⁽¹⁾ Excluding coke used for heating retorts.

⁽²⁾ Including 19,000 tons of hard coke imported.

⁽³⁾ The figures relate to disposals by merchants to consumers of less than 10 tons a year and by gasworks to all domestic consumers. Direct disposals by coke ovens are excluded.

⁽⁴⁾ This is a balancing item after taking account of changes in gas coke stocks in merchants' yards.

⁽⁵⁾ Exports relate to actual shipments made in each year and owing to the time lag between the date of shipment and the notification of H.M. Customs they differ from the figures published in the *Trade and Navigation Accounts*.

Coal tar products: Production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 167

Great Britain

	Unit	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Refined tar.....	Thous. tons	610	593	653	662	608	588	538	556	547	560	566
Creosote/pitch mixture	" "	647	664	780	803	879	1,050	899	857	1,051	904	1,020
Creosote oil	Mn. gals.	102	114	100	97	103	92	93	82	88	87	92
Pitch	Thous. tons	646	632	547	491	534	446	512	464	412	418	354
Refined naphthalene.....	" "	6.5	7.5	10.3	9.6	10.5	8.7	6.5	6.1	6.3	7.3	6.3
Hot-pressed naphthalene	" "	18.6	18.5	19.2	20.8	22.6	19.6	23.5	29.3	22.6	16.8	} 72.1
Crude naphthalene	" "	16.9	9.1	11.4	19.6	19.0	20.7	25.1	27.2	45.3	47.0	
Pyridine bases	Thous. gals.	202	213	265	369	348	322	379	363	336	323	490
Natural phenol	Thous. tons	10.7	11.3	12.8	11.8	13.6	14.9	18.6	18.2	18.5	20.6	16.3
Refined cresylic acid (all grades)	Mn. gals.	10.1	10.0	11.2	12.8	14.3	14.9	13.7	14.4	16.1	14.2	14.2
Anthracene 40/50 per cent.	Thous. tons	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.4	2.3	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.0

⁽¹⁾ Including products used in the preparation of other products, but excluding those subject to further processing.

Source: Ministry of Power

Gas: Production

Great Britain

TABLE 168

	Unit	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Fuel used:												
Coal	Th. tons	27,658	27,052	27,256	27,876	27,881	26,369	24,756	22,481	22,333	22,117	22,064
Oil	" "	442	422	544	526	482	436	663	713	752	740	997
Gas available at gasworks ...	Mn. cu. feet	574,211	567,050	589,079	602,484	608,551	586,764	594,090	579,570	604,680	599,061	631,613
Gas made at gasworks:	Mn. therms	2,754	2,721	2,830	2,901	2,933	2,836	2,865	2,795	2,912	2,900	3,076
Total⁽¹⁾.....	" "	2,406	2,370	2,460	2,498	2,472	2,342	2,352	2,226	2,243	2,199	2,326
Coal gas	" "	2,027	2,003	2,027	2,082	2,083	1,991	1,885	1,745	1,732	1,750	1,685
Water gas	" "	345	337	402	384	354	314	409	392	425	391	487
Oil gas	" "	—	1	3	4	6	10	32	65	65	65	102
Gas bought:												
From coke ovens.....	" "	341	346	364	395	450	480	470	470	504	513	478
From other sources ⁽²⁾ ...	" "	7	5	6	8	11	14	43	99	165	188	272

⁽¹⁾ Including gases (e.g. producer) not shown separately.

Source: Ministry of Power

⁽²⁾ Mainly refinery gas: also includes methane from coal mines and other sources.

Gas: Sales

Great Britain

TABLE 169

Million therms

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	2,453	2,436	2,527	2,581	2,589	2,540	2,577	2,515	2,608	2,590	2,723
Domestic	1,363	1,346	1,360	1,361	1,347	1,310	1,318	1,266	1,279	1,281	1,383
Industrial	646	648	704	742	759	770	783	794	858	845	843
Commercial	341	344	364	387	399	384	402	387	405	404	437
Public administration ⁽¹⁾ ...	52	49	52	47	44	40	42	40	42	40	44
Public lighting	51	49	47	44	40	36	32	28	24	20	16

⁽¹⁾ Central and local government.

Source: Ministry of Power

FUEL AND POWER

Electricity: Production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 170

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	Million kilowatt hours										
Electricity generated											
Total	64,333	67,763	75,239	82,528	89,582	93,402	100,928	107,524	121,416	130,316	144,474
England and Wales	56,549	59,820	66,599	73,519	80,109	83,345	90,349	96,813	109,643	117,500	130,167
South of Scotland Electricity Board	4,205	4,363	4,731	5,196	5,308	5,708	6,106	6,160	6,770	7,164	8,567
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	1,237	1,333	1,566	1,433	1,744	1,913	2,043	2,196	2,435	2,925	2,846
Northern Ireland	840	862	1,011	1,081	1,166	1,228	1,315	1,396	1,634	1,818	2,001
Railway and transport authorities	1,502	1,385	1,332	1,299	1,255	1,208	1,115	959	934	909	893
Method of generation											
Steam plant: Total	62,906	66,319	73,337	81,210	87,747	91,158	98,666	105,215	118,721	126,951	141,037
England and Wales	56,329	59,623	66,358	73,327	79,895	83,091	90,126	96,670	109,429	117,264	129,759
South of Scotland Electricity Board	3,940	4,085	4,308	4,974	5,030	5,403	5,815	5,899	6,456	6,839	8,242
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	296	364	328	529	401	228	295	291	268	121	142
Northern Ireland	840	862	1,011	1,081	1,166	1,228	1,315	1,396	1,634	1,818	2,001
Railway and transport authorities	1,501	1,385	1,332	1,299	1,255	1,208	1,115	959	934	909	893
Oil engines: Total	105	103	92	115	114	100	119	128	147	161	179
England and Wales	53	48	37	51	53	40	54	58	77	90	100
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	52	55	55	64	61	60	65	70	70	71	79
Water power: Total	1,268	1,284	1,759	1,147	1,667	2,098	2,109	2,175	2,539	3,196	3,252
England and Wales	114	92	153	85	107	168	135	79	128	138	302
South of Scotland Electricity Board	265	278	423	222	278	305	291	261	314	325	325
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	889	914	1,183	840	1,282	1,625	1,683	1,835	2,097	2,733	2,625
Destructor plant, waste heat, etc.: Total...	54	57	51	56	54	46	34	6	9	8	6
England and Wales	53	57	51	56	54	46	34	6	9	8	6
Railway and transport authorities	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Thousand tons										
Fuel used											
Coal: Total	36,036	37,118	40,123	43,380	46,298	47,095	46,771	46,723	51,865	55,360	60,962
England and Wales	31,919	33,073	36,019	38,874	41,834	42,651	42,110	42,127	47,078	50,384	55,302
South of Scotland Electricity Board	2,339	2,283	2,383	2,671	2,708	2,809	3,051	3,101	3,334	3,604	4,352
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	204	243	210	347	258	140	169	159	145	69	77
Northern Ireland	508	538	586	613	663	694	723	738	723	720	663
Railway and transport authorities	1,066	981	925	875	835	801	718	598	585	583	568
Coke and coke breeze: Total	841	902	1,109	1,027	905	851	1,005	1,149	880	891	924
England and Wales	756	799	1,000	940	832	782	938	1,103	840	873	923
South of Scotland Electricity Board	76	95	94	79	69	69	67	45	40	18	1
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	7	8	12	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway and transport authorities	2	—	3	2	3	—	—	1	—	—	—
Oil: Total	102	129	218	267	429	638	2,618	4,246	5,426	5,578	5,818
England and Wales	54	82	161	200	356	578	2,548	4,171	5,278	5,372	5,528
South of Scotland Electricity Board	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	8	10	10
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	13	14	14	16	15	14	15	16	16	17	18
Northern Ireland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	69	124	207
Railway and transport authorities	32	32	42	50	57	44	53	54	55	55	55

(¹) Public electricity supply and railway and transport authorities. The figures for the South of Scotland Electricity Board prior to 1955 cover that part of the B.E.A. area transferred to the South of Scotland Electricity Board in 1955.

Source: Ministry of Power, Scottish Home and Health Department and Ministry of Commerce, Northern Ireland

Electricity: Capacity of generating plant⁽¹⁾

TABLE 171

Great Britain

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Capacity of generating plant installed at end of year (thousand kilowatts)	17,740	19,173	20,562	22,489	24,615	26,635	28,023	30,015	31,865	33,922	37,207
Simultaneous maximum loads on generating stations during the year (Thousand kilowatts)	14,047	15,883	17,121	18,428	19,357	21,187	23,012	25,354	26,918	29,750	32,607
Kilowatt hours generated (Millions)	61,991	65,516	72,896	80,148	87,161	90,966	98,498	105,169	118,848	127,589	141,580
Kilowatt hours sent out (Millions)	58,398	61,633	68,568	75,327	81,914	85,498	92,688	98,943	111,885	120,066	132,857
Load factor ⁽²⁾ (Percentage)	43.6	42.4	44.4	43.5	48.3	46.3	46.4	45.3	48.4	46.3	44.0

⁽¹⁾ Public supply stations only.⁽²⁾ The load factor is the average hourly quantity of electricity sent out during the year (including purchases from other sources) expressed as a percentage of the maximum potential demand nearest the end of the year or early the following year.

Source: Ministry of Power and Scottish Home and Health Department

Electricity: Sales

TABLE 172

Great Britain

Million kilowatt hours

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	51,950	55,568	61,401	67,423	73,520	77,218	83,869	90,504	102,363	110,232	122,357
Domestic and farm premises	16,869	17,691	19,075	21,146	23,755	24,850	28,227	30,487	35,270	39,968	47,628
Domestic and commercial ⁽¹⁾	194	529	791	883	942	984	1,173	1,336	1,517	1,649	1,906
Shops, offices and other commercial premises	6,921	7,419	7,955	8,662	9,395	9,749	10,884	11,501	13,009	14,160	16,378
Factories and other industrial premises	26,068	28,000	31,553	34,635	37,224	39,348	41,241	44,695	49,991	51,740	53,529
Public lighting	479	528	576	627	692	742	793	855	922	994	1,060
Traction	1,419	1,401	1,451	1,470	1,512	1,545	1,551	1,630	1,654	1,721	1,856

⁽¹⁾ Premises used for domestic and commercial purposes having a combined tariff.

Source: Ministry of Power and Scottish Home and Health Department

Petroleum: Supply and disposals

TABLE 173

Thousand tons

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Arrivals of crude and process oils	22,699	25,655	27,969	27,682	28,404	28,344	33,590	38,968	44,721	48,919	52,540
Indigenous production:											
Crude petroleum	55	55	59	54	66	82	80	83	86	106	111
Shale oil	107	104	100	97	78	71	63	60	60	43	16
Total supply of crude and process oils	22,861	25,814	28,128	27,833	28,548	28,497	33,733	39,111	44,867	49,068	52,667
Throughput of crude and process oils	22,490	25,396	28,078	27,598	28,681	27,818	32,933	39,136	44,465	49,105	52,297
Refinery output	20,799	23,393	25,609	25,011	25,976	25,171	29,771	35,321	40,286	44,908	48,136
Arrivals of refined products	5,868	6,251	6,675	8,446	9,421	10,552	10,874	12,547	13,733	11,623	14,529
Other ⁽¹⁾	401	427	434	439	467	461	420	331	374	370	343
Total supply	27,068	30,071	32,718	33,896	35,864	36,184	41,065	48,199	54,393	56,901	63,008
Inland deliveries	16,254	17,494	19,121	21,177	23,066	22,668	28,534	33,436	39,354	42,500	47,201
Shipments	5,434	7,446	7,731	6,229	7,561	6,419	8,229	8,473	8,987	7,822	10,027
Bunkers	4,538	4,640	5,076	5,499	5,237	4,341	4,688	4,836	5,427	5,102	4,733
Total disposals	26,226	29,580	31,928	32,905	35,864	33,428	41,451	46,745	53,768	55,424	61,961

⁽¹⁾ Products derived from coal and marketed by the petroleum industry.

Source: Ministry of Power

FUEL AND POWER

Throughput of crude and process oils and output of refined products from refineries⁽¹⁾

TABLE 174

Thousand tons

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Throughput of crude and process oils.....	22,490	25,396	28,078	27,598	28,681	27,818	32,933	39,136	44,465	49,105	52,297
Less: Refinery fuel ⁽²⁾	1,241	1,495	1,907	2,035	2,131	2,091	2,503	3,032	3,290	3,470	3,619
Losses ⁽³⁾	450	508	562	552	574	556	659	783	889	727	542
Total output of refined products:.....	20,799	23,393	25,609	25,011	25,976	25,171	29,771	35,321	40,286	44,908	48,136
Gases:											
Butane and propane	25	48	54	58	66	72	91	126	154	201	288
Other petroleum	—	1	1	1	1	1	72	140	238	259	344
Light distillate feedstock for gas-works	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	237	429	537	806
Aviation spirit and wide-cut gasoline... ..	246	576	1,033	1,082	1,146	945	1,322	1,376	1,285	1,313	1,469
Motor spirit.....	4,689	5,667	6,092	5,793	5,625	4,963	5,429	6,155	6,632	7,040	7,024
Industrial and white spirits	55	48	109	137	136	141	144	141	167	157	150
Kerosine:											
Burning oil	569	473	680	707	771	715	1,083	1,601	2,180	2,513	2,556
Vaporising oil	39	80	67	95	98	124	209	171	104	170	54
Gas/diesel oil	3,865	4,304	4,192	4,585	5,189	5,067	6,285	7,241	7,648	8,618	9,966
Fuel oil	10,098	10,747	11,369	10,320	10,395	10,443	12,572	15,599	18,533	21,150	21,962
Lubricating oils	370	366	588	706	776	743	751	863	912	958	899
Bitumen	715	716	809	851	934	836	860	961	1,037	1,133	1,220
Paraffin wax	15	15	17	18	19	28	30	31	36	39	38
Petrochemical feedstock	113	352	598	658	820	1,093	885	679	931	480	1,112
Miscellaneous products ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	340	248

(¹) Crude and process oils comprise all feedstocks, other than distillation benzenes, for treatment at refinery plants. Refinery production does not cover further treatment of finished products for special grades such as in distillation plant for the preparation of industrial spirits.

(²) Approximately 49 per cent. fuel oil and 44 per cent. gases in 1961.

(³) Prior to June 1961 losses were estimated at 2 per cent. of total throughput and the figures for miscellaneous products were obtained as a residual.

Source: Ministry of Power

Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

TABLE 175

Thousand tons

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total (including refinery fuel)	17,510	19,003	21,044	23,237	25,223	24,785	31,066	36,514	42,697	46,015	50,900
Total (excluding refinery fuel)	16,254	17,494	19,121	21,177	23,066	22,668	28,534	33,436	39,354	42,500	47,201
Gases:											
Butane and propane:											
For gas-works	49	54	58	63	68	73	14	31	44	73	134
Other uses	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	95	110	133	160
Other gases for gas-works ⁽¹⁾	—	—	1	1	2	1	72	149	241	268	344
Feedstock:											
For petroleum chemical plants.....	361	507	607	566	666	793	831	1,067	1,562	1,578	1,949
Light distillate for gasworks	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	225	400	497	715
Aviation spirit and wide-cut gasoline	600	886	1,095	1,140	1,159	1,106	1,064	972	984	1,278	1,029
Motor spirit:											
Total	5,441	5,740	5,922	6,240	6,324	5,745	6,624	7,124	7,625	8,143	8,565
Dealers:											
Premier grades	—	2,198	2,533	2,827	2,930	2,812	3,493	4,051	4,623	5,193	5,668 ⁽²⁾
Standard grades	3,493	1,578	1,451	1,455	1,541	1,488	1,587	1,576	1,543	1,543	1,539
Commercial consumers:											
Premier grades	—	255	289	320	336	274	360	405	464	522	563 ⁽³⁾
Standard grades	1,948	1,709	1,649	1,638	1,517	1,171	1,184	1,092	995	885	795
Industrial spirit	79	101	121	134	148	171	182	207	230	209	193
White spirit.....	137	141	148	149	156	149	151	156	153	150	142
Kerosine:											
Aviation turbine fuel	361	298	393	558	595	524	501	656	780	878	1,079
Burning oil	577	547	604	692	831	796	1,124	1,203	1,295	1,231	1,431
Vaporising oil	866	833	707	689	574	520	445	369	289	261	213
Gas/diesel oil:											
Derv fuel	1,181	1,271	1,413	1,601	1,797	1,795	2,049	2,276	2,582	2,838	3,041
Other	1,641	1,717	1,937	2,160	2,388	2,341	2,987	3,124	3,540	3,948	4,619
Fuel oil	3,457	3,815	4,416	5,384	6,471	6,931	10,582	13,812	17,438	18,817	21,329
Lubricating oils ⁽²⁾	752	794	845	889	894	826	872	928	965	980	968
Bitumen	722	750	808	865	941	848	868	991	1,062	1,166	1,238
Paraffin wax	30	40	46	46	52	49	52	51	54	52	52

(¹) Including imported methane.

(²) Including gas/diesel and fuel oils used for the manufacture of greases and small quantities subsequently exported.

(³) Including 1,071 and 62 thousand tons of best grade motor spirit supplied to dealers and commercial consumers, respectively.

Source: Ministry of Power

Iron and steel

Summary of steel supplies, deliveries and stocks

TABLE 176

Thousand tons

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total supply (ingot equivalent)	18,470	18,792	19,491	21,557	22,533	22,958	20,645	20,931	25,583	23,054	21,553
Home sources											
Total	16,696	17,679	19,025	19,704	20,762	22,006	20,061	20,433	23,985	22,482	20,582
Crude steel production	16,418	17,609	18,520	19,791	20,659	21,699	19,566	20,186	24,305	22,086	20,491
Re-usable material ⁽¹⁾	444	383	351	305	311	318	281	278	252	270	224
Deliveries to (—) or from (+) stock ⁽²⁾	—166	—313	+154	—392	—208	—11	+214	—31	—572	+126	—133
Imported⁽³⁾											
Total	1,774	1,113	466	1,853	1,771	952	584	498	1,598	572	971
Ingots	353	137	34	183	116	11	1	—	31	28	5
Semi-finished	535	496	79	380	340	282	101	5	284	93	182
Finished	886	480	353	1,290	1,315	659	482	493	1,283	451	784
Distribution of supply (ingot equivalent)											
Exports ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	2,557	2,756	2,895	3,363	3,287	3,637	3,095	3,468	3,890	3,990	3,964
Supply for home use	15,913	16,036	16,596	18,194	19,246	19,321	17,550	17,463	21,693	19,064	17,589
Estimated home consumption ⁽⁵⁾	15,305	15,660	16,763	17,884	18,465	18,914	18,298	18,149	20,329	19,548	18,755
Net deliveries (actual tonnage) ⁽⁶⁾	13,377	13,645	14,392	15,885	16,522	16,777	15,028	15,123	18,687	16,766	15,690
Exports ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	1,826	1,961	2,073	2,422	2,373	2,686	2,243	2,508	2,776	2,876	2,864
Supply for home use	11,551	11,684	12,319	13,463	14,149	14,091	12,785	12,615	15,911	13,890	12,826
Stocks (end of period) (actual tonnage)											
Producers':											
Ingots and semi-finished steel	740	1,021	886	1,247	1,444	1,598	1,542	1,426	1,681	1,648	1,625
Finished steel ⁽⁷⁾	..	..	..	..	..	820	700	819	1,021	969	1,071
Consumers' ⁽⁸⁾	3,020	3,190	3,100	3,420	3,880	4,120	3,570	3,110	4,530	4,160	3,320
Merchants' ⁽⁸⁾	227	337	303	225	348	406	407	364	557	572	558

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1952 and 1958).

Source: Ministry of Power

⁽¹⁾ Second-hand tubes and other finished steel, old rails for re-rolling and disposals of war stocks.⁽²⁾ Stocks at producers' works of ingots and semi-finished steel, but excluding stocks held by consumers and stockholding merchants.⁽³⁾ Based on statistics as shown in the *Trade and Navigation Accounts of the United Kingdom*.⁽⁴⁾ From 1957 welded tubes over 16" diameter are excluded.⁽⁵⁾ After allowing for changes in consumers' and merchants' stocks.⁽⁶⁾ Finished steel, including that produced in the United Kingdom from imported ingots and semi-finished steel, and second-hand materials. Excluding deliveries of all material for intra-industry conversion. From 1957 excludes welded tubes exceeding 16ins. outside diameter and replaced by the material for their manufacture.⁽⁷⁾ Excluding stocks of tubes, pipes, forgings and steel castings.⁽⁸⁾ Finished steel produced in the United Kingdom and imported. Wire is excluded and replaced by the material for its manufacture. From 1960 the figures are not comparable with those for previous years owing to the institution of a new method of estimating total stocks held by consumers and merchants.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Iron and steel

Number of furnaces and production of steel

TABLE 177

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Steel furnaces (Number in existence at end of period)(¹)											
Total	712	729	731	730	735	743	741	762	743	746	781
Open hearth	391	397	397	391	391	396	385	368	350	346	317
Pneumatic	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	14	14	15	19
Electric	214	227	235	250	254	260	281	317	321	330	394
Stock converter	15	15	15	12	11	8	7	6	6	7	5
Tropenas	76	74	69	62	64	63	52	52	47	46	44
Rotary	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	2	2
Production of steel ingots and castings (Thousand tons)											
Total	16,418	17,609	18,520	19,791	20,659	21,699	19,566	20,186	24,305	22,086	20,491
Ingots	15,857	17,054	17,986	19,224	20,054	21,087	19,020	19,685	23,720	21,500	19,999
Castings(²)	561	555	534	567	605	612	546	501	585	586	492
Alloy steel:											
High speed ingots(³)	17	10	15	18	17	15	12	14	19	17	14
Other(⁴)	1,118	1,056	1,039	1,201	1,272	1,297	1,147	1,326	1,607	1,545	1,337
Non-alloy steel	15,283	16,543	17,466	18,572	19,370	20,387	18,407	18,846	22,679	20,524	19,140
Open hearth:											
Acid: Ingots	1,182	1,084	954	961	947	923	730	591	628	579	420
Castings(²)	57	48	41	39	39	37	32	25	30	32	25
Basic: Ingots	12,912	14,289	15,236	16,240	17,005	18,061	16,374	16,698	19,865	17,766	16,270
Castings(²)	11	9	13	12	13	14	11	10	10	7	5
Pneumatic: Acid (ingots)	246	263	265	252	230	251	229	215	294	254	193
Basic (ingots)	887	798	909	1,032	1,078	1,058	945	1,196	1,681	1,694	2,014
Electric: Ingots	630	619	621	738	792	794	742	984	1,252	1,207	1,103
Castings(²)	300	311	309	361	405	418	384	364	433	441	378
All other methods: Ingots and castings(²)	193	188	172	156	150	143	119	103	112	106	83
Production of semi-finished and finished iron and steel (Thousand tons)											
Iron castings	3,831	3,638	3,742	3,925	3,899	3,715	3,469	3,498	3,968	3,806	3,525
Wrought iron:											
Forge production	80	75	60	56	53	49	30	19	16	13	14
Finishing mills production	64	58	42	45	41	35	21	16	16	14	12
Semi-finished steel:											
Blooms, billets and slabs(⁵)	8,937	9,539	10,176	10,658	10,756	9,320	8,364	9,080	11,032	9,900	9,252
Sheet bars and tinplate bars(⁶)	3,184	3,223	3,478	3,824	4,261	4,428	4,184	4,427	4,958	4,405	4,884
Finished steel (principal products) (⁷):											
Bright steel bars	390	425	381	455	485	435	381	446	574	526	462
Heavy rails, sleepers, etc. (⁸)	535	580	628	599	614	715	663	424	562	511	337
Heavy and medium plates(⁹)	2,263	2,467	2,491	2,452	2,659	2,877	2,588	2,329	2,881	2,780	2,290
Other heavy rolled products(¹⁰)	2,125	2,290	2,399	2,484	2,621	2,788	2,212	2,221	2,796	2,564	2,169
Light rolled products(¹¹)	4,601	4,619	4,826	5,477	5,859	5,786	4,986	5,572	6,759	5,994	5,684
Cold rolled strip	344	291	385	446	412	397	389	440	539	450	422
Sheets, coated and uncoated (¹²) (¹³)	1,702	1,792	2,039	2,249	2,099	2,219	2,250	2,484	2,829	2,524	2,909
Tinplate, terneplate and blackplate	908	760	874	892	918	1,042	1,043	1,104	1,234	1,077	1,199
Tubes, pipes and fittings (¹²) (¹⁴)	1,119	1,102	1,108	1,262	1,439	1,244	1,106	1,180	1,342	1,244	1,202
Steel castings	310	307	297	312	331	333	287	254	299	301	262
Steel forgings (¹²) (¹⁵)	218	228	197	200	233	243	215	184	204	218	172
Tyres, wheels and axles	237	261	286	293	289	301	275	146	160	137	114

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1952 and 1958)

Source: Ministry of Power

- (¹) Excluding crucible furnaces. Included for 1962 are certain small electric furnaces not shown in previous years.
 (²) Metal for castings.
 (³) Steel containing by weight either 12 per cent. or more tungsten or both molybdenum and tungsten in respective percentages such that when the percentage of molybdenum is multiplied by two and added to the percentage of tungsten the sum is not less than 12.
 (⁴) Ingots and metal for castings containing a minimum of 0.4 per cent. of chromium or nickel, 0.1 per cent. of molybdenum, tungsten or vanadium, or 10.0 per cent. of manganese.
 (⁵) For heavy and light re-rolled products, excluding forging and drop forging billets etc. and excluding alloy. Excluding from 1957 materials rolled direct from ingot into finished steel.
 (⁶) Excluding alloy. Including continuous mill slabs for all purposes.
 (⁷) Including material for further conversion.
 (⁸) Rails 36lb. per yard and over and sleepers, fish plates and soleplates for use with them.
 (⁹) Plates 3mm. thick and over including armour plate. (¹⁰) Including shell steel.
 (¹¹) Including wire rods and hot rolled strip. (¹²) Deliveries. (¹³) Sheets under 3mm. thick.
 (¹⁴) Excluding flanges. From 1957 excludes welded tubes exceeding 16 in. outside diameter.
 (¹⁵) Excluding drop forgings.

Iron and steel

Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap

TABLE 178

Thousand tons

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Iron ore											
Production:											
Total	16,232	15,818	15,557	16,175	16,245	16,902	14,612	14,870	17,087	16,518	15,277
West Coast hematite (average iron content 48 per cent. in 1961).....	403	354	344	330	323	321	333	323	315	290	248
Phosphoric:											
Jurassic (average iron content 26 per cent. in 1961).....	15,724	15,349	15,095	15,725	15,793	16,455	14,159	14,422	16,652	16,104	14,899
Other (average iron content 50 per cent. in 1961)	105	115	118	120	129	126	120	125	120	124	130
Consumption:											
Total ⁽¹⁾	25,264	26,293	27,055	28,110	29,673	31,988	28,165	27,003	33,073	31,095	28,267
Home produced ⁽¹⁾	15,560	15,965	15,353	15,859	15,936	16,568	14,613	14,637	16,934	16,401	15,232
Imported ⁽¹⁾ (average iron content 58 per cent. in 1961).....	9,704	10,328	11,702	12,251	13,737	15,420	13,552	12,366	16,139	14,694	13,035
Manganese ore											
Consumption.....	365	442	444	416	401	326	345	311	472	357	390
Pig iron (and blast furnace ferro-alloys)											
Average number of furnaces in blast at end of period	103	105	100	99	100	98	88	78	85	82	73
Production:											
Total	10,728	11,175	11,883	12,470	13,170	14,283	12,975	12,582	15,763	14,747	13,692
Hematite	1,426	1,392	1,436	1,415	1,547	1,571	1,237	1,021	1,187	1,137	876
Basic	7,528	8,070	8,772	9,295	9,982	11,265	10,315	10,285	13,072	12,256	11,568
Foundry	1,522	1,466	1,441	1,509	1,412	1,259	1,228	1,089	1,293		
Forge	74	52	45	57	45	29	20	39	5	1,196	1,054
Direct castings	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	—		
Ferro-alloys	176	194	187	193	183	158	174	147	206	158	194
Refined pig iron:											
Production	268	190	190	258	273	239	207	208	247	235	234
Consumption of pig iron:											
Total ⁽²⁾	10,978	11,559	12,036	12,797	13,483	14,053	12,598	12,825	15,826	14,406	13,656
In steel works and steel foundries.....	8,651	9,309	9,771	10,426	11,191	12,028	10,847	11,107	13,906	12,655	12,106
In iron works and iron foundries	2,327	2,250	2,265	2,371	2,292	2,025	1,751	1,718	1,920	1,751	1,550
Stocks (end of period) ⁽³⁾	664	841	802	937	977	1,367	1,636	1,221	1,070	1,206	1,157
Iron and steel scrap											
Receipts in steel works and foundries:											
Total	9,284	10,025	10,352	11,117	11,395	11,809	10,171	10,918	13,186	11,665	10,404
Bought ⁽⁴⁾	4,240	4,521	4,673	4,729	4,931	5,343	4,366	4,993	6,186	5,418	4,482
Circulating (arising in own works) ⁽⁵⁾ ...	4,415	4,771	4,990	5,210	5,496	5,845	5,770	5,925	6,766	6,207	5,922
Imported	629	733	689	1,178	968	621	35	—	234	40	—
Consumption ⁽⁶⁾	9,069	9,768	10,286	11,085	11,214	11,461	10,371	10,826	12,647	11,466	10,465
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁴⁾	422	648	688	714	876	1,207	991	1,008	1,269	1,180	836

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1952 and 1958).

Source: Ministry of Power

(1) As charged.

(2) Excluding refined and cylinder pig iron made other than in blast furnaces and consumed in iron foundries.

(3) Stocks of pig iron at blast furnaces, steel works, steel foundries, iron foundries, wrought iron and refined iron works and stocks held by the British Iron and Steel Corporation Ltd. Includes stocks of blast furnace ferro-alloys but excludes stocks of refined iron held by producers.

(4) Receipts of scrap bought in the home market.

(5) Including own scrap sold to other works which amounted to 52,400 tons in 1952, 59,200 tons in 1953, 47,900 tons in 1954, 47,300 tons in 1955, 66,800 tons in 1956, 70,600 tons in 1957, 87,300 tons in 1958, 186,800 tons in 1959, 303,800 tons in 1960, 357,900 tons in 1961 and 277,500 tons in 1962.

(6) At steel works and steel foundries.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Iron and steel

Regional analysis of blast and steel furnaces and of production of pig iron and steel ingots and metal for castings

TABLE 179

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Blast furnaces (Number in existence at end of period)											
Total	139	137	138	138	138	126	123	113	110	113	105
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	31	31	31	31	31	28	27	25	24	24	17
Lincolnshire	15	13	12	11	11	11	10	10	11	11	11
North East Coast	35	34	34	34	33	28	28	29	26	27	27
Sheffield	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Lancs. ⁽¹⁾ , Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire... ..	5	6	6	8	9	8	8	8	9	9	9
North West Coast	11	11	11	10	10	10	10	11	9	10	10
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	12	12	13	13	12	10	9	7	7	7	6
South Wales and Monmouth	10	10	11	11	12	11	12	12	12	12	13
Scotland	18	18	18	18	18	18	17	9	10	11	10
Steel furnaces (Number in existence at end of period) ⁽²⁾											
Total	712	729	731	730	735	743	741	762	743	746	781
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	41	42	40	46	51	52	54	55	56	54	67
Lincolnshire	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	28	27	28	28
North East Coast	96	101	101	93	94	94	95	94	98	99	100
Sheffield	190	186	184	187	191	194	194	220	217	217	254
Yorkshire ⁽³⁾	19	20	20	21	21	20	20	22	20	22	23
Lancs. ⁽¹⁾ , Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire... ..	44	55	54	55	56	58	58	55	58	60	59
North West Coast	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	9	8	9	9
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	44	45	45	45	43	48	51	52	53	53	64
South Wales and Monmouth	127	129	134	133	132	136	131	134	118	117	92
Scotland	108	108	110	107	103	97	94	93	88	87	85
Pig iron (Thousand tons)											
Total production.....	10,728	11,175	11,883	12,470	13,170	14,283	12,975	12,582	15,763	14,747	13,692
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex.....	2,262	2,267	2,275	2,342	2,581	2,506	2,080	2,131	2,632	2,308	1,887
Lincolnshire	1,506	1,559	1,647	1,880	1,804	2,120	2,048	2,105	2,290	2,334	2,303
North East Coast	2,601	2,646	2,811	2,824	2,761	3,113	2,848	2,474	3,412	3,025	2,397
Sheffield	150	165	164	148	172	142	169	176	172	145	182
Lancs. ⁽¹⁾ , Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire... ..	322	618	709	843	1,004	1,131	1,104	1,044	1,236	1,318	1,446
North West Coast	933	930	954	964	1,116	1,077	801	782	1,028	895	744
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	523	474	482	567	605	609	438	372	553	525	439
South Wales and Monmouth	1,545	1,653	1,894	1,975	2,195	2,525	2,511	2,682	3,141	2,961	3,428
Scotland	886	863	947	927	931	1,060	976	816	1,299	1,236	866
Steel ingots and metal for castings (Thousand tons)											
Total production.....	16,418	17,609	18,520	19,791	20,659	21,699	19,566	20,186	24,305	22,086	20,491
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex.....	886	805	882	1,000	1,055	1,052	938	1,072	1,224	1,072	1,035
Lincolnshire	1,651	1,860	1,989	2,003	2,120	2,295	2,252	2,377	2,579	2,486	2,535
North East Coast	3,238	3,448	3,714	3,992	4,157	4,360	3,875	3,650	4,813	4,404	3,499
Sheffield	2,294	2,365	2,469	2,636	2,747	2,805	2,505	2,654	3,064	2,826	2,391
Yorkshire ⁽³⁾	1,201	1,403	1,567	1,801	1,892	2,006	2,108	2,025	2,365	2,223	2,387
Lancs. ⁽¹⁾ , Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire... ..											
North West Coast	368	393	358	365	355	374	327	270	339	300	250
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	926	962	986	1,043	1,108	1,124	966	1,149	1,554	1,496	1,436
South Wales and Monmouth	3,721	4,050	4,323	4,607	4,706	5,056	4,479	5,025	5,666	4,938	5,063
Scotland	2,133	2,323	2,232	2,344	2,519	2,627	2,116	1,964	2,701	2,341	1,895

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1952 and 1958).

⁽¹⁾ Other than North West Coast.

⁽²⁾ Excluding crucible furnaces. Included for 1962 are certain small electric furnaces not shown in previous years.

⁽³⁾ Other than Sheffield and North East Coast.

Source: Ministry of Power

Non-ferrous metals

TABLE 180

Thousand tons

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Copper											
Production of refined copper:											
Virgin	146.4	97.0	136.5	123.5	113.7	112.3	98.3	95.5	110.9	129.0	117.0
Secondary	78.9	88.2	82.6	103.7	102.7	89.0	94.9	96.7	104.5	105.3	111.1
Home consumption:											
Virgin refined	347.6	243.4	367.7	396.8	400.4	419.0	444.6	478.8	551.4	520.4	517.8
Secondary refined	74.8	78.9	80.3	99.4	101.1	88.5	90.0				
Scrap (metal content)	149.4	124.9	130.7	161.0	131.6	134.0	133.2		171.1	161.0	131.6
Stocks (end of period) ⁽¹⁾ (²)	132.0	55.3	61.5	76.2	59.6	88.5	59.1	55.0	114.5	130.9	159.5
Analysis of home consumption (virgin, secondary and scrap) ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	571.8	447.3	578.7	657.2	633.1	641.5	667.9	633.2	722.6	681.5	649.3
Wire ⁽⁴⁾	204.5	151.9	212.4	251.9	258.5	278.7	308.0	244.4	286.8	275.3	270.8
Rods, bars and sections	91.2	72.4	95.1	109.8	92.8	91.8	93.1	104.7	121.2	114.5	101.1
Sheet, strip and plate	142.0	117.0	143.6	155.4	130.7	117.0	115.0	126.8	140.0	124.7	119.8
Tubes	60.5	48.8	60.0	65.7	69.1	73.5	77.7	81.6	88.4	84.5	83.3
Castings and miscellaneous	59.0	46.1	54.7	64.1	69.4	69.5	66.9	67.8	79.0	75.0	68.6
Copper sulphate	14.6	11.2	12.8	10.3	12.5	11.0	7.0	7.9	7.2	7.4	5.7
Zinc											
Concentrates ⁽²⁾ :											
Production	1.7	2.8	3.5	2.8	1.4	1.0	0.3	—	—	—	—
Consumption ⁽⁶⁾	153.2	89.6	101.1	99.3	94.2	83.5	84.7	86.3	88.3	94.8 ⁽⁷⁾	—
Stocks (end of period)	105.0	45.7	47.2	54.4	53.3	79.3	56.4	45.9	49.9	50.7 ⁽⁷⁾	..
Slab zinc:											
Production	68.7	72.7	81.2	81.3	81.5	76.9	74.6	73.0	74.3	92.9	97.3
Home consumption	170.9	193.1	241.8	253.4	229.4	231.9	223.5	247.3	271.5	253.8	241.4
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁸⁾	166.1	27.7	49.6	50.0	44.8	44.9	34.2	36.9	58.0	73.2	73.7
Other zinc (metal content):											
Consumption	84.7	76.1	84.5	95.7	90.4	85.4	83.5	89.0	94.3	84.5	74.8
Analysis of home consumption (slab and scrap):											
Total	255.7	269.2	326.2	349.1	319.8	317.3	307.0	336.2	365.8	338.3	316.2
Brass	108.1	85.2	109.0	121.6	102.5	96.4	94.6	109.2	124.6	113.6	100.6
Galvanized products	70.2	89.8	106.6	107.5	105.2	102.5	90.4	95.1	99.6	95.4	86.5
Zinc sheet and strip	17.9	22.8	22.8	23.1	23.4	22.5	25.1	23.9	25.4	27.4	24.2
Zinc alloy die castings	23.0	27.3	37.0	44.0	39.7	45.4	49.1	57.1	63.9	54.0	57.5
Zinc oxide	18.7	24.0	29.5	29.9	26.9	27.5	26.6	28.0	26.8	25.1	25.0
Other products	17.9	20.2	21.2	23.0	22.1	23.0	21.3	23.0	25.6	22.8	22.2
Lead											
Concentrates (recoverable metal content):											
Production	4.7	6.6	6.9	6.1	7.5	8.1	4.3	2.4	1.4	1.5	0.4
Imported refined lead:											
Home consumption ⁽⁹⁾	103.4	155.5	192.1	212.1	172.4	168.8	166.8	175.9	192.2	187.2	189.1
Stocks (end of period) ⁽²⁾	17.2	21.8	23.4	27.2	26.9	41.3	36.5	39.3	62.4	55.8	48.8
English refined lead:											
Production ⁽¹⁰⁾	86.1	77.4	82.1	82.9	94.5	85.7	79.8	86.7	91.1	86.3	88.6
Home consumption	92.7	65.7	65.8	69.0	84.1	80.0	76.0	77.1	89.8	84.2	82.8
Stocks (end of period) ⁽²⁾	5.9	5.1	7.7	13.8	12.5	10.0	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.1	10.8
Scrap lead (metal content):											
Consumption	97.4	82.6	78.0	91.2	101.2	100.4	93.3	92.6	96.5	96.1	106.9
Analysis of home consumption (refined and scrap):											
Total	293.5	303.8	335.9	372.2	357.7	349.2	336.1	345.6	378.5	367.5	378.9
Cables	108.5	91.1	85.8	110.5	113.7	114.3	100.1	96.1	95.5	96.9	107.9
Batteries (excluding oxides)	26.7	28.1	30.6	32.0	27.7	28.5	29.5	31.6	39.0	32.3	34.4
Oxides and compounds:											
Batteries	21.0	23.7	27.6	28.8	25.2	25.1	26.1	27.8	36.0	35.7	35.2
Other uses	25.2	31.7	42.6	50.0	46.7	45.9	45.9	51.1	53.8	48.2	52.2
Sheets and pipes	60.2	70.5	78.6	78.8	74.0	67.7	66.2	68.8	73.7	72.8	67.6
White lead	7.6	11.1	11.8	11.5	10.1	9.6	8.9	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.3
Solder	10.4	10.9	12.5	13.4	13.7	12.8	13.3	14.5	15.1	15.4	16.0
Alloys	11.4	12.0	15.1	15.8	17.1	17.3	18.9	18.5	21.4	21.1	22.3
Other uses	22.4	24.7	31.3	31.4	29.4	27.9	27.2	29.0	35.8	36.6	35.2

- (¹) Unwrought copper (electrolytic, fire refined and blister). (²) Excluding Government stocks from 1953.
 (³) Copper content. (⁴) Consumption for high-conductivity copper and cadmium copper wire represented by consumption of wire rods, production of which for export is also included.
 (⁵) Dry weight in 1952. Later figures are estimated gross metal content.
 (⁶) Including consumption other than for zinc production. (⁷) Period January to November only.
 (⁸) Including toll transactions involving fabrication. (⁹) Excluding Government stocks.
 (¹⁰) Lead reclaimed from secondary and scrap material and lead refined from domestic ores.

Source: Board of Trade and
 British Bureau of
 Non-Ferrous Metal
 Statistics

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Non-ferrous metals

TABLE 180 (continued)

Thousand tons

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Tin											
Tin ore (metal content):											
Production	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
Stocks (end of period)	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.4	3.9	2.3	2.9	2.0	1.9	1.4
Tin metal:											
Production ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾	29.5	29.4	28.0	27.7	26.8	34.5	33.0	27.6	27.7	26.4	19.9
Home consumption ⁽²⁾	22.6	18.9	21.7	22.9	22.2	21.8	20.4	21.4	22.8	21.6	22.4
Exports and re-exports ⁽²⁾	21.7	14.4	8.6	8.9	8.4	7.6	10.4	32.7	8.5	12.2	8.0
Stocks (end of period) :											
Consumers	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4
Merchants and others	2.7	1.6	2.8	1.6	1.5	12.8	17.8	10.2	10.3	4.9	4.5
Analysis of home consumption (excluding scrap):											
Total	22.6	18.9	21.7	22.9	22.2	21.8	20.4	21.4	22.8	21.6	22.4
Tinplate	11.5	8.9	9.9	9.8	10.1	11.1	10.0	10.1	11.3	9.4	10.3
Alloys	6.5	5.3	6.1	6.7	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.2	6.0
Soldier	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.9	2.8	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.5
Other uses	2.8	2.8	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.6
Virgin aluminium⁽⁴⁾											
Production	28.0	30.9	31.6	24.4	27.6	29.4	26.4	24.5	28.9	32.3	34.0
Home consumption ⁽⁵⁾	220.4	180.6	225.2	286.2	276.2	213.3	232.5	289.0	353.9	279.6	282.1
Secondary aluminium											
Production	73.1	80.5	84.1	95.6	96.2	97.2	99.0	107.3	109.6	117.2	129.7
Home consumption ⁽⁵⁾	88.8	73.5	81.5	90.2	83.3	92.4	96.9	106.5	103.7	109.8	125.2
Exports ⁽⁵⁾	1.8	11.4	4.0	3.6	9.7	6.9	2.1	3.7	3.9	5.4	3.8
Fabricated aluminium											
Total production	281.0	229.3	266.7	313.5	297.3	282.4	283.2	329.6	369.3	339.1	347.4
Sheet and strip	139.6	107.2	124.7	144.2	141.1	134.3	134.6	160.6	181.9	167.9	173.8
Castings	77.3	66.6	80.8	90.2	78.6	79.2	81.1	93.7	103.7	93.2	95.8
Extrusions ⁽⁶⁾	57.6	50.0	56.0	73.8	72.2	64.4	63.9	71.6	79.3	73.9	74.4
Forgings from chillcast billets	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.2	3.7	4.2	4.1	3.4
Forgings from extruded bar	5.1	4.1	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.3	2.5				
Magnesium and magnesium alloys											
Production ⁽⁷⁾	4.6	5.3	5.0	5.4	3.6	3.4	2.4	2.1	3.7	5.2	..
Consumption ⁽⁸⁾	5.9	6.8	9.0	10.9	12.0	12.1	10.0	8.3	11.1	..	9.9
Refined nickel (including ferro-nickel)											
Production	23.8	23.9	23.9	24.3	24.2	23.9	23.1	24.9	33.8	37.4	37.7
Home consumption	19.3	17.2	18.7	20.5	21.2	24.0	19.1	22.1	27.4	26.1	24.7
Exports and re-exports	8.7	10.5	11.3	10.7	8.4	8.7	11.9	19.4	20.4	22.9	23.5

(1) Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll.

(2) Primary metal only in 1952. Later figures relate to primary and secondary metal.

(3) Including re-exports on toll transactions.

(4) Including virgin alloys.

(5) Despatches to consumers.

(6) Excluding forging bars. From July 1952, including hot rolled rod.

(7) Primary metal and remelt alloys.

Source: Board of Trade and British Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics, Ministry of Aviation and Aluminium Federation

Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

TABLE 181

	Unit	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Raw cotton												
Imports.....	Th. tons	266	334	372	296	335	373	260	278	275	226	220
Home consumption:												
Total.....	"	306	371	398	348	325	339	287	284	274	246	218
Cotton spinning.....	"	301	365	392	341	319	332	280	278	267	240	212
Other uses.....	"	5	7	6	6	6	6	7	6	6	6	6
Stocks (end of period) (1).....	"	233	199	149	89	92	117	92	79	80	54	54
Cotton waste												
Imports.....	"	26.1	36.9	34.0	38.0	35.1	41.2	43.1	51.4	46.3	41.6	42.1
Cotton linters												
Imports.....	"	29.5	18.0	41.0	44.1	42.4	26.6	25.7	38.3	42.7	34.6	34.0
Man-made fibres (2)	Million lb.											
Production: Total.....	"	283.0	419.3	447.6	472.5	483.0	495.8	422.2	514.7	592.0	567.7	627.2
Continuous filament yarn.....	"	156.0	217.1	219.6	233.2	227.4	232.6	191.5	235.6	268.6	262.0	290.9
Staple fibre.....	"	127.1	202.2	228.0	239.2	255.7	263.2	230.6	279.1	323.4	305.7	336.3
Cotton and man-made fibre yarn												
Production of single yarn:												
Cotton (3): Total.....	"	590.7	693.2	740.5	646.9	597.5	622.4	527.4	507.5	495.6	454.5	392.1
Up to 20's.....	"	326.0	364.6	395.7	347.4	308.9	325.0	295.7	282.9	289.1	264.7	233.6
21's to 56's.....	"	215.8	274.5	284.4	252.2	244.9	253.2	201.4	196.6	179.9	166.9	139.3
57's and over.....	"	48.9	54.1	60.3	47.3	43.7	44.2	30.2	28.1	26.5	22.9	19.2
Cotton mixture yarn.....	"	19.5	37.5	39.0	37.4	40.6	38.1	37.6	37.8	32.8	31.9	30.0
Spun man-made fibre yarn.....	"	71.1	113.6	107.9	87.1	99.0	102.7	106.1	106.8	111.8	94.5	83.2
Cotton waste yarn (4).....	"	82.1	98.9	101.3	100.6	104.9	104.8	103.8	98.8	100.7	99.7	100.0
Other waste yarn.....	"	6.8	9.5	8.5	7.4	7.4	8.5	7.8	7.9	10.4	6.2	6.6
Production of doubled yarn:												
Cotton (3): Total.....	"	188.2	198.8	217.9	200.7	182.5	191.4	162.7	165.4	171.6	146.6	130.0
Up to 20's.....	"	122.2	115.0	132.1	129.5	113.9	124.3	114.0	113.9	117.0	101.9	90.0
21's and over.....	"	66.0	83.7	85.8	71.2	68.6	67.1	48.8	51.5	54.6	44.7	40.0
Other yarns.....	"	52.8	73.3	80.4	82.2	73.3	78.9	70.1	77.5	86.3	79.1	85.2
Spindle activity (5):												
Single yarn spindles:												
Total (ring equivalent).....	Millions	14.1	15.9	16.6	14.8	13.8	13.7	11.5	10.3	8.1	8.0	6.7
Mule.....	"	10.3	11.2	11.8	9.7	8.5	8.1	6.0	4.9	2.8	2.6	1.8
Ring.....	"	7.2	8.4	8.8	8.3	8.1	8.2	7.5	7.1	6.2	6.2	5.5
Doubling spindles.....	"	1.9	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0
Yarn consumed in cotton and man-made fibre weaving:	Million lb.											
Cotton yarn.....	"	473.0	524.7	559.7	491.3	443.6	462.2	394.7	368.1	369.9	341.9	291.1
Waste yarns.....	"	73.9	82.6	80.4	78.1	78.0	80.0	77.5	71.8	71.5	69.6	67.1
Man-made fibres: Total.....	"	185.5	244.7	253.0	230.7	227.2	218.9	203.2	208.5	222.9	211.4	200.7
Continuous filament yarn.....	"	107.8	138.4	146.4	144.4	135.7	131.6	118.5	132.1	142.7	141.9	140.0
Spun yarn.....	"	77.7	106.3	106.6	86.3	91.5	87.3	84.7	76.4	80.2	69.5	60.7

TIME SERIES. Figures for consumption of raw cotton and production and consumption of cotton and man-made fibre yarn are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1953 and 1958).

Source : Board of Trade

(1) From 1954, excluding certain stocks in transit, estimated at about 15,000 tons at the end of March 1954.

(2) Figures are based on returns from producers (excluding waste) and relate to delivered weight. Figures from 1955 include all man-made fibres in commercial production; earlier figures relate to rayon and nylon.

(3) Excluding waste yarns.

(4) Yarns wholly of cotton waste, cotton yarn spun on condenser system and mixture yarns of cotton and cotton waste.

(5) Weekly average number of spindles running on cotton, spun man-made fibre and mixtures. Waste spinning spindles are excluded.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

TABLE 181 (continued)

	Unit	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Cotton and man-made fibre weaving												
Production of woven cloth:	Million											
Cotton	linear yds.	1,691	1,864	1,994	1,781	1,612	1,628	1,429	1,337	1,294	1,235	1,047
Man-made fibres.....	"	526.0	659.9	666.8	603.5	605.0	559.6	514.7	506.6	530.8	527.6	492.9
Cotton/man-made fibre mixtures	"	74.9	108.8	114.0	94.7	97.0	99.9	86.2	83.7	86.3	79.7	72.4
Loom activity:												
Average number of looms running on cotton and man-made fibres	Thousands	249.7	270.5	280.6	252.6	229.4	222.7	192.0	172.1	149.4	150.2	132.1
Wool												
Virgin wool (clean weight):	Million											
Production ⁽¹⁾	lb.	62	64	71	67	69	74	78	83	78	86	86
Imports.....	"	458	538	454	483	463	454	436	500	437	426	423
Consumption	"	380	488	462	475	475	481	444	509	481	491	465
Exports ⁽²⁾	"	34	33	36	37	38	37	39	46	47	54	52
Re-exports	"	53	48	45	41	43	40	32	35	35	32	27
Stocks ⁽³⁾	"	207	283	284	289	269	266	245	283	254	226	207
Consumption of other fibres:												
Re-used and re-processed wool ⁽⁴⁾	"	113.4	125.6	130.7	127.5	113.6	115.3	107.4	111.1	107.6	95.9	96.4
of which:												
Mungo and shoddy.....	"	72.7	84.1	89.9	84.2	74.5	75.6	67.2	68.1	68.1	59.5	57.7
Man-made fibres:												
Used in woollen spinning and felting	"	13.4	23.2	27.4	30.4	34.8	40.1	40.1	47.1	45.9	43.9	51.6
Tops drawn in worsted spinning	"	5.8	9.8	11.6	12.2	14.8	19.4	15.9	20.0	31.0	35.9	35.4
Other fibres ⁽⁵⁾	"	24.4	31.2	32.3	30.6	30.8	30.5	26.4	37.6	36.6	35.1	33.0
Wool and hair tops:												
Production:												
Total	"	231.1	322.9	303.8	309.5	321.3	324.8	296.7	348.3	319.3	320.1	294.8
Merino	"	126.3	182.6	162.9	168.6	183.2	183.1	171.4	203.8	181.0	173.5	153.7
Crossbred.....	"	98.3	130.6	131.2	131.5	127.6	130.1	115.5	126.9	122.0	130.6	127.5
Hair	"	6.4	9.7	9.7	9.4	10.4	11.6	9.8	17.6	16.2	16.0	13.7
Stocks ⁽³⁾	"	34.2	44.0	49.2	51.8	45.7	51.0	48.8	66.9	66.6	59.7	57.9
Worsted yarn ⁽⁶⁾ :												
Deliveries.....	"	178.1	220.9	225.6	221.8	232.5	233.8	206.2	232.1	244.9	246.3	229.3
Woollen yarn:												
Production ⁽¹⁾	"	277	314	313	317	297	304	288	313	303	281	290
Woven wool and mixture fabrics (excluding blankets):	Mn.square											
Deliveries ⁽¹⁾	yds.	377.9	411.8	414.4	410.0	396.6	394.1	348.9	365.0	367.1	352.0	327.9
Blankets: Deliveries	"	30.0	25.1	26.6	28.1	24.9	28.6	28.4	30.8	31.3	33.5	32.8

TIME SERIES. The figures for cotton and man-made fibre weaving relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1953 and 1958).

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Estimated.

⁽²⁾ Including imported wool scoured, etc. in the United Kingdom and wool from imported skins.

⁽³⁾ At 31 August.

⁽⁴⁾ Including noils, broken tops, wastes, mungo and shoddy.

⁽⁵⁾ All other fibres used in woollen spinning and felting and hair used in the making of tops.

⁽⁶⁾ Total weight.

Jute and hems

TABLE 182

Thousand tons

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Raw jute											
Home consumption	107.11	130.16	135.52	143.31	139.85	137.45	124.45	135.01	139.13	114.87	128.64
Imported jute goods											
Imports ⁽¹⁾	56.15	63.11	92.06	72.98	60.90	50.63	55.05	66.72	69.22	49.21	54.81
Home consumption ⁽²⁾	63.11	80.25	79.19	68.47	71.03	47.57	59.03	63.51	61.85	49.26	47.44
Stocks (end of period) ⁽²⁾	36.82	16.71	24.19	27.44	18.73	14.59	10.75	10.18	13.45	8.51	9.21
Jute yarn											
Production	108.41	131.71	137.56	144.50	142.24	137.8	127.6	137.6	141.8	115.6	129.8
Jute cloth											
Production ⁽³⁾	65.14	76.58	80.93	86.13	88.64	80.7	73.3	79.8	82.2	68.8	77.0
Hard hems											
Home consumption:											
Sisal line	49.07	56.80	63.52	66.55	64.14	67.14	66.74	75.31	74.87	69.58	71.11
Manila hemp	13.97	13.00	15.09	16.99	17.84	16.48	15.06	15.24	13.58	14.12	13.81
Stocks (end of period):											
Sisal line	9.02	11.77	9.09	13.60	9.44	10.78	10.40	7.39	13.60	11.59	10.98
Manila hemp	7.11	9.21	8.66	7.87	7.53	6.28	5.16	4.82	4.18	3.65	4.08

TIME SERIES. The figures for raw jute relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1952), the figures for jute yarn and cloth are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1952) and for imported jute goods for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1953).

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Including jute yarn, piece goods and new sacks and bags.

(²) Disposals by Jute Control of imported cloth and bags and imports on private account.

(³) Estimated from consumption of yarn by weavers.

Leather and tanning materials

TABLE 183

Thousand tons⁽¹⁾

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Cattle hides											
Production ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	58.8	57.8	76.0	72.3	80.6	84.1	84.3	70.6	77.6	86.6	88.4
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁴⁾	12.8	16.1	21.4	11.7	13.7	13.7	9.8	10.9	10.9	11.3	11.2
Calfskins⁽³⁾											
Production	3.3	2.8	2.6	2.1	2.7	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.7
Stocks (end of period)	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0
Finished leather											
Heavy:											
Production: Sole leather	59.6	60.5	62.7	55.6	47.9	46.3	37.3	30.3	22.4	23.9	16.5
Other	4.5	4.2	4.8	5.0	4.5	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.4	2.8
Light (Million square feet):											
Production: Upper leather	182.6	216.7	197.6	192.0	184.5	190.8	170.4	187.7	189.4	191.1	178.5
Lining leather	90.6	110.5	104.3	105.1	100.4	105.5	97.8	113.0	95.5	94.6	78.9
Other	126.3	148.1	153.0	164.1	156.0	161.4	163.8	181.4	176.2	172.2	162.9
Vegetable tanning materials											
Consumption ⁽⁵⁾ :											
Total	75.3	75.0	81.5	72.1	66.8	57.9	38.8	41.3	38.5	39.6	..
Quebracho	12.4	9.3	8.3	7.4	6.9	5.8	3.3	4.2	4.1	4.3	..
Wattle (bark and extract)	33.7	39.3	43.0	37.3	35.7	32.9	23.0	22.8	21.0	22.3	..
Myrobalans (nut and extract)	18.2	19.5	22.6	21.0	17.7	13.9	9.2	11.5	10.8	10.9	..
Other vegetable tanning materials ⁽⁶⁾	10.9	6.9	7.5	6.3	6.5	5.3	3.3	2.8	2.6	2.1	..
Stocks (all materials)(end of period) ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	26.7	23.5	22.2	27.5	21.4	22.9	10.6	8.2	7.9	8.2	..

TIME SERIES. The figures for production of cattle hides and calfskins relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958).

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Except where otherwise stated.

(²) Wet.

(³) Kips are included with cattle hides. Excluding production by private slaughter and casualties up to June 1954.

(⁴) Wet, dry and dry salted cattle and buffalo hides.

(⁵) From 1958 consumption by the United Kingdom tanning industry only.

(⁶) Including a small quantity of synthetic extracts.

(⁷) From 1958 the weight of home manufactured liquid extracts has been halved to give the approximate equivalent on a solid or powdered basis.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Timber

TABLE 184

	Unit	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Softwood⁽¹⁾												
Production	Thousand standards ⁽²⁾	38.3	46.8	56.9	49.6	44.7	43.1	38.0	36.2	39.5	39.2	37.8
Deliveries:												
Total	"	1,093.1	1,299.6	1,536.5	1,597.5	1,506.1	1,505.4	1,412.2	1,590.7	1,685.4	1,725.4	1,657.7
Imported	"	1,056.2	1,254.6	1,477.3	1,547.1	1,461.6	1,462.5	1,374.2	1,553.8	1,645.0	1,687.0	1,619.8
Home grown	"	36.9	45.0	59.2	50.4	44.4	42.9	38.0	36.9	40.4	38.4	37.9
Stocks (end of period):												
Total	"	615.6	748.5	495.7	625.6	496.4	577.4	543.2	472.2	655.9	613.8	569.3
Imported	"	609.2	740.3	488.6	619.5	490.3	571.1	537.1	466.5	650.9	608.2	563.8
Home grown	"	6.4	8.2	7.0	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.2	5.8	4.9	5.7	5.6
Hardwood⁽¹⁾												
Production	Million cu. ft.	30.3	28.7	24.8	23.4	21.1	20.1	18.0	16.6	15.5	14.9	14.8
Deliveries:												
Total	"	69.3	75.6	65.0	66.9	61.6	60.7	56.9	60.7	63.5	60.1	55.3
Imported	"	39.3	46.7	39.8	43.3	40.7	40.6	39.0	44.0	47.6	45.1	40.8
Home grown	"	30.0	28.9	25.2	23.6	20.9	20.1	17.9	16.7	15.9	15.1	14.5
Stocks (end of period):												
Total	"	25.0	22.8	21.5	24.0	21.8	21.7	22.5	20.6	21.8	23.1	19.9
Imported	"	20.6	18.6	17.9	20.6	18.5	18.5	19.2	17.4	18.9	20.4	16.9
Home grown	"	4.4	4.2	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.9
Pitwood												
Production:	Thousand standards ⁽²⁾											
Total	"	245.5	261.2	328.6	327.2	339.4	358.5	329.9	313.2	308.7	290.2	297.5
Sawn	"	145.8	143.0	202.6	208.6	220.8	237.4	225.2	214.2	216.5	208.3	208.2
Round	"	99.7	118.2	126.0	118.6	118.6	121.1	104.7	99.0	92.1	81.9	89.2
Consumption	"	778.4	735.2	733.8	732.0	743.3	760.0	698.3	614.9	566.3	530.5	510.7
Stocks (end of period) ...	"	661.3	658.0	654.1	586.3	549.7	561.2	457.6	387.6	320.0	256.4	238.2
Plywood⁽¹⁾												
Production	Thousand cu. ft.	53.5 ⁽⁴⁾	62.4 ⁽⁴⁾	1,794	1,892	1,743	1,746	1,620	1,730	1,852	1,440	1,294
Deliveries	"	401.1	608.8	14,471	14,523	13,398	15,115	15,077	18,913	23,937	21,248	23,698
Stocks (end of period)...	"	399.2	172.7	2,657	4,878	3,078	3,267	3,395	3,559	3,947	4,470	4,575
Wood chipboard												
Production	Thousand tons	..	..	..	..	25.3	33.4	35.0	37.8	34.7	48.8	72.8
Stocks (end of period) ...	"	..	..	..	..	1.2	1.4	3.7	5.7	7.2	5.4	8.2

TIME SERIES. From 1956, the figures for pitwood and wood chipboard relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958). Source: Board of Trade

(¹) The figures of deliveries and stocks from 1954 are not comparable with earlier figures because of changes in the items and establishments covered. Details of these changes are given in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics*.

(²) Standards of 165 cubic feet.

(³) Gothenburg standards of 180 piled cubic feet.

(⁴) Million square feet.

Woodpulp, paper and paper-making materials

TABLE 185

Thousand tons⁽¹⁾

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Woodpulp											
For paper-making ⁽²⁾ :											
Consumption	1,234.6	1,490.8	1,668.0	1,849.2	1,876.6	1,942.5	1,993.9	2,056.8	2,300.6	2,269.4	2,224.5
Stocks (end of period) ⁽³⁾	385.0	336.4	325.1	437.1	522.7	485.7	412.2	314.6	429.8	445.4	367.2
For manufacture of rayon and transparent cellulose film:											
Consumption	134.8	203.1	213.9	223.6	224.8	235.0	209.3	242.0	259.4	241.7	254.7
Stocks (end of period)	54.1	37.1	46.0	71.9	65.8	62.7	49.2	37.0	40.7	46.1	37.1
Other paper-making materials											
Total (paper equivalent):											
Consumption	1,065.1	1,122.2	1,304.2	1,323.3	1,257.7	1,249.0	1,307.3	1,387.4	1,526.5	1,503.9	1,542.4
Stocks (end of period)	219.7	181.9	170.9	218.1	234.3	246.6	219.0	192.4	194.4	231.6	193.2
Imported pulpwood (Thousand piled cubic fathoms)											
Consumption	77.6	72.3	86.4	78.7	76.1	76.3	74.9	74.6	84.1	71.3	69.7
Stocks (end of period)	46.0	38.1	39.0	45.1	52.4	60.5	42.6	38.6	30.0	40.1	28.6
Other pulpwood (Including wood waste, chippings and rejected pitprops)											
Consumption	64.3	84.1	79.4	73.2	80.1	105.8	142.8	243.2	287.6	302.6	376.8
Stocks (end of period)	8.5	7.0	4.0	7.7	7.8	12.3	52.2	26.2	38.5	33.0	31.7
Straw for paper-making⁽⁴⁾											
Consumption	136.7	119.6	125.2	129.3	99.4	57.0	47.1	35.1	39.0	18.0	85.6
Stocks (end of period)	12.8	12.7	5.9	8.8	4.0	6.5	5.7	9.1	2.9	2.0	6.1
Rags, waste ropes, etc.											
Consumption	119.8	118.4	139.5	142.2	132.7	130.5	127.3	123.9	130.1	123.7	119.5
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁵⁾	32.2	30.9	30.7	37.1	27.8	29.7	25.4	25.3	23.4	23.2	19.6
Esparto											
Consumption	250.0	237.4	326.6	301.3	262.1	199.8	186.7	198.3	218.8	210.6	188.5
Stocks (end of period)	18.2	29.5	18.7	19.8	27.1	19.9	17.9	15.3	19.0	21.9	21.8
Waste paper											
Consumption	822.2	913.2	1,043.8	1,096.6	1,061.9	1,095.8	1,169.4	1,226.2	1,339.8	1,354.3	1,350.0
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁵⁾	124.0	90.4	85.4	121.4	131.8	127.7	119.9	107.3	126.4	151.8	131.4
Newsprint											
Production	536.9	602.9	612.3	619.5	642.5	652.5	626.0	669.2	740.8	712.4	655.3
Home consumption ⁽⁶⁾	642.5	768.0	821.2	882.2	944.8	894.0	945.0	1,138.8	1,266.3	1,273.6	1,256.0
Exports	73.7	124.8	127.7	138.6	136.1	121.8	104.3	81.2	46.5	27.4	23.9
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁶⁾	190.0	111.0	98.0	105.0	134.0	146.0	148.0	115.0	137.0	182.0	115.4
Other paper and board⁽⁷⁾											
Production: Total ⁽⁸⁾	1,803.5	2,084.3	2,466.9	2,675.6	2,640.3	2,721.3	2,875.7	2,986.2	3,332.4	3,313.9	3,295.7
Paper: Total ⁽⁸⁾	1,144.9	1,306.6	1,587.4	1,752.6	1,711.8	1,742.8	1,825.2	1,893.4	2,140.4	2,145.3	2,134.6
Printings and writings	566.5	620.0	767.6	862.6	832.3	811.6	836.6	820.1	958.6	942.5	885.5
Food wrappings	45.8	61.7	68.6	68.3	68.7	71.4	73.4	72.0	79.2	84.7	86.3
Kraft wrappings	158.1	198.6	220.2	247.8	245.4	257.0	270.0	308.9	335.9	334.9	330.6
Other wrappings and packings	194.0	235.2	301.4	318.3	300.4	314.1	331.9	361.7	385.2	394.7	395.3
Household toilet papers and tissues ⁽⁹⁾	25.3	26.3	29.1	30.2	37.5	50.9	65.7	74.7	88.0	95.0	126.9
Other tissues	13.1	14.2	16.2	17.4	17.3	19.3	21.3	23.4	30.1	31.5	30.9
Industrial and special purpose papers	142.2	150.6	184.2	208.1	210.3	218.5	226.3	232.6	263.6	261.9	279.1
Board: Total	658.5	777.7	879.5	922.9	928.5	978.6	1,050.5	1,092.8	1,192.0	1,168.6	1,116.1
Packaging boards	489.9	579.9	650.4	698.6	701.9	727.6	797.8	828.9	905.2	888.8	887.9
Building boards	32.9	43.8	49.1	50.0	52.2	59.7	66.1	65.6	73.9	69.1	60.3
Boards for industrial and special purposes	119.0	138.9	164.0	157.0	152.3	159.3	157.0	166.3	175.2	173.0	178.6
Other boards	16.8	15.1	16.0	17.4	22.2	32.0	29.5	32.0	37.8	37.8	34.3
Home deliveries ⁽⁹⁾	2,051.4	2,474.5	3,075.5	3,428.2	3,212.8	3,439.4	3,539.6	3,788.6	4,232.6	4,223.0	4,260.2
Exports	76.6	68.9	79.7	85.8	100.9	82.1	80.2	82.4	88.0	89.6	99.0
Stocks (end of period) ⁽¹⁰⁾	103.9	72.0	71.8	83.0	110.0	119.3	146.2	145.4	152.8	186.0	192.7

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958).

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Imported pulpwood is shown in piled cubic fathoms. One piled cubic fathom = 1.8 tons (air dry weight).⁽²⁾ Including woodpulp for cellulose wadding.⁽³⁾ Excluding Government stocks from 1954.⁽⁴⁾ Including consumption and stocks at certain pulping plants.⁽⁵⁾ Excluding stocks held by merchants.⁽⁶⁾ These figures are partly estimated and for 1957 and 1958 exclude newsprint for periodicals.⁽⁷⁾ From the beginning of 1962, information in this series has been received under the headings listed.

The figures obtained in earlier years have been revised to bring them as nearly as possible into line.

⁽⁸⁾ Including cellulose wadding from July 1956.⁽⁹⁾ The figures are not adjusted for changes in merchants' or users' stocks.⁽¹⁰⁾ Stocks held by paper-makers only.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Fertilizers

TABLE 186

Years ended 30 June

Thousand tons

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
P₂ O₅ (Phosphate)⁽¹⁾											
Total production.....	280	368	367	326	364	356	350	371	396	398	399
Single superphosphate	147	193	195	168	185	185	157	151	136	131	127
Ground basic slag	63	81	75	67	82	82	81	82	106	94	120
Ground phosphate	31	42	36	23	21	18	16	17	18	12	10
All others	39	54	62	68	76	71	96	120	137	161	142
Total home deliveries ⁽²⁾	282	394	368	334	381	374	386	385	459	446	473
Ground basic slag	70	100	91	75	100	101	103	98	123	106	133
Other straight	..	..	71	52	49	39	39	30	38	36	25
In compound form	..	..	207	207	232	234	244	256	298	305	315
N (Nitrogen)⁽¹⁾											
Production	286	308	312	303	304	330	341	350	395	442	458
Home deliveries ⁽³⁾	182	230	242	248	291	302	310	340	415	452	484
Deliveries for export ⁽⁴⁾	80	94	63	65	26	8	64	48	51	33	61
K₂ O (Potash)⁽¹⁾											
Home deliveries ⁽³⁾	218	247	273	274	328	338	348	375	426	432	415
Compounds⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾											
Production	1,543	2,005	2,091	2,067	2,373	2,347	2,325	2,513	2,756	2,857	2,716
Home deliveries	1,436	1,999	2,065	2,069	2,301	2,306	2,388	2,442	2,757	2,790	2,802

(1) Natural organic fertilizers are excluded. Total production and deliveries of manufactured fertilizers are covered in terms of the content of the nutrients P₂ O₅ (phosphate), N (nitrogen) and K₂ O (potash) either in straight or compound form. Straight fertilizers contain only one of the three primary nutrients; compounds contain either two or three of the nutrients. Double counting is avoided in the figures.

(2) From 1954 figures cover manufacturers' deliveries to merchants or to farmers whether in compound form or straight, plus imported fertilizer delivered for direct application. Before 1954 figures relate to manufacturers' deliveries and deliveries from imports of straight fertilizers for direct application or for use in the manufacture of compounds.

(3) Deliveries by manufacturers to first buyers and deliveries of imported fertilizer, whether for straight application or for further processing by other manufacturers into compounds.

(4) Including exports of ammonium sulphate for non-agricultural use.

(5) Total weight of compound fertilizers.

Source: Board of Trade

Chemicals

TABLE 187

Thousand tons⁽¹⁾

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Materials used for the manufacture of sulphuric acid											
Anhydrite:											
Consumption	176.0	182.8	176.7	416.6	689.6	737.1	749.0	748.0	760.1	704.4	861.8
Stocks (end of period)	0.5	0.8	0.4	14.1	9.5	16.7	11.2	8.1	15.1	10.7	10.5
Pyrites:											
Consumption	217.5	378.2	494.2	458.1	393.7	366.9	327.7	319.3	353.0	337.4	318.3
Stocks (end of period) ⁽²⁾	131.5	181.5	188.7	203.3	212.2	245.7	186.2	156.8	140.2	134.7	134.6
Spent oxide:											
Consumption	231.3	286.0	286.8	260.9	252.2	263.6	242.7	221.8	250.2	235.1	209.7
Stocks (end of period)	238.0	177.8	142.0	125.0	130.2	112.0	97.5	88.5	69.9	82.2	97.9
Sulphur:											
Production ⁽³⁾	15.0	25.6	40.8	45.9	53.0	39.1	49.6	53.7	63.0	59.0	52.5
Consumption (for acid production) ⁽⁴⁾	233.0	263.3	265.2	271.9	292.0	328.4	319.6	383.5	440.2	452.2	460.7
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁴⁾	179.7	61.6	56.7	73.7	82.7	95.7	89.9	61.2	64.0	87.0	80.0
Sulphuric acid⁽⁵⁾											
Production	1,505.5	1,875.3	2,042.5	2,097.1	2,251.2	2,335.9	2,241.1	2,428.5	2,701.4	2,662.0	2,731.5
Consumption ⁽⁶⁾ : Total	1,550.4	1,899.2	2,044.3	2,133.2	2,247.7	2,365.9	2,265.0	2,452.9	2,728.6	2,670.5	2,755.5
Fertilizers	648.8	769.9	746.5	775.6	819.9	860.9	832.4	840.5	915.6	956.5	986.2
All other chemical uses	456.2	573.3	682.6	686.1	758.2	815.6	816.7	945.4	1,105.5	1,075.7	1,119.0
Textiles	149.5	222.4	232.9	239.0	242.8	247.6	200.1	221.2	233.7	199.0	200.4
Metallurgy	102.8	103.8	115.5	125.0	126.7	130.7	117.5	125.6	142.4	123.4	128.0
Other	193.1	229.8	266.8	307.5	300.1	311.1	298.3	320.2	331.4	316.0	322.0
Stocks (end of period)	70.2	58.8	71.7	73.2	103.3	102.5	98.5	102.0	100.0	120.4	128.8
Calcium carbide											
Production	102.9	106.0	114.4	130.6	133.2	139.4	144.9	171.1	212.6	254.9	247.0
Deliveries ⁽⁷⁾	121.0	135.2	165.8	184.8	182.4	212.0	225.4	252.7	310.5	309.2	281.8
Stocks (end of period)	37.1	14.9	18.4	36.7	42.4	31.6	26.8	21.7	28.6	51.8	49.4
Industrial alcohol (Ethyl alcohol)⁽⁸⁾											
Production (Million proof gallons).....	41.7	41.3	51.4	62.0	58.2	64.2	47.1	47.6	53.3	56.3	59.4

(1) Except for industrial alcohol.

(2) Excluding Government stocks.

(3) Recovered and by-product sulphur, including other than for acid use.

(4) Filter cake and boiler bottom are included.

(5) As 100 per cent. acid.

(6) Including recovered acid; also including imports of 22.0 thousand tons in 1952.

(7) Despatches from works, including imports.

(8) Industrial alcohol made from molasses and derived from other processes.

Source: Board of Trade and H.M. Customs and Excise

Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint, varnish and allied products

TABLE 188

	Unit	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Synthetic dyestuffs												
Production ⁽¹⁾	Thousand tons	20.4	28.9	33.6	30.1	28.1	30.7	24.1	29.0	31.4	29.6	29.3
Colours												
Manufacturers' sales ⁽²⁾ :												
Total	Thousand tons	50.8	58.5	68.0	70.0	64.0	62.9	55.5	63.8	69.0	65.6	65.2
Pigment dyestuffs (including toners)...	"	..	..	4.0	..	..	4.4	4.5	5.2	5.7	5.1	5.5
Inorganic pigment colours	"	..	..	18.8	..	..	17.1	15.4	17.9	18.9	18.4	18.3
Others ⁽³⁾	"	..	..	45.2	..	..	41.3	35.7	40.7	44.3	42.1	41.5
Paint, varnish and allied products												
Estimated sales by larger establishments:												
All paints and varnishes: Total	Million gallons	69	69	72	78	80	81	82.4	90.2	91.9	89.6	87.6
Emulsion paints	"	10.5	10.7	11.4	11.9	12.5	12.8	5.2	6.1	6.8	7.8	8.6
Other water paints	"							7.9	8.3	7.8	6.9	6.0
Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers	"	6.8	7.0	7.2	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.2	8.0	8.6	8.2	8.0
Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose) ⁽⁴⁾	"	52	51	45.2	58	60	61	7.3	7.7	8.1	7.3	7.0
Other ⁽⁵⁾	"							54.8	60.1	60.5	59.5	57.9
Manufactured thinners (solvent mixtures), removers and strippers	"	..	..	9.9	..	..	..	11.5	12.8	13.1	13.3	12.8
Mastic cements, paste fillers and putty	Thousand tons	..	..	42	..	..	..	53	58	60	62	62

(1) Excluding dyestuffs intermediates, synthetic organic pigments, etc. Production is measured in terms of 100 per cent. pure dye content or in terms of domestic standard powder strength as appropriate.

Source: Board of Trade

(2) Prior to 1957 the figures are estimates of deliveries derived from returns made by a sample of colour makers. From 1957, for pulp colours the weight included is the amount of dry pigment contained in the pulp; for pigment dyestuffs the weight is given in terms of 100 per cent. pure dye content.

(3) Ochres and earth colours, colour lakes, synthetic oxides of iron.

(4) Including clear oil and printers' varnishes, japans, wood preservatives (other than those containing oils of coal tar).

(5) Including metallic paint, bituminous paints, ships' bottom compositions.

Soap, detergents and polishes

TABLE 189

Thousand tons

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Soap											
Total production ⁽¹⁾	500.2	468.8	456.3	466.8	462.2	473.1	433.9	438.2	440.1	433.9	426.2
Hard, in bars or tablets	161	154	154	144	136	130	116.1	112.4	105.3	101.2	95.2
Flakes and chips	39	36	28	30	31	30	28.5	28.3	27.3	26.4	25.6
Powders and dry soaps (other than abrasive)	172	159	158	173	178	194	174.1	179.6	185.7	184.6	184.1
Toilet	88	90	101	102	102	102	101.0	103.3	106.5	107.3	107.2
Other ⁽²⁾	40	30	15	18	15	17	14.2	14.6	15.3	14.4	14.1
Synthetic detergents and surface-active materials⁽³⁾											
Net sales	..	..	215	234	258	255	278	295	313	312	335
Polishes											
Manufacturers' sales ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Floor and furniture polishes	16.3	15.2	16.2	16.6	17.1	16.2	16.5	18.1	19.8	17.2	17.4
Leather polishes	5.1	4.8	5.8	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.7	6.2	5.9	6.1	5.6

(1) For household, domestic and industrial (including laundries) purposes. Figures for 1952 to 1954 relate to deliveries. Shaving soap, shampoos and dentifrices are excluded.

Source: Board of Trade

(2) Including soft and liquid soap and abrasive soap (hard or in powder form).

(3) Excluding wetters, disinfectants, spreaders and emulsifiers, abrasive and scouring preparations containing synthetic detergents. Sales by larger manufacturers in the United Kingdom, free of double counting of materials at different stages of manufacture, expressed in terms of weight of product as sold. Figures before 1958 are estimates.

(4) Figures relate to firms employing 25 or more persons.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Production of synthetic resins⁽¹⁾

TABLE 190

Thousand tons

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
All synthetic resins	253.7	293.5	313.9	364.3	393.3	473.9	559.5	568.1	653.8
Thermosetting resins	137.9	151.2	158.3	168.3	168.3	193.7	216.6	218.6	229.9
Alkyds (including styrenated alkyds and unsaturated polyesters:									
Solid and liquid alkyd resins including solutions, emulsions and dispersions (net resin content including oil but excluding solvent)	33.8	36.3	39.6	43.3	45.0	49.3	50.1	53.7	49.7
Unsaturated polyester resins (including reactive monomer, but excluding filler)	0.5	1.0	2.2	3.4	4.7	6.6	8.8	9.8	11.5
Aminoplastics:									
Alkylated resins, including solutions (actual weight including solvent)	57.2	62.4	64.4	67.0	65.1	71.7	80.1	80.0	32.6
Other solid resins									4.0
Other liquid resins and solutions (actual weight including solvent)									54.5
Phenolics and cresylics:									
Straight liquid resins, including aqueous solutions and dispersions (actual weight including water)	42.5	45.9	45.9	48.2	47.0	54.2	58.8	55.7	27.2
Straight resins, solid or in organic solution									23.5
Modified resins, including those in solution									5.7
Polyurethanes (flexible and semi-flexible foams)	3.9	5.6	6.2	6.4	6.5	11.9	18.8	19.4	11.5
Epoxide resins (net resin content excluding added non-reactive solvent and/or filler)									4.1
Other, including casein plastics and rigid polyurethane foam compositions									5.8
Thermoplastic resins	115.8	142.3	155.6	196.0	225.0	280.2	342.9	349.5	423.9
Cellulose ester and ether sheet, film, foil, rod, tube, profile shapes and photographic film base	11.4	12.3	11.2	12.3	11.4	11.5	13.5	12.3	7.7
Cellulose ester moulding and extrusion compounds									6.4
Polyolefines (polyethylene and polypropylene)	18.4	28.7	41.3	50.6	69.1	100.1	123.7	127.0	171.9
Polyvinyl acetate, including solutions and dispersions (net resin content excluding plasticiser)	6.2	10.4	10.2	10.4	12.2	13.1	15.0	16.5	18.2
Polyvinyl chloride (polymers and co-polymers)	42.0	48.2	46.6	68.0	73.0	87.2	106.1	106.9	..
Styrene polymers and co-polymers:									
Non-toughened straight polystyrene resins, moulding and extrusion compounds	23.0	22.4	24.8	32.6	35.3	40.1	48.8	51.7	30.3
Toughened grades of resins, moulding and extrusion compounds									27.3
Other solutions, emulsions and dispersions; expandable polystyrene; co-polymer resins and non-toughened co-polymer moulding and extrusion compounds (co-polymers containing at least 50 per cent. wet weight of styrene)									10.1
Coumarone-indene resins, solutions, emulsions and dispersions	14.7	20.3	21.5	22.1	24.0	28.3	35.8	35.1	4.3
Rosin ester gums									3.6
Other materials (including acrylics; polyamides; polytetrafluoroethylene)									144.1

(¹) Unless separately specified, all figures are in terms of net resin content. Unless separately specified, co-polymers are recorded against the heading for resins made from the major monomeric ingredient of the co-polymer. Resins made for conversion into synthetic fibres are excluded throughout (though monofilaments not meant for textiles are included).

Source: Board of Trade

Rubber and carbon black

TABLE 191

Thousand tons

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Natural rubber											
Imports: Total.....	330.2	257.7	249.6	309.0	287.4	285.6	293.5	208.8	210.4	272.8	232.1
Crude	314.7	235.2	217.8	276.1	259.9	253.6	261.2	175.4	179.2	246.1	202.7
Latex	15.4	22.6	31.9	32.9	27.5	32.0	32.2	33.3	31.1	26.8	29.4
Home consumption: Total	200.1	209.4	244.3	248.3	200.2	186.9	182.3	184.3	179.9	166.0	162.6
Crude	184.5	191.1	216.2	216.8	172.8	159.8	152.4	153.8	154.0	141.7	139.6
Latex	15.5	18.2	28.1	31.5	27.4	27.1	29.9	30.5	25.9	24.3	23.0
Re-exports: Total	135.8	42.4	14.5	39.4	111.5	70.5	145.8	41.7	72.1	119.2	80.0
Crude	134.3	40.2	13.4	38.0	109.5	67.7	143.0	38.8	68.4	115.2	74.8
Latex	1.5	2.1	1.1	1.4	2.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.7	4.0	5.2
Stocks (end of period) ⁽¹⁾ : Total.....	63.6	51.5	37.5	36.4	31.1	44.3	29.1	19.6	32.7	23.4	24.7
Crude	60.3	49.1	32.4	31.4	28.0	38.9	24.4	14.9	25.6	18.4	19.9
Latex	3.3	2.4	5.1	5.0	3.2	5.4	4.7	4.7	7.1	5.1	4.7
Synthetic rubber											
Production	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	11.3	56.3	90.4	105.5	116.9
Imports: Total.....	6.3	5.7	12.0	25.5	43.2	57.6	56.3	38.4	57.3	41.4	50.6
Dry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38.4	47.0
Latex	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.0	3.7
Exports	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	6.7	19.7	21.4	27.7
Home consumption: Total	5.5	5.4	9.4	21.3	41.1	59.2	65.0	80.2	115.8	121.3	127.9
Dry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109.2	113.7	119.5
Latex	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.6	7.6	8.4
Stocks (end of period) ⁽²⁾ : Total.....	2.3	2.8	5.5	10.4	11.6	13.5	11.4	10.2	16.2	18.2	21.2
Reclaimed rubber											
Production	26.7	30.9	36.5	36.4	35.9	41.4	40.1	42.3	45.8	46.6	44.8
Home consumption	24.5	25.9	30.6	31.5	28.2	32.3	33.6	34.9	35.2	34.6	36.2
Exports	4.0	5.6	5.7	6.4	7.9	9.6	8.5	10.7	12.0	13.0	13.3
Stocks (end of period)	2.9	2.5	2.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	2.4	3.0	3.1	3.7
Natural, synthetic and reclaimed rubber: Total consumption.....	230.1	240.7	284.3	301.1	269.5	278.4	280.9	299.4	331.0	321.9	326.8
Natural and synthetic rubber (analysis of consumption by products):											
Total	205.6	214.8	253.7	269.6	241.3	246.1	247.3	264.5	295.7	287.4	290.6
Tyres and tubes	108.1	115.9	133.6	147.9	126.2	128.0	126.8	139.9	155.7	152.8	158.3
Cables	12.7	9.8	11.5	11.9	9.4	10.2	9.4	8.4	9.2	8.3	6.9
Belting	11.0	9.9	10.1	7.1	6.0	5.9	6.4	6.5	7.2	7.1	6.9
Footwear (including soles, heels and soling sheet)	17.2	18.0	15.1	19.3	19.1	19.6	16.8	17.8	16.5	16.6	16.5
Cellular products	11.2	13.0	17.7	20.6	15.4	15.6	16.1	16.9	16.4	14.8	15.1
Other uses	45.4	48.2	65.7	62.8	65.2	66.8	71.8	75.0	90.7	87.8	86.8
Carbon black											
Production ⁽³⁾	31.1	45.6	65.2	77.5	81.9	104.3	109.2	121.2	144.0	134.4	125.8

TIME SERIES. Calendar years except for consumption prior to 1954, the figures for which relate to periods of 52 weeks.

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Excluding government stocks; the figures prior to 1958 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years.⁽²⁾ From 1960 excluding Importers' stocks.⁽³⁾ Including lamp and vegetable black; excluding acetylene and bone black.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Minerals: Production

TABLE 192

Thousand tons

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Chalk	13,292	14,294	15,346	15,624	16,539	16,755	16,220	14,108	15,363	15,505	15,498	17,898
Chert and flint	234	175	86	124	137	182	169	152	98	157	172	142
China clay	909	790	809	972	1,144	1,196	1,224	1,213	1,312	1,638	1,718	1,464
China stone	70	70	62	64	63	60	58	48	46	47	49	52
Potters' clay ⁽¹⁾	393	386	343	360	413	428	460	449	446	522	535	549
Clay, shale, etc. ⁽²⁾	24,569	26,420	28,133	28,954	29,317	29,397	28,404	25,999	27,781	30,819	32,150	31,984
Fireclay	2,540	2,787	2,742	2,523	2,454	2,583	2,442	2,180	2,075	2,159	2,183	1,929
Moulding and pig-bed sand	671	720	739	755	798	759	760	735	768	836	714	700
Gravel and sand ⁽³⁾	43,990	49,976	52,642	53,486	59,530	62,576	59,313	61,567	67,165	73,376	81,709	83,197
Igneous rock ⁽⁴⁾	12,397	12,693	12,912	13,217	13,958	14,333	14,167	14,388	15,655	16,265	17,393	17,679
Limestone	27,371	27,945	29,814	29,356	31,242	32,285	33,845	33,081	37,238	40,079	41,912	40,742
Oil shale	1,412	1,404	1,386	1,356	1,336	1,054	902	742	708	669	468	—
Sandstone ⁽⁵⁾	4,137	4,371	4,526	4,320	4,435	4,443	4,639	4,710	4,251	4,959	4,902	5,137
Slate	162	143	139	145	138	126	131	111	94	93	97	93
Barytes and witherite:												
Not ground	58	43	43	46	49	54	55	46	38	41	45	34
Ground (Unbleached)	29	27	26	27	33	22	23	13	23	20	37	42
Calcspars	20	20	17	18	20	20	23	23	27	24	27	28
Fluorspar ⁽⁶⁾	52	61	64	64	79	75	85	71	74	85	89	77
Gypsum ⁽⁷⁾	2,284	2,394	2,674	2,761	2,916	3,334	3,349	3,251	3,388	3,595	3,731	2,803
Iron pyrites	13	10	10	7	6	4	4	3	1	—	—	27
Salt obtained from brine	1,054	955	940	1,019	1,073	1,050	1,044	1,086	1,132	1,233	1,189	1,260
Salt contained in brine used for purposes other than salt making	3,578	2,952	3,074	3,414	3,655	3,835	3,853	3,733	4,185	4,385	4,195	4,244
Salt, rock	54	45	43	43	70	99	88	116	143	150	285	477

(1) Including ball clay.

(2) Including diatomite produced in Northern Ireland.

(3) Including silica sand.

(4) Including perlite.

(5) Including silica stone, ganister, grit and conglomerate.

(6) Excluding mineral obtained from some old mine dumps for which returns are not made to the Ministry of Power.

(7) Including anhydrite.

Source: Ministry of Power and
Ministry of Commerce, Northern Ireland

Building materials and components: Production ⁽¹⁾

TABLE 193

Great Britain

	Unit	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Building bricks (excluding re-fractory and glazed)	Millions	6,622	7,195	7,247	7,163	7,131	6,914	6,440	6,967	7,283	7,414	7,289
Cement ⁽²⁾	Th. tons	11,138	11,218	11,960	12,513	12,763	11,962	11,666	12,591	13,288	14,149	14,028
Building sand ⁽³⁾	Th. cu. yds.	8,134	8,597	9,171	9,407	10,037	10,044	9,631	10,978	12,831	13,930	14,214
Concreting sand	"	11,038	11,611	12,294	13,271	14,497	14,199	13,953	15,814	18,221	20,170	20,050
Gravel ⁽⁴⁾	"	21,071	21,731	22,186	25,410	26,708	25,536	25,999	31,526	33,350	38,158	38,223
Moulding sands:												
Naturally bonded	Th. tons	891	806	629	740	842	703	584	583	758	621	660
For synthetic moulding sands	"	746	704	819	947	917	1,027	927	1,053	1,233	1,396	1,299
Other	"	85	74	133	81	60	173	103	205	109	131	137
Glass-making sands	"	750	728	816	996	1,086	1,042	1,027	984	1,153	1,135	1,143
Other silica sand (including refractory sand for open hearth furnaces)	"	519	524	534	512	555	651	557	777	719	692	563
Clay roofing tiles	Th. sq. yards	7,982	8,952	9,092	8,015	6,479	5,735	4,759	4,552	4,187	3,761	3,684
Concrete roofing tiles	"	13,956	20,277	22,766	20,265	22,079	21,395	20,616	23,433	25,570	26,136	25,902
Roofing slates	"	3,092	2,911	2,796	2,642	2,640	2,672	2,024	1,534	1,643	1,441	1,339
Slates (damp-proof course)	Thousands	7,853	6,801	6,199	6,386	6,399	6,577	4,139	4,368	4,425	4,115	3,696
Gypsum (excluding anhydrite)...	Th. tons	1,358	1,521	1,654	1,581	1,690	1,699	1,487	1,586	1,733	1,889	1,967
Plaster	"	342	408	461	455	501	510	501	549	609	665	723
Plasterboard	Th. sq. yds.	43,673	53,440	55,646	54,578	52,687	52,558	48,652	52,483	57,493	60,540	63,526
Insulation board, laminated wall board and hard board	Th. tons	32.9	43.8	49.1	50.0	52.2	59.7	66.1	65.6	73.9	69.1	60.3
Unglazed quarry tiles	Th. sq. yds.	2,174	2,107	2,164	2,328	2,347	2,257	1,999	1,860	1,913	1,878	1,869
Other unglazed tiles	"	710	683	725	784	892	1,046	908	933	1,260	1,188	1,224
Glazed tiles	"	9,028	7,654	9,354	10,268	10,215	9,638	9,193	10,927	11,267	11,820	12,466
Cast iron pipes and fittings ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	Equiv. th. tons of cast iron	115	129	129	147	141	142	129	140	139	140	132
Stoneware pipes and conduits	Th. tons	620	652	634	638	658	637	587	600	651	707	735
Lead sheet and pipe ⁽²⁾	"	60	71	79	79	74	68	66	69	74	73	68
Copper pipe ⁽²⁾	"	47	37	47	50	53	58	62	66	72	68	70
Copper sheet, strip and plate ⁽²⁾	"	54	44	60	62	57	57	56	58	65	59	56
Metal windows, and casement doors:												
Steel	Tons	96,880	82,362	87,926	92,642	87,626	78,023	70,159	75,679	73,054	71,543	67,378
Aluminium	"	1,124	507	900	1,512	2,169	2,169	1,922	2,319	2,995	4,531	4,110

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks for insulation board, etc.; and cast iron pipes and fittings (53 weeks in 1958).

Source: Ministry of Public Building and Works, Board of Trade and British Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics and Ministry of Power

(¹) The figures are summaries of returns made by manufacturers and producers. They represent total production and not merely the quantities available for building purposes.

(²) United Kingdom.

(³) From 1958 figures include sand used in the production of sand lime bricks.

(⁴) From 1959 figures include hoggin, irrespective of purpose.

(⁵) Including rainwater, hot water and soil pipes and gutters.

Construction: Value of output in Great Britain

TABLE 194

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959 ⁽¹⁾	1960	1961	1962
Total by all agencies	1,864	2,077	2,144	2,177	2,399	2,581	2,845	3,011
Output by contractors:								
New work: Total	1,170	1,335	1,387	1,405	1,514	1,653	1,881	2,006
New housing: Total	549	568	553	518	568	629	689	738
For public authorities	332	325	307	254	245	240	252	293
For private developers	217	243	246	264	323	389	437	445
Other new work: Total	621	767	834	887	946	1,024	1,192	1,268
For public authorities	284	337	375	416	444	432	498	560
For private developers: Total	337	430	459	471	502	592	694	708
Industrial	213	271	275	271	282	341	408	370
Miscellaneous	124	159	184	200	220	251	286	338
All other work	367	399	403	415	462	493	522	548
Output by labour employed by public authorities ⁽²⁾	327	343	354	357	423	435	442	457

(¹) From the beginning of 1959 the figures for the construction industries are given according to the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*. This revised classification includes constructional engineering firms whose main activity is erection, and not fabrication.

(²) Output of operatives employed directly by Government departments, local authorities and public utilities, (British Railways, Electricity Council, etc.). The figures from 1959 cover a somewhat wider field than the earlier series.

Source: Ministry of Public Building and Works

ENGINEERING

Output of machinery, instruments and other engineering products⁽¹⁾

TABLE 195

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Tractors of 10 belt horse-power and over⁽²⁾									
Wheeled and half track:									
Complete	Number ⁽³⁾	133,043	108,545	144,117	141,128	161,382	180,981	175,724	200,902
Parts	Value £ thous. ⁽⁴⁾	64,649	49,827	72,188	75,508	87,277	98,887	104,036	113,268
Tracklaying:									
Complete	Number ⁽⁴⁾	4,280	3,178	3,602	3,305	4,275	4,639	4,947	4,230
Parts	Value £ thous. ⁽⁴⁾	14,215	5,617	6,363	6,348	10,687	13,602	13,617	11,790
	" "		6,180	8,300	8,927	10,234	9,825	11,375	10,953
Mechanical handling equipment									
Mechanically propelled works trucks: Total	Value £ thousand	7,086	8,195	8,357	7,424	7,923	11,384	13,467	11,285
Fork-lift	Number ⁽³⁾	4,056	4,427	4,151	3,581	3,996	5,451	6,717	5,710
Other	" "	3,754	3,336	3,074	2,641	2,519	3,908	3,815	3,311
Cranes ⁽⁵⁾	Value £ million	21.4	24.0	27.7	25.2	24.9	24.5	26.8	28.1
Conveyors and elevators ⁽⁶⁾	" £ thousand	19,069	21,660	23,984	25,789	22,630	24,235	30,092	26,568
Other mechanical handling equipment ⁽³⁾	" "	20,512	24,732	28,897	29,524	30,776	30,245	33,705 ⁽⁷⁾	31,658
Civil engineering contractors' plant⁽⁴⁾									
Excavators: Complete ⁽⁸⁾	Value £ thousand	15,525	14,884	14,708	14,228	17,300	22,898	28,986	27,401
Parts and accessories ⁽⁸⁾	" "	5,048	6,026	6,408	5,929	5,225	5,573	6,290	6,177
Other earth-moving machinery	" "	18,351	22,315	23,876	23,432	25,157	27,550	32,110	30,784
Concrete mixing and handling machinery	" "	6,823	6,591	6,584	6,604	7,474	9,085	9,504	8,027
Asphalt and tar macadam plant	" "	2,956	2,911	3,041	3,152	3,950	3,654	4,613	5,665
Road rollers ⁽⁹⁾	" "	3,026	3,201	2,963	1,923	2,397	2,672	2,996	2,376
Crushing, pulverising and screening plant...	" "	4,735	5,444	5,948	5,957	6,457	7,054	7,334	8,132
Machine tools and engineers' small tools and gauges									
Metal-working machine tools	Value £ thousand ⁽¹⁰⁾	75,384	85,479	95,235	83,915	78,768	94,936	115,713	127,172
Wood-working machine tools	" "	4,833	4,735	4,377	4,163	4,955	5,627	5,802	5,762
Engineers' small tools and gauges (including diamond tools)	" "	57,378	63,284	65,857	60,284	55,108	66,772	75,410	74,939
Stationary engines, boilers and boiler-house plant									
Internal combustion engines ⁽¹¹⁾ :									
Total	Thousands	433	420	383	350	372	383	342	360
Industrial (including marine auxiliary)	Value £ thousand ⁽¹⁰⁾	49,463	50,579	49,961	48,799	55,648	62,149	64,902	67,449
Marine propulsion	Thousand b.h.p.	4,256	4,270	4,178	4,004	4,980	6,204	6,287	7,271
Parts and accessories	" "	642	661	695	531	630	719	760	959
Water tube boilers	Value £ thousand	12,617	14,839	15,878	14,714	15,501	18,117	19,384	19,915
Shell boilers and boiler house plant ⁽¹²⁾	Value £ million	50.1	59.2	59.4	61.2	59.5	57.2	56.5	63.4
	" "	21.6	21.4	23.5	25.6	25.0	30.8	32.5	31.2
Electrical machinery									
Electricity generating plant:									
Hydraulic turbines	Thousand b.h.p.	447	165	817	1,032	1,716	1,136	661	561
Steam turbo-alternators 10,000 kW and over	Megawatts	2,620	3,372	2,698	2,557	3,676	5,146	4,760	4,011
Steam turbines less than 10,000 kW	"	192	170	253	216	224	163	170	130
Rotating electrical machines ⁽³⁾⁽¹³⁾ :									
Total	Value £ thousand ⁽¹⁰⁾	51,687	57,231	63,021	64,015	68,395	71,002	78,110	75,523
Fractional horse-power	" "	12,019	11,327	11,763	12,785	14,989	14,973	14,752	14,241
1-250 horse-power kVA or kW	" "	31,092	36,046	39,865	39,807	40,623	42,239	45,005	43,006
Over 250 horse-power kVA or kW...	" "	8,576	9,858	11,393	11,424	12,783	13,791	18,353	18,278
Food preparation machinery									
of which:	Value £ million	32.4	32.3	33.3	33.3	33.1	37.3	41.3	42.3
Bakery, biscuit and flour confectionery plant	" "	7.5	7.3	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.9	9.0	10.1
Office machinery									
Typewriters	Number	247,049	266,949	286,426	279,223	275,867	355,155	429,546	412,551
Accounting and similar machines	Value £ thousand ⁽¹⁴⁾	8,970	9,281	9,737	8,751	9,567	10,988	11,492	11,225
Other office machines	" "	19,700	25,473	26,728	29,769	33,562	38,724	41,861	42,367
	" "	8,964	9,409	12,238	13,272	14,589	18,875	20,659	19,739
Clocks, watches and other timing mechanisms									
Clocks: Total	Thousands	5,721	5,316	5,695	5,335	5,792	6,146	6,167	6,333
Mechanical	Value £ thousand ⁽¹⁰⁾	5,293	5,128	5,396	5,379	5,575	5,978	6,241	6,616
Electrical	Thousands	5,095	4,676	5,036	4,599	5,005	5,197	5,015	5,270
Car clocks	" "	626	640	659	736	787	947	1,152	1,063
Watches	" "	224	179	142	189	187	265	174	218
	Value £ thousand ⁽¹⁰⁾	3,410	2,836	2,596	2,329	2,587	2,952	3,162	3,027
Time recorders (mechanical and electrical)	" "	4,358	3,623	3,617	3,361	3,657	4,187	4,428	4,055
Time switches (mechanical and electrical)...	" "	606	687	749	838	791	990	1,047	1,132
	" "	1,517	1,430	1,510	1,830	2,785	3,126	3,475	3,835

See footnotes on page 159.

Source: Board of Trade

Output of machinery, instruments and other engineering products (1)

TABLE 195 (continued)

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Miscellaneous electrical equipment									
Radio sets: Transistorised ⁽²⁾	Thousands	1,623	1,325	1,466	1,351	1,381	1,250	2,417	2,517
Other ⁽³⁾	"						714	278	84
Car radios ⁽³⁾	"	102	121	134	193	277	296	199	172
Radiograms ⁽³⁾	"	417	236	243	264	176	244	180	203
Television sets ⁽³⁾	"	1,771	1,457	1,867	1,998	2,863	2,141	1,256	1,463
Cine-projectors: 35mm.	Value £ thousand	1,113	754	673	616	447	411	377	309
Other	"	1,591	1,591	1,354	1,395	1,663	1,562	1,508	1,600
Blankets and pads ⁽¹⁵⁾	Thousands ⁽¹⁶⁾	333	539	563	686	1,031	1,400	1,212	1,382
Dry shavers ⁽¹⁷⁾	"	656	898	1,011	859	997	986	850	852
Floor polishers	"	146	116	105	88	91	81	88	122
Irons	"	2,963	2,452	2,428	2,448	2,483	2,433	2,251	2,051
Toasters	"	328	269	298	285	247	252	347	310
Vacuum cleaners	"	1,238	1,026	1,245	1,340	1,651	1,317	1,443	1,356
Domestic washing machines	Thousands ⁽¹⁶⁾	918	614	667	876	1,230	1,019	995	1,102
Electric lamps, complete (including flash-lamp bulbs)	Value £ thous. ⁽⁸⁾ (16)	26,741	19,174	23,499	33,014	50,905	42,123	42,825	46,998
	Millions ⁽⁹⁾	348	330	297	312	326	378	399	382
	Value £ thousand ⁽¹⁰⁾	18,393	17,964	19,343	19,680	20,968	23,778	25,113	25,364
Other machinery and equipment									
Cameras (excluding cine-cameras)	Thousands	1,476	1,302	1,115	872	957	1,036	1,079	869
	Value £ thousand ⁽¹⁰⁾	2,240	1,996	1,769	1,665	1,540	1,971	1,905	1,632
Industrial valves	Value £ million	29.1	33.6	37.5	35.1	35.0	38.2	43.4	43.7
Mining machinery	"	39.9	41.7	45.2	53.0	46.5	46.1	53.6	49.7
Pumps ⁽¹³⁾	"	40.8	43.8	44.7	48.4	52.2	54.9	54.9	54.8
Refrigerating machinery: Domestic	Value £ thousand	16,644	14,815	17,532	24,638	36,218	38,053	29,517	25,781
Commercial	"	9,831	10,860	12,152	13,885	16,714	17,988	15,693	14,765
Industrial	"	3,603	4,407	4,680	5,532	6,092	6,561	7,122	7,363

(1) Figures of quantity relate to complete units; figures of value include replacement parts and accessories except where otherwise stated. The figures relate to deliveries except where it is stated otherwise. (2) Including tractors for industrial and agricultural uses, but excluding those for road haulage. Market-garden type tractors, that is, tractors of under 10 horse-power appear in Table 196. Tractors for road haulage are included under "Goods vehicles" in Table 197. (3) Figures relate to production. (4) Figures relate to production up to second quarter 1956. (5) Deliveries of specialist producers from 1958. Earlier figures relate to production. (6) Excluding lifts, escalators and hoists, all of which are included under "Other mechanical handling equipment." The figures also exclude underground conveyors which are included under "Mining machinery." (7) Figures from October 1961 have been collected on a different basis and are not strictly comparable with those for earlier periods. (8) From 1959 grabs are included with complete excavators; before 1959 they are included with parts and accessories. (9) Excluding parts from April 1962. (10) Excluding replacement parts and accessories. (11) Including engines for use in industry, rail traction and track-laying tractors, marine auxiliary engines and some engines for marine propulsion. Engines for aircraft, road motor vehicles, fighting vehicles and wheeled and half-track tractors other than heavy earth-moving types, and heavy slow-speed engines for ship propulsion are excluded. (12) Excluding fuel oil burners. (13) Including electric motors and generators, other than turbo-generator sets, rotary converters, etc. (14) Excluding stationers' goods. (15) Blankets only from July 1959. (16) Figures from the third quarter of 1959 have been collected on a different basis and are not strictly comparable with those for earlier periods. (17) Home deliveries. (18) Including from 1958 hydraulic accumulators and rams.

Source: Board of Trade and Ministry of Aviation

Agricultural machinery: Production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 196

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Value (£ million)											
Total ⁽²⁾	106.1	93.8	107.8	113.5	102.5	130.6	142.5	163.2	166.3	176.3	182.0
of which for export	58.5	48.6	57.6	58.0	55.0	72.3	71.3	88.8	101.7	104.0	114.4
Number											
Tractors: Total	154,103	136,808	166,791	174,609	139,133	185,336	186,503	215,581	227,509	231,846	238,561
Agricultural types	124,270	109,756	135,186	135,238	111,363	147,396	144,078	164,784	183,311	176,892	201,952
Tracklayers ⁽³⁾	3,540	2,704	3,834	3,702	2,818	3,279	2,950	3,402	1,330	1,168	1,050
Wheeled ⁽⁴⁾	120,730	107,052	131,352	131,536	108,545	144,117	141,128	161,382	180,981	175,724	200,902
Market garden types ⁽⁵⁾	29,833	27,052	31,605	39,371	27,770	37,940	42,425	50,797	45,198	54,954	36,609
Tractor mouldboard ploughs	44,715	28,472	29,702	26,571	19,534	22,443	27,835	23,802	16,388	18,530	17,031
Disc harrows	14,563	8,203	11,230	10,076	6,282	8,754	8,831	8,938	6,169	8,667	7,499
Cultivators (including rotary)	28,934	17,731	17,177	15,666	13,311	15,327	16,080	19,831	19,862	20,272	16,741
Corn drills ⁽⁶⁾	6,719	4,274	4,010	3,796	2,993	4,164	3,695	4,581	3,541	3,801	3,292
Farmyard manure spreaders	11,065	7,687	9,403	10,697	6,203	8,390	7,814	7,623	7,781	8,027	7,259
Mowers	23,618	15,860	19,554	19,009	19,967	18,875	18,745	20,690	16,539	15,269	12,226
Pick-up balers	6,660	7,007	9,904	10,805	8,025	8,019	13,559	13,937	14,684	14,160	15,707
Combine harvesters	5,306	4,757	6,120	6,209	5,088	6,883	6,553	4,401	3,213	2,781	2,845
Grain and grass driers	796	614	1,151	1,142	1,612	1,751	1,581	1,768	1,647	1,595	1,945
Milking machines	9,895	10,882	10,238	7,617	10,005	8,241	6,513	8,138	8,435	9,349	7,194

(1) From 1959 figures relate to deliveries, except for agricultural tractors where the numbers produced are shown. (2) Including value of items not shown separately below, and also parts and accessories. (3) Including half-tracks up to 1955. (4) Including industrial wheeled and half-track tractors from 1956. (5) Tracklayers and wheeled types, including self-propelled cultivators and motor scythes. (6) Including combined seed and fertilizer drills.

Source: Board of Trade

VEHICLES AND SHIPBUILDING

Aircraft, motor vehicles and cycles: Production

TABLE 197

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
New civil aircraft (including military types for export ⁽¹⁾)	388	628	388	556	651	438	480	360	161	136	125
Motor vehicles ⁽²⁾											
Passenger cars:											
Total	448,000	594,808	769,165	897,560	707,594	860,842	1,051,551	1,189,943	1,352,728	1,003,967	1,249,426
1,000 c.c. and under	304,064	412,188	572,970	683,918	486,978	647,517	230,725	341,608	581,038	408,501	402,892
Over 1,000 c.c. but not over 1,600 c.c.							533,288	557,849	476,556	379,226	529,124
Over 1,600 c.c. but not over 2,800 c.c.							269,722	254,748	234,818	168,374	266,137
Over 2,800 c.c.	..	..	..	..	210,972	200,854	17,816	35,738	60,316	47,866	51,273
Omnibuses, coaches, trolley buses and goods vehicles:											
Total	241,658	239,467	268,714	339,508	296,950	288,253	312,856	370,484	457,972	460,167	425,104
Omnibuses, coaches and trolley buses:											
Total	8,733	7,158	8,081	9,657	10,504	12,905	15,071	17,379	19,048	17,050	16,590
Single deck buses	6,669	4,754	6,250	7,608	7,996	10,639	12,416	15,320	16,826	14,526	13,522
Double deck buses	1,956	2,282	1,762	1,991	2,382	2,123	2,439	1,990	2,210	2,508	3,068
Trolley buses	108	122	69	58	126	143	216	69	12	16	—
Goods vehicles, etc. ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	232,925	232,309	260,633	329,851	286,446	275,348	297,785	353,105	438,924	443,117	408,514
Under 15 cwt. carrying capacity	107,549	123,119	143,384	188,385	155,540	142,148	166,027	185,029	221,180	246,705	215,677
15 cwt. to 6 tons carrying capacity	112,441	94,162	97,020	117,194	105,553	109,182	101,501	119,169	152,851	128,980	134,544
Over 6 tons carrying capacity	12,935	15,028	20,229	24,272	25,353	24,018	30,257	48,907	64,893	67,432	58,293
Trailers:											
Caravans ⁽⁴⁾	11,432	12,798	14,293	14,252	14,359	22,500	32,481	38,976	46,680	37,395	40,878
Other ⁽⁵⁾	25,271	36,006	19,569	16,424	16,866	14,714	13,378	15,158	19,610	27,257	28,528
Motor cycles ⁽¹⁾ : (Thousands)											
Total	157.8	154.1	179.6	177.2	124.5	173.0	139.7	248.9	203.2	149.8	109.0
Mopeds (engine not exceeding 50 c.c.)	..	..	..	..	..	17.5	20.5	78.8	33.8	24.4	16.1
Motor scooters	..	..	..	..	..	29.1	19.7	29.2	29.9	30.1	28.2
Other ⁽⁶⁾	..	..	..	..	..	126.5	99.6	141.0	139.5	95.3	64.7
Pedal cycles ⁽¹⁾ (Thousands)	3,624	2,994	3,297	3,562	2,873	2,548	2,156	2,213	2,278	1,980	1,927

TIME SERIES. Figures for motor vehicles relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1954 and 1958).

Figures for motor cycles are for calendar years from 1954.

Source: Board of Trade and Ministry of Aviation

(¹) Deliveries. (²) Including taxis, and chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. (³) Excluding battery-powered electric road vehicles. (⁴) The figures from 1957 are not comparable with earlier years because they include the output of several firms not previously included. (⁵) Including detachable semi-trailers. (⁶) Including three-wheeled motor vehicles other than tractors, invalid carriages and electrically powered vehicles.

TABLE 198

Merchant shipbuilding⁽¹⁾

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Number						
All vessels:						
Total	299	298	292	282	279	249
Export	65	46	47	37	41	44
Tankers	35	40	44	33	33	19
Passenger and cargo vessels ⁽²⁾	132	128	101	89	81	75
Other vessels ⁽³⁾	132	130	147	160	165	155
Thousand gross tons						
All vessels:						
Total	1,448	1,453	1,388	1,303	1,390	1,022
Export	375	314	173	119	296	188
Tankers	510	554	646	483	548	342
Passenger and cargo vessels ⁽²⁾	884	853	691	765	763	618
Other vessels ⁽³⁾	54	46	51	55	79	62

(¹) The figures are for ships completed in the year, excluding vessels of under 100 gross tons, tonnage being measured on completion. (²) Passenger liners, passenger-cargo liners, tramps, coasters and colliers.

(³) Trawlers and all other miscellaneous vessels.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Hosiery, knitwear and gloves: Production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 199

Millions

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Underwear, shirts and nightwear ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ :											
Men's: Total	39.9	53.8	49.3	52.0	56.7	54.5	52.1	57.6	62.9	58.7	60.1
Cotton	..	44.6 ⁽⁴⁾	41.9 ⁽⁴⁾	45.2	50.0	48.2	46.8	51.7	57.9	53.3	53.3
Women's: Total	50.5	74.3	72.9	78.4	82.6	75.7	75.2	78.2	78.3	77.6	78.7
Cotton	..	45.0	43.4	45.1	46.5	42.9	45.5	48.6	49.7	50.3	51.6
Children's and infants': Total	34.1	49.9	43.2	44.8	51.2	49.0	47.6	49.4	52.3	50.5	52.3
Cotton	..	41.2	36.8	38.0	43.3	41.5	41.2	43.6	46.2	44.2	46.0
Outerwear ⁽²⁾ :											
Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc.:											
Men's: Total	10.4	13.1	12.7	13.5	15.6	16.1	15.3	17.6	18.4	18.9	18.1
Wool	..	11.8	11.5	12.3	14.3	14.3	13.5	15.4	16.0	15.6	14.2
Women's: Total	28.9	36.2	34.1	37.0	40.7	38.5	41.4	44.3	47.0	44.9	41.8
Wool	..	27.3	25.9	29.6	33.0	30.3	30.6	31.4	29.7	27.4	23.8
Children's: Total	19.8 ⁽⁵⁾	14.5	14.1	13.6	14.9	16.5	13.0	13.7	14.4	13.2	12.8
Wool	..	11.9	10.7	9.9	10.9	11.3	9.0	9.7	9.4	8.0	6.9
Infants' outerwear ⁽⁶⁾ : Total	..	11.1	9.9	10.4	11.4	11.1	9.9	10.4	11.4	10.7	11.2
Wool	..	10.7	9.1	9.0	10.1	9.9	8.6	8.3	8.3	6.6	5.7
Socks and stockings (Pairs):											
Men's	108.2	117.3	120.7	123.0	119.6	101.3	87.7	90.7	95.2	88.6	88.1
Women's stockings: Total	211.3	229.8	232.7	232.6	232.2	225.0	235.5	245.2	272.2	304.3	313.6
Nylon	112.8	126.7	169.8	189.1	200.9	207.0	222.4	235.1	264.4	298.6	309.0
Circular knitted: Total	111.4	116.6	109.6	106.3	98.0	87.0	96.4	115.2	141.0	177.3	203.6
Nylon	39.6	43.4	66.1	73.7	73.7	73.3	86.3	107.5	135.3	173.3	200.0
Fully fashioned: Total	99.9	113.2	123.1	126.4	134.2	137.9	139.1	130.0	131.1	126.9	109.9
Nylon	73.2	83.3	103.7	115.4	127.2	133.7	136.0	127.6	129.2	125.2	108.8
Women's ankle socks and three-quarter hose ⁽⁷⁾	16.5	20.6	21.0	19.4	18.1	16.2	11.8	12.4	11.0	8.6	8.6
Children's and infants' socks, three-quarter hose and stockings	89.4	102.9	103.7	97.5	95.0	79.0	68.4	66.5	69.6	63.0	59.7
Gloves ⁽⁸⁾ (Pairs): Total	43.57	47.48	51.05	50.45	47.34	41.37	38.62	36.69	39.60	39.14	37.36
Leather ⁽⁹⁾	17.14	17.88	18.12	18.33	17.85	15.81	15.87	15.28	15.93	15.33	15.08
Fabric ⁽⁹⁾	16.90	19.97	23.65	24.27	21.33	19.33	18.99	18.14	20.62	21.58	20.30
Knitted ⁽¹⁰⁾	9.53	9.63	9.28	7.85	8.16	6.23	3.76	3.27	3.05	2.23	1.98

TIME SERIES. Calendar years or annual rates based on the 12 months beginning nearest 1 January.

Source: Board of Trade

(1) The figures for 1952 relate to production by all known firms; later figures are sales by establishments employing more than 10 persons. From April 1957, figures relate to sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons.

(2) Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except for the year 1952 when garments made-up from warp knitted fabrics were excluded. (3) Underwear only in 1952. (4) Including some silk.

(5) Including infants' outerwear. (6) Excluding infants' gloves, booties, bonnets, etc.

(7) Described as ankle socks in 1952. (8) Excluding rubber gloves and sports gloves.

(9) Manufacturers' sales. (10) From 1953, including linings knitted to shape in the piece.

Footwear: Manufacturers' sales⁽¹⁾

TABLE 200

Million pairs

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Footwear (other than rubber protective footwear) ⁽²⁾ : Total	139.9	162.5	158.7	155.9	159.0	164.3	157.2	166.7	174.7	177.3	171.9
Footwear (other than slippers and house shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of leather ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	87.1	100.5	99.9	99.8	104.1	109.0	105.2	112.5	119.0	122.8	117.1
Men's	24.8	29.5	29.3	30.2	30.0	30.8	30.4	31.0	33.8	34.2	32.2
Women's	33.9	38.8	38.9	41.2	43.1	46.0	45.0	50.6	54.2	56.8	53.2
Boys' and youths'	6.0	7.1	7.6	6.7	8.7	9.9	8.5	8.5	7.9	8.4	8.4
Girls' and maids'	14.2	16.2	15.8	13.9	13.8	13.7	12.6	13.1	13.5	13.3	12.3
Infants'	8.2	8.9	8.3	7.8	8.5	8.6	8.7	9.3	9.6	10.1	9.4
Sports footwear	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.6
Footwear (other than slippers and house shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of other materials ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	30.2	33.8	31.7	30.5	27.9	28.0	23.6	24.5	24.3	21.2	21.1
Slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes ⁽⁶⁾	22.6	28.2	27.1	25.6	27.0	27.3	28.4	29.7	31.4	33.2	33.7
Protective rubber and plastics footwear, wellingtons, etc. ⁽⁷⁾	8.9	7.8	10.1	10.6	8.8	7.6	8.9	7.4	7.9	7.0	7.7

(1) Excluding clogs. (2) Excluding sales to meet Government orders for the year 1952.

(3) Excluding sports and surgical footwear from 1951 to 1956. (4) Including plimsolls.

(5) Including all ballet shoes in 1951. (6) Including all ballet shoes from 1957.

(7) Including plastics protective footwear from 1962.

Source: Board of Trade

MANUFACTURED GOODS

Domestic furniture, divans, floor coverings and miscellaneous household equipment: Manufacturers' sales⁽¹⁾

TABLE 201

	Unit	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Domestic furniture ⁽²⁾ ...	Value £ million	..	..	110.0	105.6	102.1	108.1	110.5	122.7	121.7	125.9	126.3
Divans ⁽³⁾ :												
Single	Millions	0.23	0.32	0.40	0.44	0.46	0.48	0.55	0.71	0.78	0.81	0.78
Double	"	0.15	0.15	0.27	0.30	0.31	0.33	0.38	0.49	0.54	0.60	0.62
Floor coverings												
Linoleum	Million	37.2	46.2	58.8	61.7	55.5	55.6	61.1 ⁽⁴⁾	58.3	57.3	50.7	45.4
Printed felt base	square yards	67.1	76.2	84.1	85.4	89.1	82.6	91.7 ⁽⁴⁾	86.1	84.9	78.7	78.8
Coir matting	"	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4
Carpets and rugs: Wool ...	"	37.6	41.5	46.1	45.1	40.5	44.4	45.7	45.6	46.0	42.7	41.8
Tufted ⁽⁵⁾	"						3.0 ⁽⁴⁾	5.9	9.0	11.7	13.3	15.3
Other ...	"	4.9	7.9	9.0	8.3	9.1	9.7	10.1	9.3	10.7	10.8	14.3
Brushes												
Decorating	Value £ thousand	3,587	3,660	4,172	4,448	4,423	4,347	4,417	4,782	5,430	5,627	5,415
Toilet	"	3,137	3,285	3,601	3,529	3,389	3,161	2,969	3,507	3,594	3,781	3,853
Household	"	4,712	4,701	4,984	5,095	5,241	5,522	5,427	5,179	5,095	5,328	5,331
Other ⁽⁷⁾	"	2,198	2,206	2,671	3,300	3,227	3,418	3,413	3,672	3,713	3,950	3,940
Domestic pottery												
Earthenware	"	19,825	20,938	21,246	21,411	19,097	19,541	21,821	21,342	22,182	22,247	22,606
China	"	8,405	8,462	8,874	8,999	7,741	7,947	8,639	9,178	9,945	10,289	10,581
Stoneware	"	704	762	862	979	950	1,057	1,144	1,244	1,395	1,517	1,568
Jet and Rockingham	"	454	419	440	478	407	432	414	364	372	391	406
Cutlery, spoons and forks												
Finished cutlery:												
Tools of trade	"	573	447	491	543	547	492	431	400	430	459	398
For domestic use ⁽⁸⁾ ...	"	4,484	4,599	5,463	5,890	5,354	5,737	6,122	6,094	6,732	7,021	7,156
Spoons and forks (other than of silver and gold)	"	2,996	2,670	2,930	3,492	3,454	3,848	4,007	3,812	4,083	4,297	4,258
Domestic hollow-ware ...	"	17,767	17,755	19,342	20,002	18,113	18,441	17,815	27,398	27,110	27,760	29,062

TIME SERIES. Calendar years or annual rates based on the 12 months beginning nearest 1 January.

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Figures for domestic furniture are deliveries by firms with more than ten employees engaged on domestic furniture production in Great Britain; figures for divans are manufacturers' deliveries. (²) Excluding items made entirely of metal. (³) Excluding un-upholstered metal divans; from March 1952, including upholstered spring bases. (⁴) 13 month period December 1957 to December 1958. (⁵) Great Britain only. (⁶) Figures relate to 9 months only. (⁷) Including brushes filled with wire, artists' brushes, brushes for machines and, from 1955, painting rollers. (⁸) Scissors of all types are included in cutlery for domestic use.

Toys and games, sports equipment, sensitized film, pens and pencils: Manufacturers' sales

TABLE 202

£ thousand

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Toys and indoor games											
Indoor games	1,792	1,762	2,068	2,241	2,453	2,685	2,759	3,087	3,421	3,105	3,210
Dolls and soft toys	2,533	3,152	3,606	3,360	3,014	3,287	3,265	3,429	3,739	3,494	3,487
Wooden	1,369	1,584	1,812	1,738	1,801	1,782	1,804	1,666	1,789	1,606	1,626
Metal	9,911	10,144	11,765	12,882	14,027	14,156	13,472	13,291	15,321	17,235	16,297
Plastic	3,253	4,305	5,384	6,237	6,929	7,552	7,873	8,328	8,649	8,475	9,146
All other toys and games	5,252	5,868	5,782	5,780	5,897	6,392	6,522	6,304	7,624	8,226	8,475
Sports equipment	6,914	7,554	8,527	9,292	9,729	10,649	10,872	11,932	12,724	13,295	13,484
Sensitized film and other sensitized goods ...	17,332	19,380	21,224	24,045	25,822	27,680	27,831	30,248	33,189	34,816	36,651
Pens and pencils											
Fountain pens	2,892	3,116	3,098	2,949	2,973	2,857	2,465	2,424	2,610	2,597	2,524
Ball point pens	1,162	1,487	1,570	2,102	2,361	2,516	2,763	3,189	3,378	3,405	3,350
Wood and mechanical pencils	1,782	1,871	2,059	2,276	2,263	2,370	2,247	2,256	2,465	2,414	2,302
All other ⁽¹⁾	1,537	1,550	1,648	1,635	1,549	1,489	1,420	1,050	846	869	1,021

TIME SERIES: Figures relate to years beginning 1 February and ending 31 January in the following year.

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Refills for ball point pens, spare nibs, etc.

Drink and tobacco

TABLE 203

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Beer (Million bulk barrels)											
Production	25	25	24	24	24	25	24	25	27	28	28
Consumption ⁽¹⁾	26	25	25	25	25	25	25	26	27	29	29
Spirits (Million proof gallons)											
Production ⁽²⁾	34	32	40	45	49	54	59	66	77	82	86
Consumption ⁽³⁾	10	10	11	12	12	13	13	14	15	16	16
Tobacco (Million lb.)											
Clearances: Gross ⁽⁴⁾	280	283	290	298	300	304	310	315	319	317	307
Net ⁽⁵⁾	218	224	233	236	236	243	246	255	261	259	252
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁶⁾	430	452	468	507	449	462	476	462	442	476	483

(¹) Total quantity of home-made and of imported beer retained for home use. (²) Potable spirits distilled including spirits produced from molasses. (³) Home-made spirits and imports; quantities duty paid and retained for home use. (⁴) Duty paid clearances of unmanufactured tobacco. (⁵) Duty paid clearances of tobacco, including manufactured tobacco, less quantity on which drawback has been paid. (⁶) From 1956 figures relate solely to quantities of imported unmanufactured tobacco actually remaining in bonded warehouses; figures for earlier years include also quantities in transit between ship and warehouse and between warehouses.

Source: H.M. Customs and Excise

Area of crops and grassland⁽¹⁾

TABLE 204

At June in each year

Thousand acres

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Crops and grass⁽²⁾:											
Total	31,163	31,177 ⁽³⁾	31,128 ⁽³⁾	31,103 ⁽³⁾	31,092 ⁽³⁾	31,030 ⁽³⁾	31,001	30,873	30,860	30,637	30,655
Arable land	18,104	18,107	17,864	17,542	17,610	17,524	17,516	17,760	18,051	17,955	18,093
Permanent grassland	13,059	12,953	13,214	13,532	13,471	13,502	13,485	13,113	12,809	12,683	12,563
Crops and fallow:											
Total	12,261	12,304	11,832	11,301	11,485	11,176	11,165	10,912	11,182	10,871	11,070
Wheat	2,030	2,217	2,457	1,948	2,293	2,113	2,208	1,929	2,102	1,827	2,256
Barley	2,281	2,226	2,063	2,296	2,323	2,622	2,755	3,059	3,372	3,828	3,980
Oats	2,882	2,840	2,588	2,581	2,564	2,348	2,217	2,032	1,974	1,733	1,519
Mixed corn for threshing ⁽⁴⁾	853	817	610	468	424	341	285	234	205	149	125
Rye (grain)	56	68	44	19	26	26	23	14	19	19	17
Potatoes	990	985	945	874	921	811	821	816	829	703	737
Sugar beet	408	415	437	424	426	430	439	434	436	427	424
Fodder crops:											
Beans	127	146	122	88	107	87	90	79	82	70	..
Peas	30	39	31	21	19	14	15	10	12	10	..
Turnips and swedes ⁽⁵⁾ ..	593	593	574	569	528	512	497	483	453	420	393
Mangolds	224	215	206	183	176	154	148	132	134	110	105
Other	538	581	565	550	551	555	548	501	531	518	495
Hops	22	22	20	20	20	20	21	20	20	20	20
Mustard	42	38	34	40	32	32	35	32	26	28	25
Fruit	331	323	318	313	308	300	296	292	286	277	271
Vegetables⁽⁶⁾:											
Total	424	443	440	458	454	404	425	400	415	363	383
Carrots	28	33	27	33	33	29	34	32	36	29	33
Onions	5	7	5	5	6	4	5	3	4	4	5
Cabbage, savoys, kale, etc.	52	53	47	54	57	49	50	49	49	43	50
Brussels sprouts	46	50	44	47	49	43	48	49	48	48	51
Peas (harvested dry)	123	119	132	122	105	78	72	55	47	26	22
Peas (green for market) ..	40	47	43	44	37	31	35	29	33	28	30
Peas (green for canning or quick freezing)	28	34	43	50	52	56	59	67	74	72	69
Beans (broad, runner and French)	13	14	14	18	20	22	25	23	25	23	26
Tomatoes	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	2
Other vegetables	84	81	81	81	91	89	94	90	96	87	95
Flowers and nursery stock ..	25	23	26	27	28	29	30	30	32	32	33
Fruit and vegetables not grown primarily for sale ..	10	14	12	11	9	8	7	7	6	6	6
Other crops	90	74	59	61	59	56	49	40	56	27	20
Bare fallow	305	225	281	349	217	314	255	366	193	305	178
Lucerne⁽⁷⁾	106	109	111	103	102	101	96	85	82	82	74
Temporary grassland⁽⁸⁾:											
Total	5,737	5,694	5,920	6,138	6,022	6,246	6,255	6,764	6,786	7,002	6,948
For mowing ⁽⁹⁾	2,993	2,854	2,883	3,006	2,879	3,041	3,128	3,179	3,171	3,419	3,359
For grazing	2,744	2,839	3,037	3,132	3,143	3,206	3,127	3,585	3,616	3,583	3,589
Permanent grassland⁽⁸⁾:											
Total	13,059	12,953	13,214	13,532	13,471	13,502	13,485	13,113	12,809	12,683	12,563
For mowing ⁽⁹⁾	3,218	3,174	3,068	3,203	3,263	3,211	3,415	3,219	3,372	3,179	3,170
For grazing	9,841	9,779	10,146	10,329	10,208	10,292	10,070	9,894	9,437	9,504	9,393
Rough grazings⁽¹⁰⁾	17,046	16,890⁽¹¹⁾	16,880⁽¹¹⁾	16,875	16,771	16,827	16,873	18,319	18,299	18,183	18,123

Source: Agricultural Departments

(1) Excluding holdings of one acre or less in extent in Great Britain. In Northern Ireland, excluding holdings of less than one quarter of an acre up to 1953 and of less than one acre from 1954.

(2) Excluding rough grazings. Including estimates for certain items (mainly among fodder and horticultural crops) not separately returned in June.

(3) Including 118,000 acres returned in England and Wales as "arable and permanent grass temporarily out of use through flooding" in 1953, 51,000 acres in 1954, 29,000 acres in 1955, 11,000 acres in 1956 and 4,000 acres in 1957 (affected by the East Coast flooding of 1953).

(4) Figures relate to total mixed corn in England and Wales from 1952 to 1954 and include mashlum for threshing in Scotland prior to 1962.

(5) Including fodder beet from 1959.

(6) Figures for 1962 are estimated.

(7) England and Wales only.

(8) Owing to changes in definition, figures collected in Great Britain from 1959 for this item (and therefore for "total arable" acreage) are not directly comparable with those for earlier years.

(9) For hay, silage, drying or seed production. See footnote (5) to Table 205.

(10) Figures from 1959 onwards include the total area of deer forest land in Scotland.

(11) Including 18,000 acres returned in England and Wales as "rough grazing in sole right temporarily out of use through flooding" in 1953 and 9,000 acres (affected by the East Coast flooding of 1953) in 1954.

AGRICULTURE

Estimated quantity of crops and grass harvested⁽¹⁾

TABLE 205

Thousand tons

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Wheat	2,307	2,664	2,783	2,599	2,845	2,683	2,711	2,785	2,992	2,573	3,631
Barley	2,334	2,521	2,244	2,936	2,800	2,957	3,170	4,016	4,241	4,974	5,764
Oats	2,772	2,821	2,440	2,709	2,486	2,145	2,138	2,187	2,058	1,822	1,747
Mixed corn ⁽²⁾	844	855	562	515	412	329	278	262	221	171	154
Rye (grain)	50	66	39	19	25	24	21	13	18	18	17
Potatoes ⁽³⁾	7,848	8,260	7,325	6,278	7,533	5,691	5,556	6,916	7,158	6,258	6,658
Sugar beet	4,236	5,275	4,521	4,556	5,169	4,539	5,742	5,510	7,215	5,936	5,313
Fodder crops:											
Beans.....	102	130	97	83	93	77	72	68	79	64	..
Peas	21	31	15	18	11	10	7	8	9	7	..
Turnips and swedes ⁽⁴⁾	9,706	10,824	9,919	8,223	9,049	8,610	8,689	7,224	8,729	7,723	7,617
Mangolds	4,818	5,509	4,513	3,800	4,298	3,559	3,578	2,675	3,591	2,719	2,661
Straw:											
Wheat	2,013	2,209	2,407	2,015	2,007	1,967	1,838	1,845	1,697	1,717	2,097
Barley	1,721	1,866	1,624	1,931	1,725	1,920	1,675	1,986	1,949	2,641	2,812
Oat	2,944	3,065	2,631	2,548	2,513	2,247	2,128	1,932	1,863	1,690	1,557
Hops	14	14	12	13	9	13	15	11	12	10	13
Fruit (grown for sale)	899	806	815	676	867	687	960	869	942	517	845
Vegetables (grown for sale)	2,314	2,724	2,236	2,274	2,733	2,351	2,543	2,276	2,992	2,681	2,399
Lucerne ⁽⁵⁾	123	130	121	149	110	130	110	118	111	123	107
Hay from temporary grassland ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	4,206	3,970	3,690	4,190	3,513	3,962	4,208	4,229	4,218	4,870	4,799 ⁽⁷⁾
Hay from permanent grassland ⁽⁵⁾	3,325	3,348	2,900	3,534	3,168	3,250	3,745	3,399	3,737	3,700	3,546 ⁽⁸⁾

(¹) See footnote (¹) to Table 204.

(²) See footnote (⁴) to Table 204.

(³) Excluding chats in Northern Ireland from 1952 to 1959.

(⁴) Including fodder beet from 1959.

(⁵) In England and Wales the production of hay does not include grass grown for silage, drying or seed. Prior to 1954 production was calculated from the area cut for hay only, and since 1954 has been calculated from the estimates of areas cut for hay and actually harvested. The production of hay in Scotland is calculated from the area cut for hay only and excludes grass mown for silage or drying. Prior to 1960 the estimates of production of hay in Northern Ireland included all grass for mowing.

(⁶) Clover and rotation grasses.

(⁷) Including hay from permanent grass in Scotland.

(⁸) Excluding Scotland.

Source: Agricultural Departments

Estimated yield per acre⁽¹⁾

TABLE 206

	Unit	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Wheat	Cwt.	22.7	24.0	22.7	26.7	24.8	25.4	24.6	28.9	28.5	28.2	32.2
Barley	"	20.5	22.7	21.7	25.6	24.1	22.6	23.0	26.3	25.2	26.0	29.0
Oats	"	19.2	19.9	18.9	21.0	19.4	18.3	19.3	21.6	20.9	21.1	23.1
Mixed corn ⁽²⁾	"	19.9	21.0	18.5	22.0	19.5	19.4	19.6	22.4	21.7	23.0	24.8
Rye (grain)	"	17.9	19.5	17.9	20.0	19.4	18.9	18.6	19.2	19.9	19.3	20.3
Potatoes ⁽³⁾	Tons	7.9	8.4	7.8	7.2	8.2	7.0	6.8	8.5	8.6	8.9	9.0
Sugar beet	"	10.4	12.8	10.4	10.8	12.2	10.6	13.2	12.8	16.7	14.0	12.6
Fodder crops:												
Beans.....	Cwt.	16.1	17.8	15.9	18.8	17.3	17.7	16.1	17.2	19.4	18.3	..
Peas	"	14.6	15.9	9.6	17.1	11.7	13.8	9.7	15.9	15.4	15.3	..
Turnips and swedes ⁽⁴⁾	Tons	16.4	18.3	17.3	14.5	17.2	16.8	17.5	15.0	19.3	18.4	19.4
Mangolds	"	21.6	25.6	21.9	20.8	24.5	23.3	24.4	20.3	26.9	24.7	25.2
Straw:												
Wheat	Cwt.	19.8	19.9	19.6	20.7	17.5	18.6	16.6	19.1	16.2	18.8	18.6
Barley	"	15.1	16.8	15.7	16.8	14.9	14.6	12.2	13.2	11.6	13.8	14.1
Oat	"	20.4	21.6	20.3	19.8	19.6	19.2	19.2	19.1	18.9	19.5	20.6
Hops	"	12.8	12.5	12.0	12.6	9.3	13.2	14.3	11.0	12.3	10.4	13.1
Lucerne ⁽⁵⁾	"	43.3	44.5	42.2	44.3	37.8	40.8	38.5	41.7	41.8	42.5	41.8
Hay from temporary grassland ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	"	31.5	31.9	30.0	30.9	27.7	29.1	31.5	30.3	31.4	33.1	33.0 ⁽⁷⁾
Hay from permanent grassland ⁽⁵⁾	"	22.8	23.5	22.6	23.5	21.7	22.0	25.2	23.0	24.8	25.3	25.0 ⁽⁸⁾

See footnotes to Table 205.

Source: Agricultural Departments

Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings⁽¹⁾

TABLE 207

At June in each year

Thousands

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Cattle:											
Total	10,244	10,444	10,718	10,668	10,907	10,881	10,956	11,291	11,771	11,936	11,859
Cows and heifers in milk	3,020	3,108	3,176	3,161	3,232	3,331	3,330	3,297	3,451	3,577	3,681
Cows in calf but not in milk	579	574	552	545	561	560	554	552	562	577	587
Heifers in calf with first calf	874	828	833	783	875	834	764	816	823	827	802
Bulls being used for service	106	100	97	89	88	84	79	78	79	80	78
Other cattle:											
Two years and over	1,721	1,714	1,635	1,562	1,545	1,485	1,351	1,317	1,314	1,329	1,196
One year and under two	1,898	1,936	2,117	2,226	2,252	2,215	2,289	2,461	2,675	2,744	2,621
Under one year	2,046	2,184	2,308	2,301	2,354	2,370	2,588	2,769	2,868	2,802	2,894
Sheep and lambs:											
Total	21,655	22,455	22,873	22,949	23,594	24,796	26,105	27,612	27,871	28,967	29,498
Ewes for breeding	8,497	8,717	8,908	9,202	9,596	9,840	10,322	10,735	11,232	11,505	11,829
Rams for service	250	259	265	272	276	295	317	320	322	332	344
Other sheep:											
One year and over	3,796	4,043	4,126	3,696	3,249	3,279	3,635	4,020	3,800	3,645	3,689
Under one year	9,112	9,436	9,573	9,779	10,473	11,382	11,831	12,537	12,517	13,485	13,637
Pigs:											
Total	4,962	5,165	6,251	5,843	5,474	5,974	6,485	5,984	5,724	6,043	6,722
Sows for breeding	594	699	814	683	685	743	802	705	725	774	857
Boars for service	32	35	45	42	41	43	47	41	40	43	46
Other pigs:											
Five months and over	1,220	1,090	1,174	1,148	1,066	1,123	1,160	1,109	1,018	1,042	1,124
Two months and under five	2,011	2,059	2,661	2,499	2,304	2,547	2,791	2,657	2,449	2,591	2,902
Under two months	1,105	1,281	1,556	1,471	1,377	1,518	1,686	1,471	1,491	1,594	1,793
Poultry:											
Total	94,974	92,119	83,644	86,857	92,464	94,868	99,724	106,605	103,005	114,289	109,030
Total fowls	90,345	87,516	79,835	83,420	88,275	90,789	95,887	102,263	98,360	108,398	104,032
Fowls in Great Britain:											
Total	74,708	73,696	69,048	72,686	77,348	79,566	84,068	90,778	88,296	98,508	94,706
Six months and over	32,538	32,606	32,361	31,752	32,996	36,397	36,860	39,293	38,239	39,166	42,277
Under six months	42,170	41,090	36,687	40,934	44,352	43,169	47,208	51,485	50,057	59,342	52,429
Ducks	2,470	2,311	1,658	1,318	1,302	1,411	1,269	1,221	1,295	1,562	1,339
Geese	766	785	699	559	543	506	433	398	388	355	298
Turkeys	1,393	1,506	1,453	1,561	2,344	2,161	2,135	2,723	2,961	3,974	3,361

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 204.

Source: Agricultural Departments

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural tractors, machines and implements in use⁽¹⁾

TABLE 208

Number

	Great Britain ⁽²⁾			England and Wales				
	1956	1959	1961	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Tractors: Total ⁽³⁾	477,700	474,980	480,743	430,800	417,790	416,720	420,820	417,160
Agricultural types (10 h.p. and over):								
Total	412,420	425,420	427,346	379,350	370,890	369,730	370,540	370,910
Tracklayers	17,970	18,030	19,857	17,140	16,110	16,130	17,860	15,770
Wheeled	394,450	407,390	407,489	362,210	354,780	353,600	352,680	355,140
Market garden types (under 10 h.p.):.....	65,280	49,560	53,397	51,450	46,900	46,990	50,280	46,250
Mouldboard ploughs, tractor drawn	340,690	335,430	335,098	289,740	280,680	271,470	278,760	264,320
Disc harrows	100,200	..	103,076	85,980	..	86,780	88,540	..
Cultivators ⁽⁴⁾	..	..	516,552	432,250	..	441,130	421,660	..
Corn drills ⁽⁵⁾	139,780	156,930	133,361	119,410	120,000	120,380	119,000	116,930
Farmyard manure spreaders	65,390	86,960	99,666	70,260	78,270	82,230	89,450	94,160
Mowers	222,220	224,100	203,732	186,300	195,770	178,950	175,580	173,490
Pick-up balers	39,830	66,430	77,972	51,620	61,690	66,440	70,880	76,940
Combine harvesters	32,890	51,730	54,243	39,890	48,370	47,930	50,190	52,340
Grain and grass driers	9,380	16,700	20,103	13,170	15,670	17,750	18,610	20,810
Milking machines ⁽⁶⁾	..	..	..	288,040	293,400	300,390	107,130	105,680

⁽¹⁾ Owned by farmers and contractors (including Ministry services). Figures for England and Wales are at March, September or December; figures for Scotland are at February.

⁽²⁾ Figures for Scotland will next be collected in February 1964.

⁽³⁾ From 1959 the figures for England and Wales (collected in March) are not strictly comparable with those for 1958 (collected in September).

⁽⁴⁾ Cultivators and harrows other than disc. Including grubbers and scufflers.

⁽⁵⁾ Including combined seed and fertilizer drills.

⁽⁶⁾ Figures for 1961 and 1962 relate to the number of installations; earlier figures relate to the number of units.

Source: Agricultural Departments

Forest area

TABLE 209

At 30 September in each year

Thousand acres

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Forest area											
United Kingdom.....	3,855	3,901	3,943	3,985	4,025	4,062	4,116	4,153	4,201	4,247	4,294
Great Britain	3,793	3,837	3,877	3,917	3,954	3,988	4,040	4,075	4,120	4,163	4,205
Northern Ireland	62	64	66	68	71	74	76	78	81	84	89
Forestry Commission (Great Britain)											
Total estates	1,856	1,909	2,038	2,102	2,177	2,254	2,361	2,403	2,475	2,546	2,584
Land under plantation	800	867	936	1,005	1,062	1,121	1,172	1,224	1,283	1,344	1,398
Plantable land acquired ⁽¹⁾	53.6	53.6	77.1	61.1	56.2	56.1	51.2	38.8	59.2	51.7	34.6
Total area planted ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	61.6	67.6	70.4	67.9	62.4	57.9	52.4	55.1	61.7	63.7	61.9
Area lost by fire ⁽¹⁾	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	4.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	1.6	0.3	1.0
State afforestation in Northern Ireland											
Total estates	56.7	61.3	67.5	73.0	78.0	81.4	88.7	94.5	97.0	107.0	114.8
Land under plantation	32.4	34.2	36.0	38.2	40.6	43.0	46.0	49.7	53.8	58.0	62.6
Plantable land acquired ⁽¹⁾	3.0	3.9	5.2	4.4	4.2	3.4	5.0	4.5	2.1	8.7	6.9
Total area planted ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	2.4	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.7	3.5	3.7	4.4	4.5	5.2
Area lost by fire ⁽¹⁾	—	—	0.06	—	0.05	—	—	—	—	0.01	0.02

⁽¹⁾ During twelve months ended 30 September.

⁽²⁾ Including replanting after damage by fire.

⁽³⁾ Including areas replanted.

Source: Forestry Commission and Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland

Gross output of agriculture⁽¹⁾

TABLE 210

Years ended May

£ million

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63 ⁽²⁾
Total ⁽³⁾	1,262.0	1,293.9	1,355.6	1,388.4	1,467.7	1,469.2	1,496.1	1,507.2	1,611.6	1,639.5
Farm crops ⁽³⁾										
Total	253.9	237.1	254.6	245.8	262.7	268.6	265.1	279.4	287.0	309.6
Grain: Wheat	61.4	73.7	67.3	73.8	68.0	63.4	68.6	74.9	59.7	83.9
Barley.....	54.5	50.2	56.6	52.0	55.6	53.2	69.2	77.0	84.9	85.1
Oats	15.2	10.2	12.4	13.3	11.1	10.4	12.7	10.2	10.2	9.9
Other.....	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Potatoes	75.5	63.9	78.1	63.4	89.4	95.5	66.8	64.6	86.2	84.5
Sugar beet	29.9	25.1	27.3	30.8	25.4	32.1	34.5	39.4	33.2	33.0
Hops	7.3	6.6	6.6	5.8	6.7	7.6	6.7	7.1	6.7	7.3
Other	8.1	6.3	5.8	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.6
Livestock and livestock products:										
Total	880.3	945.9	925.8	992.8	1,026.6	1,025.9	1,026.2	1,043.1	1,111.5	1,125.0
Fatstock:										
Total	370.5	434.4	385.9	436.1	454.4	447.0	431.7	430.4	492.7	506.4
Cattle	143.0	183.6	154.9	200.6	216.3	203.3	191.0	195.9	236.6	234.8
Calves	2.3	6.3	5.8	6.1	5.2	4.2	4.6	5.3	5.1	5.2
Sheep and lambs	54.1	58.4	56.7	62.9	70.9	67.5	77.8	78.9	87.1	85.2
Pigs	171.0	186.2	168.5	166.6	162.0	172.0	158.3	150.3	163.9	181.2
Milk and milk products	335.6	327.9	339.1	348.5	344.8	334.8	341.5	350.6	360.5	363.0
Eggs ⁽⁴⁾	129.3	131.4	143.7	148.4	159.1	162.7	164.2	170.0	164.3	161.1
Poultry ⁽⁵⁾	25.9	33.6	39.7	42.3	49.7	62.6	69.0	73.3	73.9	74.7
Wool	15.6	16.5	15.3	15.2	16.5	16.6	17.3	16.1	17.3	17.2
Other	3.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.7
Fruit, vegetables and flowers:										
Total	113.8	128.8	142.1	129.7	147.7	133.1	145.9	142.5	175.8	163.6
Fruit	35.5	34.4	38.7	39.3	49.0	39.6	41.9	37.0	52.6	49.3
Vegetables	62.2	75.8	82.8	69.8	76.8	70.0	80.1	78.9	94.2	84.5
Flowers and nursery stock.....	16.0	18.6	20.6	20.6	21.9	23.5	23.8	26.5	29.1	29.9
Other ⁽⁶⁾	7.2	8.7	12.5	19.8	24.5	24.6	30.9	34.4	31.0	35.1
Value of physical change in stocks on farms of crops and livestock ⁽⁷⁾	+6.9	-26.6	+20.6	+0.3	+6.2	+17.0	+28.1	+7.8	+6.3	+6.1

(¹) In Great Britain from holdings of over one acre only; in Northern Ireland one acre and over from 1954/55, for earlier years one quarter of an acre and over.

(²) Forecast prepared in mid-January 1963.

(³) Estimates of the value of output include receipts from the sale of all crops, including those amounts which were ultimately bought back as feeding stuffs.

(⁴) For food and for hatching.

(⁵) Poultry meat and poultry for stock.

(⁶) These estimates include (a) deficiency payments for barley, oats and mixed corn not sold off farms, and (b) receipts from the sale of horticultural seeds, timber, etc.

(⁷) The value at market prices of changes in the volume of stocks on farms and work in progress within each year.

Source: Agricultural Departments

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural output at constant prices (all holdings)⁽¹⁾

TABLE 211

Years ended May

£ million

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63 ⁽²⁾
Output										
1. Farm crops:										
Total	274.4	251.0	252.4	273.8	247.9	247.8	287.4	309.0	284.0	321.0
Wheat	60.8	71.5	68.5	76.3	74.1	71.5	78.1	86.6	69.0	96.7
Barley	56.7	49.6	62.3	54.8	57.7	55.9	74.3	81.4	92.0	98.3
Oats	18.3	12.0	14.9	14.8	11.4	11.0	13.3	11.1	10.6	10.3
Potatoes	88.6	77.6	65.3	86.3	66.7	63.5	76.0	78.3	68.5	70.1
Sugar beet	31.2	25.5	27.1	30.1	24.8	31.6	33.7	39.4	32.9	32.9
Other farm crops	18.8	14.6	14.2	11.4	13.2	14.4	12.1	12.3	11.1	12.8
2. Livestock:										
Total	391.8	487.4	442.4	485.5	521.6	522.2	518.2	544.5	614.0	630.3
Cattle and calves	151.3	190.8	163.1	202.4	212.3	186.9	178.0	187.7	220.5	216.6
Sheep and lambs	53.7	56.6	59.6	61.8	68.0	65.1	75.7	78.0	85.5	86.5
Pigs	157.4	204.8	178.1	172.9	186.7	200.5	184.6	182.4	198.0	218.0
Poultry	29.4	35.3	41.7	48.4	54.5	69.8	79.9	96.4	110.1	109.2
3. Livestock products:										
Total	517.1	521.0	531.8	557.8	571.6	579.2	598.3	610.0	632.0	641.1
Eggs for human consumption	162.2	169.0	176.3	191.7	199.8	215.4	226.3	223.0	233.1	235.4
Milk and milk products	335.0	331.6	335.8	346.0	348.8	338.2	344.7	358.7	368.0	374.6
Wool (clip)	15.6	16.6	15.2	15.2	17.1	18.1	18.6	17.6	19.1	19.1
Other livestock products	4.2	3.8	4.5	5.0	5.9	7.6	8.7	10.6	11.8	12.1
4. Horticultural products:										
Fruit, flowers and vegetables	193.8	182.8	181.3	194.5	181.3	193.9	196.7	210.3	184.3	194.2
5. Sundry output ⁽³⁾	11.8	10.4	11.0	10.6	10.8	10.7	11.3	11.3	12.9	13.6
6. Stock changes:										
Growing crops	-9.2	-12.4	+5.7	-12.1	+1.7	-6.0	+7.7	-14.8	+6.7	+1.8
Livestock	+17.4	-12.6	+14.3	+10.4	+7.6	+17.5	+20.5	+23.8	+3.3	+3.0
7. Total (items 1-6)	1,397.1	1,427.6	1,438.9	1,520.6	1,542.4	1,565.3	1,640.2	1,694.1	1,737.4	1,804.9
8. Miscellaneous grants and subsidies ⁽⁴⁾	36.7	36.1	38.6	41.4	42.0	42.4	49.4	51.1	48.1	52.4
Input										
9. Feedingstuffs	309.2	379.1	363.7	374.4	398.7	436.7	445.0	447.4	480.7	488.4
10. Seeds	30.5	30.7	29.8	30.0	31.4	32.8	35.2	33.1	35.3	36.8
11. Livestock	39.8	48.2	43.8	59.6	62.7	56.5	49.6	54.1	63.0	65.4
12. Total (items 9-11)	379.5	458.0	437.4	464.0	492.7	526.0	529.8	534.6	579.0	590.6
13. Machinery (including repairs, fuel and oil and depreciation)	191.6	193.0	196.0	194.3	196.4	199.2	197.9	195.5	200.4	202.9
14. Fertilisers	56.3	55.8	65.5	65.4	69.3	69.8	81.7	84.0	86.8	102.7
15. Other input ⁽⁵⁾	139.5	141.3	138.9	142.0	142.0	147.7	154.4	158.2	159.7	165.6
16. Total input (items 12-15)	766.8	848.1	837.7	865.6	900.4	942.6	963.8	972.4	1,025.8	1,061.8
17. Value of net output (items 7 plus 8 minus 16)	667.0	615.5	639.8	696.3	684.0	665.1	725.7	772.9	759.7	795.6
Index of net output (Average of 1954/55 to 1956/57=100)	103	95	98	107	105	102	112	119	117	122

NOTE—There are differences in definition between some of the items in this table and the corresponding items in Tables 210 and 212.

Source: Agricultural Departments

⁽¹⁾ The values are calculated from prices averaged over the three-year period 1954/55 to 1956/57 and include output from units under one acre.

⁽²⁾ Forecast prepared in mid-January, 1963.

⁽³⁾ Includes Co-operative Society dividends on sales and purchases.

⁽⁴⁾ That is, those not allocated to specific items of output or input.

⁽⁵⁾ Includes maintenance work by landlords and occupiers.

Estimated farming net income

TABLE 212

Years ended May

£ million

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63 ⁽¹⁾
Farming net income	346	311.5	347.5	338	374.5	333	362	392.5	423.5	408
Revenue										
Total ⁽²⁾	1,347.5	1,383	1,446.5	1,506	1,565	1,576	1,618	1,658.5	1,763	1,792.5
Farm crops ⁽³⁾	255	238	253	246.5	264.5	268	265.5	279.5	288	308
Fatstock	370.5	434.5	386	436	454.5	448	432	430.5	492.5	506.5
Milk and milk products	336	328	339	348.5	345	335.5	343.5	350.5	360.5	363
Eggs and poultry	155	165.5	183.5	191	209	225	233	243.5	238.5	236
Horticultural products	114	127.5	140.5	128	146	131.5	143.5	142.5	176	163.5
Other products	25	26	30	37.5	43.5	43.5	50.5	53	51	55
Production grants and other credits	64	60.5	74	86	92.5	93.5	113.5	119	120.5	126.5
Increase in value at cost of farm stocks and work in progress	28	3	40.5	32.5	10	31	36.5	40	36	34
Expenditure										
Total	1,001.5	1,071.5	1,099	1,168	1,190.5	1,243	1,256	1,266	1,339.5	1,384.5
Labour	266	265.5	275.5	284.5	293	305	300.5	299.5	298	301
Rent and interest	71.5	74.5	77.5	81.5	86.5	87.5	93.5	105.5	116	121
Machinery:										
Depreciation ⁽⁴⁾	58.5	59	63	66	72	75.5	81	80	84	84
Fuel and oil	49	47	47	51	49	50	47	47.5	50	48.5
Other ⁽⁵⁾	72.5	73	79	80.5	86	89	91.5	88	94	96.5
Feedingstuffs	276	334	324	347.5	327.5	359	355	356	382.5	406
Fertilizers	73	71.5	91	93.5	102.5	100	118	111	120.5	123
Seeds ⁽⁶⁾	26.5	29	26.5	28.5	28	30.5	30.5	32	32	33.5
Imported livestock ⁽⁷⁾	41	47.5	43	56.5	66	60	49.5	53	62.5	67
Other expenses	67.5	70.5	72.5	78.5	80	86.5	89.5	93.5	100	104

⁽¹⁾ Forecast prepared in mid-January 1963.

Source: Agricultural Departments

⁽²⁾ Estimates of the value of output include the gross receipts from sales of crops for feed. Expenditure on feedingstuffs is correspondingly based on the gross value of purchased concentrates, whether home-grown or imported.⁽³⁾ The estimates of the value of gross output of farm crops in Table 210 are here adjusted for changes in the stocks of crops awaiting sale between the beginning and end of the accounting year; these changes have been included in 'Increase in value at cost of farm stocks and work in progress.'⁽⁴⁾ Estimated depreciation allowances for vehicles and machinery valued at replacement cost.⁽⁵⁾ Repairs, contract services, etc.⁽⁶⁾ Purchased imported seeds plus merchants' margins on home-grown seed.⁽⁷⁾ Imported livestock plus transport and merchandising charges on inter-farm sales of home-bred livestock.

Sales for food of farm produce and livestock

TABLE 213

	Unit	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Cereals:												
Wheat ⁽¹⁾	Th. tons	1,451	1,525	1,561	1,499	1,308	1,338	1,188	1,240	1,373	1,550	1,346
Barley	"	1,161	935	1,094	1,063	1,097	965	1,108	1,230	1,251	1,211	1,396
Oats ⁽²⁾	"	226	186	149	161	161	135	107	111	121	111	110
Potatoes ⁽³⁾	"	5,242	4,903	4,869	4,652	4,196	4,483	4,073	3,958	4,345	4,471	4,074
Milk:												
Total	Mn. gals.	1,816	1,937	1,978	1,943	2,130	2,201 ⁽⁴⁾	2,142	2,068	2,283	2,388	2,459
For consumption as liquid milk	"	1,545	1,518	1,515	1,516	1,521	1,504	1,518	1,537	1,559	1,583	1,606
For manufacture	"	271	419	463	427	609	697	624	531	724	805	853
Animals slaughtered:												
Cattle and calves:												
Total	Thousands	3,367	3,200	3,614	3,420	3,985	3,969	3,664	3,271	3,871	4,257	4,268
Cattle	"	2,158	2,103	2,595	2,480	2,836	2,967	2,952	2,642	3,010	3,336	3,397
Calves	"	1,209	1,097	1,019	940	1,149	1,002	712	629	861	921	871
Sheep and lambs	"	7,324	7,498	9,367	8,319	9,602	9,731	9,408	12,614	11,439	13,213	12,557
Pigs:												
Total	"	6,421	7,896	10,103	10,413	9,664	10,008	11,012	10,830	10,272	10,727	12,082
For bacon	"	4,542	4,508	4,506	4,442	3,842	4,035	4,328	4,312	3,848	4,470	4,963
Other	"	1,879	3,388	5,597	5,971	5,822	5,973	6,684	6,518	6,424	6,257	7,119

TIME SERIES. The figures for cereals and for animals slaughtered relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1953 and 1960).

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

⁽¹⁾ Flour millers' receipts of home-grown wheat.⁽²⁾ Oatmeal millers' receipts of home-grown oats.⁽³⁾ Including consumption on farms and seed sold for food.⁽⁴⁾ Including suspected contaminated milk.

AGRICULTURE

Average weekly earnings of agricultural workers (1) Great Britain

TABLE 214

		Adult males(2)		Youths(3)		Women and girls	
Half-yearly periods		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
1947	April — September	97	7	62	3	65	1
	October — March 1948	104	4	67	8	70	5
1948	April — September	108	7	71	2	73	4
	October — March 1949	105	2	68	10	72	9
1949	April — September	114	9	77	0	76	6
	October — March 1950	110	10	72	5	76	6
1950	April — September	115	5	77	11	75	3
	October — March 1951	115	8	74	10	77	11
1951	April — September	123	3	79	5	82	3
	October — March 1952	126	8	83	0	85	5
1952	April — September	133	8	86	3	86	5
	October — March 1953	132	9	84	3	90	4
1953	April — September	142	2	88	2	92	11
	October — March 1954	142	10	88	8	96	1
1954	April — September	151	10	91	5	95	3
	October — March 1955	150	2	90	3	96	5
1955	April — September	165	4	99	1	104	5
	October — March 1956	160	3	95	5	106	2
1956	April — September	174	2	101	10	111	7
	October — March 1957	174	11	103	0	114	3
1957	April — September	184	10	109	6	116	9
	October — March 1958	183	5	111	9	120	1
1958	April — September	195	7	116	6	124	2
	October — March 1959	193	9	118	0	126	2
1959	April — September	204	1	120	7	129	0
	October — March 1960	195	2	118	8	127	2
1960	April — September	211	8	125	9	132	5
	October — March 1961	206	11	124	10	134	4
1961	April — September	224	1	132	6	146	7
	October — March 1962	215	1	131	1	136	5
1962	April — September	231	6	139	6	143	3
	October — March 1963	228	2	138	8	142	7
Years ended March							
1947/48		100	11	65	0	67	9
1948/49		106	10	70	0	73	1
1949/50		112	10	74	8	76	6
1950/51		115	7	76	5	76	7
1951/52		125	0	81	3	83	10
1952/53		133	2	85	3	88	5
1953/54		142	6	88	5	94	6
1954/55		151	0	90	10	95	10
1955/56		162	10	97	3	105	4
1956/57		174	7	102	5	112	11
1957/58		184	2	110	7	118	5
1958/59		194	8	117	3	125	2
1959/60		199	7	119	7	128	1
1960/61		209	3	125	3	133	4
1961/62		219	7	131	9	141	6
1962/63		229	11	139	1	142	11

(1) Total earnings of hired regular whole-time workers, including payments in kind valued, where applicable, in accordance with Agricultural Wages Orders.

(2) 21 years and over up to March 1956, and 20 years and over thereafter.

(3) Under 21 years up to March 1956, and under 20 years thereafter.

Source: Agricultural Departments

Processed food and animal feeding-stuffs: Production

TABLE 215

Thousand tons

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Flour milling:											
Wheat milled: Total	5,195	5,050	5,080	5,140	5,391	5,232	5,145	5,041	5,112	5,005	4,870
Home produced	1,413	1,425	1,575	1,381	1,202	1,245	1,075	1,100	1,242	1,409	1,192
Imported	3,782	3,625	3,505	3,759	4,189	3,987	4,070	3,941	3,870	3,596	3,678
Flour produced	4,150	3,991	3,822	3,769	3,910	3,720	3,672	3,632	3,693	3,592	3,530
Offals produced	940	1,008	1,232	1,351	1,485	1,524	1,475	1,437	1,442	1,424	1,371
Oat milling:											
Oats milled by oatmeal millers	226	203	170	167	167	155	170	158	141	134	135
Products of oat milling	126	114	96	89	93	84	90	90	80	77	78
Seed crushing:											
Oilseeds and nuts processed	1,065	1,150	1,105	1,082	1,094	1,030	932	1,030	1,010	925	1,009
Crude oil produced ⁽¹⁾	469	512	460	438	448	422	369	373	343	341	360
Oilcake and meal produced ⁽²⁾	578	622	649	618	626	610	547	641	647	572	631
Production of home-killed meat ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	1,030	1,127	1,463	1,370	1,493	1,533	1,556	1,523	1,613	1,753	1,810
Beef	569	588	730	683	778	791	783	693	789	870	884
Veal	26	22	22	21	25	22	16	14	19	21	19
Mutton and lamb	163	167	205	174	194	199	190	246	224	263	250
Pork	163	241	373	368	362	385	431	434	441	444	499
Offal	109	109	133	124	134	136	136	136	140	155	158
Production of bacon and ham ⁽³⁾	263	244	242	244	209	212	220	216	180	202	222
Production of milk products:											
Butter	6	13	20	15	27	36	31	15	40	51	60
Cheese (including farmhouse)	57	88	82	63	100	115	96	89	110	114	114
Condensed milk ⁽⁴⁾	114	138	115	177	191	182	179	181	186	182	181
Milk powder ⁽⁵⁾ :											
Full Cream	19	22	21	22	31	31	28	28	26	27	25
Skimmed	6	20	28	23	38	38	28	21	58	65	74
Cream ⁽⁶⁾	1	12	13	17	18	20	24	27	30	32	33
Sugar: production from home-grown sugar-beet (as refined sugar)	641	645	616	632	620	650	564	842	779	919	733
Production of compound fats:											
Margarine	445	406	379	366	365	351	329	358	368	330	330
Compound fat	167	209	170	155	145	130	137	133	135	139	141
Production of other processed foods:											
Jam and marmalade	290	269	231	221	215	214	223	206	209	210	212
Syrup and treacle	113	96	70	70	69	61	62	57	55	50	52
Canned vegetables	339	332	374	430	504	471	509	563	555	562	597
Canned and bottled fruit	84	75	93	94	99	80	102	110	87	90	104
Canned soups ⁽⁷⁾	89	86	101	123	129	154	155	161	201	214	249
Canned meat	34	31	26	31	36	38	46	50	53	62	74
Canned fish	21	11	12	12	13	12	11	12	8	8	9
Biscuits	436	470	472	487	514	522	524	515	538	546	564
Breakfast cereals ⁽⁸⁾	83	89	93	98	100	106	106	114	116	119	126
Chocolate confectionery	221	306	298	274	305	302	309	275	314	323	326
Sugar confectionery	245	330	385	383	373	356	360	345	356	338	334
Cocoa powder and drinking chocolate	23	21	23	22	19	19	21	20	20	18	19
Glucose	108	157	167	167	165	172	168	173	189	189	201
Production of soft drinks (million gallons):											
Concentrated	16	16	16	23	22	29	28	39	40	43	40
Unconcentrated	143	155	148	187	180	201	194	227	215	233	209
Compound feeding stuffs ⁽⁹⁾ :											
Total	4,466	5,167	5,937	6,433	6,659	6,347	7,189	8,515	8,646	8,958	9,422
Cattle food	1,383	1,665	2,072	2,295	2,287	1,988	2,258	2,680	2,794	2,749	2,870
Calf food	116	159	204	203	205	206	259	315	324	301	343
Pig food	1,471	1,568	1,752	1,778	1,581	1,529	1,655	1,863	1,764	1,850	2,153
Poultry food	1,466	1,732	1,806	2,042	2,467	2,524	2,899	3,528	3,611	3,893	3,883
Horse and ewe food	12	12	20	30	31	26	47	64	76	70	173
Other compounds	18	31	83	85	88	74	71	65	77	95	

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1953 and 1960) with the following exceptions: cream—figures are for calendar years; condensed milk and milk powder—figures for 1952 to 1954 and from 1958 relate to calendar years; canned vegetables, canned and bottled fruit, canned soups and canned fish—figures are for calendar years from 1954; canned meat—figures are for calendar years from 1952.

(¹) Including production of maize oil. (²) Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal. (³) Including meat subsequently canned. (⁴) Excluding skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb. (⁵) Excluding buttermilk and Whey powder. (⁶) Sterilized and fresh (including farm) cream. (⁷) The 1961 and 1962 figures relate to ready to serve equivalent; earlier figures relate to can content. (⁸) Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes. (⁹) Because of slight changes in definition, figures after 1953 (the year of de-control) are not completely comparable with earlier figures. Figures before 1959 relate to Great Britain only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

FOOD

Food and animal feeding-stuffs: Disposals

TABLE 216

Thousand tons

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Flour	4,674	4,521	4,314	4,223	4,160	4,025	4,045	4,000	4,038	3,964	3,923
Sugar ⁽¹⁾ :											
Total disposals	2,476	2,810	3,063	3,204	3,169	3,371	2,976	3,178	3,083	2,988	2,914
For food in the United Kingdom ⁽²⁾	1,833	2,145	2,365	2,475	2,588	2,703	2,410	2,609	2,622	2,679	2,618
Syrup and treacle	113	95	69	70	70	61	61	58	56	50	52
Meat and fish:											
Fresh and frozen meat and offal ⁽³⁾	1,556	1,857	2,090	2,249	2,358	2,411	2,404	2,333	2,441	2,500	2,619
Bacon and ham ⁽⁴⁾	496	565	553	553	530	542	558	563	586	596	621
Fresh, frozen and cured fish (landed weight) ⁽⁵⁾ :											
Total disposals	1,103	1,052	994	1,028	1,003	964	948	940	916	869	911
For food in the United Kingdom	932	846	825	853	872	856	852	830	827	805	825
Dairy products:											
Butter	240	288	309	327	355	400	464	432	431	466	484
Cheese	176	214	215	212	217	238	236	220	234	244	250
Condensed milk ⁽⁶⁾	129	155	148	200	197	185	198	188	191	192	191
Milk powder ⁽⁵⁾ :											
Full Cream	28	34	34	34	36	39	40	42	41	42	46
Skimmed	40	47	67	71	75	70	86	88	88	88	118
Eggs in shell	573	607	649	621	632	680	704	746	764	772	792
Oils ⁽⁶⁾ :											
Vegetable oil	884	955	919	885	849	797	742	742	691	680	640
Marine oil ⁽⁷⁾	74	103	112	109	101	122	139	143	156	165	171
Jam and marmalade	308	278	238	231	229	219	228	215	214	220	222
Potatoes ⁽⁸⁾ :											
Total disposals	6,133	5,559	6,046	5,138	4,805	5,572	4,818	4,532	4,944	5,144	4,615
For food in the United Kingdom	5,372	5,004	5,005	5,044	4,720	4,739	4,800	4,523	4,621	4,759	4,599
Other foods:											
Chocolate and sugar confectionery	475	668	693	671	686	667	666	635	674	666	668
Tea ⁽⁹⁾	204	238	234	228	246	239	245	246	234	249	245
Raw coffee	43	41	39	38	41	45	46	50	55	58	70
Cocoa beans ⁽¹⁰⁾	112	128	120	101	93	109	95	73	74	80	94
Barley:											
For brewing and distilling	1,180	965	1,074	1,082	1,119	1,027	1,134	1,290	1,317	1,280	1,470
For food	25	25									
Maize:											
Total disposals	1,293	1,413	1,463	1,700	1,668	1,778	2,475	2,989	3,136	3,221	4,522
Animal feed	1,058	1,167	1,200	1,365	1,295	1,321	1,906	2,349	2,382	2,474	3,714
Oilcake and meal:											
High and medium protein	721	1,069	1,130	1,182	1,247	1,206	1,459	1,677	1,665	1,616	1,703
Low protein	284	277	316	260	235	222	218	148	160	183	171
Wheat milling offals	1,036	1,340	1,750	1,682	1,752	1,838	1,875	1,847	1,729	1,681	1,643
Fish and meat meal for animal feed	181	224	295	303	333	313	338	373	378	452	479

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1953 and 1960) with the following exceptions: fish and potatoes—figures are for calendar years; condensed milk and milk powder—figures for 1952 to 1954 and from 1958 relate to calendar years; cocoa beans—figures for 1952 and 1953 relate to calendar years.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

(1) As refined sugar. Excluding sugar in imported manufactured foods.

(2) Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods subsequently exported.

(3) Including usage for canning.

(4) Excluding skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb.

(5) Full cream and skimmed milk powder only; buttermilk and whey powder are not included.

(6) As crude oil.

(7) Seal oil is not included after April 1954.

(8) Excluding seed and chat potatoes.

(9) From 1958 the series relates to the whole quantity of tea moving into consumption.

(10) From 1955, quantities ground in the United Kingdom only.

Estimated food supplies per head of population

TABLE 217

lb. per head per annum

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Cereal products and sugar:											
Flour	201.7	192.7	187.2	182.5	178.7	172.5	171.5	168.4	166.5	164.8	161.9
Rice	2.5	2.3	2.2	1.9	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.4
Oat products	5.5	5.0	4.2	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.3	3.3
Other cereals	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.1
Starch and other farinaceous foods ...	4.6	3.2	3.6	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.6	3.0
Sugar ⁽¹⁾	90.4	98.7	106.1	108.8	109.8	111.7	115.5	112.3	112.0	115.2	111.7
Meat and fish:											
Fresh and frozen meat	61.7	73.1	83.8	89.0	93.1	93.5	92.5	89.1	91.7	93.9	97.8
Offal	6.8	6.5	7.9	8.0	8.3	8.9	8.7	8.7	9.1	9.7	10.1
Canned meats ⁽²⁾	8.8	6.3	7.5	8.5	7.9	9.1	8.7	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.3
Bacon and ham	22.9	24.9	25.0	25.8	24.3	24.7	25.2	25.2	26.0	26.3	27.1
Poultry.....	5.5	5.3	5.6	6.4	7.2	7.9	9.5	11.1	12.5	14.1	14.6
Fresh, frozen and cured fish	20.8	18.8	18.3	19.0	19.3	18.9	18.8	17.8	18.2	17.5	17.5
Canned fish ⁽²⁾	1.1	0.9	1.8	1.6	2.4	2.2	3.2	3.6	2.6	2.1	3.2
Dairy products:											
Liquid milk	338.8	329.5	328.2	324.4	323.4	318.3	319.4	319.4	321.8	324.1	326.0
Cheese	7.7	9.3	9.4	9.0	9.3	10.0	9.9	9.3	9.8	10.2	10.5
Condensed milk	5.6	6.6	5.7	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.5	6.4	7.0	7.8	7.7
Milk powder	2.5	2.7	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.1	3.6	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.3
Eggs in shell	25.1	25.9	28.4	27.0	27.3	28.9	29.7	30.5	31.1	32.1	32.1
Egg products (shell egg equivalent).....	2.5	2.3	1.6	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.1	1.8	2.0
Fats:											
Butter	10.9	13.2	14.1	14.7	15.5	17.3	20.0	18.5	18.3	19.7	20.1
Margarine	19.3	17.8	18.3	17.9	17.1	15.5	13.7	14.8	15.0	13.3	13.2
Lard and compound cooking fat	11.0	9.7	10.1	10.6	10.7	10.4	10.8	12.0	12.9	12.0	13.1
Other edible oils and fats	8.7	10.2	11.6	10.3	10.4	11.2	9.8	10.2	9.6	10.9	11.0
Fruit and vegetables:											
Fresh citrus fruit.....	16.0	20.3	18.6	18.6	16.5	18.2	16.7	19.8	20.6	19.6	20.2
Other fresh fruit.....	49.6	48.2	47.4	47.9	49.2	49.6	47.3	56.4	56.7	51.8	52.0
Canned and bottled fruit	6.2	7.7	10.5	13.9	13.8	15.9	16.2	17.4	17.7	17.7	18.4
Dried fruit	6.1	7.2	8.4	6.4	5.7	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.7	7.0
Potatoes	251.8	245.3	242.3	234.2	224.5	223.8	212.0	211.4	220.0	221.7	207.8
Fresh tomatoes	16.7	15.7	13.7	15.7	14.3	15.8	14.4	16.3	15.5	15.4	14.3
Other fresh vegetables	101.7	102.6	93.3	94.2	93.1	97.7	94.2	94.8	102.2	96.9	98.2
Canned vegetables	8.6	7.0	9.4	9.6	10.1	10.2	10.7	10.5	10.8	11.6	12.9
Pulses	6.9	7.5	8.7	8.3	9.8	9.4	7.9	8.9	9.3	7.0	8.8
Other foods:											
Tea	8.5	9.5	9.7	9.3	10.1	9.8	9.9	9.7	9.3	9.7	9.5
Coffee	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.7
Cocoa powder	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.2

(1) Including sugar in all home produced and imported manufactured foods and in brewing, but excluding sugar in exported manufactured foods.

(2) Imported only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

FISHERIES

Landings of fish of British taking: Landed weight

England and Wales

Thousand tons

TABLE 218

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
From all fishing regions								
Total fish ⁽¹⁾	645.5	640.6	571.6	564.8	547.2	536.2	499.0	524.3
Demersal fish:								
Prime white.....	7.1	6.8	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.3	6.1
Flat	38.4	33.6	34.2	35.5	37.8	35.7	33.7	34.1
Coarse round	57.8	54.6	56.6	62.3	56.4	55.0	45.7	44.1
Other round	460.6	466.0	407.7	401.1	391.0	389.2	365.4	396.5
Other kinds or mixed, livers and roes	30.1	28.9	25.1	25.8	24.4	25.2	20.8	20.2
Pelagic fish:								
Herring.....	40.5	38.4	34.2	25.5	22.2	16.6	18.6	13.6
Other	11.0	12.3	6.8	7.7	8.5	7.6	8.5	9.7
Distant water⁽²⁾								
Total fish	404.8	418.6	355.9	356.5	347.3	344.3	335.1	375.4
Prime white: Halibut	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.3
Flat: Plaice.....	10.6	9.6	10.1	9.9	8.8	7.8	7.2	7.3
Lemon sole	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0
Other	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
Coarse round: Saithe (coalfish)	12.1	11.5	13.9	15.0	12.5	16.8	12.0	12.2
Skate and ray	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other	6.0	5.8	6.3	7.6	7.6	5.6	6.6	7.5
Other round: Cod	294.7	318.5	254.7	255.5	252.9	224.1	215.1	249.7
Haddock	62.5	56.9	50.9	45.1	44.5	63.8	71.2	73.5
Other	13.2	11.8	13.7	16.6	14.4	19.1	17.0	18.8
Other kinds or mixed ⁽³⁾	2.5	1.9	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.3	2.8	3.4
Middle and near water								
Total fish	202.2	182.6	184.5	177.8	166.6	162.4	138.0	123.4
Prime white: Sole	2.9	2.6	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1
Halibut	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.5
Other	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.1	1.9
Flat: Plaice.....	19.9	17.5	17.3	18.9	22.9	22.1	21.0	21.4
Lemon sole	1.6	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.5
Other	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.3	1.9	1.5	1.4
Coarse round: Saithe (coalfish)	17.9	17.9	17.0	20.4	19.1	17.2	11.5	10.2
Skate and ray	9.9	8.7	9.0	9.3	8.1	7.0	7.8	7.5
Dogfish.....	9.1	7.9	7.2	6.9	6.2	5.8	5.0	4.0
Other	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6
Other round: Cod	41.7	31.9	40.0	37.8	40.8	46.1	31.9	24.9
Hake	13.7	13.4	10.9	10.3	8.2	8.3	7.1	6.9
Haddock	17.1	18.3	21.0	18.6	14.8	14.7	9.5	8.6
Whiting	7.3	5.2	5.2	6.3	5.2	3.6	6.7	8.0
Other	7.7	7.5	8.8	9.2	8.4	7.5	5.1	4.3
Other kinds or mixed ⁽³⁾	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Pelagic: Herring.....	40.0	37.9	33.3	24.9	18.1	16.2	17.8	13.4
Other	3.9	3.6	2.4	3.2	3.1	2.5	3.5	3.5
Inshore fisheries⁽⁴⁾								
Total fish	12.8	14.3	10.5	9.3	13.6	9.6	9.9	10.7
Prime white.....	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Flat	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.2
Coarse round	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7
Other round	2.7	2.5	2.5	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.8
Other kinds or mixed ⁽³⁾	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Pelagic	7.6	9.2	5.3	5.0	9.5	5.5	5.8	6.4
Regions unknown								
Mixed fish ⁽⁵⁾	25.7	25.1	20.7	21.2	19.7	19.9	16.0	14.8

⁽¹⁾ Excluding shell fish.⁽²⁾ Barents Sea, Murman coast, Norwegian coast, Bear Island, Spitsbergen, Iceland, Greenland West, Newfoundland, Greenland East and Labrador.⁽³⁾ Including roes.⁽⁴⁾ Figures relate to landings by fishing vessels under 40 feet registered length only.⁽⁵⁾ Mainly livers of fish.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Landings of fish of British taking: Value

England and Wales

TABLE 219

£ thousand

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total fish	33,156	31,254	32,944	34,348	35,612	35,690	37,267	36,917	38,144	36,777	36,021
Demersal and pelagic	32,278	30,318	32,011	33,317	34,587	34,612	36,198	35,860	37,064	35,642	34,953
Shell	874	931	933	1,031	1,025	1,078	1,069	1,057	1,080	1,135	1,068
Demersal fish											
Total	30,468	28,603	30,509	32,052	33,269	33,422	35,044	34,961	36,275	34,828	34,073
Prime white:											
Total	1,499	1,505	1,521	1,557	1,599	1,651	1,621	1,599	1,744	1,697	1,703
Sole	671	694	732	820	832	795	757	705	719	776	820
Halibut	499	467	423	389	392	504	549	550	629	504	460
Other	329	344	366	348	375	352	315	344	396	417	423
Flat:											
Total	3,383	3,342	3,697	4,295	4,260	4,188	4,491	4,789	4,726	4,589	4,469
Plaice	2,741	2,689	3,065	3,679	3,701	3,586	3,896	4,180	4,112	4,009	3,927
Lemon sole	367	427	374	370	335	377	373	396	422	433	422
Other	275	226	258	246	224	225	222	213	192	147	120
Coarse round:											
Total	2,418	2,262	2,362	2,352	2,402	2,521	2,833	2,604	2,610	2,352	2,245
Saithe (coalfish)	803	880	934	910	1,012	1,086	1,396	1,176	1,304	1,106	999
Skate and ray	857	800	834	800	780	788	781	765	725	714	727
Dogfish	437	344	344	378	329	345	313	327	283	223	207
Other	321	238	250	264	281	302	343	336	298	309	312
Other round:											
Total	22,351	20,776	22,213	23,114	24,303	24,416	25,425	25,344	26,549	25,619	25,096
Cod	14,474	13,271	14,373	15,291	16,704	16,700	17,675	17,877	17,784	16,686	16,514
Hake	2,602	2,562	2,347	2,080	2,017	1,891	1,918	1,633	1,618	1,511	1,365
Haddock	4,027	3,826	4,150	4,583	4,513	4,698	4,582	4,599	5,769	6,249	6,046
Whiting	541	434	484	394	390	357	376	399	432	374	384
Other	707	683	859	766	679	770	874	836	946	799	787
Other kinds or mixed	126	125	136	146	156	170	181	191	218	215	228
Livers and roes	691	593	580	588	549	476	493	434	428	356	332
Pelagic fish											
Total	1,809	1,715	1,502	1,265	1,318	1,190	1,154	899	789	814	880
Herring	1,500	1,453	1,298	1,000	995	991	909	668	583	595	641
Mackerel	121	101	93	93	71	84	86	79	70	89	104
Other	188	161	111	172	252	115	159	152	136	130	135
Shell fish											
Total	874	931	933	1,031	1,025	1,078	1,069	1,057	1,080	1,135	1,068
Crab	268	263	256	268	288	263	291	289	275	292	253
Lobster	124	140	157	193	203	237	239	232	239	293	279
Oyster	140	162	149	142	135	135	118	115	111	92	89
Shrimp	134	136	161	183	190	212	196	160	154	119	137
Other	208	230	210	245	209	231	225	261	301	339	310

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

FISHERIES

Landings of fish of British taking: Landed weight Scotland

Thousand tons

TABLE 220

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
From all fishing regions											
Total fish ⁽¹⁾	305.4	320.6	298.9	307.3	287.1	293.8	292.4	303.2	259.5	240.5	254.3
Demersal fish:											
Prime white	3.3	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.9
Flat	11.0	11.1	10.8	11.5	11.0	11.1	11.6	12.3	12.2	12.4	12.1
Coarse round	9.0	8.7	10.8	11.4	15.7	17.0	17.3	16.1	16.4	17.4	15.6
Other round	125.5	130.9	134.8	148.9	154.9	171.8	166.5	150.0	134.3	132.6	136.8
Other kinds or mixed, roes, etc.	5.7	5.9	4.2	3.8	3.8	3.2	5.5	3.8	3.2	3.6	3.9
Pelagic fish:											
Herrings	138.4	151.1	130.4	120.3	95.1	82.4	82.0	110.9	88.1	68.0	74.3
Mackerel	3.8	2.2	2.9	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.6	3.4	2.5	3.2	2.7
Other	8.6	8.1	2.7	6.5	2.3	3.3	4.4	4.3	0.6	1.2	7.0
Distant water⁽²⁾											
Total fish	31.2	26.2	27.2	25.5	26.8	30.8	28.4	28.4	36.4	39.5	46.4
Prime white: Halibut	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4
Flat: Lemon soles	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9
Other	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5
Coarse round: Saithe (coalfish)	1.3	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.7
Skates and rays	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.6
Other	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.2
Other round: Cod	13.0	9.9	13.2	11.1	11.1	12.2	9.8	9.9	14.4	15.2	12.7
Haddock	6.5	6.3	6.5	7.3	7.5	9.3	9.2	8.8	10.4	10.5	17.7
Other	4.6	4.0	2.9	2.1	2.9	3.0	1.8	2.9	3.2	3.8	3.5
Other kinds or mixed, pelagic fish, roes, etc.	1.7	1.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.5	1.8	1.9	2.9	5.2
Other waters (including inshore)											
Total fish	274.2	294.4	271.7	281.8	260.3	263.0	264.0	274.8	223.1	201.0	207.9
Prime white: Halibut	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
Other	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2
Flat: Plaice	4.2	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.4
Lemon soles	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4
Other	3.3	2.9	2.7	3.4	3.0	2.7	3.6	3.1	3.3	3.1	2.9
Coarse round: Saithe (coalfish)	2.7	2.6	3.9	2.8	3.8	3.7	3.3	3.4	2.6	2.6	3.0
Skates and rays	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.1	4.3
Other	0.3	0.2	1.3	2.1	4.6	6.1	5.7	4.9	5.0	5.5	3.8
Other round: Cod	22.7	26.5	27.7	25.6	25.2	31.6	32.1	32.4	25.9	23.7	26.3
Hake	4.1	3.0	2.5	3.0	2.9	2.3	1.9	1.6	2.3	2.9	4.5
Haddock	31.7	43.7	48.3	59.3	66.5	75.0	70.3	53.1	46.6	40.0	35.3
Whiting	38.7	33.9	29.1	36.4	36.9	35.2	39.3	38.7	29.3	34.0	34.6
Other	4.3	3.7	4.7	4.1	2.0	3.2	2.1	2.7	2.2	2.5	2.2
Other kinds or mixed, roes, etc.	3.9	4.1	3.1	2.8	2.7	1.7	3.0	2.8	2.0	2.1	2.2
Pelagic fish: Herrings	138.4	151.1	130.4	120.3	95.1	82.4	82.0	110.0	87.4	66.6	70.8
Mackerel	3.8	2.2	2.9	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.5	3.4	2.5	3.2	2.7
Other	8.6	8.1	2.7	6.5	2.3	3.3	4.3	4.3	0.6	1.2	7.0

⁽¹⁾ Excluding shell fish.

⁽²⁾ Barents Sea, North West of Norway, Bear Island, Iceland, Greenland, Newfoundland, Farøes, Irish Sea, West of Ireland and Labrador.

Source: Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

Landings of fish of British taking: Value

Scotland

TABLE 221

£ thousand

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total fish	11,728	10,976	11,613	11,665	12,400	13,451	14,546	15,311	14,745	14,648	15,086
Demersal and pelagic	11,419	10,678	11,239	11,197	11,890	12,868	13,880	14,502	13,794	13,493	13,767
Shell	310	298	375	468	509	583	666	809	951	1,155	1,319
Demersal fish											
Total	8,461	7,953	8,865	9,013	9,973	11,133	11,954	12,216	11,840	11,705	11,531
Prime white:											
Total	540	447	426	390	425	478	491	492	506	509	479
Halibut	483	382	358	311	333	385	390	416	448	433	427
Other	57	65	68	79	92	93	101	76	58	76	52
Flat:											
Total	1,163	1,083	1,157	1,232	1,354	1,329	1,254	1,489	1,473	1,479	1,477
Plaice	517	474	549	590	662	624	636	721	701	701	676
Lemon soles	456	443	437	433	481	501	457	526	532	540	590
Other	191	166	172	209	212	204	161	242	240	238	211
Coarse round:											
Total	307	286	379	400	598	638	640	634	687	740	725
Saithe (coalfish)	74	65	98	83	122	125	129	141	139	159	200
Skates and rays	220	214	236	247	290	303	321	298	334	330	302
Other	12	8	44	70	185	210	190	195	214	251	223
Other round:											
Total	6,280	5,964	6,778	6,883	7,483	8,573	9,447	9,492	9,086	8,880	8,733
Cod	1,737	1,740	2,121	1,897	1,917	2,515	2,642	2,843	2,970	2,890	2,663
Hake	489	363	327	379	416	383	296	272	331	380	511
Haddock	2,274	2,493	2,947	3,108	3,521	4,114	4,535	4,165	3,990	3,712	3,627
Whiting	1,604	1,215	1,188	1,315	1,500	1,411	1,682	2,014	1,600	1,662	1,725
Other	175	153	196	184	129	150	292	198	195	236	207
Other kinds or mixed, livers and roes	171	172	125	108	112	115	122	109	88	97	117
Pelagic fish											
Total	2,958	2,725	2,373	2,185	1,917	1,734	1,926	2,286	1,954	1,788	2,236
Herrings	2,845	2,622	2,300	2,095	1,850	1,640	1,807	2,169	1,882	1,702	2,091
Mackerel	50	37	48	48	49	61	70	74	65	73	84
Other	63	66	24	41	18	33	49	43	7	13	61
Shell fish											
Total	310	298	375	468	509	583	666	809	951	1,155	1,319
Lobsters	176	173	180	205	231	266	330	373	481	548	554
Other	134	125	195	263	278	317	336	436	470	607	765

Source: Department of Agriculture
and Fisheries for Scotland

FISHERIES

Fishing fleet England and Wales

At 31 December in each year

TABLE 222

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total fishing vessels	4,533	4,526	4,833	4,828	4,836	4,762	4,834	4,839
Trawlers:								
Total	1,980	1,876	1,996	2,061	2,049	2,055	2,078	2,098
Steam: 15 gross tons and over	528	439	402	377	340	285	248	201
Motor: 15 gross tons and over	242	262	305	343	400	451	501	554
Under 15 gross tons	1,178	1,144	1,259	1,297	1,264	1,274	1,284	1,301
Sail: Under 15 net tons	32	31	30	44	4	45	45	42
Drifters:								
Total	51	55	58	65	63	62	57	77
Steam: 15 gross tons and over	31	22	14	11	9	5	—	—
Motor: 15 gross tons and over	2	2	3	2	4	4	3	4
Under 15 gross tons	17	30	37	44	42	45	46	63
Sail: Under 15 net tons	1	1	4	8	8	8	8	10
Line fishing vessels ⁽¹⁾ :								
Total	1,255	1,337	1,469	1,455	1,476	1,449	1,477	1,445
Motor: 15 gross tons and over	94	91	96	95	109	105	102	92
Under 15 gross tons	1,161	1,215	1,338	1,326	1,332	1,309	1,338	1,318
Sail: Under 15 net tons	—	31	35	34	35	35	37	35
Other vessels ⁽¹⁾ :								
Total	1,247	1,258	1,310	1,247	1,248	1,196	1,222	1,219
Steam: 15 gross tons and over	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor: 15 gross tons and over	150	174	184	195	207	215	222	217
Under 15 gross tons	967	996	1,045	961	943	887	906	908
Sail: Under 15 net tons	129	88	81	91	98	94	94	94

⁽¹⁾ In 1955 line sailing vessels are included in 'other' vessels.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Fishing fleet Scotland

At 30 November in each year

TABLE 223

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 ⁽²⁾	1962
Total fishing vessels	4,764	4,493	3,667	3,458	3,304	3,225	3,174	3,136	3,121	3,069	3,063
Trawlers:											
Total	264	245	211	210	193	192	195	179	160	169	165
Steam	235	219	208	206	183	164	152	102	49	20	14
Motor	29	26	3	4	10	28	43	77	111	149	151
Drifters and line fishing vessels:											
Total	507	485	454	389	318	274	234	195	204	207	213
Steam drifters	54	38	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steam line fishing vessels	19	21	17	11	4	3	1	—	—	—	—
Motor ⁽¹⁾	434	426	431	377	314	271	233	195	204	207	213
Inshore vessels:											
Total	3,993	3,763	3,002	2,859	2,793	2,759	2,745	2,762	2,757	2,693	2,685
Motor: Mainly white fish	1,954	1,840	1,628	1,569	1,588	1,621	1,617	1,647	1,620	1,496	1,425
Créel fishing	1,233	1,236	1,105	1,070	1,017	1,000	992	1,003	1,030	1,095	1,157
Sailing vessels	806	687	269	220	188	138	136	112	107	102	103

⁽¹⁾ Mainly herring fishing.

⁽²⁾ At 31 December.

Source: Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

VII. RETAIL DISTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

Retail and other service establishments by kind of business in 1950, 1957 and 1961⁽¹⁾

TABLE 224

Number, turnover and persons engaged

	1950			1957			1961		
	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged
Total retail trade⁽²⁾	583,132	5,000,130	2,392,226	577,405	7,587,154	2,529,602	580,151	8,948,720	2,535,807
Grocers and provision dealers	143,692	1,222,717	515,796	150,552	2,031,251	551,874	150,098	2,360,952	551,057
Other food retailers	139,884	997,411	541,597	124,602	1,551,825	495,788	129,642	1,793,653	501,071
Dairymen	10,231	195,382	78,593	7,534	322,921	72,314	6,710	366,374	74,521
Butchers	41,799	287,693	137,757	41,698	549,893	149,550	44,425	634,219	153,145
Fishmongers, poulterers	9,511	61,244	30,221	8,108	73,142	26,279	7,892	80,919	23,601
Greengrocers, fruiterers (including those selling fish)	43,948	193,133	114,943	39,515	270,451	108,093	42,315	321,942	112,600
Bread and flour confectioners	24,181	178,476	152,992	17,644	215,889	111,039	17,645	234,932	104,638
Off-licences	8,197	75,403	20,204	8,796	112,408	23,591	9,034	141,134	24,659
Other food shops	2,017	6,080	6,887	1,307	7,122	4,922	1,621	14,134	7,907
Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	74,606	502,661	254,266	77,437	702,996	285,163	70,802	801,130	251,211
Clothing and footwear	97,162	929,921	412,747	94,448	1,146,057	399,198	93,068	1,350,291	394,241
Boot and shoe shops	14,870	138,283	57,501	14,451	178,785	60,882	14,641	221,656	63,764
Men's and boys' wear shops	15,581	199,903	71,413	14,892	244,209	67,793	14,095	271,782	64,153
Women's, girls' and infants' wear, drapery and general clothing shops	66,711	591,736	283,833	65,105	723,063	270,523	64,332	856,853	266,324
Household goods ⁽²⁾	65,795	536,892	246,223	65,323	829,721	272,036	73,689	1,039,962	298,775
Furniture and furnishing shops	18,953	268,888	96,791	19,486	328,523	98,802	21,308	421,796	106,464
Radio and/or electrical goods shops	11,929	94,681	50,748	13,850	250,577	73,969	19,017	337,620	93,858
Cycle and perambulator shops (including cycle and radio shops)	8,865	46,178	25,068	7,497	61,344	21,448	5,676	38,612	13,860
Ironmongers, hardware shops	26,048	127,145	73,616	24,490	189,277	77,817	27,688	241,933	84,593
Other non-food retailers	60,352	374,413	231,019	61,360	563,050	237,597	59,125	680,762	228,657
Booksellers, stationers	10,388	67,359	53,462	6,818	81,577	36,007	6,303	84,503	29,290
Chemists, photographic dealers	18,205	167,037	86,894	18,129	269,690	96,158	18,481	349,894	103,220
Jewellery, leather and sports goods shops	18,896	87,914	51,579	20,380	137,532	61,402	19,441	166,314	56,192
Other non-food shops	12,863	52,103	39,084	16,033	74,251	44,030	14,900	80,050	39,955
General stores	1,641	436,115	190,578	3,683	762,253	287,946	3,727	921,971	310,795
Department stores	529	308,339	129,304	718	453,912	169,156	776	539,569	179,913
Variety and other general stores	1,112	127,776	61,274	2,965	308,342	118,790	2,951	382,402	130,882
Electricity showrooms ⁽³⁾	1,107	15,963	..	1,257	32,765	..	1,333	55,029	..
Gas showrooms ⁽³⁾	1,347	22,875	..	1,363	29,727	..	1,458	49,145	..
Service trades									
Boot and shoe repairers	18,467	19	34,199	14,458	23	28,265	11,186	25	24,216
Hairdressers	33,113	38	84,232	34,458	62	102,273	40,472	98	140,273
Laundries, launderettes, and dry cleaners	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,614 ⁽⁴⁾	113	139,600

(1) The 1961 Census of Distribution covered all traders engaged in the retail sale, repair and hiring out of consumer goods. It also covered hairdressing, manicure, laundries, launderettes and dry cleaners. Some further details for 1961 and an explanation of the methods used are given in the 'First Results of the Census of Distribution and Other Services for 1961', published in the *Board of Trade Journal* of 8 February 1963.

Source: Board of Trade

The figures for the retail trade relate only to retail establishments, i.e. shops or other establishments from which goods are sold. Particulars of the central offices and warehouses of multiple organisations and co-operative societies are not included. A retail establishment is any separate retail selling point—in addition to ordinary retail shops, whether independent shops or branches of larger organisations, the term covers, e.g. market stalls, cinema kiosks, distributing depots from which roundsmen work, mobile shops and credit traders working a round.

The figures exclude the sale of specialist Mail Order Businesses, which amounted to £227 million; further details are given in an article in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 31 May 1963.

The 1950 and 1957 figures have been adjusted to correspond as far as possible with the 1961 figures, and they thus differ slightly from those published in the report for the 1957 Census; these differences arise from changes in scope, presentation and classification which are described in the article on 'First Results'.

(2) Excluding electricity and gas showrooms. (See footnote (3)).

(3) Electricity and gas showrooms are shown separately as the nature of the activity in showrooms is mixed and showroom employees are concerned both with the supply of gas or electricity and the sale of appliances.

(4) Number of organizations.

RETAILING AND CATERING

Retail trade: Index numbers of value and volume⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 225

	Sales in 1961 £ million	Weekly average 1961 = 100	
		1962	
Value			
All kinds of business: total all retailers	9,095	103	
Independent retailers.....	5,128	102	
Multiple retailers	2,569	107	
Co-operative societies	946	100	
General department stores	451	103	
Food shops: total all retailers	4,171	104	
Independent retailers.....	2,389	103	
Multiple retailers	1,036	110	
Co-operative societies	746	99	
Grocers	2,406	104	
Butchers	641	102	
Greengrocers, fruiterers	324	101	
Fishmongers, poulterers	81	102	
Bread and flour confectioners	196	107	
Off-licences	140	107	
Dairymen	369	106	
Other food shops	14	103	
Non-food shops: total all retailers	4,923	103	
Clothing and footwear shops: total all retailers	1,395	102	
Independent retailers.....	663	101	
Multiple retailers	629	103	
Co-operative societies	103	101	
Footwear shops	230	101	
Men's wear shops	282	102	
Women's wear shops	883	102	
Durable goods shops: total all retailers	956	102	
Independent retailers.....	566	100	
Multiple retailers	309	107	
Co-operative societies	81	101	
Furniture shops ⁽²⁾	403	102	
Other durable goods shops ⁽²⁾	472	103	
Radio, electrical, cycle and perambulator shops	368	101	
Electricity showrooms	55	108	
Gas showrooms	49	114	
General department stores	451	103	
Miscellaneous non-food shops ⁽³⁾	2,121	103	
Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	795	104	
Booksellers, stationers ⁽⁴⁾	60	105	
Chemists, photographic goods dealers ⁽⁵⁾	261	103	
Jewellers	89	100	
Leather goods, sports goods, toys and fancy goods shops	76	101	
Ironmongers and hardware shops ⁽²⁾	236	102	
		Index of volume at average 1961 prices	
Volume			
All kinds of business	100	101	
Food shops	100	102	
Non-food shops	100	100	

⁽¹⁾ Descriptions of the series were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 10th May, 1963.

⁽²⁾ Excluding Co-operative societies. ⁽³⁾ Including sales of variety and other general stores.

⁽⁴⁾ Including only independent retailers. ⁽⁵⁾ Excluding receipts under the National Health Service.

Source: Board of Trade

Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades

Great Britain

TABLE 226

	Turnover in 1960 £ million	Weekly average 1960 = 100	
		1961	1962
Total all caterers	1,290	107	112
Licensed hotels and holiday camps	169	107	113
Restaurants, cafes, etc. and fish and chip shops	307	106	109
Public houses	711	109	114
Canteens and catering contractors	102	105	108

Source: Board of Trade

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Public roads in Great Britain

TABLE 227

At 31 March⁽¹⁾

Miles

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	185,523	186,261	187,040	188,095	189,037	190,151	191,146	193,072	194,180	195,217	196,135
Trunk and other classified roads:											
Trunk ⁽²⁾	8,248	8,254	8,270	8,270	8,270	8,271	8,309	8,334	8,438	8,468	8,484
Class I	19,563	19,551	19,585	19,606	19,670	19,736	19,706	19,735	19,738	19,747	19,758
Class II	17,691	17,700	17,690	17,696	17,646	17,605	17,603	17,595	17,606	17,620	17,615
Class III	48,678	48,693	48,721	48,781	48,818	48,849	48,853	48,875	48,913	48,927	48,955
Unclassified roads	91,343	92,063	92,774	93,742	94,633	95,690	96,675	98,533	99,485	100,455	101,323

⁽¹⁾ In Scotland after 1955, as at 15 May.

⁽²⁾ Main traffic arteries for which the Minister of Transport or the Secretary of State for Scotland is the highway authority. The whole cost of construction and repair is borne by central funds.

Source: Ministry of Transport and Scottish Development Department

Spending on public roads⁽¹⁾ Great Britain

TABLE 228

Years ended 31 March⁽²⁾

£ thousand

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	81,516	86,028	90,335	100,197	111,136	121,917	136,717	165,998	188,068	196,214	223,262
Trunk	9,036	9,763	9,589	11,092	13,020	17,709	22,026	41,659	50,417	47,592	56,042
Class I	17,106	18,354	19,421	21,626	23,657	26,653	31,857	38,091	43,849	47,153	56,297
Class II	7,188	7,974	8,545	9,451	10,577	11,235	11,800	11,894	13,063	14,731	16,283
Class III	11,340	12,344	13,286	14,378	16,487	16,799	17,484	17,401	18,540	20,405	22,381
Unclassified	18,557	18,294	19,211	20,588	23,178	25,646	26,393	28,870	31,464	35,665	37,716
Cleansing, administration, etc.	18,289	19,299	20,283	23,062	24,217	23,874	27,157	28,083	30,735	30,670	34,544
Trunk											
Total	9,036	9,763	9,589	11,092	13,020	17,709	22,026	41,659	50,417	47,592	56,042
New construction and major improvement	1,818	1,820	1,687	1,963	3,121	7,709	11,112	31,014	39,216	36,244	43,726
Maintenance and minor improvement	7,218	7,943	7,902	9,129	9,899	10,000	10,914	10,645	11,201	11,348	12,316
Other classified and unclassified roads											
New construction and major improvement:											
Total	4,283	4,307	5,975	7,004	9,972	14,264	18,313	26,357	33,407	39,332	47,648
Class I	2,041	2,095	3,302	3,943	5,230	7,871	11,999	19,543	23,936	26,531	33,048
Class II	528	340	724	865	1,360	1,959	2,037	2,127	3,003	3,859	4,290
Class III	443	551	766	869	1,436	1,730	1,893	1,845	2,557	2,914	3,498
Unclassified	1,271	1,321	1,183	1,327	1,946	2,704	2,384	2,842	3,911	6,028	6,812
Maintenance and minor improvement:											
Total	49,908	52,659	54,488	59,039	63,927	66,069	69,221	69,899	73,509	78,620	85,028
Class I	15,065	16,259	16,119	17,683	18,427	18,782	19,858	18,548	19,913	20,621	23,249
Class II	6,660	7,634	7,821	8,586	9,217	9,276	9,763	9,767	10,060	10,872	11,992
Class III	10,897	11,793	12,520	13,509	15,051	15,069	15,591	15,556	15,983	17,491	18,883
Unclassified	17,286	16,973	18,028	19,261	21,232	22,942	24,009	26,028	27,553	29,636	30,904
All roads											
Cleansing, administration, etc.	18,289	19,299	20,283	23,062	24,217	23,874	27,157	28,083	30,735	30,670	34,544

⁽¹⁾ The figures are based on returns from local highway authorities. Since the return is made within a short period after the close of the financial year, in many cases estimates have been used. Because of this and certain differences in coverage, the figures of total expenditure on highways are less (by about 5 per cent.) than those derived from epitomes of accounts of local authorities and published in *Local Government Financial Statistics* (H.M.S.O.).

⁽²⁾ In Scotland after 1955, years ended 15 May.

Source: Ministry of Transport and Scottish Development Department

ROAD TRANSPORT

Vehicles with licences current⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

Thousands

TABLE 229

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	4,904	5,286	5,775	6,412	6,920	7,427	7,904	8,608	9,384	9,907	10,505
Private cars, etc.	2,508	2,762	3,100	3,526	3,888	4,187	4,549	4,966	5,526	5,979	6,556
Motor cycles, etc.:											
Total	949	1,037	1,139	1,256	1,326	1,471	1,520	1,733	1,861	1,869	1,866
Bicycles:											
Up to 50 c.c. ⁽²⁾	121	155	192	228	247	284	273	347	388	396	397
Other	801	855	916	993	1,043	1,148	1,202	1,331	1,407	1,394	1,382
Tricycles	18	19	21	25	26	30	35	46	57	70	79
Pedestrian controlled vehicles	9	9	10	10	10	10	9	9	9	8	8
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	136	119	110	105	102	99	97	95	94	92	93
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc.:											
Not over 8 seats	52	36	28	24	21	19	17	15	14	13	14
Over 8 seats	76	76	75	75	75	75	75	75	76	76	77
Trolleybuses	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	2
Tramcars	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	—	—
Goods vehicles:											
Total	968	1,000	1,037	1,114	1,179	1,221	1,274	1,332	1,403	1,457	1,476
General haulage vehicles:											
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	418	451	479	534	586	625	668	711	757	793	810
Over 1½ tons and not over 3	407	402	399	406	405	391	374	359	348	330	310
Over 3 tons	88	93	103	118	136	150	174	203	237	272	292
Agricultural vans and lorries ⁽³⁾	45	44	45	45	46	49	52	53	55	56	58
Showmen's goods vehicles and tractors ⁽⁴⁾	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Local authorities' watering vehicles ⁽⁴⁾	2	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
General haulage tractors	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. ⁽⁵⁾	305	327	346	368	379	400	414	432	443	452	453
Vehicles exempt from licence duty ⁽⁶⁾ :											
Total	38	41	43	43	46	49	50	50	57	58	61
Owned by Government authorities ⁽⁷⁾	—	1	2	—	1	1	1	1	1	—	..
Other:											
Ambulances	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	15	15
Fire engines	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8		
Other	25	27	28	30	31	34	35	35	41	44	46

(1) Licences current at any time during the September quarter. From 1961 the census is on a sample basis.

(2) Before 1958, up to 60 c.c.

(3) Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.

(4) After 1955, showmen's goods vehicles and local authorities' watering vehicles are included with general haulage vehicles and showmen's tractors are included with general haulage tractors.

(5) Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on the public roads.

(6) Vehicles operating under defence permits are excluded throughout.

(7) Excluding most vehicles operated by Government authorities and run under the scheme for Crown vehicles. These numbered 59,000 in 1962.

Source: Ministry of Transport

New vehicle registrations

Great Britain

TABLE 230

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	455,843	583,506	718,328	906,685	750,758	836,731	981,569	1,253,002	1,369,386	1,259,162	1,192,306
Cars, etc.:											
Total	188,423	295,795	387,281	502,265	400,928	426,463	556,448	646,808	806,618	744,409	786,129
Private cars, etc.	187,616	295,073	386,386	500,857	399,675	425,355	555,297	645,617	805,017	742,803	784,734
Exempt from licence duty	807	722	895	1,408	1,253	1,108	1,151	1,191	1,601	1,606	1,395
Motor cycles etc.:											
Total	135,862	141,404	168,725	191,927	147,921	212,795	191,262	349,774	273,854	225,002	150,885
Bicycles:											
Up to 50 c.c. (1)	46,754	44,928	54,887	42,695	41,169	48,542	45,700	114,929	74,530	59,738	42,242
Other	85,722	93,686	109,377	142,535	101,602	157,523	137,004	216,877	182,219	152,613	97,992
Tricycles	1,780	1,676	3,564	5,395	3,843	6,169	7,789	17,273	16,174	11,765	10,035
Pedestrian controlled vehicles	869	776	767	653	439	300	211	206	271	202	112
Exempt from licence duty	737	338	130	649	868	261	558	489	660	684	504
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	5,388	5,012	5,547	5,615	5,100	5,042	4,974	5,101	6,372	6,100	5,478
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc.:											
Not over 8 seats	529	879	1,285	1,781	946	1,310	958	591	1,496	862	841
Over 8 seats	4,787	4,073	4,257	3,751	4,119	3,712	3,921	4,482	4,868	5,232	4,629
Trolleybuses	72	60	5	83	35	20	95	28	8	6	8
Goods vehicles:											
Total	87,709	102,243	115,300	161,636	157,044	145,584	177,303	196,985	232,150	228,868	198,658
General haulage vehicles:											
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	49,082	60,250	67,113	99,590	95,469	93,246	115,399	123,872	142,280	140,741	124,482
Over 1½ tons and not over 3	22,871	24,852	28,244	35,548	31,696	22,737	24,918	25,969	30,089	27,006	23,464
Over 3 tons	8,326	10,668	12,298	15,854	18,169	20,857	26,860	36,970	47,798	47,073	39,559
Agricultural vans and lorries (2)	1,541	1,437	1,864	2,636	2,745	3,693	5,363	4,914	5,698	5,351	4,817
Showmen's goods vehicles and tractors	57	72	77	90	104	31	37	37	10	11	11
Local authorities' watering vehicles	280	319	242	273	287	268	251	257	194	216	270
General haulage tractors	494	481	578	543	522	503	571	653	624	577	529
Exempt from licence duty	5,058	4,164	4,884	7,102	8,052	4,249	3,904	4,313	5,457	7,893	5,526
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. (3):											
Total	34,433	35,314	37,240	41,231	33,822	41,543	48,696	50,853	43,933	48,092	44,427
Privately owned	32,565	33,481	35,167	39,206	31,851	39,813	47,164	49,029	42,464	46,374	42,829
Exempt from licence duty	1,868	1,833	2,073	2,025	1,971	1,730	1,532	1,824	1,469	1,718	1,598
Other vehicles exempt from licence duty:											
Total	4,028	3,738	4,235	4,011	5,943	5,304	2,886	3,481	6,459	6,691	6,729
Ambulances	618	656	531	538	701	639	606	624	754	931	1,214
Fire engines	468	584	1,431	803	1,467	809	391	666	612	595	414
Road construction (4)	687	810	1,014	1,201	1,228	1,316	1,465	1,962	2,361	2,563	2,559
Other	2,255	1,688	1,259	1,469	2,547	2,540	424	229	2,732	2,602	2,542

(1) Before 1958, up to 60 c.c.

(2) Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.

(3) Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on the public roads.

(4) Including road rollers.

Source: Ministry of Transport

ROAD TRANSPORT

Public road passenger vehicles Great Britain

TABLE 231

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Number of vehicles (end of year).....	83,034	81,407	80,643	80,431	79,907	79,058	77,923	77,093	77,324	77,777	78,083
Buses and coaches.....	76,148	74,990	74,611	74,572	74,771	74,306	73,462	73,559	74,475	75,660	76,292
Single deck.....	41,505	40,211	39,355	38,926	38,288	37,262	36,457	36,183	36,507	36,621	36,673
Double deck.....	34,643	34,779	35,256	35,646	36,483	37,044	37,005	37,376	37,968	39,039	39,619
British Transport Commission:											
Total.....	23,334	22,934	22,879	22,371	22,125	22,160	21,559	21,407	21,754	22,292	22,649
London Transport Executive.....	8,992	8,466	8,404	7,983	7,793	7,742	7,363	7,371	7,743	8,145	8,445
Provincial and Scottish services...	14,342	14,468	14,475	14,388	14,332	14,418	14,196	14,036	14,011	14,147	14,204
Other operators.....											
Total.....	52,814	52,056	51,732	52,201	52,646	52,146	51,903	52,152	52,721	53,368	53,643
Local authorities.....	14,375	14,375	14,567	14,963	15,479	15,776	15,989	16,292	16,405	16,630	16,704
Others.....	38,439	37,681	37,165	37,238	37,167	36,370	35,914	35,860	36,316	36,738	36,939
Trolleybuses.....	3,979	3,857	3,765	3,716	3,506	3,438	3,364	2,862	2,409	1,784	1,632
British Transport Commission:											
Total.....	1,854	1,808	1,775	1,775	1,624	1,595	1,545	1,124	723	221	—
London Transport Executive.....	1,811	1,797	1,764	1,764	1,614	1,585	1,536	1,124	723	221	—
Provincial services.....	43	11	11	11	10	10	9	—	—	—	—
Other operators.....	2,125	2,049	1,990	1,941	1,882	1,843	1,819	1,738	1,686	1,563	1,632
Tramcars.....	2,907	2,560	2,267	2,143	1,630	1,314	1,097	672	440	333	159
London Transport Executive.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators.....	2,907	2,560	2,267	2,143	1,630	1,314	1,097	672	440	333	159
Vehicle miles (Millions)	2,530	2,522	2,499	2,508	2,512	2,406	2,348	2,368	2,358	2,377	2,379
Buses and coaches.....	2,285	2,296	2,288	2,313	2,331	2,238	2,198	2,238	2,257	2,302	2,326
British Transport Commission:											
Total.....	898	901	894	888	898	849	818	840	843	862	879
London Transport Executive.....	350	350	339	325	325	319	269	291	293	312	327
Provincial and Scottish Services...	548	550	554	562	573	530	550	549	550	550	552
Other operators:											
Total.....	1,388	1,395	1,395	1,425	1,432	1,388	1,380	1,399	1,414	1,440	1,447
Local authorities.....	432	441	454	468	484	499	478	493	509	510	519
Others.....	955	954	940	957	948	890	902	906	906	929	929
Trolleybuses.....	150	147	141	133	130	127	116	108	88	66	48
British Transport Commission:											
Total.....	77	75	72	66	64	63	53	49	32	15	—
London Transport Executive.....	75	74	71	65	64	63	52	49	32	15	—
Provincial services.....	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators.....	73	72	70	68	66	64	63	59	56	51	48
Tramcars.....	94	80	70	62	51	40	34	22	13	9	4
London Transport Executive.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators.....	90	80	70	62	51	40	34	22	13	9	4

Source: Ministry of Transport

Public road passenger transport

Great Britain

TABLE 232

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Passenger journeys (Millions).....	16,336	16,063	15,936	15,887	15,394	14,710	13,831	13,938	13,681	13,402	13,030
Buses and coaches.....	13,346	13,324	13,397	13,520	13,283	12,796	12,197	12,498	12,534	12,542	12,426
British Transport Commission:											
Total	5,266	5,267	5,166	5,130	4,964	4,735	4,242	4,513	4,502	4,554	4,605
London Transport Executive	2,918	2,909	2,779	2,720	2,589	2,513	2,007	2,280	2,281	2,377	2,485
Provincial and Scottish services...	2,348	2,358	2,387	2,410	2,375	2,222	2,236	2,232	2,221	2,177	2,120
Other operators:											
Total	8,080	8,058	8,231	8,390	8,319	8,061	7,955	7,984	8,031	7,988	7,821
Local authorities	4,565	4,580	4,722	4,832	4,875	4,813	4,751	4,801	4,861	4,833	4,767
Others	3,515	3,478	3,509	3,558	3,445	3,248	3,204	3,184	3,171	3,155	3,054
Trolleybuses	1,783	1,726	1,663	1,598	1,504	1,437	1,257	1,193	990	756	557
British Transport Commission:											
Total	784	757	723	690	637	609	482	476	312	145	—
London Transport Executive	764	747	717	684	631	604	477	475	312	145	—
Provincial services	20	10	6	6	6	5	5	1	—	—	—
Other operators	999	969	941	908	867	828	775	717	678	611	557
Tramcars	1,207	1,013	875	769	607	476	377	247	157	104	46
London Transport Executive	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators	1,178	1,013	875	769	607	476	377	247	157	104	46
Passenger receipts (£ million)	250.2	260.7	262.2	276.8	289.1	301.7	297.8	305.5	315.1	329.4	341.0
Buses and coaches.....	220.6	231.4	234.3	249.1	261.8	274.1	273.5	283.5	296.8	315.4	331.0
British Transport Commission:											
Total	87.0	91.0	92.6	98.1	102.9	106.5	100.0	107.4	112.9	121.9	129.6
London Transport Executive	39.2	40.9	41.5	43.7	46.0	48.9	40.1	46.5	50.6	56.1	61.2
Provincial and Scottish services...	47.8	50.1	51.0	54.4	56.9	57.6	59.8	60.8	62.2	65.8	68.4
Other operators:											
Total	133.6	140.4	141.7	151.0	158.9	167.6	173.4	176.2	183.9	193.4	201.4
Local authorities	49.3	53.1	55.5	59.3	63.9	70.7	74.4	75.9	79.8	83.2	88.0
Others	84.2	87.2	86.2	91.7	95.0	96.9	99.0	100.3	104.1	110.2	113.4
Trolleybuses	18.2	18.5	18.5	18.7	19.4	20.4	18.6	18.2	15.6	12.2	9.0
British Transport Commission:											
Total	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.6	9.9	10.5	8.5	8.6	6.2	3.1	—
London Transport Executive	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.9	10.4	8.5	8.6	6.2	3.1	—
Provincial services	0.2	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—
Other operators	8.9	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.5	9.9	10.1	9.6	9.4	9.1	9.0
Tramcars	11.4	10.8	9.4	9.0	7.9	7.1	5.7	3.8	2.6	1.8	0.9
London Transport Executive	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators	11.1	10.8	9.4	9.0	7.9	7.1	5.7	3.8	2.6	1.8	0.9

Source: Ministry of Transport

ROAD TRANSPORT

Road goods vehicles and operators⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

End of year

Thousands

TABLE 233

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Vehicles⁽²⁾										
Total	955.5	991.9	1,069.5	1,132.5	1,171.7	1,222.5	1,278.7	1,348.2	1,401.3	1,418.5
Under A and Special A licences ⁽³⁾ ...	89.3	88.9	84.4	88.9	89.7	88.5	87.4	88.4	88.0	89.6
Under Contract A licences ⁽⁴⁾	9.5	10.3	14.2	17.1	18.9	20.4	22.4	25.9	27.4	29.1
Under B licences ⁽⁵⁾	58.8	59.2	60.4	62.3	63.4	64.7	65.5	68.1	69.8	73.8
Under C licences ⁽⁶⁾	797.9	833.5	910.5	964.2	999.7	1,048.9	1,103.4	1,165.8	1,216.1	1,226.1
Operators⁽⁷⁾										
With A licences	12.4	12.4	12.9	12.9	13.0	13.3	14.0	14.7	15.3	15.2
With Special A licences	—	2.5	4.4	5.0	5.1	4.9	2.9	1.2	—	—
With Contract A licences	5.2	5.7	7.1	8.3	8.7	9.5	10.4	11.8	12.9	12.9
With B licences	31.2	29.2	32.2	32.7	33.1	33.6	33.6	34.0	34.7	35.5
With C licences	432.0	455.0	470.9	494.9	539.2	547.4	558.0	565.3	573.6	569.0

⁽¹⁾ Carrier's licence figures.

⁽²⁾ The series 1953-1961 for A, Contract A and B licences was revised during 1961 and C licences during 1962.

⁽³⁾ May only be used for the carriage of goods for hire or reward.

⁽⁴⁾ May only be used under a contract made for the carriage of another person's goods.

⁽⁵⁾ May be used for the carriage of goods in the holders' own business and, subject to restrictions, for the carriage of goods for hire or reward.

⁽⁶⁾ May only be used for the carriage of goods in the holder's own business.

⁽⁷⁾ These statistics are of licence holders; a person who holds more than one type of licence is included under each type of licence.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Road goods vehicles⁽¹⁾: Number and estimated annual work

TABLE 234

Great Britain

Number

	Total	C licence	Total A and B licence and B.T.C. in 1952	A licence	Contract A licence	B licence	British Transport Commission
1952							
Total vehicles ⁽²⁾	923,000	762,000	161,400	39,000	9,700	58,700	54,000
Vehicle miles (Millions) ⁽⁴⁾ ...	10,969	8,347	2,622	671	224	834	893
Tonnage carried (Millions) ⁽⁴⁾	904	540	364	86	44	146	88
Ton mileage (Thousand million) ⁽⁴⁾	18.8	10.4	8.4	1.7	0.7	1.9	4.1
1958							
Total vehicles ⁽²⁾	1,222,500	1,048,900	173,600	88,500	20,400	64,700	
1962							
Total vehicles ⁽²⁾	1,418,500	1,226,071	..	89,552	29,103	73,774	
Unladen weight ⁽³⁾ :							
Over							
12 cwt. Not over							
12 cwt. 1 ton	22,000	21,768	..	20	32	180	
1 ton 1½ tons	530,600	526,501	..	454	360	3,285	
1½ tons 2 tons	257,400	251,182	..	2,417	341	3,460	
2 tons 2½ tons	84,220	78,787	..	2,637	419	2,377	
2½ tons 3 tons	86,820	71,011	..	7,079	1,064	7,666	
3 tons 4 tons	143,320	98,404	..	21,321	4,377	19,218	
4 tons 5 tons	165,020	101,467	..	27,341	10,215	25,997	
5 tons 6 tons	61,070	35,911	..	12,252	5,365	7,542	
6 tons 7 tons	27,580	18,299	..	5,538	2,157	1,586	
7 tons 8 tons	12,680	7,581	..	3,095	1,182	822	
8 tons 9 tons	12,530	5,484	..	5,002	1,323	721	
9 tons 10 tons	15,260	9,676	..	1,407	1,085	589	
10 tons			..	617	985	201	
			..	372	198	130	

⁽¹⁾ Carrier's licence figures except British Transport Commission in 1952. B.T.C. service vehicles are included under C licences throughout, and revenue earning vehicles are incorporated in the totals of the respective licence categories after 1952.

⁽²⁾ End of year.

⁽³⁾ Excluding trailers other than semi-trailers.

⁽⁴⁾ Estimated from sample enquiries conducted during one week in September 1952. Estimates based on a sample enquiry conducted during one week in April 1958 give the yearly total of tonnage carried as 1,000 millions and the ton mileage as 23.1 thousand million.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Casualties in road accidents

Great Britain

TABLE 235

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total casualties	208,012	226,770	238,281	267,922	267,960	273,858	299,767	333,453	347,551	349,767	341,696
Children under 15 ⁽¹⁾	40,927	44,246	44,133	48,710	47,009	45,330	49,863	51,688	53,667	55,212	53,306
Adults, 15 and over	167,085	182,524	194,148	219,212	220,951	228,528	249,904	281,765	293,884	294,555	288,390
Deaths⁽²⁾: Total	4,706	5,090	5,010	5,526	5,367	5,550	5,970	6,520	6,970	6,908	6,709
Pedestrians:											
Under 15	611	602	511	578	534	446	485	465	522	534	544
15 and over	1,452	1,631	1,715	1,709	1,736	1,779	1,923	2,055	2,186	2,183	2,137
Pedal cyclists:											
Under 15	118	126	105	124	119	116	136	146	124	142	123
15 and over	625	594	591	584	531	547	532	592	555	503	460
Moped riders ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	..	..	41	60	46	47	42	88	103	104	98
Motor scooter riders ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	168	243	209	229
Passengers (pillion) ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Under 15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	—	1	2
15 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	35	37	27
Motor cycle riders ⁽¹⁾	957	1,048	926	1,086	1,028	1,157	1,162	1,128	1,108	975	795
Passengers (sidecar or pillion):											
Under 15	3	6	4	8	2	11	10	12	9	8	7
15 and over	182	183	177	208	174	210	207	242	245	210	165
Other drivers ⁽¹⁾	301	391	409	523	533	529	686	730	866	948	1,011
Passengers:											
Under 15	53	63	40	54	62	56	83	55	91	79	84
15 and over	404	446	491	592	602	652	704	797	883	975	1,027
Persons injured: Total	203,306	221,680	233,271	262,396	262,593	268,308	293,797	326,933	340,581	342,859	334,987
Seriously injured ⁽⁵⁾ : Total	50,351	56,522	57,201	62,106	61,455	65,706	69,166	80,672	84,443	84,936	83,915
Pedestrians:											
Under 15	5,495	6,147	6,031	6,189	5,952	5,632	6,155	6,429	7,266	7,788	7,823
15 and over	8,446	9,395	10,061	10,109	9,801	10,151	10,344	11,768	12,565	12,092	12,239
Pedal cyclists:											
Under 15	2,051	2,295	2,100	2,425	2,250	2,345	2,654	2,807	2,778	2,733	2,557
15 and over	8,475	8,879	8,315	8,049	7,429	7,634	7,529	7,778	6,974	6,479	5,904
Moped riders ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	..	..	828	786	767	795	777	1,369	1,591	1,512	1,378
Motor scooter riders ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,000	4,845	5,108	5,267
Passengers (pillion) ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Under 15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	36	32	29
15 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	802	962	1,032	973
Motor cycle riders ⁽¹⁾	10,781	12,713	12,240	13,959	14,444	15,710	16,797	17,057	16,356	15,090	13,649
Passengers (sidecar or pillion):											
Under 15	93	111	139	146	168	141	152	194	172	178	146
15 and over	2,440	2,755	2,640	3,104	2,814	3,159	3,190	3,546	3,368	3,133	2,814
Other drivers ⁽¹⁾	4,352	5,119	5,663	6,808	7,048	7,042	8,999	10,452	11,916	13,115	13,966
Passengers:											
Under 15	980	1,128	1,090	1,182	1,210	1,169	1,362	1,442	1,579	1,621	1,605
15 and over	7,238	7,980	8,094	9,349	9,572	9,928	11,207	13,014	14,035	15,023	15,565
Slightly injured⁽⁶⁾: Total	152,955	165,158	176,070	200,290	201,138	204,602	224,631	246,261	256,138	257,923	251,072
Pedestrians:											
Under 15	17,828	19,222	19,444	20,677	19,602	18,125	19,629	19,822	21,473	22,280	21,884
15 and over	20,671	21,556	23,619	24,635	24,064	23,663	24,691	27,141	28,202	27,422	27,614
Pedal cyclists:											
Under 15	8,121	8,613	8,510	10,066	9,576	9,846	10,908	11,660	10,993	10,843	9,667
15 and over	27,854	29,111	29,674	31,199	29,264	29,257	29,937	29,087	26,309	23,915	21,957
Moped riders ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	..	..	2,284	2,461	2,283	2,187	2,179	3,974	4,434	4,311	3,869
Motor scooter riders ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,961	16,709	17,097	16,669
Passengers (pillion) ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Under 15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	132	172	131
15 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,199	3,975	3,984	3,870
Motor cycle riders ⁽¹⁾	21,361	25,087	25,308	31,977	32,747	37,792	41,822	36,484	35,368	32,836	28,664
Passengers (sidecar or pillion):											
Under 15	476	543	585	730	693	739	768	754	637	646	529
15 and over	6,351	6,992	7,359	9,077	8,717	9,714	10,275	9,535	8,914	8,627	7,302
Other drivers ⁽¹⁾	15,217	16,927	20,384	24,396	26,181	25,682	31,452	34,554	39,370	41,889	44,134
Passengers:											
Under 15	5,067	5,358	5,549	6,491	6,801	6,660	7,479	7,703	7,750	8,036	8,081
15 and over	30,009	31,749	33,354	38,581	41,210	40,937	45,491	48,286	51,872	55,865	56,701

⁽¹⁾ These figures include a small number of riders and drivers under 15 years of age.⁽²⁾ From 1954 persons who died more than 30 days after an accident are included under "Persons injured".

Before 1954 no period was specified.

⁽³⁾ Before 1954, moped rider casualties were classed as "motor cycle riders".⁽⁴⁾ Before 1959, motor scooter rider and passenger casualties were classed as "motor cycle riders" and "passengers (sidecar or pillion)" respectively.⁽⁵⁾ Mainly injuries involving detention in hospital.⁽⁶⁾ Mainly injuries requiring medical treatment, but not involving detention in hospital.Source: Ministry of Transport
and Scottish Development
Department

ROAD TRANSPORT

Vehicles with licences current⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

Number

TABLE 236

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	117,498	127,886	141,985	157,960	172,333	180,612	189,784	212,555	227,292	242,414	259,802
Private cars, etc.	56,584	63,135	73,322	83,542	92,605	95,807	102,491	114,736	124,633	135,264	150,159
Cycles and tricycles	13,350	15,502	17,939	21,011	23,072	25,658	26,248	31,193	33,125	32,832	31,740
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	3,200	2,853	2,612	2,444	2,309	2,192	2,081	2,028	2,037	2,112	2,196
Taxis	1,510	1,201	1,034	861	766	650	565	520	471	485	511
Buses, coaches, etc.	1,494	1,516	1,556	1,583	1,543	1,542	1,516	1,508	1,566	1,627	1,685
Tramcars	196	136	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goods vehicles:											
Total	22,315	22,966	23,610	25,238	27,378	29,173	29,931	33,409	35,547	39,251	41,240
General haulage vehicles:											
Total	21,044	21,667	22,261	23,885	25,939	27,637	28,921	32,078	34,100	37,541	39,189
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	9,779	10,293	10,762	11,860	13,226	15,162	16,010	18,436	19,918	22,741	24,379
Over 1½ tons and not over 3	9,391	9,327	9,252	9,457	9,730	9,130	8,983	9,032	9,040	8,839	8,293
Over 3 tons	1,874	2,047	2,247	2,568	2,983	3,345	3,928	4,610	5,142	5,961	6,517
Agricultural vans and lorries ⁽²⁾	1,185	1,224	1,262	1,261	1,338	1,416	901	1,161	1,289	1,566	1,871
Tractors for general haulage	86	75	87	92	91	108	103	164	151	135	167
Dumpers ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	10	12	6	6	7	9	13
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. ⁽⁴⁾	19,472	20,758	21,770	22,867	23,968	25,055	25,937	27,824	28,557	29,320	30,612
Vehicles exempt from duty:											
Total	2,577	2,672	2,732	2,858	3,001	2,727	3,096	3,365	3,393	3,635	3,855
Owned by Government authorities ...	1,404	1,456	1,470	1,586	1,662	1,396	1,748	1,944	2,043	2,169	2,291
Other:											
Ambulances	156	148	153	157	158	172	176	182	180	175	177
Fire engines ⁽⁵⁾	111	139	144	112	118	105	103	123	117	120	108
Other	906	929	965	1,003	1,063	1,054	1,069	1,116	1,053	1,171	1,279

⁽¹⁾ Licences current at any time during the September quarter.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

⁽²⁾ Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.

⁽³⁾ Taxed at £13 flat rate; at £15 since May 1961.

⁽⁴⁾ Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on the public roads.

⁽⁵⁾ Including National Fire Service vehicles.

New vehicle registrations

Northern Ireland

Number

TABLE 237

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	8,983	12,728	16,077	19,452	15,334	17,163	20,658	25,442	28,203	25,318	25,386
Private cars, etc.	3,421	6,281	7,976	10,563	7,667	7,816	11,022	11,698	15,071	13,253	15,505
Cycles and tricycles	2,083	2,574	3,778	4,011	3,175	4,165	3,225	6,329	5,201	3,448	2,054
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	44	117	46	24	83	88	12	27	73	84	136
Taxis	5	14	14	11	11	8	2	1	7	14	13
Buses, coaches, etc.	39	102	9	13	72	80	9	26	66	70	123
Trolleybuses	—	1	23	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Goods vehicles:											
Total	1,775	1,934	2,327	2,923	2,781	3,187	3,810	4,487	5,283	6,013	5,405
General haulage vehicles:											
Total	1,734	1,874	2,235	2,799	2,697	3,068	3,733	4,310	5,173	5,874	5,265
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	1,079	1,137	1,373	1,753	1,665	1,975	2,467	2,825	3,388	4,136	3,775
Over 1½ tons and not over 3	470	505	620	686	589	522	643	711	831	696	621
Over 3 tons	185	232	242	360	443	571	623	774	954	1,042	869
Agricultural vans and lorries ⁽¹⁾	32	57	82	104	68	97	64	129	93	121	115
Tractors for general haulage	9	3	10	20	16	22	13	48	17	18	25
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. ⁽²⁾	1,527	1,702	1,808	1,778	1,441	1,724	2,395	2,667	2,370	2,318	2,079
Vehicles exempt from duty:											
Total	133	120	142	153	187	183	194	234	205	202	207
Ambulances	26	15	10	16	8	11	15	15	24	19	19
Fire engines	8	31	9	1	—	11	3	1	9	—	5
Road construction vehicles	13	14	9	11	45	15	14	30	28	44	24
Other	86	60	114	125	134	146	162	188	144	139	159

⁽¹⁾ Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

⁽²⁾ Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on the public roads.

Railway rolling stock

Great Britain

At end of year

TABLE 238

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Locomotives										
British Railways: Total	18,966	18,867	18,540	18,259	17,885	17,435	16,396	16,008	15,075	12,674
Steam: Total	18,589	18,425	17,960	17,527	16,959	16,108	14,457	13,276	11,691	8,767
Passenger tender	1,924	1,863	1,762	1,679	1,522	1,365	1,131	1,021	787	496
Passenger tank	999	951	827	717	613	461	358	278	164	107
Mixed traffic tender	3,818	3,901	3,971	4,018	4,068	4,042	3,918	3,830	3,701	3,074
Mixed traffic tank	2,514	2,534	2,483	2,447	2,393	2,285	2,079	1,882	1,627	1,115
Freight tender	5,905	5,834	5,732	5,636	5,498	5,335	4,700	4,305	3,777	2,821
Freight tank	3,399	3,319	3,170	3,020	2,859	2,616	2,270	1,959	1,635	1,154
Miscellaneous	30	23	15	10	6	4	1	—	—	—
Electric	65	71	71	71	71	72	85	135	158	178
Diesel, diesel-electric, gas turbine-electric and petrol	260	320	456	609	803	1,201	1,800	2,550	3,179	3,683
Locomotives for maintenance and repair	52	51	53	52	52	55	54	47	47	46
London Transport railways: Total	79	85	79	80	79	81	82	82	66	71
Traffic locomotives: Electric	16	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	—	—
Locomotives for maintenance and repair: Electric and diesel-electric	52	59	53	53	53	54	54	54	52	56
Steam	11	11	11	12	11	12	13	13	14	15
Passenger carrying vehicles										
British Railways: Total ⁽¹⁾	41,996	42,151	41,949	41,745	42,051	42,222	40,751	40,323	38,086	33,841
Power cars: Total	2,152	2,205	2,285	2,526	3,074	3,811	4,519	5,095	5,357	5,390
Diesel	36	60	114	269	789	1,411	1,925	2,299	2,415	2,432
Electric	2,116	2,145	2,171	2,257	2,285	2,400	2,594	2,795	2,942	2,958
Trailer cars:										
Locomotive hauled	37,160	37,215	36,861	36,130	35,474	34,325	31,450	29,841	26,961	22,575
Ordinary coaches	36,021	36,085	35,748	35,018	34,302	33,083	30,180	28,512	25,572	21,437
Restaurant cars	699	698	698	695	705	705	705	775	867	629
Sleeping cars	440	432	415	417	467	537	565	554	522	509
Diesel trailer cars ⁽²⁾	1	10	65	184	560	1,006	1,319	1,521	1,583	1,642
Electric trailer cars ⁽²⁾	2,449	2,487	2,504	2,682	2,719	2,861	3,249	3,634	3,948	4,000
Pullman cars ⁽³⁾	217	217	216	205	204	199	194	212	217	214
Wagons-Lits cars	17	17	18	18	20	20	20	20	20	20
London Transport railways: Total	4,099	4,036	4,032	4,026	4,040	4,037	4,052	4,150	4,172	4,261
Electric: Power cars	2,505	2,479	2,466	2,459	2,469	2,467	2,475	2,603	2,708	2,849
Trailer cars	1,523	1,486	1,495	1,496	1,500	1,499	1,506	1,476	1,464	1,412
Other	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	—	—
Non-passenger carrying vehicles										
British Railways:										
Post Office and luggage vans, etc.	15,521	15,839	15,675	15,152	14,983	14,912	14,252	14,846	14,512	12,445
Electric stock	6	6	10	9	9	9	11	12	26	24
Diesel stock	2	2	2	2	2	5	8	13	13	13
London Transport railways:										
Ballast wagons and brake vans	148	143	101	83	83	82	82	82	79	58
Other maintenance and repair vehicles...	271	268	248	255	257	260	266	258	260	248
Freight vehicles (Thousands)										
British Railways: Total	1,122	1,125	1,125	1,117	1,105	1,020	960	962	956	863
Merchandise wagons: Open	313	311	310	305	302	260	236	235	229	189
Covered	142	143	144	147	150	142	139	139	140	136
Mineral wagons	593	595	595	587	572	542	513	513	509	464
Special wagons	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
Cattle trucks	13	13	12	11	10	7	5	5	5	4
Rail and timber trucks	44	46	47	50	54	52	50	52	55	52
Brake vans	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	14
Private owners' wagons ⁽⁴⁾	7	7	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	4
Service vehicles for maintenance and repair work (Thousands)										
	21	21	22	23	25	26	27	28	28	28
Containers										
British Railways	19,111	32,403	34,223	35,833	40,212	47,421	50,151	49,071	48,296	46,535

(¹) This total includes Pullman and Wagons-Lits cars which are scheduled for working over the British Railways tracks.

(²) Including restaurant cars. These numbered 110 diesel and 90 electric at the end of 1962.

(³) Including 6 electric and 10 diesel-electric power cars at the end of 1962.

(⁴) Excluding tank wagons.

Source: Ministry of Transport

RAIL TRANSPORT

Railways: Permanent way⁽¹⁾ Great Britain

TABLE 239

At end of year

Miles

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960 ⁽²⁾	1961	1962
Length of route open for traffic⁽³⁾										
British Railways	19,222	19,151	19,061	19,025	18,965	18,848	18,484	18,369	17,903	17,471
London Transport railways	223	227	227	227	227	227	226	228	216	216
Length of track open for traffic										
British Railways: Total	51,608	51,482	51,307	51,188	51,079	50,914	49,351	49,181	48,264	47,417
Non-electrified: Total	49,202	48,874	48,701	48,513	48,408	48,225	46,407	45,787	44,592	43,279
Running lines	33,728	33,523	33,407	33,293	33,216	33,072	32,280	31,770	30,936	29,937
Sidings (as single track)	15,474	15,351	15,294	15,220	15,192	15,153	14,127	14,017	13,656	13,342
Electrified: Total	2,406	2,608	2,606	2,675	2,671	2,689	2,944	3,394	3,672	4,138
Running lines	2,229	2,350	2,348	2,411	2,405	2,412	2,645	3,027	3,286	3,700
Sidings (as single track)	177	258	258	264	266	277	299	367	386	438
London Transport railways: Total	637	637	634	633	632	633	639	642	623	629
Non-electrified: Total	106	106	105	105	98	93	98	78	46	45
Running lines	57	57	57	57	50	50	50	34	6	6
Sidings (as single track)	49	49	48	48	48	48	48	44	40	39
Electrified: Total	531	531	529	528	534	535	541	564	577	584
Running lines	415	415	414	414	420	420	420	437	447	454
Sidings (as single track)	116	116	115	114	114	115	121	127	130	130

⁽¹⁾ Narrow gauge lines are not included. ⁽²⁾ In 1960, 1,126 track miles, representing 84 route miles, were transferred from British Railways to British Transport Commission Docks, Harbours and Wharves; statistics for 1959 have been revised. ⁽³⁾ The total length of running lines irrespective of the number of tracks comprising them.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Operating statistics of railways⁽¹⁾ Great Britain

TABLE 240

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Maintenance of way and works											
Material used:											
Ballast	Th. cu. yds.	2,021	2,090	2,051	2,309	2,421	2,337	2,473	2,162	2,652	2,305
Rails	Th. tons	251	254	250	264	275	272	273	227	250	217
Sleepers	Thousands	3,984	3,837	3,873	4,167	4,150	4,126	3,706	3,462	3,732	3,121
Track renewed	Miles	1,642	1,634	1,625	1,728	1,742	1,670	1,515	1,419	1,500	1,269
Traction miles⁽²⁾	Mn. miles	539.2	535.6	511.9	527.6	532.2	518.8	505.7	424.5	420.0	400.9
Train miles	"	379.2	378.4	363.2	376.0	381.9	376.4	371.0	375.4	372.7	358.7
Coaching	"	237.6	238.1	229.8	241.1	246.7	250.3	249.6	252.9	253.5	248.2
Freight	"	141.6	140.3	133.4	134.9	135.3	126.0	121.4	122.5	119.2	110.5
Traction hours in traffic	Mn. hours	60.1	59.2	55.9	56.7	56.1	53.3	50.9	50.9	48.9	44.8
Train: Total	"	31.7	31.4	29.7	30.1	29.8	28.4	27.5	27.7	26.7	24.7
Coaching	"	15.4	15.3	14.6	15.2	15.2	15.1	14.7	14.5	14.2	13.4
Freight	"	16.3	16.1	15.1	14.9	14.6	13.4	12.8	13.2	12.5	11.3
Shunting: Total	"	19.9	19.4	18.2	18.4	18.1	16.9	15.9	15.7	15.0	13.9
Coaching	"	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.4
Freight	"	16.9	16.5	15.4	15.5	15.2	14.1	13.1	13.0	12.5	11.5
Other ⁽³⁾	"	8.5	8.4	8.0	8.2	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.5	7.1	6.2
Train miles per hour											
Per train hour:											
Coaching:											
Steam	Miles	14.60	14.73	14.91	15.03	15.26	15.51	15.78	15.60	15.27	14.96
Diesel	"	19.91	19.35	19.92	19.96	20.11	20.10	20.34	20.73	20.63	19.71
Electric	"	8.67	8.72	8.84	9.06	9.27	9.44	9.47	9.26	9.51	9.77
Freight	"	11.79	11.90	12.03	12.13	12.41	12.72	13.13	13.50	13.98	14.69
Per total traction hour in traffic ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Coaching	"	3.85	3.89	3.95	4.01	4.10	4.14	4.23	4.22	4.29	4.35
Freight	"										
Wagon miles⁽⁵⁾	Millions	4,502	4,368	4,095	4,052	3,950	3,505	3,386	3,404	3,217	2,923
Loaded	"	3,190	3,089	2,892	2,846	2,766	2,426	2,361	2,385	2,233	2,005
Empty	"	1,312	1,279	1,203	1,206	1,184	1,079	1,025	1,019	984	918
Percentage loaded	Per cent.	70.86	70.71	70.63	70.23	70.03	69.22	69.74	70.08	69.42	68.58
Wagons per train⁽⁵⁾	Number	31.80	31.13	30.70	30.03	29.20	27.81	27.90	27.77	26.99	26.45
Loaded	"	22.53	22.01	21.68	21.09	20.45	19.25	19.46	19.46	18.74	18.14
Empty	"	9.27	9.12	9.02	8.94	8.75	8.56	8.44	8.31	8.25	8.31
Average length of haul per ton⁽⁵⁾	Miles	73.64	72.90	72.82	72.38	70.98	70.57	70.59	70.24	69.06	66.77
Merchandise ⁽⁶⁾	"	129.72	130.39	130.58	130.29	130.60	131.69	134.71	133.55	133.98	134.25
Minerals, etc.	"	76.91	75.97	74.64	74.38	72.07	73.94	75.83	74.03	72.24	70.11
Coal and coke	"	56.87	56.31	57.05	56.81	55.33	54.55	52.02	51.48	50.35	48.34

⁽¹⁾ London Transport railways not included.
⁽²⁾ Before 1960 shunting miles were included.
⁽³⁾ Including assisting, light and departmental.

⁽⁴⁾ Including train, shunting, assisting and light.
⁽⁵⁾ Including free-hauled traffic.
⁽⁶⁾ Merchandise includes livestock.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Railways: Passenger and goods traffic
Great Britain

TABLE 241

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Passenger traffic											
British Railways:											
Number of passenger journeys ⁽¹⁾ :											
Total	Millions	985.3	1,020.1	993.9	1,028.5	1,101.2	1,089.8	1,068.8	1,036.7	1,025.0	997.7
Ordinary:											
Full fare	"	229.7	271.0	282.8	302.8	318.3	351.0	323.4	262.7	272.7	259.3
Other descriptions	"	292.2	293.2	292.0	295.5	326.7	298.4	314.0	400.5	411.0	411.1
Early morning tickets ⁽²⁾	"	189.6	180.5	155.4	141.7	143.2	127.8	111.8	58.1	24.1	—
Season tickets ⁽³⁾	"	273.8	275.4	263.7	288.5	313.1	312.5	319.6	315.4	317.2	327.3
Estimated number of passenger miles ⁽⁴⁾	"	20,573	20,712	20,308	21,133	22,591	22,150	22,270	21,547	21,061	19,772
Estimated average distance per journey	Miles	21.1	20.3	20.4	20.6	20.5	20.3	20.8	20.8	20.6	19.8
Average receipt:											
Per passenger journey:											
Total	Pence	27.15	27.44	28.53	29.75	30.27	30.38	31.45	35.02	36.87	38.76
Ordinary ⁽⁴⁾	"	42.02	41.08	41.07	42.45	42.84	41.85	43.34	45.32	46.15	48.36
Early morning ⁽²⁾	"	8.88	9.46	10.46	11.73	12.23	13.41	13.97	19.84	25.33	—
Season ⁽³⁾	"	10.87	11.28	11.84	12.28	12.64	13.49	13.84	16.16	17.76	19.11
Per train mile ⁽⁵⁾	Shillings	13.25	13.58	14.30	14.93	15.92	12.17	12.42	13.25	13.75	..
Per passenger mile	Pence	1.34	1.35	1.40	1.45	1.48	1.49	1.51	1.68	1.79	1.96
London Transport railways:											
Number of passenger journeys ⁽¹⁾ :											
Total	Millions	580.0	671.4	675.5	677.9	665.8	692.1	668.8	674.0	675.4	667.7
Full fare	"	416.6	444.2	454.8	457.0	440.7	477.7	452.8	478.5	491.4	490.4
Monthly return, excursion, etc.	"	2.3									
Other ordinary	"	6.3									
Early morning tickets ⁽²⁾	"	70.7	86.1	79.1	62.9	57.2	49.0	44.6	28.0	13.7	—
Season tickets ⁽³⁾	"	84.1	141.1	141.6	158.0	167.9	165.4	171.4	167.4	170.2	177.2
Average receipt per passenger journey:											
Total	Pence	6.54	6.87	7.30	7.87	8.35	8.48	8.66	9.39	10.12	10.70
Ordinary	"	6.71	7.04	7.50	8.04	8.61	8.57	8.88	9.51	10.42	11.30
Early morning ⁽²⁾	"	6.45	7.03	7.98	9.85	10.28	11.32	11.86	15.10	19.06	—
Season ⁽³⁾	"	6.05	6.22	6.29	6.60	7.00	7.36	7.24	8.06	8.54	9.03
Goods traffic											
British Railways:											
Traffic originating ⁽⁶⁾ :											
Total	Mn. tons	289.3	283.5	274.2	277.0	274.3	242.9	234.0	248.5	238.2	228.1
Merchandise ⁽⁷⁾	"	49.6	47.5	44.0	43.1	42.2	36.8	37.5	40.0	38.2	35.9
Minerals, etc.	"	64.4	62.5	64.0	65.7	65.4	52.9	52.2	60.4	54.3	47.1
Coal and coke	"	175.3	173.5	166.2	168.2	166.7	153.2	144.2	148.1	145.7	145.0
Net ton-miles ⁽⁸⁾ :											
Total	Millions	22,766	22,089	21,353	21,473	20,880	18,426	17,711	18,650	17,591	16,104
Merchandise ⁽⁷⁾	"	6,790	6,542	6,087	6,008	5,944	5,231	5,376	5,706	5,553	5,200
Minerals, etc.	"	5,261	5,059	5,075	5,217	5,067	4,268	4,331	4,840	4,289	3,601
Coal and coke	"	10,715	10,488	10,191	10,248	9,869	8,927	8,004	8,104	7,749	7,304
Average receipt:											
Per ton mile	Pence	2.77	2.96	3.08	3.18	3.32	3.37	3.29	3.18	3.23	3.34

- (1) Through bookings between British Railways and London Transport have not been treated in the same way for all years shown. For passenger journeys before 1954 such through bookings have been credited to the railway on which they originated. Subsequently the through bookings count as one journey on each railway and the passenger miles and receipts are appropriately divided.
- (2) Workmen's tickets. The issue of early morning tickets ceased on 1 January 1962.
- (3) On basis of 600 journeys a year.
- (4) Including Service travel.
- (5) From 1953 to 1957 averages relate to receipts per loaded coaching train mile, including parcels, mails, etc. From 1958 the figures relate to average passenger receipts per loaded passenger train mile, and average receipts from parcels, mails, etc. per loaded coaching train mile respectively.
- (6) Excluding free-hauled traffic.
- (7) Merchandise includes livestock.
- (8) Including free-hauled traffic.

Source: Ministry of Transport

RAIL TRANSPORT

Accidents on railways

Great Britain

TABLE 242

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Train accidents											
Number of accidents:											
Total	1,243	1,123	1,197	1,156	1,226	1,205	1,186	1,154	1,175	1,230	1,348
Collisions	416	379	392	392	486	491	434	418	405	426	429
Derailments	210	224	218	205	216	214	232	215	215	226	212
Running into level-crossing gates, and other obstructions	377	371	384	412	427	419	438	393	412	411	475
Fires	170	118	131	118	74	71	44	62	60	68	119
Miscellaneous	70	31	72	29	23	10	38	66	83	99	113
Persons killed	134	48	15	59	18	112	36	16	30	42	33
Passengers	111	22	—	40	—	92	18	1	6	9	20
Railway servants	9	7	1	8	3	4	5	8	6	10	2
Others	14	19	14	11	15	16	13	7	18	23	11
Persons injured	1,302	608	614	916	590	962	1,169	845	880	911	786
Passengers	1,150	475	486	759	474	833	1,004	747	745	742	650
Railway servants	113	91	85	91	78	99	118	55	86	110	76
Others	39	42	43	66	38	30	47	43	49	59	60
Other accidents through movement of railway vehicles											
Persons killed	253	258	196	229	219	208	170	191	176	189	155
Passengers	49	44	40	49	49	46	33	34	37	37	35
Railway servants	172	178	138	154	144	147	117	136	123	134	103
Others	32	36	18	26	26	15	20	21	16	18	17
Persons injured	6,782	6,857	6,733	6,369	6,702	6,867	6,856	6,140	5,910	5,866	4,882
Passengers	4,355	4,576	4,543	4,324	4,692	4,732	4,858	4,307	4,035	4,036	3,278
Railway servants	2,359	2,213	2,144	1,998	1,966	2,096	1,959	1,804	1,838	1,791	1,577
Others	68	68	46	47	44	39	39	29	37	39	27
Other accidents on railway premises											
Persons killed	28	41	40	31	28	31	11	24	20	31	16
Passengers	3	6	4	4	1	1	2	—	1	4	2
Railway servants	20	18	25	17	24	25	8	17	16	23	13
Others	5	17	11	10	3	5	1	7	3	4	1
Persons injured	18,030	17,663	17,210	16,395	16,771	16,685	16,006	15,892	15,588	15,464	13,281
Passengers	2,792	2,857	2,821	2,665	2,839	2,915	3,179	2,990	2,869	2,943	2,598
Railway servants	14,795	14,404	13,967	13,371	13,475	13,343	12,433	12,549	12,404	12,165	10,368
Others	443	402	422	359	457	427	394	353	315	356	315
Trespassers and suicides											
Persons killed	247	251	260	245	240	269	272	272	261	222	253
Persons injured	74	82	64	71	75	79	82	82	95	94	91

Source: Ministry of Transport

British Railways: Working results⁽¹⁾

TABLE 243

Great Britain

£ thousand

	1955	1956	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Gross receipts									
Total	439,971	465,479	481,037	501,430	471,605	457,423	478,571	474,720	465,106
Coaching train:									
Total	160,090	175,126	175,127	190,289	189,885	193,286	206,729	213,830	217,657
Passenger:									
Total	118,147	127,509	127,510	138,899	137,956	140,035	151,274	157,474	161,138
Ordinary	98,358	105,823	105,824	115,118	113,247	115,102	125,234	131,459	135,084
Early morning	6,777	6,925	6,925	7,295	7,143	6,507	4,804	2,545	—
Season	13,012	14,761	14,761	16,486	17,567	18,425	21,237	23,470	26,054
Parcels and other merchandise	30,089	32,479	32,480	34,726	34,704	35,336	36,830	36,524	36,554
Postal parcels and letter mails	11,854	15,138	15,138	16,664	17,225	17,915	18,624	19,833	19,964
Freight train:									
Total	274,224	284,066	284,068	288,517	259,103	241,082	247,320	236,842	224,444
Merchandise ⁽²⁾	106,066	105,424	105,423	107,008	92,044	87,746	89,808	88,935	84,254
Minerals	48,994	52,226	52,226	53,468	44,874	44,409	48,873	43,088	37,001
Coal and coke	119,164	126,416	126,420	128,040	122,184	108,927	108,639	104,819	103,189
Collection and delivery and other road freight services	..	..	12,892	13,386	12,429	13,111	14,105	13,541	12,172
Miscellaneous	5,657	6,287	8,950	9,237	10,189	9,944	10,417	10,507	10,833
Working expenses									
Total	434,128	481,531	497,533	528,570	519,692	499,393	546,223	561,612	569,059
Train and vehicle operating expenses	146,366	162,008	175,731	186,373	186,671	177,966	189,300	187,160	185,524
of which: Disclosed wages and national insurance, etc.	77,395	84,464	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Disclosed staff expenses	..	..	57,266	59,593	59,115	57,016	63,784	62,807	63,745
Fuel for steam and diesel working	48,002	55,435	61,749	64,670	64,219	58,928	57,267	54,980	49,869
Current for electric train working	5,726	6,197	6,293	6,913	6,975	7,207	7,681	8,651	9,373
Maintenance of rolling stock	94,039	101,412	102,992	110,814	107,249	102,209	111,710	122,164	121,072
of which: Locomotives:									
Repairs	32,650	34,043	34,469	37,965	36,598	33,244	34,424	36,364	35,706
Depreciation	2,929	3,070	3,070	3,225	3,292	3,888	5,156	6,647	8,061
Coaching and multiple unit vehicles:									
Repairs	13,787	15,252	15,270	16,774	17,109	17,394	19,638	22,137	23,530
Depreciation	4,258	4,707	4,707	5,385	6,253	7,178	7,977	8,894	9,374
Freight vehicles and containers:									
Repairs	29,335	32,280	32,280	33,157	29,154	25,221	28,382	31,343	26,953
Depreciation	9,348	10,208	10,208	11,031	11,656	12,080	12,377	12,692	12,941
Other traffic expenses	99,422	106,559	77,231	82,613	82,538	82,051	91,489	92,746	95,702
of which: Disclosed wages, salaries and national insurance, etc.	82,746	89,291	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Disclosed staff expenses	..	..	56,774	59,450	58,916	58,414	65,655	65,666	67,064
Signalling expenses	..	..	32,936	35,527	37,457	36,388	41,073	43,178	42,226
Maintenance and renewal of way and structures	80,040	94,837	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maintenance of way and structures	..	..	80,487	90,025	86,585	84,166	91,005	92,031	88,059
of which: Earth works, bridges, tunnels and other works	9,145	10,808	10,357	12,965	12,585	12,212	14,053	14,234	13,276
Permanent way	43,975	51,231	51,361	55,820	54,672	52,816	55,526	57,192	55,590
Stations and buildings	11,466	14,186	14,403	16,497	14,019	13,878	15,180	14,340	12,408
General	14,261	16,715	16,713	18,182	19,402	19,223	21,150	22,616	24,554
Collection and delivery services, trans-shipment by road vehicles and other railway road freight services	..	..	19,610	20,135	19,332	19,366	21,877	22,153	21,863
deduct Internal charges raised for transport services	..	..	8,407	10,347	11,040	10,347	10,383	10,018	9,012
add or deduct Transfers to maintenance equalisation accounts	3,694	240	240	— 4,752	— 8,502	— 11,628	— 10,997	— 10,419	— 930
Net receipts⁽³⁾	2,149	— 16,292	— 16,497	— 27,140	— 48,087	— 41,970	— 67,652	— 86,891	— 103,953

(¹) In 1957 important changes in the classification of receipts and expenses were introduced. For purposes of comparison, 1956 is also shown on the new basis.

(²) Merchandise includes livestock.

(³) Interest on British Transport stock etc. is met out of the combined net receipts of the British Transport Commission.

Source: Ministry of Transport

RAIL TRANSPORT

British Railways: Average weekly earnings⁽¹⁾

TABLE 244

TABLE 244

	Conciliation grades		Workshop grades		Conciliation and workshop grades combined							
	Male adults ⁽²⁾		Male adults ⁽²⁾		Male adults ⁽²⁾		Male juniors		Female adults ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾		Female juniors	
Week ended:	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
1952 April 26.....	162	1	175	2	165	4	64	11	95	6	62	2
1953 March 21.....	171	11	189	4	176	4	68	9	99	8	64	9
1954 March 27.....	182	10	192	1	185	3	74	0	106	0	71	4
1955 March 26.....	200	10	217	8	205	3	82	6	115	4	79	3
1956 March 24.....	218	10	238	11	224	2	87	9	123	10	83	11
1957 March 23.....	220	1	240	8	225	7	96	11	124	9	85	4
	£	s.	£	s.	£	s.	£	s.	£	s.	£	s.
1958 March 22.....	11	12	12	5	11	15	6	5	6	10	4	13
1959 March 21.....	11	19	12	10	12	2	6	9	6	14	4	0
1960 March 26.....	13	14	14	14	13	19	7	9	7	9	4	3
1961 March 25.....	14	3	15	1	14	8	7	8	7	9	4	12
1962 April 14.....	14	17	14	18	14	17	7	16	7	18	5	1

(1) Including piece-work payments and tonnage bonus, payments for overtime, Saturday afternoon and Sunday duty, and night duty, and all other payments for work performed, but excluding travelling and out-of-pocket expenses and meal and lodging allowances. Figures from 1958 have been calculated by excluding the numbers and earnings of those who were absent for the whole or a part of the census week. Averages for earlier years were based on equated figures, i.e., the number of staff working for less than the complete week was reduced to give a figure equivalent to the number of full-time employees.

(2) The age at which adult rates are paid is usually 20 years for conciliation grades and 21 years for workshop grades.

(3) Including certain part-time workers.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Railways: Permanent way and rolling stock⁽¹⁾

TABLE 245

Northern Ireland

At end of year

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Length of road open for traffic (Miles)⁽²⁾ ...	785	785	785	701	701	650	531	340	297	297	297
Length of track open for traffic (Miles)											
Total	1,144	1,139	1,138	1,099	1,098	1,036	887	581	517	516	512
Running lines	970	966	965	932	932	875	747	478	424	423	423
Sidings (as single track).....	174	173	173	167	166	161	140	103	93	93	89
Locomotives											
Total	286	186	185	185	145	129	128	115	86	82	70
Steam:											
Passenger tender ⁽³⁾	200	111	111	111	94	79	78	75	55	51	40
Passenger tank ⁽³⁾	83	72	71	70	47	46	46	36	28	28	26
Diesel-electric, petrol and oil	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	4
Passenger carrying vehicles											
Total	758	768	660	634	610	601	603	386	365	344	344
Rail motor vehicles:											
Total	54	71	76	76	73	83	106	87	87	88	89
Steam, oil, diesel-electric, etc.	44	61	66	66	63	73	96	87	87	88	89
Electric	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	—	—	—	—
Trailer carriages:											
Total steam	698	685	566	540	512	487	467	230	208	186	184
Ordinary coaches	680	667	548	523	495	471	450	224	204	182	180
Restaurant cars	18	18	18	17	17	16	17	6	4	4	4
Rail car trailers	6	12	18	18	25	31	30	69	70	70	71
Non-passenger carrying vehicles											
Electric motor vehicles	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Post Office and luggage vans, etc.	266	263	243	235	222	213	210	92	90	87	87
Trucks and wagons owned											
Total	8,307	8,313	8,050	8,092	7,824	7,769	7,395	4,628	4,471	4,225	4,027
Merchandise wagons:											
Open	3,150	3,132	3,004	2,973	2,843	2,824	2,791	1,831	1,766	1,685	1,590
Covered	3,959	3,938	3,817	3,899	3,798	3,759	3,543	2,123	2,072	1,964	1,868
Cattle trucks	673	673	670	670	646	599	541	306	269	222	220
Rail and timber trucks	90	88	81	78	71	71	70	47	45	44	43
Brake vans	158	158	145	138	134	134	120	75	73	66	65
Special wagons	277	324	333	334	332	382	330	246	246	244	241
Private owner's wagons	128	142	154	154	142	142	142	—	—	—	—
Containers	363	363	329	329	341	373	373	329	329	322	285
Rolling stock for maintenance and repair ..	846	849	725	735	657	646	641	387	336	310	310

(1) Since 1 October 1958, the Northern Ireland portion of the undertaking of the Great Northern Railway Board became vested in the Ulster Transport Authority, and the portion of the undertaking operating in the Republic of Ireland became vested in Córas Iompair Éireann. As from 1 October 1958, these figures exclude the portion vested in the C.I.E. and are not therefore strictly comparable with previous years.

(2) The total length of railroad open for traffic irrespective of the number of tracks comprising the road.

(3) Including mixed traffic. Figures for 1952 include freight tenders and tanks.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

Operating statistics of railways⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

TABLE 246

	Unit	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Maintenance of way and works												
Material used:												
Ballast	Th. cu. yds.	41.2	42.2	37.2	34.9	35.3	20.3	33.2	18.3	16.4	29.3	25.5
Rails	Th. tons	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.9
Sleepers	Thousands	112.0	116.0	85.2	97.6	83.8	75.8	47.1	60.4	54.0	70.0	85.0
Track renewed	Miles	13	10	7	10	1	9	6	2	8	2	—
Engine miles												
Total ⁽²⁾	Th. miles	8,298	8,250	8,128	8,517	7,910	7,836	7,446	4,287	3,970	3,795	3,693
Train miles:												
Total	"	6,563	6,539	6,475	6,144	5,766	5,605	4,892	3,522	3,271	3,147	3,112
Coaching	"	5,048	5,070	5,046	4,825	4,608	4,517	4,046	3,023	2,798	2,685	2,670
Freight	"	1,515	1,469	1,429	1,319	1,158	1,088	846	499	473	462	442
Engine hours in traffic												
Total	Th. hours	743	731	712	682	560	603	516	332	306	290	276
Train:												
Total	"	440	434	424	407	305	358	306	193	180	173	170
Coaching	"	305	304	297	283	204	266	233	151	140	134	133
Freight	"	135	130	127	124	101	92	73	42	40	39	37
Shunting:												
Total	"	275	269	262	250	218	208	175	116	104	97	89
Coaching	"	50	48	48	47	40	40	34	20	15	12	11
Freight	"	225	221	214	203	178	168	141	96	89	85	78
Other (assisting, maintenance, repair, etc.)	"	28	28	26	25	37	37	35	23	22	20	17
Train miles per hour												
Per train hour:												
Coaching	Miles	17	17	17	18	29	17	19	20	20	20	20
Freight	"	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Per engine hour:												
Coaching	"	15	15	15	15	23	15	16	16	17	17	17
Freight	"	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 245.⁽²⁾ Including shunting assisting, light, departmental, maintenance and repair.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

Passenger and goods traffic⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

TABLE 247

	Unit	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Passenger traffic												
Number of passenger journeys:												
Total	Millions	17.9	17.8	17.4	16.8	15.5	16.1	14.7	11.4	10.7	9.6	8.7
Full fare, excursion, week-end etc. ⁽²⁾	"	9.3	9.2	8.8	9.1	8.1	9.2	8.6	7.3	6.9	6.2	5.7
Workmen	"	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monthly return and season tickets ⁽³⁾	"	6.6	6.5	6.4	5.9	5.6	6.9	6.1	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.0
Goods traffic												
Goods and mineral traffic:												
Total	Mn. tons	1.78	1.78	1.77	1.62	1.46	1.26	1.02	0.63	0.58	0.53	0.49
Merchandise	"	1.58	1.58	1.55	1.40	1.36	1.08	0.86	0.56	0.49	0.53	0.49
Mineral	"	0.20	0.20	0.22	0.22	0.10	0.18	0.10	0.07	0.09	—	—
Coal, coke and patent fuel	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Livestock	Thousands	779	850	834	330	159	261	53	18	13	6	4
Principal merchandise traffic:												
Timber	Th. tons	8	10	7	7	6	8	4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6
Oilcake	"	48	57	59	65	42	44	24	15	18	9.4	10.8
Grain, flour and milling offals	"	79	93	91	97	75	51	47	16	14	14.0	10.4
Potatoes	"	58	55	32	36	41	18	18	15	2	13.3	5.0

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 245.⁽²⁾ Including Service and Government journeys, etc.⁽³⁾ Season tickets are included on the basis of 600 journeys a year.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

AIR TRANSPORT

United Kingdom airways⁽¹⁾ Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic

TABLE 248

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
All services											
Aircraft stage flights:											
Number	Number	177,614	180,414	202,756	225,791	234,103	233,651	250,711	284,273	310,053	316,902
Average length	Miles	347	330	341	346	363	372	366	375	375	373
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	61,720	59,570	69,052	78,121	85,073	86,989	91,876	106,533	116,395	118,136
Passengers carried	"	2,160	2,444	2,994	3,451	3,974	3,985	4,705	5,880	6,851	7,707
Passenger-miles flown	"	1,434,204	1,515,363	1,801,407	2,102,319	2,421,929	2,571,101	3,030,816	3,959,293	4,531,024	4,876,764
Cargo carried:											
Total	Short tons	72,680	83,832	121,616	112,973	124,064	150,784	206,424	253,977	267,650	311,521
Freight	"	62,889	73,499	110,083	101,531	112,347	139,089	194,458	240,008	252,760	294,440
Mail	"	9,791	10,333	11,533	11,442	11,717	11,695	11,966	13,969	14,889	17,082
Short ton-miles:											
Total	Thousands	196,615	203,286	244,618	276,043	313,544	329,934	391,952	490,529	559,246	609,304
Passenger	"	142,546	147,900	174,493	203,392	233,164	246,985	296,450	377,788	432,703	463,756
Freight	"	34,015	35,473	48,219	49,892	56,485	58,433	69,687	80,899	91,619	113,301
Mail	"	20,054	19,913	21,906	22,758	23,895	24,516	25,815	31,842	34,925	32,247
Domestic services											
Aircraft stage flights:											
Number	Number	64,925	71,818	79,747	90,666	90,934	84,109	90,001	95,811	110,736	112,778
Average length	Miles	130	129	131	137	152	159	151	163	158	153
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	8,419	9,271	10,471	12,442	13,823	13,372	13,586	15,594	17,523	17,212
Passengers carried	"	833	1,002	1,212	1,402	1,588	1,463	1,738	2,240	2,841	3,259
Passenger-miles flown	"	150,384	182,652	227,277	270,496	313,783	303,000	364,311	477,611	600,102	705,080
Cargo carried:											
Total	Short tons	5,896	6,965	12,253	15,542	15,562	11,008	14,123	19,237	22,796	30,437
Freight	"	3,493	4,270	8,899	12,769	12,692	8,381	11,450	16,195	19,323	24,196
Mail	"	2,403	2,695	3,354	2,772	2,869	2,627	2,673	3,043	3,473	6,241
Short ton-miles:											
Total	Thousands	14,209	17,160	21,694	25,813	30,051	28,934	34,995	45,990	57,542	68,470
Passenger	"	13,204	15,952	19,874	23,750	27,780	26,864	32,219	42,123	53,099	62,325
Freight	"	605	755	1,211	1,595	1,776	1,618	2,317	3,339	3,778	4,518
Mail	"	400	453	609	468	495	452	459	528	666	1,546
International services											
Aircraft stage flights:											
Number	Number	112,689	108,596	123,009	135,125	143,169	149,542	160,710	188,462	199,317	204,124
Average length	Miles	473	463	476	486	498	492	487	483	496	494
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	53,302	50,299	58,581	65,678	71,250	73,617	78,290	90,939	98,872	100,925
Passengers carried	"	1,327	1,441	1,782	2,050	2,386	2,522	2,967	3,640	4,010	4,447
Passenger-miles flown	"	1,283,819	1,332,713	1,574,130	1,831,823	2,108,146	2,268,101	2,726,504	3,481,682	3,930,922	4,171,684
Cargo carried:											
Total	Short tons	66,783	76,868	109,363	97,431	108,502	139,776	192,301	234,739	244,854	281,085
Freight	"	59,395	69,230	101,184	88,762	99,655	130,708	183,008	223,813	233,438	270,244
Mail	"	7,388	7,638	8,179	8,669	8,848	9,068	9,293	10,926	11,417	10,841
Short ton-miles:											
Total	Thousands	182,405	186,129	222,924	250,230	283,493	301,000	356,957	444,538	501,704	540,835
Passenger	"	129,341	131,947	154,619	179,643	205,384	220,121	264,230	335,665	379,604	401,431
Freight	"	33,411	34,719	47,008	48,298	54,709	56,815	67,371	77,559	87,842	108,703
Mail	"	19,653	19,463	21,297	22,290	23,400	24,064	25,356	31,314	34,259	30,701

⁽¹⁾ Including services of United Kingdom Airways Corporations and private companies, but not those of the Corporations' associates and subsidiaries overseas.

Source: Ministry of Aviation

United Kingdom private companies⁽¹⁾

TABLE 249

Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic⁽²⁾

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
All services											
Aircraft stage flights:											
Number	Number	38,789	49,434	62,973	75,017	73,663	74,123	89,949	108,154	128,428	142,280
Average length	Miles	113	126	157	146	169	161	133	132	135	134
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	4,375	6,233	9,863	10,917	12,469	11,922	11,936	14,277	17,353	19,111
Passengers carried	"	239	332	495	626	761	759	941	1,275	1,644	2,000
Passenger-miles flown	"	52,454	79,992	119,914	148,793	174,034	186,491	214,317	272,316	350,252	418,654
Cargo carried:											
Total	Short tons	39,451	48,617	80,257	68,325	75,411	100,114	146,519	181,505	190,181	223,366
Freight ⁽³⁾	"	39,423	48,571	80,217	68,277	75,359	100,076	146,512	181,495	190,141	223,298
Mail	"	28	46	40	49	53	38	7	9	40	68
Short ton-miles:											
Total	Thousands	7,177	10,069	20,216	20,007	23,954	27,151	34,007	40,963	49,387	60,514
Passenger	"	4,790	7,332	11,022	13,629	16,065	17,012	19,335	24,538	31,542	37,044
Freight	"	2,366	2,697	9,151	6,339	7,851	10,101	14,655	16,403	17,774	23,347
Mail	"	21	39	43	39	37	37	17	22	71	123
Domestic services											
Aircraft stage flights:											
Number	Number	14,443	18,389	21,868	30,800	27,649	22,300	25,677	29,269	42,426	50,205
Average length	Miles	109	110	118	115	147	164	134	153	137	137
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	1,581	2,028	2,571	3,533	4,071	3,657	3,440	4,485	5,796	6,903
Passengers carried	"	100	153	220	291	350	299	360	521	794	916
Passenger-miles flown	"	13,758	21,467	34,930	43,832	54,849	51,604	60,497	89,085	131,358	157,358
Cargo carried:											
Total	Short tons	123	237	3,290	6,504	5,475	491	781	1,816	4,154	7,060
Freight ⁽³⁾	"	123	237	3,290	6,492	5,463	491	781	1,816	4,134	7,030
Mail	"	—	—	—	11	11	—	—	1	20	30
Short ton-miles:											
Total	Thousands	1,199	1,886	3,186	4,095	5,216	4,596	5,333	7,892	11,971	14,504
Passenger	"	1,190	1,855	3,023	3,729	4,860	4,518	5,208	7,625	11,466	13,643
Freight	"	9	31	163	366	356	77	124	266	504	860
Mail	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
International services											
Aircraft stage flights:											
Number	Number	24,346	31,045	41,105	44,217	46,014	51,823	64,272	78,885	86,002	92,075
Average length	Miles	115	135	177	167	183	159	131	124	134	133
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	2,794	4,205	7,292	7,383	8,398	8,265	8,497	9,792	11,558	12,208
Passengers carried	"	139	179	275	335	410	460	580	754	850	1,084
Passenger-miles flown	"	38,697	58,525	84,984	104,961	119,185	134,887	153,820	183,231	218,894	261,296
Cargo carried:											
Total	Short tons	39,328	48,380	76,967	61,822	69,936	99,623	145,739	79,689	186,027	216,306
Freight ⁽³⁾	"	39,300	48,334	76,927	61,784	69,895	99,585	145,732	79,680	186,007	216,268
Mail	"	28	46	40	37	41	38	7	9	20	38
Short ton-miles:											
Total	Thousands	5,978	8,182	17,030	15,911	18,737	22,555	28,674	33,071	37,416	46,010
Passenger	"	3,599	5,477	7,999	9,900	11,205	12,494	14,127	16,913	20,076	23,401
Freight	"	2,357	2,666	8,988	5,973	7,495	10,024	14,531	16,137	17,270	22,487
Mail	"	21	39	43	38	37	37	17	22	70	122

⁽¹⁾ These operations are included in Table 248.⁽²⁾ Excluding inclusive tours.⁽³⁾ Including weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services.

Source: Ministry of Aviation

AIR TRANSPORT

United Kingdom airways⁽¹⁾ Accidents on scheduled passenger-carrying services

TABLE 250

Number

	Fatal accidents	Passenger casualties		Crew casualties		Aircraft stage flights per fatal accident	Aircraft-miles flown per fatal accident	Passengers carried per passenger killed	Passenger-miles flown per passenger killed	Fatal accidents		Passengers killed per 100 million passenger-miles
		Killed	Seriously injured	Killed	Seriously injured					per 10,000 aircraft stage flights	per million aircraft-miles	
1946-50..	18	180	11	61	8 ⁽²⁾	29,500	11,015,200	21,100	15,370,700	0.34	0.09	6.5
1951-55..	7 ⁽³⁾	158	16	24	7	116,800	41,217,100	68,200	44,625,500	0.09	0.02	2.2
1956-60..	5	110	28	26	4	238,672	87,828,800	199,800	129,794,700	0.04	0.01	0.8
1958	1	26	—	5	—	272,000	101,324,000	529,400	348,822,400	0.04	0.01	0.3
1959	—	—	3 ⁽⁴⁾	—	—							
1960	—	—	7	—	1							
1961	2	20	23	9	3							
1962	2	9	6	4	—							

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 248.

⁽²⁾ Excluding one casualty resulting from a bomb explosion in flight.

⁽³⁾ Excluding accidents involving the deaths of third parties only.

⁽⁴⁾ In-flight injuries caused by turbulence.

Source: Ministry of Aviation

Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad⁽¹⁾

TABLE 251

Aircraft flights and passengers carried

Thousands

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Flights											
Total	96.2	108.3	116.3	134.4	150.7	174.8	188.1	203.1	225.0	190.5	192.2
By aircraft registered in United Kingdom...	48.4	58.3	62.5	78.0	85.5	104.7	115.9	129.0	148.3	100.5	96.2
By aircraft registered abroad ⁽²⁾	47.9	50.0	53.8	56.4	65.2	70.1	72.2	74.1	76.7	90.0	96.0
Passengers carried											
Total	1,689.7	2,057.5	2,350.2	2,822.4	3,273.0	3,952.6	4,246.3	4,838.0	6,028.5	6,513.0	7,217.7
By aircraft registered in United Kingdom...	796.0	1,069.3	1,263.6	1,552.9	1,784.0	2,277.8	2,535.0	2,865.3	3,461.7	3,412.4	3,784.9
By aircraft registered abroad	893.7	988.2	1,086.6	1,269.5	1,489.0	1,674.8	1,711.3	1,972.7	2,566.8	3,100.6	3,432.8

⁽¹⁾ Excluding Transport Command operations and travel to and from the Channel Islands.

⁽²⁾ Including aircraft registered in the Irish Republic, operating the services between the United Kingdom and Ireland, and aircraft of Commonwealth companies operating in pool with British Overseas Airways Corporation.

Source: Ministry of Aviation

TABLE 252

Activity at civil aerodromes

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Movement of civil aircraft (Thousands)											
Commercial:											
Total	234	253	268	296	317	357	369	390	439	481	478
Transport	195	214	232	259	293	329	340	358	402	447	449
Other ⁽¹⁾	39	40	35	37	23	29	29	32	37	33	29
Non-commercial ⁽²⁾	174	196	197	208	216	319	309	280	267	280	269
Passengers handled (Thousands):											
Total	2,970	3,675	4,289	5,143	5,966	6,988	7,106	8,309	10,610	12,846	14,441
Terminal	2,776	3,419	4,004	4,831	5,617	6,600	6,761	7,866	10,075	12,249	13,793
Transit	194	257	285	312	350	388	345	443	535	596	648
Commercial freight handled⁽³⁾ (Short tons):											
Total	44,026	70,579	93,142	124,758	133,622	153,381	184,610	248,899	307,635	345,550	378,929
Set down	17,259	28,778	39,961	55,514	55,152	65,155	86,950	125,963	153,281	162,743	174,559
Picked up	26,767	41,802	53,180	69,245	78,470	88,226	97,660	122,936	154,404	182,807	204,370
Mail handled (Short tons):											
Total	13,505	14,193	15,715	18,794	18,466	18,196	18,755	19,873	22,514	25,973	32,237
Set down	5,428	5,535	6,324	7,759	7,591	6,959	7,552	8,136	9,506	11,151	14,352
Picked up	8,077	8,659	9,391	11,035	10,875	11,237	11,203	11,737	13,008	14,822	17,885

⁽¹⁾ Local pleasure flights and non-transport charter flights for reward (for example, aerial survey work, crop dusting and delivery of empty aircraft).

⁽²⁾ Test and training flights, scheduled service positioning flights, private, aero-club and official flights, etc.

⁽³⁾ Figures include weight of vehicles carried on cross-Channel ferry services.

Source: Ministry of Aviation

Merchant vessels on the United Kingdom register⁽¹⁾

TABLE 253

End of year

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Number											
Total vessels	13,598	13,649	13,685	13,671	13,764	13,837	14,045	14,202	14,532	15,008	15,580
Under 500 gross tons.....	10,078	10,094	10,106	10,096	10,191	10,263	10,501	10,715	11,091	11,632	12,304
500 gross tons and over.....	3,520	3,555	3,579	3,575	3,573	3,574	3,544	3,487	3,441	3,376	3,276
Thousand gross tons											
Total	18,821	19,105	19,510	19,627	19,891	20,210	20,557	21,127	21,487	21,901	21,938
Under 500 gross tons.....	849	823	791	753	730	708	713	714	712	709	696
500 gross tons and over.....	17,972	18,282	18,719	18,874	19,161	19,502	19,844	20,413	20,774	21,193	21,242
Thousand net tons											
Total	10,663	10,811	10,978	10,966	11,053	11,207	11,349	11,627	11,797	12,001	11,501

(¹) Steam and motor vessels only. Sailing vessels and other craft not mechanically propelled numbered 2,550 (totalling 293,639 gross tons and 275,850 net tons) at 31 December 1962. Except for 1938 the figures include vessels of other Commonwealth and foreign countries on bareboat charter to or requisitioned by the United Kingdom.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over registered in the Commonwealth⁽¹⁾

TABLE 254

End of year

Thousand gross tons

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
All vessels											
Total	19,695	19,829	20,279	20,619	21,041	21,665	22,107	22,777	23,629	23,910	24,104
United Kingdom ⁽²⁾	17,264	17,467	18,016	18,208	18,484	18,833	19,246	19,805	20,202	20,497	20,554
Other Commonwealth	2,431	2,362	2,263	2,411	2,557	2,832	2,861	2,972	3,427	3,414	3,550
Passenger⁽³⁾											
Total	3,348	3,225	3,376	3,413	3,376	3,360	3,241	3,145	3,237	3,092	2,890
United Kingdom ⁽²⁾	2,935	2,825	2,999	3,041	3,013	2,958	2,843	2,749	2,814	2,702	2,504
Other Commonwealth	413	400	377	372	363	402	398	396	423	390	386
Dry cargo											
Total	11,667	11,703	11,585	11,802	12,068	12,375	12,612	12,642	13,040	13,204	13,421
United Kingdom ⁽²⁾	9,899	10,005	9,971	10,029	10,142	10,237	10,382	10,312	10,330	10,506	10,562
Other Commonwealth	1,768	1,698	1,614	1,773	1,926	2,138	2,230	2,330	2,710	2,698	2,859
Tankers											
Total	4,680	4,901	5,318	5,404	5,597	5,930	6,254	6,991	7,352	7,613	7,793
United Kingdom ⁽²⁾	4,430	4,637	5,046	5,138	5,329	5,638	6,021	6,745	7,058	7,288	7,488
Other Commonwealth	250	264	272	266	268	292	233	246	294	325	305

(¹) Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft.

(²) Excluding vessels of other Commonwealth and foreign countries on bareboat charter or requisition.

(³) All vessels with passenger certificates.

Source: Ministry of Transport

SHIPPING

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over⁽¹⁾

Analysis by age and type

TABLE 255

	31 December 1950				31 December 1961				31 December 1962			
	Total	Passenger (²)	Dry cargo	Tankers	Total	Passenger (²)	Dry cargo	Tankers	Total	Passenger (²)	Dry cargo	Tankers
Number												
Total vessels	3,092	352	2,177	563	2,808	264	1,901	643	2,689	242	1,847	600
Under 5 years	680	83	466	131	748	29	519	200	697	26	470	201
5 and under 10 years	1,021	15	799	207	615	32	409	174	654	32	456	166
10 and under 15 years	401	47	288	66	574	85	389	100	534	67	357	110
15 and under 20 years	161	48	84	29	519	19	365	135	482	35	357	90
20 and under 25 years	290	51	184	55	179	37	125	17	156	27	113	16
25 years and over	539	108	356	75	173	62	94	17	166	55	94	17
Thousand gross tons												
Total vessels	17,199	2,937	10,315	3,947	20,497	2,702	10,506	7,288	20,554	2,504	10,562	7,488
Under 5 years	4,025	710	2,301	1,014	7,328	417	3,508	3,402	7,549	359	3,438	3,751
5 and under 10 years	6,420	69	4,805	1,546	4,466	406	2,029	2,032	4,931	438	2,401	2,092
10 and under 15 years	2,272	591	1,162	519	3,583	805	1,900	878	3,574	718	1,804	1,052
15 and under 20 years	818	344	271	203	3,144	86	2,214	844	2,734	203	2,034	496
20 and under 25 years	1,474	412	733	329	1,070	454	512	104	930	333	529	67
25 years and over	2,190	811	1,043	336	906	534	342	29	836	452	354	29

Analysis by size and speed: Passenger vessels⁽²⁾

	Number					Thousand gross tons				
	Total	500- 2,999 gross tons	3,000- 4,999 gross tons	5,000- 9,999 gross tons	10,000 gross tons and over	Total	500- 2,999 gross tons	3,000- 4,999 gross tons	5,000- 9,999 gross tons	10,000 gross tons and over
31 December 1950										
Total	352	133	42	59	118	2,937	206	157	461	2,113
Under 10 knots	2	2	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—
10 knots and under 12 ...	18	14	4	—	—	39	25	14	—	—
12 knots and under 14½ ...	91	39	16	26	10	463	56	57	215	135
14½ knots and over	241	78	22	33	108	2,431	121	86	246	1,978
31 December 1961										
Total	264	70	41	56	97	2,702	111	159	438	1,995
Under 10 knots	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 knots and under 12 ...	14	9	3	2	—	43	16	13	14	—
12 knots and under 14½ ...	51	23	9	15	4	225	27	33	115	50
14½ knots and over	199	38	29	39	93	2,435	67	113	309	1,945
31 December 1962										
Total	242	62	41	50	89	2,504	106	160	397	1,842
Under 10 knots	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 knots and under 12 ...	12	7	3	2	—	39	12	13	14	—
12 knots and under 14½ ...	45	18	11	12	4	211	25	42	93	50
14½ knots and over	185	37	27	36	85	2,254	68	105	290	1,792

(¹) Excluding miscellaneous craft.

(²) All vessels with passenger certificates.

Source: Ministry of Transport

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over⁽¹⁾

Analysis by size and speed: Dry cargo vessels

TABLE 255 (continued)

	Number					Thousand gross tons				
	Total	500– 2,999 gross tons	3,000– 4,999 gross tons	5,000– 9,999 gross tons	10,000 gross tons and over	Total	500– 2,999 gross tons	3,000– 4,999 gross tons	5,000– 9,999 gross tons	10,000 gross tons and over
31 December 1950										
Total	2,177	812	209	1,101	55	10,315	1,123	876	7,696	621
Under 10 knots	287	254	22	11	—	426	278	84	64	—
10 knots and under 12 ...	1,144	430	125	589	—	5,200	652	542	4,006	—
12 knots and under 14½ ...	444	116	58	267	3	2,182	175	233	1,740	34
14½ knots and over	302	12	4	234	52	2,507	17	17	1,886	587
31 December 1961										
Total	1,901	619	158	957	167	10,506	839	617	7,108	1,942
Under 10 knots	184	168	4	12	—	291	193	18	79	—
10 knots and under 12 ...	560	285	76	187	12	2,101	389	291	1,279	142
12 knots and under 14½ ...	645	153	66	371	55	3,730	234	261	2,623	613
14½ knots and over	512	13	12	387	100	4,384	23	47	3,126	1,187
31 December 1962										
Total	1,847	596	151	913	187	10,562	807	588	6,922	2,246
Under 10 knots	159	144	3	12	—	258	161	14	82	—
10 knots and under 12 ...	507	280	68	147	12	1,803	381	257	1,024	142
12 knots and under 14½ ...	623	158	64	342	59	3,630	240	252	2,462	676
14½ knots and over	558	14	16	412	116	4,870	24	65	3,353	1,428

Analysis by size and speed: Tankers

	Number					Thousand gross tons				
	Total	500– 2,999 gross tons	3,000– 4,999 gross tons	5,000– 9,999 gross tons	10,000 gross tons and over	Total	500– 2,999 gross tons	3,000– 4,999 gross tons	5,000– 9,999 gross tons	10,000 gross tons and over
31 December 1950										
Total	563	107	29	325	102	3,947	126	112	2,541	1,168
Under 10 knots	82	68	5	8	1	154	73	19	52	10
10 knots and under 12 ...	218	39	8	160	11	1,464	54	32	1,230	148
12 knots and under 14½ ...	182	—	16	136	30	1,486	—	60	1,088	338
14½ knots and over	81	—	—	21	60	843	—	—	172	678
31 December 1961										
Total	643	115	17	130	381	7,288	132	63	1,032	6,062
Under 10 knots	73	66	6	—	1	104	66	24	—	13
10 knots and under 12 ...	141	41	5	89	6	856	48	18	721	70
12 knots and under 14½ ...	182	8	6	30	138	1,872	18	21	219	1,615
14½ knots and over	247	—	—	11	236	4,456	—	—	91	4,365
31 December 1962										
Total	600	111	14	93	382	7,488	128	52	730	6,578
Under 10 knots	68	61	6	—	1	99	62	24	—	13
10 knots and under 12 ...	106	41	4	57	4	577	48	14	458	58
12 knots and under 14½ ...	156	9	4	26	117	1,607	18	14	189	1,386
14½ knots and over	270	—	—	10	260	5,205	—	—	83	5,121

⁽¹⁾ Excluding miscellaneous craft.

Source: Ministry of Transport

SHIPPING

Shipping movement at United Kingdom ports

Vessels entered and cleared in the foreign trade with cargo and in ballast⁽¹⁾

Thousand net tons⁽²⁾

TABLE 256

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Entered											
All vessels	81,603	87,332	90,551	96,822	96,307	97,450	100,724	107,081	114,226	113,886	120,513
With cargo ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	64,200	69,435	72,379	79,275	77,138	78,417	79,865	84,779	91,626	91,706	95,434
With mail only	1,338	1,473	951	654	917	828	584	702	666	782	599
Other	62,862	67,962	71,428	78,621	76,221	77,589	79,281	84,078	90,959	90,923	94,835
In ballast ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	17,403	17,896	18,172	17,547	19,169	19,033	20,859	22,301	22,600	22,180	25,079
With passengers only	4,676	5,741	5,946	5,897	6,074	6,257	7,300	7,555	7,569	7,381	8,068
Calling for bunkers only	759	437	367	328	538	326	270	183	193	284	175
Other	11,968	11,718	11,858	11,322	12,557	12,450	13,289	14,563	14,838	14,514	16,836
Cleared											
All vessels	82,120	87,622	91,135	97,101	96,940	97,644	101,054	108,221	115,284	115,292	120,756
With cargo ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	47,008	50,173	51,174	50,126	49,916	50,691	51,392	53,953	54,806	53,850	56,318
With mail only	944	1,032	929	853	797	937	1,113	1,442	1,609	1,097	1,220
Other	46,064	49,142	50,244	49,273	49,119	49,754	50,279	52,510	53,197	52,753	55,098
In ballast ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	35,112	37,448	39,961	46,976	47,024	46,953	49,467	54,268	60,478	61,442	64,438
With passengers only	4,681	5,697	6,064	6,178	6,688	6,452	8,593	8,141	8,195	9,030	10,432
Clearing with bunkers only	15,347	16,037	16,225	19,345	20,443	19,667	20,004	21,309	25,554	24,544	24,855
Other	15,084	15,714	17,672	21,453	19,894	20,834	21,565	24,819	26,729	27,868	29,151

Commonwealth and foreign vessels entered and cleared in the foreign trade⁽¹⁾

Thousand net tons⁽²⁾

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Entered											
With cargo and in ballast ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	81,603	87,332	90,551	96,822	96,307	97,450	100,724	107,081	114,226	113,886	120,513
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	45,871	48,107	49,884	52,793	51,545	50,673	51,836	54,066	55,626	56,915	58,469
Foreign	35,732	39,224	40,667	44,029	44,762	46,777	48,888	53,014	58,600	56,971	62,044
With cargo only:											
Total	64,200	69,435	72,379	79,275	77,138	78,417	79,865	84,779	91,626	91,706	95,434
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	37,142	39,263	40,447	43,628	41,523	41,175	41,668	43,310	44,886	45,849	46,789
Foreign	27,058	30,173	31,932	35,648	35,614	37,242	38,197	41,470	46,739	45,857	48,645
Cleared											
With cargo and in ballast ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	82,120	87,622	91,135	97,101	96,940	97,644	101,054	108,221	115,284	115,292	120,756
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	46,076	48,277	50,430	52,801	52,062	50,635	51,998	54,790	56,457	57,335	58,532
Foreign	36,044	39,345	40,735	44,300	44,879	47,009	49,056	53,431	58,827	57,957	62,224
With cargo only:											
Total	47,008	50,173	51,174	50,126	49,916	50,691	51,392	53,953	54,806	53,850	56,318
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	31,068	32,164	32,571	31,273	31,603	31,547	32,139	33,124	32,698	32,594	32,590
Foreign	15,940	18,009	18,603	18,852	18,308	19,144	19,253	20,828	22,108	21,256	23,727

(1) The figures relate to voyages direct from any port abroad to a port in the United Kingdom or vice versa. Vessels calling at more than one United Kingdom port in the course of a single voyage are recorded as entered or cleared at one port only.

Source: Ministry of Transport

(2) Net tonnage is the gross tonnage less certain deductions on account of crew space, engine room, water ballast and other spaces not used for passengers or cargo.

(3) Cargo figures relate to vessels which actually load or unload merchandise (other than Government stores), bullion, specie or mail, but not solely bunkers, ships' stores or passengers.

(4) The ballast figures relate to all vessels other than those defined in footnote (3) and include vessels loading or unloading Government stores only.

(5) And Irish Republican tonnage.

Shipping movement at United Kingdom ports

Vessels entered and cleared in the foreign trade with cargo and in ballast⁽¹⁾

TABLE 256 (continued)

Nationality of vessels

Thousand net tons⁽²⁾

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Entered											
Total	81,603	87,332	90,551	96,822	96,307	97,450	100,724	107,081	114,226	113,886	120,513
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	45,871	48,107	49,884	52,793	51,545	50,673	51,836	54,066	55,626	56,915	58,469
Soviet Union	105	98	203	263	276	425	443	638	667	795	797
Finnish	766	719	646	825	768	757	498	571	576	568	584
Swedish	3,401	3,856	3,890	3,934	3,904	3,632	3,290	3,551	4,189	4,218	4,250
Norwegian	5,954	6,961	7,189	7,662	8,451	8,752	9,741	10,936	11,720	10,521	11,366
Danish	2,171	2,324	2,426	2,684	2,260	2,285	2,595	3,060	3,222	2,657	2,924
Polish	178	200	182	219	216	234	333	420	360	338	355
German	1,282	1,790	1,874	2,179	2,328	2,667	3,056	3,736	4,261	4,598	4,758
Dutch	5,191	5,864	5,978	6,177	6,466	7,076	7,655	7,971	8,965	8,920	9,870
Belgian	1,511	1,566	1,611	1,677	1,766	2,011	2,302	2,535	2,589	2,923	3,151
French	3,702	4,157	3,917	4,181	3,851	3,889	4,435	4,066	4,265	4,376	5,472
Italian	1,222	1,393	1,390	1,185	1,078	1,078	971	1,095	1,696	1,732	2,277
Greek	906	569	488	838	705	841	830	1,185	1,455	1,354	2,145
United States of America	3,595	3,373	3,219	3,237	3,419	3,362	3,816	4,179	3,872	3,712	3,491
Panamanian	3,335	3,222	3,349	3,182	3,261	3,134	2,264	1,771	1,825	1,561	1,337
Liberian	2,413	3,131	4,305	5,786	3,219	4,104	4,292	5,056	6,070	5,799	6,103
Other					2,793	2,528	2,366	2,246	2,869	2,899	3,164
Cleared											
Total	82,120	87,622	91,135	97,101	96,940	97,644	101,054	108,221	115,284	115,292	120,756
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	46,076	48,277	50,400	52,801	52,062	50,635	51,998	54,790	56,457	57,335	58,532
Soviet Union	111	96	217	249	285	424	448	615	664	804	763
Finnish	783	710	647	844	753	785	507	605	559	595	587
Swedish	3,432	3,866	3,874	3,952	3,871	3,654	3,270	3,527	4,166	4,289	4,211
Norwegian	6,006	7,024	7,209	7,739	8,462	8,755	9,795	10,982	11,727	10,613	11,484
Danish	2,183	2,314	2,411	2,665	2,227	2,266	2,584	3,071	3,241	2,696	2,950
Polish	181	201	185	232	216	226	328	400	353	322	351
German	1,316	1,770	1,889	2,180	2,302	2,666	3,115	3,692	4,249	4,625	4,770
Dutch	5,180	5,847	5,984	6,192	6,419	7,128	7,750	8,017	9,009	8,992	9,946
Belgian	1,517	1,563	1,614	1,635	1,761	2,016	2,284	2,556	2,604	2,950	3,163
French	3,743	4,168	3,911	4,173	3,866	3,887	4,412	4,073	4,309	4,403	5,445
Italian	1,243	1,397	1,367	1,220	1,097	1,098	983	1,064	1,682	1,688	2,281
Greek	893	562	512	872	749	818	833	1,303	1,582	1,469	2,151
United States of America	3,606	3,398	3,191	3,219	3,410	3,391	3,780	4,225	3,897	3,708	3,543
Panamanian	3,354	3,221	3,325	3,220	3,231	3,171	2,234	1,787	1,872	1,612	1,387
Liberian	2,496	3,206	4,399	5,856	3,431	4,202	4,323	5,132	6,017	5,821	6,018
Other					2,796	2,524	2,409	2,383	2,897	3,370	3,174

Vessels arrived and departed in the coasting trade

Thousand net tons⁽²⁾

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Arrived											
With cargo and in ballast ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	72,540	74,499	74,279	71,459	74,452	75,333	75,240	75,411	75,671	78,446	77,420
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	67,116	68,595	68,575	65,154	68,009	69,434	69,842	68,243	66,337	68,360	66,956
Foreign	5,424	5,903	5,704	6,305	6,442	5,899	5,396	7,168	9,333	10,087	10,463
With cargo only:											
Total	35,653	36,344	36,642	35,852	37,576	38,038	38,804	39,411	40,666	42,233	43,040
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	34,093	34,738	35,172	33,949	35,336	36,313	36,703	36,039	35,837	36,935	37,611
Foreign	1,560	1,605	1,470	1,903	2,240	1,725	2,095	3,372	4,829	5,299	5,429
Departed											
With cargo and in ballast ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	72,195	73,738	73,537	70,723	73,755	74,701	74,732	74,683	74,586	76,307	76,076
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	67,028	68,189	67,982	64,747	67,345	69,088	69,589	67,734	65,585	66,663	66,056
Foreign	5,167	5,549	5,555	5,976	6,410	5,612	5,143	6,948	9,001	9,643	10,020
With cargo only:											
Total	35,136	35,556	36,056	34,872	36,679	37,398	38,016	38,125	39,137	39,580	42,015
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	33,642	33,863	34,621	33,159	34,461	35,717	36,010	35,072	34,516	34,674	36,613
Foreign	1,487	1,493	1,435	1,713	2,218	1,682	2,006	3,053	4,621	4,904	5,402

⁽¹⁾ to ⁽⁵⁾ See footnotes on page 202.

Source: Ministry of Transport

COMMUNICATIONS

Postal, telegraph and telephone services

TABLE 257

Years ended 31 March⁽¹⁾

	Unit	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Letter and parcel post												
Letters, etc., posted ⁽²⁾ ...	Millions	8,750	8,800	9,100	9,500	9,700	9,700	9,600	9,700	10,200	10,600	10,600
of which:												
Registered and insured	"	124	115	111	113	115	103	93	86	87	85	74
Airmail (Commonwealth and foreign) ⁽³⁾	"	202	211	224	234	239	271	258	238	248	275	281
Business reply items ...	"	44.4	51.3	51.2	59.1	67.7	77.9	81.6	81.4	83.6	95.6	94.3
Parcels posted.....	"	214.0	234.0	235.0	237.3	231.8	243.0	241.3	238.3	229.5	242.9	228.1
of which:												
Registered and insured	"	26.0	23.7	20.6	16.6	14.9	11.6	8.9	7.9	7.5	7.2	6.0
Inward and transit parcels handled	"	9.6	9.2	6.6	5.5	5.8	6.0	6.1	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.2
Money orders												
Total handled ⁽⁴⁾	Thous.	27,925	28,125	30,797	33,328	36,893	33,123	27,281	26,540	28,141	30,162	31,080
Inland	"	25,967	26,043	28,525	30,929	34,419	30,611	24,848	24,260	25,306	26,249	27,757
Commonwealth and foreign	"	1,958	2,082	2,272	2,399	2,474	2,512	2,433	2,280	2,835	3,913	3,323
Postal orders												
Total issued ⁽⁵⁾	"	512,733	566,450	593,722	604,563	596,959	616,381	655,530	675,605	706,177	720,731	659,738
Telegrams and telephones												
Length of single wire:												
Total	Th. miles	28,903	29,942	31,257	32,982	34,342	35,674	36,455	37,444	38,269	39,189	39,982
Overhead	"	1,958	1,985	2,033	2,100	2,172	2,264	2,267	2,295	2,346	2,417	1,975
Underground.....	"	26,903	27,917	29,183	30,839	32,124	33,364	34,142	35,102	35,875	36,725	37,961
Submarine	"	42	40	41	43	46	46	46	47	48	47	46
Telegrams:												
Total	Thous.	61,970	58,229	56,222	47,986	42,991	39,331	37,145	34,616	35,091	34,509	34,089
Inland	"	38,626	36,400	34,195	25,706	20,547	16,844	15,233	14,086	13,827	13,568	13,320
Foreign (via Post Office system) ⁽⁶⁾	"	23,344	21,829	22,027	22,280	22,444	22,487	21,912	20,530	21,264	20,941	20,769
Telex stations												
	Number	..	..	..	..	2,642	3,554	4,308	5,027	5,923	7,089	8,765
Telephone calls:												
Total	Millions	3,492	3,429	3,648	3,921	4,198	4,064	3,998	4,040	4,283	4,722	4,975
Local	"	3,230	3,165	3,370	3,615	3,865	3,743	3,671	3,700	3,900	4,300	4,500
Trunk	"	262	264	278	306	333	321	327	340	383	422	475
Telephone stations⁽⁷⁾:												
Total	Thous.	5,665	5,873	6,094	6,436	6,830	7,167	7,300	7,469	7,790	8,208	8,544
Public call offices	"	61	62	65	66	68	70	72	73	74	74	74
Private stations	"	5,604	5,811	6,029	6,370	6,762	7,097	7,228	7,396	7,716	8,134	8,470
Telephone exchanges:												
Total	Number	5,881	5,890	5,913	5,927	5,944	5,980	5,996	6,009	6,009	6,001	6,010
Automatic	"	4,297	4,383	4,494	4,576	4,662	4,784	4,897	4,982	5,088	5,190	5,277
Manual	"	1,584	1,507	1,419	1,351	1,282	1,196	1,099	1,027	921	811	733
Broadcast receiving licences current												
Sound ⁽⁸⁾	Thous.	11,304	10,750	10,188	9,477	8,522	7,559	6,556	5,481	4,535	3,909	3,538
Television	"	1,449	2,142	3,249	4,504	5,740	6,966	8,090	9,255	10,470	11,268	11,834

(¹) Years ended 31 March for letter and parcel post, money and postal orders, telegrams sent and telephone calls made in the United Kingdom. For all other items figures relate to 31 March in each year.

(²) Including printed papers, newspapers, postcards and sample packets.

(³) Including letters without special charge for air transport. In 1961/62 about 183 million items were carried by inland airmail.

(⁴) Up to and including 1961, Irish Republic money orders are included with Commonwealth and foreign. From 1962 they are included with the inland figure.

(⁵) Excluding those issued on H.M. ships, in many British possessions and in other places abroad.

(⁶) Excluding those sent abroad via the private cable companies' system.

(⁷) A station is an instrument which is connected directly or indirectly with the public exchange system.

(⁸) Including free licences issued to the blind.

Source: General Post Office

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE

THE TABLES covering external trade have been compiled from information published or to be published in the *Annual Statement of the Trade of the United Kingdom* and from the *Monthly Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of the United Kingdom (Trade Accounts)*. (The United Kingdom trade statistics do not include the trade between the United Kingdom and the Channel Islands. Conversely, and for statistical purposes only, direct trade between the Channel Islands and overseas countries other than the United Kingdom is treated as United Kingdom trade. The term "United Kingdom" is therefore, used throughout these notes to include the Channel Islands). For more detailed figures, notes and definitions relating to imports and exports, reference should be made to these volumes. The system of classification of commodities for the external trade statistics of the United Kingdom is based on the *Standard International Trade Classification* compiled by the United Nations.

Changes in the coverage of the *Trade Accounts* are made from time to time, but as far as possible all earlier figures are adjusted to conform to the coverage and definitions in operation in the latest period shown.

In some cases it is not possible to adjust figures for all periods to a comparable basis, and the following discontinuities should be noted:

Aircraft, other than newly constructed, for delivery to a consignee outside the United Kingdom or arriving in this country on purchase from abroad are excluded from the *Trade Accounts* from 1st January 1959 and adjustments have been made starting from the years in which figures are first available, 1953 for exports and 1956 for imports.

Fish, whales and other natural produce of the sea taken by ships registered in the United Kingdom and brought direct to the United Kingdom are excluded from the *Trade Accounts* from the 1st January 1959 and adjustments have been made back to 1955, the first year that figures were separately recorded for United Kingdom Whale Fisheries.

Exposed cinematograph film was not recorded in the year 1959.

Values

The value of imports for the years shown is governed by the appropriate Finance Acts. In practice, for statistical purposes, the value is normally:

For goods imported under a commercial contract of sale negotiated in fully open market conditions—the price made under that contract adjusted as necessary to the landed c.i.f. point (exclusive of Customs duties and purchase tax) and, where payable in foreign currency, converted to its sterling equivalent at the rate of exchange appropriate at the time of lodgement of the Customs import entry.

For goods imported otherwise—the price that would have been made under such a contract, similarly adjusted and converted to sterling.

The value of exports represents the cost of the goods, including packing, inland and coastal transport in the United Kingdom, dock dues, loading charges, and all other costs, profits, charges and expenses (e.g. insurance

and commission) accruing up to the point where the goods are deposited on board the exporting vessel or aircraft or at the land boundary of Northern Ireland, and is known as the "free on board" value; this value does not include purchase tax.

Both quantities and values are based on the declarations of importers and exporters or their agents which may be verified by Customs officials.

Parcel post

The value of trade in postal packages under Class E of the United Kingdom trade classification is derived by applying estimated average values to the numbers of parcels imported and exported by parcel post; letter post packets are not included. Revised estimated average values were introduced in January 1961. In these tables all import and export figures for 1960 have been revised on the basis of the new average values. For purposes of comparison, the 1960 totals were increased by £1.9 million in the case of imports and £19.1 million in the case of exports.

Volume index

The volume index numbers (Table 259) are designed to show movements in imports and exports after eliminating variations due to price changes.

Trade by areas and countries

Commonwealth countries

Independent members and all colonies, protectorates, trust and mandated territories, territory under condominium and the Protected States of Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States.

Sterling area countries

All Commonwealth countries (except Canada) together with the Irish Republic, Iceland, Libya, South Africa, South West Africa, Jordan, Muscat and Oman and Burma.

North America

United States of America and dependencies and Canada.

European Economic Community

Western Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France and Italy.

European Free Trade Association area

Finland, Sweden, Norway (including Spitzbergen), Denmark (including Greenland), Switzerland (including Liechtenstein), Portugal (including Azores and Madeira), and Austria.

Western Europe

Countries of the European Economic Community and the European Free Trade Association area, Faroe Islands, Andorra, Spain (including Canary Islands and Spanish ports in North Africa), Yugoslavia, Greece and Turkey.

Latin America

Cuba, Republic of Hayti, Dominican Republic, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Panama (including Canal Zone), Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Brazil, Uruguay, Bolivia, Argentine Republic and Paraguay.

Soviet Eastern European countries

Soviet Union, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Albania, Bulgaria, Roumania and Eastern Germany.

Middle East

Aden, Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar, Trucial States, Egypt, Libya, Ethiopia, Sudan, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Jordan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Muscat and Oman, Iraq and Iran.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom

£ million

TABLE 258

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Imports									
Total ⁽¹⁾	3,359.2	3,860.8	3,861.5	4,043.7	3,747.5	3,983.4	4,540.7	4,395.1	4,492.0
Food, beverages and tobacco	1,314.4	1,426.5	1,435.6	1,479.0	1,490.7	1,518.4	1,536.6	1,481.8	1,570.3
Basic materials	1,015.2	1,107.9	1,085.8	1,149.5	888.9	931.2	1,060.2	983.9	901.7
Mineral fuels and lubricants	328.9	408.2	413.7	465.7	438.9	467.1	480.3	482.1	534.0
Manufactured goods	686.6	903.9	912.2	934.7	914.1	1,051.3	1,445.3	1,428.3	1,466.8
Semi-manufactures ⁽²⁾	512.6	687.7	666.5	650.4	595.6	659.2	903.1	840.1	833.8
Finished manufactures ⁽³⁾	174.0	216.1	245.7	284.3	318.4	392.1	542.2	588.3	633.0
Exports of United Kingdom produce and manufactures									
Total ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	2,649.9	2,876.7	3,143.3	3,295.0	3,176.2	3,330.1	3,554.8	3,681.5	3,791.8
Food, beverages and tobacco	154.3	167.7	178.1	201.3	188.4	190.1	196.7	207.3	214.0
Basic materials	101.0	111.2	115.7	122.8	108.8	130.0	125.7	134.5	145.0
Mineral fuels and lubricants	150.5	139.4	159.6	150.4	130.8	119.0	132.6	123.5	146.1
Manufactured goods: Total ⁽⁴⁾	2,158.7	2,370.9	2,604.5	2,737.9	2,669.9	2,813.3	3,000.5	3,117.2	3,182.7
Metals ⁽⁵⁾	337.9	395.1	440.3	475.8	431.7	454.0	471.6	473.6	467.6
Engineering products ⁽⁶⁾	1,006.6	1,107.9	1,261.5	1,346.1	1,387.2	1,468.5	1,572.2	1,674.1	1,717.6
Textiles (excluding clothing) ⁽⁷⁾ ..	323.8	309.8	294.3	300.6	254.2	248.2	260.9	249.3	247.5
Other ⁽⁴⁾	490.3	558.1	608.3	615.4	596.9	642.6	695.8	720.2	750.0
Re-exports									
Total ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾	98.3	116.4	143.7	129.8	141.2	130.9	141.2	158.6	157.7

(1) Including Class E (Postal packages and live animals of a kind not normally used for food).

(2) Import List divisions D1—13.

(3) Import List divisions D14—23.

(4) The figures include repayments of Lend-Lease silver to the United States valued at £22.4 million for 1956 and £7.1 million for 1957. (These repayments ceased in April 1957.)

(5) Export List divisions D12—14.

(6) Export List divisions D15—19 and 22.

(7) Export List divisions D 6—9.

(8) Before 1957 includes aircraft other than newly constructed.

Source: Board of Trade

Index numbers of volume of imports and exports

Imports

TABLE 259

1954=100

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	100	111	110	114	114	122	138	135	139
A. Food, beverages and tobacco:									
Total	100	107	109	113	119	118	121	121	126
1. Meat and meat preparations	100	112	116	122	119	119	127	119	122
3. Dairy products, eggs and honey	100	99	105	105	118	116	118	124	119
5. Cereals and cereal preparations	100	122	125	121	143	142	136	137	155
6. Fruits and vegetables	100	108	108	105	118	116	120	121	133
7. Sugar and sugar preparations	100	94	97	116	107	102	93	93	88
8. Coffee, cocoa and cocoa preparations, tea and spices	100	93	90	102	100	94	99	103	108
9. Feeding-stuff for animals and food wastes	100	118	116	110	138	159	153	152	171
12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	100	111	102	103	101	97	118	111	90
B. Basic materials:									
Total	100	105	102	106	94	101	109	101	98
1. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	100	102	100	107	90	102	102	111	114
2. Oilseeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	100	89	89	89	78	86	78	74	84
3. Rubber, including synthetic and reclaimed	100	128	130	139	142	106	128	124	116
4. Wood and cork	100	114	92	101	89	98	119	108	101
5. Pulp and waste paper	100	118	113	112	111	120	146	139	133
7. Wool and other animal hair and tops	100	106	105	100	98	115	97	95	93
8. Cotton	100	81	91	98	72	80	78	64	63
11. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	100	112	114	125	94	96	134	114	102
13. Animal and vegetable oils, fats, greases and derivatives	100	103	91	98	87	98	104	98	90

Source: Board of Trade

Index numbers of volume of imports and exports

Imports (continued)

1954=100

TABLE 259 (continued)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
C. Mineral fuels and lubricants:									
Total	100	121	115	114	124	143	157	164	187
2. Petroleum and petroleum products	100	107	112	115	129	151	165	173	197
D. Manufactured goods:									
Total	100	125	125	130	132	150	201	196	202
1. Chemicals	100	108	100	109	117	139	170	165	176
5. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	100	122	116	126	128	135	161	171	186
6-9. Textiles	100	107	120	129	124	149	196	203	187
12. Iron and steel	100	363	379	215	139	137	311	148	181
13. Non-ferrous base metals	100	109	101	110	114	116	149	138	136
16. Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	100	133	128	140	162	202	238	283	375

United Kingdom exports

1954=100

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	100	107	113	116	111	116	122	125	128
A. Food, beverages and tobacco	100	106	115	124	121	118	123	129	138
B. Basic materials	100	115	119	122	122	145	132	145	152
C. Mineral fuels and lubricants:									
Total	100	90	92	80	82	79	93	87	103
1. Coal, coke and briquettes	100	91	72	63	37	32	44	45	43
2. Petroleum and petroleum products	100	89	108	93	118	117	132	121	152
D. Manufactured goods:									
Total	100	109	115	118	113	117	124	127	129
1. Chemicals	100	117	126	137	135	155	181	199	205
5. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	100	107	111	111	106	108	115	114	121
6. Woollen and worsted yarns and woven fabrics	100	106	109	110	95	106	104	96	95
7. Cotton yarns and woven fabrics	100	87	79	76	62	57	54	46	39
8. Synthetic fibre yarns and woven fabrics	100	82	81	85	70	69	70	73	88
9. Miscellaneous textile manufactures	100	103	97	97	88	88	94	85	88
12. Iron and steel	100	113	116	133	117	132	144	148	142
13. Non-ferrous base metals	100	113	146	157	183	191	159	168	183
14. Manufactures of metals	100	115	109	102	87	88	91	87	84
15. Machinery other than electric	100	109	114	117	111	115	129	144	147
16. Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	100	113	124	127	123	124	126	138	134
18. Road vehicles and aircraft	100	109	115	124	136	144	147	130	143
Metals ⁽¹⁾	100	114	118	123	115	122	123	125	123
Engineering products ⁽²⁾	100	108	118	121	119	121	128	133	134
Textiles ⁽³⁾	100	96	92	92	79	79	80	73	73
Other manufactures	100	114	122	124	121	131	145	152	157

⁽¹⁾ Export List divisions D12, 13 and 14.⁽²⁾ Export List divisions D15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 22.⁽³⁾ Export List divisions D6, 7, 8 and 9.

Source: Board of Trade

Index numbers of import and export prices

1954=100

TABLE 260

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1962			
									1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter
Imports												
Total	103	105	107	99	98	99	97	96	96	96	96	96
Food, beverages and tobacco	101	101	101	97	98	97	94	95	94	95	95	97
Basic materials	104	106	110	96	93	96	95	90	92	91	89	88
Fuels	102	110	128	112	104	98	96	95	96	95	95	95
Manufactured goods	109	110	104	101	104	107	107	105	105	104	104	105
Exports												
Total	102	106	111	110	109	111	112	113	113	113	113	114
Manufactured goods:												
Total	102	106	109	111	111	114	115	117	116	116	116	118
Metals	104	112	115	118	115	118	118	119	120	120	119	119
Engineering products	103	107	112	115	117	120	122	124	123	123	124	126
Textiles (excluding clothing)	100	99	101	101	98	102	106	106	106	106	106	106
Other	102	104	106	105	106	106	106	106	107	105	106	108
Terms of trade⁽¹⁾	101	99	96	90	90	89	86	85	85	85	84	84

⁽¹⁾ Import price index as a percentage of the export price index.

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of imports

Analysis by classes and divisions

£ million

TABLE 261

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	3,359.2	3,860.8	3,861.5	4,043.7	3,747.5	3,983.4	4,540.7	4,395.1	4,492.0
A. Food, beverages and tobacco									
Total	1,314.4	1,426.5	1,435.6	1,479.0	1,490.7	1,518.4	1,536.6	1,481.8	1,570.3
1. Live animals, chiefly for food.....	34.4	36.5	33.2	45.3	38.9	30.0	33.2	44.0	37.7
2. Meat and meat preparations	255.6	294.1	292.2	307.6	313.6	315.3	343.7	311.4	318.9
3. Dairy products, eggs and honey	160.4	155.9	169.4	139.9	135.9	190.0	172.6	158.0	167.9
5. Cereals and cereal preparations	178.5	224.8	235.0	213.9	226.6	230.7	219.0	213.1	245.4
6. Fruits and vegetables	186.5	202.4	221.0	213.1	247.7	232.9	240.3	249.7	294.0
7. Sugar and sugar preparations	103.4	103.1	108.5	155.1	100.7	86.6	81.4	75.3	62.9
8. Coffee, cocoa and cocoa preparations, tea and spices	217.1	201.4	165.7	189.7	194.4	176.2	175.2	167.0	169.7
9. Feeding stuffs for animals and food wastes	43.1	54.3	50.4	44.5	49.6	66.0	59.4	55.5	69.5
11. Beverages	24.0	27.2	30.4	34.0	33.9	37.0	42.0	46.9	45.3
Other food and food preparations (4 and 10)	35.2	40.3	49.3	50.2	62.5	69.1	66.3	60.4	78.1
12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	76.2	86.5	80.6	85.5	86.9	84.7	103.6	100.6	80.8
B. Basic materials									
Total	1,015.2	1,107.9	1,085.8	1,149.5	888.9	931.2	1,060.2	983.9	901.7
1. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	43.8	45.7	44.0	48.0	39.0	48.7	50.0	46.8	46.4
2. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	70.5	57.0	60.9	61.7	49.8	58.8	54.6	48.9	53.4
3. Rubber, including synthetic and reclaimed.....	50.0	95.8	88.5	84.2	75.8	63.8	77.7	72.0	61.5
4. Wood and cork	155.2	192.5	159.9	173.5	140.5	142.4	186.4	177.1	156.8
5. Pulp and waste paper	86.6	106.7	107.5	105.1	97.6	99.9	121.8	117.9	105.1
7. Wool and other animal hair and tops	196.8	191.5	187.4	205.3	145.3	168.3	149.3	144.4	136.9
8. Cotton	125.9	98.6	104.2	108.4	71.6	67.9	73.5	62.2	59.8
Other textile fibres and waste (6 and 9)	35.8	36.8	32.8	40.0	30.0	36.0	43.2	39.0	42.9
10. Crude fertilizers and crude minerals, excluding fuels	35.2	39.4	41.6	40.4	34.3	33.2	42.1	43.6	39.1
11. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	129.3	154.7	173.4	194.8	127.2	124.2	167.0	143.7	120.7
12. Miscellaneous animal and vegetable crude materials	33.9	37.3	33.8	32.7	32.5	34.4	41.1	37.7	37.4
13. Animal and vegetable oils, fats, greases and derivatives	52.2	51.7	51.6	55.4	45.3	53.7	53.7	50.7	41.6
C. Mineral fuels and lubricants									
Total	328.9	408.2	413.7	465.7	438.9	467.1	480.3	482.1	534.0
1. Coal, coke and briquettes	17.0	73.8	43.3	25.5	7.1	1.4	0.5	0.8	0.7
2. Petroleum and petroleum products.....	312.0	334.3	370.4	440.2	431.8	465.7	479.8	481.3	533.3
D. Manufactured goods									
Total	686.6	903.9	912.2	934.7	914.1	1,051.3	1,445.3	1,428.3	1,466.8
1. Chemicals	101.7	112.2	107.3	114.7	120.0	138.2	175.5	167.3	171.6
2. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs ...	20.6	21.3	20.8	23.2	20.0	26.8	26.9	28.0	25.1
3. Rubber manufactures	1.4	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.6	4.2	6.0	6.7	6.7
4. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	39.0	51.6	38.9	45.0	44.9	50.2	60.0	57.3	59.6
5. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	51.6	65.6	64.3	70.2	71.1	73.6	87.5	90.2	96.5
6. Wool or hair yarns; woollen and worsted woven fabrics	6.3	7.8	8.7	10.9	10.8	9.3	9.8	14.6	13.6
7. Cotton yarns and woven fabrics	21.6	23.9	25.8	33.4	32.2	44.0	67.4	72.5	57.2
8. Man-made fibre yarns and woven fabrics	12.6	11.7	10.9	13.7	12.6	10.0	15.4	15.3	17.9
9. Miscellaneous textile manufactures	30.2	30.5	30.0	30.9	29.4	34.5	42.9	44.0	45.5
10. Miscellaneous non-metallic mineral manufactures...	8.0	9.7	9.5	10.3	12.1	14.1	19.7	21.4	22.0
11. Silver, platinum and jewellery	9.7	13.7	10.8	14.7	9.3	10.7	14.7	28.2	21.8
12. Iron and steel	27.9	98.3	105.1	78.6	45.7	40.1	100.6	49.0	53.7
13. Non-ferrous base metals	182.0	239.4	231.9	202.1	184.9	203.5	276.6	245.4	242.6
14. Manufactures of metals	10.1	13.2	14.8	18.9	18.2	18.8	29.2	37.8	37.6
15. Machinery other than electric	74.9	91.9	110.2	124.6	136.6	163.1	200.4	251.5	251.6
16. Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances.....	15.9	23.4	23.5	26.6	29.4	40.2	53.8	65.5	75.8
17. Railway vehicles	1.7	0.5	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.2
18. Road vehicles and aircraft	23.7	26.5	21.8	26.2	22.0	34.4	74.6	35.8	38.6
19. Ships and boats	2.4	4.6	6.1	10.8	22.2	13.7	14.3	12.0	27.7
20. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings; prefabricated buildings; furniture	2.4	3.3	4.1	4.9	5.4	6.6	8.5	9.5	10.2
21. Clothing, footwear, travel goods and handbags.....	13.3	18.2	23.1	26.1	29.7	41.3	60.0	67.2	74.2
22. Scientific instruments, photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks.....	12.6	14.6	15.7	16.9	20.2	23.8	34.8	43.0	44.6
23. Miscellaneous manufactured articles.....	17.3	19.9	24.6	27.5	33.5	49.1	65.8	64.9	71.4
E. Miscellaneous									
1. Postal packages	7.9	7.8	7.4	7.5	7.0	6.7	8.6 ⁽¹⁾	8.7	9.0
2. Live animals of a kind not normally used for food	6.1	6.5	6.8	7.3	8.0	8.7	9.7	10.2	10.2

(¹) This figure includes an increase of £1.9 million based on the valuation adopted in 1961 (see introductory note on page 205).

Source: Board of Trade

Value of exports of the produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 262

Analysis by classes and divisions

£ million

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total⁽¹⁾	2,649.9	2,876.7	3,143.3	3,295.0	3,176.2	3,330.1	3,554.8	3,681.5	3,791.8
A. Food, beverages and tobacco									
Total	154.3	167.7	178.1	201.3	188.4	190.1	196.7	207.3	214.0
1. Live animals chiefly for food.	1.0	1.0	6.0	14.0	8.8	7.3	5.4	12.5	9.6
2. Meat and meat preparations	2.7	3.0	4.2	5.6	5.6	4.8	5.0	5.8	6.0
3. Dairy products, eggs and honey	4.2	6.2	6.1	9.0	7.8	6.8	10.5	10.9	10.9
5. Cereals and cereal preparations	11.7	11.9	16.2	10.1	13.2	17.4	17.9	15.6	19.4
6. Fruits and vegetables	7.1	7.9	7.7	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.2	9.3	9.2
7. Sugar and sugar preparations	32.7	34.8	31.5	45.1	31.5	28.4	27.7	21.3	20.0
8. Coffee, cocoa and cocoa preparations, tea and spices	15.4	16.2	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.2	11.9	11.1	11.5
11. Beverages	45.6	51.0	55.6	60.4	64.6	71.0	75.9	85.5	92.2
Other food and food preparations (4, 9 and 10)	12.0	12.3	12.9	12.8	13.3	14.2	16.0	16.6	18.3
12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	21.7	23.4	23.3	21.9	21.6	18.7	18.2	18.7	16.9
B. Basic materials									
Total	101.0	111.2	115.7	122.8	108.8	130.0	125.7	134.5	145.0
1. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.8	4.1	5.0
7. Wool and other animal hair and tops	63.1	65.4	68.5	78.5	65.3	69.7	70.4	70.9	61.4
Other basic materials (2,3,4,5,6 and 8)	5.0	5.4	6.0	5.8	5.6	6.9	10.4	11.5	12.4
9. Miscellaneous textile fibres and waste	8.2	12.7	11.5	12.2	9.9	12.8	15.0	19.2	21.9
10. Crude fertilizers and crude minerals, excluding fuels	8.5	9.8	11.0	11.3	11.5	11.8	13.6	14.9	15.0
11. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1.4	1.7	2.4	2.0	5.0	14.6	3.7	4.7	19.7
12. Miscellaneous animal and vegetable crude materials	3.3	3.1	4.2	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.3	3.0	3.0
13. Animal and vegetable oils, fats, greases and derivatives	9.3	10.6	9.6	7.7	6.4	8.5	6.5	6.1	6.7
C. Mineral fuels and lubricants									
Total	150.5	139.4	159.6	150.4	130.8	119.0	132.6	123.5	146.1
1. Coal, coke and briquettes	66.9	62.5	60.8	60.5	31.4	23.9	28.4	29.3	31.2
2. Petroleum and petroleum products	83.6	76.9	98.7	90.0	99.4	95.1	104.2	94.2	114.9
D. Manufactured goods									
Total⁽¹⁾	2,158.7	2,370.9	2,604.5	2,737.9	2,669.9	2,813.3	3,000.5	3,117.2	3,182.7
1. Chemicals	202.8	231.7	243.1	265.9	261.5	293.1	316.7	324.9	341.4
2. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	16.8	18.2	18.9	20.7	19.8	25.0	23.2	24.5	25.0
3. Rubber manufactures	31.9	36.2	39.3	38.8	36.8	39.7	44.0	47.8	48.4
4. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.9	4.2
5. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	33.1	37.2	39.6	38.4	37.9	37.6	40.8	41.2	42.4
6. Wool or hair yarns; woollen and worsted woven fabrics	83.2	87.9	89.8	95.1	79.9	82.9	86.2	81.8	80.4
7. Cotton yarns and woven fabrics	112.0	97.6	88.6	88.4	71.1	63.2	63.0	56.5	46.5
8. Man-made fibre yarns and woven fabrics	40.0	33.8	31.8	32.9	27.9	27.1	29.4	31.6	39.1
9. Miscellaneous textile manufactures	88.6	90.6	84.1	84.2	75.3	75.0	82.4	79.4	81.5
10. Miscellaneous non-metallic mineral manufactures	58.3	69.5	66.9	63.8	63.1	64.6	69.5	69.5	69.2
11. Silver, platinum and jewellery ⁽¹⁾	13.7	18.2	42.7	28.6	13.8	14.5	17.9	19.7	22.8
12. Iron and steel	135.7	155.4	172.2	212.3	187.5	191.7	215.4	211.5	200.4
13. Non-ferrous base metals	55.6	74.0	102.2	95.7	93.3	112.8	98.4	102.8	110.4
14. Manufactures of metals	146.6	165.7	165.9	167.9	150.9	149.5	157.8	159.3	156.8
15. Machinery other than electric	408.8	459.0	502.9	559.8	565.8	626.5	712.0	816.6	839.9
16. Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	169.0	190.4	215.6	226.0	221.7	231.3	233.2	259.0	272.6
17. Railway vehicles	44.3	40.4	45.2	41.9	46.3	34.0	20.5	14.0	20.1
18. Road vehicles and aircraft	302.4	329.7	366.6	397.8	449.8	488.8	505.3	439.7	485.7
19. Ships and boats	51.0	53.6	93.8	79.3	63.4	48.3	52.4	88.6	36.4
20. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings; prefabricated buildings; furniture	21.2	25.2	28.6	25.1	25.8	23.8	26.2	26.7	26.0
21. Clothing, footwear, travel goods and handbags	43.6	43.7	46.3	47.6	44.1	45.8	47.6	46.0	47.6
22. Scientific instruments, photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	31.1	34.8	37.4	41.2	40.1	39.6	48.8	56.1	62.9
23. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	66.9	75.6	80.3	83.7	90.9	95.5	106.7	116.0	122.9
E. Miscellaneous									
1. Postal packages	80.1	81.5	79.9	76.7	71.3	71.7	93.0 ⁽²⁾	91.2	96.1
2. Live animals of a kind not normally used for food	5.3	5.9	5.5	6.0	7.0	6.1	6.3	7.8	7.9

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽⁴⁾ to Table 258.⁽²⁾ This figure includes an increase of £19.1 million based on the valuation adopted in 1961 (see introductory note on page 205).

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of imports

Analysis by source

£ million

TABLE 263

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	3,359.2	3,860.8	3,861.5	4,043.7	3,747.5	3,983.4	4,540.7	4,395.1	4,492.0
Sterling area	1,438.2	1,514.7	1,470.5	1,512.5	1,353.5	1,442.7	1,506.4	1,470.3	1,500.7
Non-sterling area.....	1,921.0	2,346.2	2,391.1	2,531.2	2,394.0	2,540.7	3,034.3	2,924.9	2,991.3
North America	555.5	764.2	756.3	804.9	660.2	683.1	941.3	834.2	826.2
Western Europe	844.2	999.6	1,013.5	1,041.4	1,044.7	1,114.5	1,326.0	1,339.7	1,375.4
Rest of the World	521.3	582.5	621.3	685.0	689.1	743.1	767.0	751.0	789.7
Commonwealth.....	1,507.3	1,661.5	1,618.2	1,610.5	1,445.0	1,543.1	1,639.3	1,544.5	1,558.4
Latin America	224.4	239.4	270.8	345.7	295.1	321.1	310.1	278.5	298.1
European Economic Community	390.6	484.9	492.0	491.0	533.2	558.7	661.7	677.1	708.5
European Free Trade Association	391.5	446.5	451.1	470.5	433.8	468.6	558.3	554.1	550.7
Middle East	253.2	245.4	262.9	251.0	303.7	318.1	342.2	336.4	369.7
Soviet Eastern Europe	73.8	105.0	98.9	109.2	102.1	116.2	138.7	155.8	157.8
Nigeria (including Northern Camer- oons)(¹)	107.4	100.3	90.9	85.2	79.8	87.4	81.0	77.7	73.1
Republic of South Africa.....	84.3	80.5	90.9	92.7	90.3	89.3	96.4	103.3	103.0
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	86.1	101.0	107.9	82.9	67.8	90.3	103.0	101.8	95.5
Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States	150.8	146.3	146.4	152.8	148.5	150.6	178.1	183.0	183.5
India	148.4	159.0	141.4	157.5	139.4	142.6	148.5	144.9	136.0
Pakistan	26.3	27.7	22.8	25.6	19.8	25.7	29.2	25.0	29.3
Federation of Malaya	27.6	47.6	42.9	44.0	40.3	35.6	41.0	37.9	29.1
Ceylon	40.5	41.5	39.2	40.8	46.4	39.7	41.0	40.3	42.0
Hong Kong	11.2	16.6	20.1	23.6	27.1	33.5	43.0	45.3	54.8
Australia	235.9	263.9	236.1	248.0	198.8	222.9	197.2	174.1	185.3
New Zealand	176.0	179.9	197.0	183.1	160.5	182.9	183.0	159.6	169.6
Canada	272.8	343.7	347.5	320.1	308.6	312.0	374.9	349.4	349.3
Irish Republic	103.3	97.3	89.7	109.4	108.0	103.8	121.9	145.8	138.8
Soviet Union	41.8	62.6	55.1	70.5	59.5	63.1	74.9	85.0	84.1
Finland	59.0	75.3	66.6	72.9	68.0	77.6	95.7	94.9	88.7
Sweden	116.9	139.6	144.8	156.8	134.8	128.3	163.7	160.7	157.2
Norway and Spitzbergen.....	41.7	52.4	58.5	63.7	55.7	63.8	77.6	74.8	66.7
Denmark (including Faroe Islands and Greenland).....	124.6	122.8	122.2	114.2	115.5	134.2	145.9	143.4	153.6
Western Germany(²)	77.6	93.5	109.9	124.6	136.0	144.3	181.5	194.3	193.6
Netherlands	109.6	133.5	137.3	131.8	159.3	160.0	180.3	172.5	197.5
Belgium	52.8	63.6	72.9	60.1	60.2	57.5	68.2	64.8	72.6
France(²)	97.1	136.5	111.7	110.4	100.5	103.7	131.9	142.8	131.4
Switzerland	24.8	28.7	29.8	36.4	36.0	39.5	45.0	48.5	52.5
Spain	28.8	31.8	34.0	37.6	36.6	35.3	55.9	54.8	54.3
Italy	52.6	55.3	57.2	62.7	76.9	92.8	98.7	102.1	112.9
Iraq	44.5	32.6	24.2	12.2	50.5	53.1	54.2	45.0	53.1
Iran	3.3	16.8	34.1	35.5	56.2	56.9	48.6	48.9	35.3
China	9.0	12.3	12.5	14.2	18.5	19.7	24.7	30.9	23.1
Japan	15.5	23.9	24.2	24.2	35.3	43.1	42.0	39.2	53.2
United States of America	282.4	420.0	408.0	482.1	351.1	370.7	565.8	484.4	476.7
Venezuela	18.1	31.8	39.2	75.5	65.9	75.7	71.8	67.3	74.9
Argentine Republic	81.1	86.7	91.6	108.0	104.4	105.6	97.7	75.0	93.2

(¹) Including trade with the Southern Cameroons prior to 1961. Imports from Southern Cameroons for the year 1961 amounted to £7.1 million.

(²) The Saar is included with France prior to 1957 and with Western Germany thereafter.

Source: Board of Trade

Value of exports
Analysis by destination

TABLE 264

£ million

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom									
Total ⁽¹⁾	2,649.9	2,876.7	3,143.3	3,295.0	3,176.2	3,330.1	3,554.8	3,681.5	3,791.8
Sterling area	1,284.7	1,379.9	1,388.6	1,436.7	1,393.0	1,341.7	1,428.9	1,400.5	1,342.1
Non-sterling area.....	1,365.2	1,496.8	1,754.7	1,858.3	1,783.2	1,988.4	2,125.9	2,281.0	2,449.7
North America ⁽¹⁾	282.9	324.5	421.7	441.1	462.8	571.1	542.9	504.9	518.3
Western Europe	736.6	788.4	877.9	908.6	837.7	918.0	1,030.0	1,192.3	1,359.7
Rest of the World	345.7	383.9	455.1	508.6	482.7	499.4	553.0	583.7	571.7
Commonwealth.....	1,124.0	1,209.0	1,275.9	1,319.8	1,255.5	1,258.8	1,343.2	1,303.7	1,207.8
Latin America	116.8	113.2	134.4	164.4	150.6	154.3	171.4	166.5	161.0
European Economic Community	348.1	374.5	427.9	459.5	418.9	465.8	519.8	613.3	719.9
European Free Trade Association	329.5	343.7	376.1	377.1	350.5	383.7	430.1	481.6	517.0
Middle East	136.7	159.1	174.9	189.3	194.8	193.2	201.6	220.8	218.1
Soviet Eastern Europe	24.8	36.9	43.7	57.0	45.6	60.8	77.0	105.2	110.9
Ghana	33.9	39.1	38.8	38.0	34.4	41.7	45.1	49.5	36.6
Nigeria (including Northern Camer- oons) ⁽²⁾	48.8	57.3	62.1	58.2	65.9	72.3	80.4	74.2	63.3
Republic of South Africa.....	156.1	166.7	154.3	172.6	185.7	148.9	154.0	147.0	146.4
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	48.0	53.6	58.3	60.2	52.2	49.3	47.1	47.3	41.4
India	114.4	130.1	167.9	175.7	160.4	171.4	150.5	151.8	116.4
Pakistan	45.7	36.5	32.6	34.4	29.0	34.3	39.8	43.6	43.1
Singapore	34.9	38.0	41.5	39.5	35.7	31.2	33.7	37.4	34.8
Federation of Malaya	30.6	35.4	39.8	38.1	34.8	30.6	36.8	39.8	44.7
Hong Kong	23.8	25.5	32.8	36.3	30.6	35.2	39.8	43.7	46.4
Australia	277.5	283.9	238.7	235.0	235.4	223.4	259.9	201.1	228.6
New Zealand	125.6	139.1	126.8	139.9	128.0	97.8	120.8	124.1	107.2
Canada	131.9	140.7	177.6	195.3	188.1	207.6	214.6	221.8	187.9
Irish Republic	100.7	108.3	103.0	102.7	108.2	107.2	110.9	133.1	135.2
Soviet Union	10.1	22.9	26.3	37.4	23.7	27.4	37.2	43.4	41.9
Sweden	93.0	94.8	105.9	110.8	104.3	112.0	130.9	141.2	154.3
Norway and Spitzbergen.....	68.5	73.8	75.7	71.0	65.7	58.7	71.2	85.2	84.5
Denmark (including Faroe Islands and Greenland).....	82.6	74.1	83.0	86.4	77.5	88.3	90.2	92.6	104.2
Western Germany ⁽³⁾	70.6	76.8	92.0	104.8	123.1	142.0	163.4	171.2	199.3
Finland	31.7	42.0	46.2	37.2	31.8	37.7	47.8	51.1	54.7
Netherlands	99.6	105.7	118.8	117.7	97.9	113.0	115.9	137.6	151.0
Belgium	54.5	62.9	68.8	77.6	59.5	61.0	64.7	77.2	91.9
France ⁽³⁾	63.5	70.9	88.4	87.9	71.7	76.9	87.5	112.2	138.1
Switzerland	26.8	26.6	31.6	34.4	33.5	49.8	45.2	52.9	63.8
Italy	59.4	57.7	59.6	71.2	66.3	72.5	88.0	114.5	138.8
Iran	8.2	17.6	25.9	35.7	38.6	38.2	36.2	33.6	28.3
United States of America ⁽¹⁾	150.4	183.1	243.1	244.3	272.7	360.8	325.5	280.4	327.0
Argentine Republic	22.8	23.5	17.2	32.9	32.5	40.2	41.9	50.5	46.9
Exports of imported merchandise⁽⁴⁾									
Total	98.3	116.4	143.7	129.8	141.2	130.9	141.2	158.6	157.7
Sterling area	13.4	17.4	18.4	23.9	23.4	22.8	24.8	23.6	23.9
North America	14.1	19.7	20.5	18.3	24.3	27.3	23.3	24.2	27.0
Western Europe	55.6	59.4	63.3	61.5	56.5	61.5	65.8	72.6	78.7
Rest of the World	15.2	19.9	41.6	26.0	37.0	19.3	27.3	38.2	28.2

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽⁴⁾ to Table 258.⁽²⁾ Including trade with Southern Cameroons prior to 1961. Exports from Southern Cameroons for the year 1961 amounted to £1.0 million.⁽³⁾ The Saar is included with France prior to 1957 and with Western Germany thereafter.⁽⁴⁾ See footnote ⁽⁵⁾ to Table 258.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas

Analysis by principal commodity groups

£ million

TABLE 265

	1960				1961				1962			
	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Commonwealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Commonwealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Commonwealth
Imports												
Total ⁽¹⁾	941.3	1,506.4	1,326.0	1,639.3	834.2	1,470.3	1,339.7	1,544.5	826.2	1,500.7	1,375.4	1,397.6
A. Food, beverages and tobacco:												
Total	272.4	665.1	366.6	641.9	241.0	647.2	378.6	584.3	266.4	677.5	396.6	631.2
Meat and meat preparations...	7.1	129.0	123.7	111.2	6.8	113.7	123.0	90.1	6.6	114.8	125.7	92.3
Dairy products, eggs and honey	2.9	97.8	58.6	95.1	2.4	91.7	52.3	83.1	3.4	101.6	53.8	96.4
Cereals and cereal preparations	146.8	29.6	16.2	102.6	124.8	34.6	20.8	95.2	152.5	36.6	21.4	99.9
Fruits and vegetables	20.7	90.1	96.8	63.3	21.4	87.6	103.5	60.6	29.0	101.2	122.9	75.5
Sugar and sugar preparations	1.2	57.4	1.5	50.6	0.7	51.9	4.6	44.6	0.5	48.9	1.7	43.5
Coffee, cocoa and cocoa preparations, tea and spices	0.8	145.2	11.7	139.3	1.2	137.0	10.8	131.7	1.4	145.6	7.7	140.4
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	62.1	38.3	2.5	46.1	59.4	38.6	1.7	47.4	43.6	34.0	2.5	42.9
Other	30.8	77.8	55.6	33.6	24.2	92.2	61.9	31.6	29.4	94.8	60.9	40.4
B. Basic materials:												
Total	187.8	371.4	272.8	412.3	162.8	339.6	261.9	372.0	132.4	311.4	240.4	333.2
Oilseeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	15.5	31.8	0.4	41.3	13.3	30.5	0.2	40.4	14.8	31.9	0.3	40.3
Crude rubber, including synthetic and reclaimed	12.9	56.7	0.9	61.7	8.2	49.1	1.2	53.0	8.9	37.8	1.9	41.5
Wood and cork	35.4	19.9	83.6	48.4	32.8	20.4	77.0	47.4	28.7	16.4	63.5	40.5
Pulp and waste paper	26.6	3.8	87.4	12.8	26.7	4.3	82.8	12.4	21.0	5.0	75.5	10.2
Wool and other animal hair...	4.1	114.0	10.3	98.9	4.6	102.0	10.2	86.7	2.6	102.2	9.1	88.3
Cotton	28.6	8.7	4.9	7.7	23.5	7.8	4.6	7.2	13.4	5.5	7.2	4.8
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	33.6	37.8	39.2	45.8	25.9	33.3	35.8	40.1	21.3	26.7	30.6	30.5
Animal and vegetable oils, fats, greases and derivatives	6.5	31.5	7.7	31.6	5.7	29.9	8.3	27.8	3.9	22.9	6.8	21.5
Other	24.5	67.3	38.3	64.0	22.2	62.3	41.6	57.1	17.8	63.0	45.5	55.5
C. Mineral fuels and lubricants	9.4	225.9	46.1	220.8	9.8	240.1	44.0	233.3	8.8	257.8	61.5	234.3
D. Manufactured goods:												
Total	467.7	233.2	637.4	360.7	416.9	231.7	651.9	351.2	414.9	242.1	673.6	355.5
Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof.....	40.8	2.3	43.9	30.4	40.4	2.0	47.1	29.9	45.9	1.9	47.9	34.0
Chemicals.....	61.8	10.0	90.3	18.0	53.7	10.8	88.6	17.2	52.3	9.3	95.9	15.3
Iron and steel	37.8	5.1	54.8	16.2	8.6	4.9	31.9	7.9	8.3	6.3	27.4	7.3
Non-ferrous base metals	132.7	76.0	30.2	164.4	115.0	68.9	27.2	157.1	107.2	71.1	26.5	154.6
Machinery other than electric	73.4	11.9	109.2	14.3	91.4	13.3	139.0	17.1	89.1	12.1	141.4	15.4
Other	121.1	127.8	308.9	117.4	107.7	131.8	318.1	122.1	112.0	141.3	334.3	128.8
Exports of United Kingdom produce and manufactures												
Total ⁽¹⁾	542.9	1,428.9	1,030.0	1,343.2	504.9	1,400.5	1,192.3	1,303.7	518.3	1,342.1	1,359.7	1,207.8
A. Food, beverages and tobacco	54.5	78.3	41.6	74.9	59.5	81.5	44.0	71.7	62.5	74.8	54.4	66.3
B. Basic materials	21.2	20.7	60.1	21.8	22.5	18.9	64.3	20.9	23.6	19.3	78.5	22.4
C. Mineral fuels and lubricants	1.4	24.9	97.0	14.3	1.0	25.9	88.0	14.3	1.4	22.7	111.9	12.0
D. Manufactured goods:												
Total	445.2	1,258.5	807.3	1,194.5	401.9	1,227.4	971.5	1,160.0	410.2	1,176.1	1,088.9	1,069.1
Metals ⁽²⁾	55.7	181.2	139.7	172.9	44.3	178.7	159.2	164.3	48.6	155.6	180.5	141.3
Engineering products ⁽³⁾	250.8	645.0	405.8	623.3	221.3	634.5	525.9	621.1	209.7	622.7	591.0	564.2
Textiles (excluding clothing) ⁽⁴⁾	42.5	124.3	65.6	113.4	37.4	112.7	69.9	99.7	40.7	104.1	75.8	92.3
Other	96.3	308.0	196.2	284.8	98.9	301.5	216.5	275.0	111.2	293.6	241.6	271.3
of which Chemicals	20.0	139.1	98.0	121.5	21.2	137.8	101.8	120.3	24.9	137.4	114.9	122.4
Re-exports												
Total	23.3	24.8	65.8	21.2	24.2	23.6	72.6	21.2	27.0	23.9	78.7	20.8

⁽¹⁾ Including Class E (Postal packages and live animals of a kind not normally used for food).⁽²⁾ Export List divisions D 12-14.⁽³⁾ Export List divisions D 15-19 and 22.⁽⁴⁾ Export List divisions D 6-9.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles imported⁽¹⁾

TABLE 266

	Unit	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	
A. Food, beverages and tobacco											
Cattle, live, for food	Thous.	594.1	601.0	597.3	806.0	636.1	467.2	502.9	695.5	562.7	£ million 35.1
Meat and meat preparations:											
Fresh, chilled or frozen (excluding offals):											
Beef	Th. tons	265.6	343.9	432.7	453.9	397.5	349.5	347.4	282.4	321.0	60.8
Veal	"	3.3	7.9	6.4	6.1	5.0	6.3	5.4	5.5	6.1	2.1
Mutton	"	70.4	56.6	61.9	60.2	59.9	69.0	54.7	44.9	43.4	4.5
Lamb	"	254.9	297.8	283.8	274.7	279.8	295.4	320.5	301.9	308.8	56.6
Pork	"	32.6	37.4	20.2	24.8	18.5	14.0	21.6	17.7	19.8	4.3
Poultry, dead	"	13.1	12.6	9.4	10.6	10.8	8.6	5.6	4.6	4.8	1.5
Other beef, veal, mutton, lamb and pig products (including edible offals)	"	47.4	59.8	62.7	70.4	71.6	75.9	81.9	80.5	84.8	16.9
Other meat	"	23.9	19.0	22.5	23.4	20.6	27.6	30.3	40.6	38.4	4.4
Bacon	"	299.8	308.4	317.0	332.1	338.1	347.5	405.4	394.4	398.5	94.6
Meat in airtight containers (including poultry liver and paste, meat paste and pies)	"	180.5	190.0	174.0	204.3	195.9	199.8	189.8	200.0	189.8	63.7
Milk powder (unsweetened)	"	48.1	33.0	51.1	51.6	52.0	88.2	56.0	49.2	49.9	5.3
Butter	"	281.2	307.5	354.1	365.3	422.7	400.7	405.3	423.0	406.9	117.7
Cheese	"	132.0	129.0	134.5	123.3	118.6	136.3	131.4	134.5	138.7	32.8
Eggs in shell	"	85.6	57.9	26.4	8.0	9.7	8.2	23.0	25.3	16.2	3.0
Fish (not of British taking):											
Fresh, chilled or frozen	"	78.1	88.3	87.6	109.5	98.2	95.7	126.1	135.7	121.1	15.5
In airtight containers	"	34.9	35.4	54.7	50.4	73.2	81.5	58.9	49.6	76.1	39.4
Wheat ⁽²⁾	Mn. tons	3.5	4.5	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.9	104.1
Barley ⁽²⁾	Th. tons	930.1	927.7	810.7	1,008.4	1,325.2	996.2	704.1	973.7	350.3	8.8
Maize ⁽²⁾	"	1,304.7	1,497.5	1,536.8	1,624.0	2,301.8	2,928.4	3,084.4	3,156.3	4,565.0	92.1
Meal and flour of wheat	"	360.7	344.5	360.6	338.3	371.8	376.4	366.3	386.7	385.3	13.8
Fruit, fresh or raw:											
Oranges	"	377.7	375.3	331.0	373.1	339.0	407.6	423.6	399.0	413.1	24.4
Bananas	"	289.4	306.7	315.0	313.8	308.3	334.0	344.1	364.7	371.0	23.2
Apples	"	143.4	178.9	189.0	180.0	192.0	197.4	186.9	226.8	235.7	23.6
Pears	"	52.1	70.3	59.5	54.2	61.3	60.1	60.7	66.1	72.6	6.8
Grapes	"	40.2	39.6	48.5	38.0	48.0	44.6	49.7	51.9	58.4	7.9
Nuts, edible	"	49.5	50.4	42.2	43.8	48.6	41.2	52.0	49.7	47.8	13.7
Other	"	128.4	130.3	118.8	119.5	122.8	143.8	165.6	170.0	172.1	13.3
Vegetables, fresh:											
Potatoes	"	181.2	420.9	535.6	254.4	725.9	529.9	265.6	261.2	521.5	28.7
Onions	"	214.0	220.7	215.3	220.0	226.3	220.2	222.7	221.2	219.5	8.8
Tomatoes	"	186.4	195.2	182.6	203.5	139.4	144.6	157.2	157.9	152.3	18.4
Other	"	67.1	92.0	72.4	66.9	86.8	106.1	92.5	87.6	119.6	10.4
Fruit, dried:											
Currants, raisins and sultanas	"	145.5	103.9	99.9	125.2	102.8	114.5	118.8	108.5	130.4	13.8
Fruit, tinned or bottled in syrup ⁽³⁾	"	183.6	234.7	263.8	216.3	298.0	274.6	307.6	321.0	355.5	43.1
Tomatoes, preserved in airtight containers	"	113.7	96.7	100.4	104.0	104.5	98.8	112.4	106.9	117.3	9.7
Peas and beans, dried ⁽²⁾	"	139.4	137.1	144.4	161.8	136.4	163.3	175.1	121.3	154.2	9.6
Sugar, unrefined	Mn. tons	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	53.9
Coffee, and coffee and chicory	Th. tons	33.1	34.0	44.4	44.8	44.6	53.1	55.2	59.3	69.9	15.9
Retained imports	"	29.0	30.3	42.9	43.0	42.2	51.6	53.6	56.2	68.6	15.5
Cocoa, raw ⁽³⁾	"	137.3	131.2	78.0	101.3	91.1	85.5	96.9	91.5	113.1	19.4
Retained imports	"	130.6	124.2	70.0	94.6	86.2	77.2	92.3	85.1	108.1	18.5
Cocoa butter	"	11.4	13.1	17.6	20.4	17.5	21.3	24.4	25.4	21.4	8.9
Chocolate and chocolate preparations ⁽⁴⁾	"	53.1	40.1	46.2	37.2	42.8	42.5	40.0	40.0	42.5	7.0
Tea	"	242.0	222.9	229.3	265.2	262.6	231.1	234.7	248.0	248.9	115.6
Retained imports	"	228.0	208.2	215.2	251.8	249.4	213.1	221.3	233.9	231.7	105.7
Feeding-stuff for animals and food wastes ⁽³⁾	"	1,475.4	1,663.3	1,576.6	1,474.9	1,884.2	2,164.4	2,019.3	1,932.7	2,172.1	69.5
Lard and other shortenings (including margarine)	"	75.2	130.3	134.7	125.3	119.3	173.5	205.5	174.8	201.6	16.2
Wine	Mn. gals.	12.0	13.6	14.4	16.1	15.4	17.7	21.0	24.4	22.9	24.7
Retained imports	"	11.4	12.9	13.7	15.4	14.8	17.1	20.4	23.8	22.2	23.0
Beer	Th. bulk barrels	1,161.5	1,272.9	1,414.3	1,419.0	1,397.1	1,503.4	1,491.3	1,561.0	1,438.5	9.8
Spirits and other spirituous beverages	Mn. proof gals.	2.9	3.4	5.2	5.7	5.0	4.8	4.5	4.7	4.9	10.6
Tobacco and manufactures	Mn. lb.	312.1	344.3	319.1	319.6	316.7	301.2	365.9	346.7	281.9	80.8

⁽¹⁾ Before 1958, includes Channel Islands and United Kingdom Whale Fisheries.⁽²⁾ Including seeds for sowing from 1955.⁽³⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽⁴⁾ The figures from 1960 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Principal articles imported (1)

TABLE 266 (continued)

	Unit	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	
											£ million
B. Basic materials											
Hides and skins, undressed:											
Cattle and buffalo hides, hides split and calf skins.....	Th. tons	83.8	72.4	63.9	66.5	49.0	51.0	43.4	45.8	35.9	7.3
Sheep and lamb skins	"	22.4	24.0	24.2	23.7	21.1	26.7	26.0	24.4	24.5	7.1
Fur skins, undressed, except rabbit skins	"	2.3	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.6	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.1	29.7
Retained imports.....	"	0.5	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	2.6
Oilseeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	Mn. tons	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	53.4
Rubber, raw, including crepe and latex	Th. tons	249.6	309.0	287.4	285.6	293.5	208.0	209.6	272.2	231.5	50.5
Retained imports	"	235.2	269.6	176.0	215.4	147.4	166.4	137.5	153.1	151.6	32.4
Synthetic rubber	"	12.0	25.5	43.2	57.6	56.3	38.4	57.3	41.2	50.6	10.2
Wood and timber:											
Coniferous:											
Sawn, not further prepared	Mn. standards	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.5	113.1
Planed or dressed (2)	Th. standards	31.0	28.3	26.4	27.3	21.8	18.4	21.7	20.5	22.9	2.0
Non-coniferous:											
Hewn	Mn. cu. ft.	11.5	15.4	11.7	13.5	13.4	14.2	16.2	15.8	11.8	6.4
Sawn, not further prepared	"	25.0	29.7	24.6	26.7	25.9	27.2	31.7	29.6	24.7	20.4
Pitprops, pit poles and pit bars (3)	Th. piled cu. fathoms	347.2	300.3	321.6	352.8	232.3	200.2	175.9	161.9	194.1	5.3
Sleepers	Th. standards	41.3	56.5	94.8	74.8	66.3	35.4	57.3	59.6	40.8	3.4
Wood pulp:											
Mechanical (3)	Mn. tons air	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	18.4
Chemical	dry weight	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.8	86.0
Wool, raw:											
Sheep's and lambs'	Mn. lb.	684.0	721.3	699.3	675.3	658.6	751.7	645.5	636.3	626.2	123.8
Retained imports	"	619.6	661.1	638.6	618.7	613.7	703.8	597.5	591.5	588.9	116.1
Cotton, raw (except linters)	Th. tons	372.2	295.9	335.2	373.0	260.3	275.1	274.8	224.7	219.6	52.2
Retained imports	"	369.6	290.0	324.2	367.8	257.5	269.9	270.1	220.3	214.0	50.8
Cotton waste, unmanufactured	"	34.0	38.0	35.1	41.2	43.1	51.3	45.4	41.5	42.1	5.5
Man-made fibre waste (3)	Mn. lb.	4.5	2.5	2.6	9.5	4.8	6.4	16.1	15.1	24.3	6.9
Jute, raw (4)	Th. tons	124.8	131.7	124.3	150.7	132.3	149.7	137.5	99.6	153.1	15.5
Flax	"	40.0	43.0	50.2	51.6	37.4	50.6	45.1	39.3	45.5	6.9
Hemp, sisal and ramie (including tow and waste)	"	95.3	110.2	91.6	100.0	95.5	104.2	107.1	89.7	99.8	9.5
Mineral phosphates of lime	Mn. tons	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	8.3
Sulphur	Th. tons	374.6	358.7	352.5	325.7	327.6	377.4	487.1	496.2	497.9	5.1
Asbestos, crude, fibre and waste (including asbestic)	"	124.4	145.3	147.0	137.2	131.4	133.5	168.3	166.7	145.0	9.7
Iron ore and concentrates (3)	Mn. tons	11.6	12.9	14.3	15.9	12.9	13.4	18.0	15.0	12.9	62.3
Iron and steel scrap and waste	"	0.8	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.1	—	0.3	—	—	0.1
Zinc ore and concentrates	Th. tons	192.9	200.3	181.5	207.4	121.2	152.3	189.3	206.2	188.4	2.6
Tin ore and concentrates	"	58.2	61.2	56.9	81.9	64.9	61.5	58.3	51.4	50.1	13.2
Manganese ore and concentrates	"	501.6	405.1	442.9	476.7	347.9	343.2	528.9	471.0	342.7	4.8
Tungsten ores and concentrates	"	3.8	5.4	5.3	4.7	4.9	5.2	6.8	6.6	5.6	1.7
Bauxite and concentrates	"	370.4	328.1	315.0	354.5	350.9	327.6	375.4	395.0	424.5	1.9
Gums and resins (excluding rosin)	"	25.8	25.4	23.0	22.7	21.0	21.1	20.3	21.1	16.5	2.9
Oils and fats:											
Animal	"	47.0	50.8	70.0	66.2	39.2	86.1	79.8	70.2	66.7	4.0
Fish and marine animal	"	136.2	121.8	118.3	161.8	90.9	122.2	167.9	159.8	167.5	8.6
Vegetable oils (excluding essential)	"	427.6	447.0	380.7	377.3	350.4	377.4	342.1	323.5	268.3	25.7
Retained imports.....	"	418.5	443.7	379.5	375.5	341.7	375.2	339.7	321.0	55.7	5.3

(1) See footnote (1) on page 213.

(2) Including all softwood, planed or dressed, whether or not of coniferous species.

(3) The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

(4) The figures from 1955 are not completely comparable with those for the previous year.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles imported⁽¹⁾

TABLE 266 (continued)

	Unit	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	£ million
C. Mineral fuels and lubricants											
Coal.....	Mn. tons	2.9	11.3	5.5	2.8	0.8	0.1	—	—	—	0.2
Crude petroleum	Mn. gals.	7,271.4	7,214.1	7,409.5	7,243.4	8,740.4	10,162.7	11,558.6	12,665.2	13,625.4	372.7
Petroleum, refined:											
Total	"	1,756.8	2,259.0	2,483.6	2,857.6	2,874.2	3,322.7	3,519.7	3,057.3	3,849.8	147.5
Retained imports.....	"	1,700.9	2,206.2	2,394.1	2,807.3	2,773.1	3,191.7	3,459.8	3,043.6	3,343.8	126.0
Kerosene	"	359.8	426.0	385.2	413.0	313.8	362.4	204.3	160.3	258.8	12.6
Motor and other spirit	"	471.3	593.9	668.1	822.2	757.3	907.4	849.3	904.5	1,024.5	49.1
Lubricating oil	"	114.2	110.1	113.5	98.2	100.6	102.1	121.6	128.4	124.7	12.5
Gas oil	"	372.5	506.5	513.8	558.4	523.4	554.2	577.5	557.4	595.7	24.7
Fuel oil and diesel oil	"	438.6	622.0	802.3	963.3	1,176.9	1,344.1	1,763.6	1,290.7	1,797.5	46.2
Paraffin wax	Th. tons	40.2	37.6	33.6	33.6	30.2	32.4	35.6	31.8	29.2	1.8
D. Manufactured goods											
Dyes and dyestuffs (including extracts for tanning)	"	56.9	57.8	43.6	49.1	34.8	34.3	28.8	33.7	28.8	7.1
Potassium chloride	"	473.6	509.9	552.7	537.3	581.8	611.2	712.0	694.2	667.0	10.2
Colophony and liquid resin	"	80.6	83.8	61.5	75.4	79.5	95.8	95.2	62.5	74.6	5.8
Essential oils, other than tur- pentine	"	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.5	3.3	5.8
Plastics materials	"	20.3	28.2	23.1	33.3	41.3	54.5	93.5	82.0	104.7	31.5
Starch, not for food	"	179.8	192.6	178.4	174.5	139.0	125.3	125.0	139.4	123.9	4.7
Leather, undressed	"	21.9	19.2	18.0	20.2	13.7	19.1	17.2	17.3	15.2	9.8
Leather, dressed	"	3.3	4.2	5.0	5.4	5.4	7.4	6.2	8.3	6.5	9.0
Plywood, including laminboard, block board and batten board...	Mn. cu. ft.	11.7	15.1	9.8	13.7	14.1	17.3	22.5	20.3	22.5	30.8
Fibre building board	Th. tons	125.0	168.2	146.7	185.4	168.1	209.6	224.9	225.4	245.3	8.8
Paper and paperboard, not coated:											
Newsprint in rolls	"	327.0	402.7	479.1	493.2	521.6	508.8	615.2	612.5	649.3	35.8
Other	"	438.1	533.3	430.2	489.2	481.0	541.4	626.5	656.7	688.0	40.9
Other paper, board and manu- factures	"	137.4	160.7	134.3	147.2	134.4	153.1	177.0	183.3	183.2	19.8
Woollen and worsted woven fabrics ⁽²⁾	Mn. sq. yds.	9.8	16.3	18.5	22.3	21.8	17.2	18.5	28.0	27.6	9.4
Woven cotton fabrics ⁽²⁾	"	267.2	299.5	305.6	416.3	386.6	537.1	727.8	731.0	575.5	50.9
Retained imports.....	"	262.1	293.4	302.1	412.7	375.2	535.1	724.2	726.5	570.6	50.2
Yarn, single, multiple or cabled of man-made fibres ⁽²⁾	Mn. lb.	2.5	2.2	1.6	6.2	7.0	4.3	8.4	3.9	6.8	3.6
Woven fabrics of man-made fibres ⁽²⁾	Mn. sq. yds.	67.3	65.4	74.2	73.5	47.1	37.8	58.5	69.7	66.5	14.3
Jute fabrics.....	"	265.2	207.7	174.0	135.3	140.4	180.3	183.6	129.9	152.7	5.9
Jute sacks and bags	Th. tons	22.2	19.5	16.8	15.4	18.9	19.3	19.1	14.1	12.5	1.6
Woollen carpets, floor rugs, etc.	Mn. sq. yds.	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.4	1.9	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	7.8
Silver bullion	Mn. oz. troy	23.1	29.5	20.3	16.0	13.3	18.4	28.8	65.8	40.1	15.4
Pig iron and sponge iron ⁽²⁾	Th. tons	339.2	673.3	550.3	320.6	154.4	100.7	228.4	38.2	139.4	2.7
Ferro-alloys	"	55.7	127.3	166.0	207.7	118.2	149.6	213.0	201.4	175.0	12.4
Crude and non-alloy semi-finished steel:											
Ingots	"	33.8	183.1	115.5	11.4	0.7	0.8	30.6	28.4	4.6	0.2
Blooms, billets and slabs	"	68.0	291.5	257.2	234.9	82.8	2.0	204.0	68.8	151.6	4.4
Sheet bars and tinplate bars ...	"	—	32.5	23.1	—	—	—	18.5	2.0	0.2	—
Finished steel.....	"	259.7	999.7	992.5	495.0	341.2	340.6	838.4	256.6	345.1	22.9
Bars and rods ⁽²⁾	"	13.6	173.0	251.1	45.2	40.1	50.2	156.6	60.9	116.5	6.3
Plates and sheets (other than vitreous and stove enamel- led) ⁽²⁾	"	206.6	607.6	440.7	274.9	255.1	264.4	623.4	158.4	190.1	10.5
Aluminium and aluminium alloys unwrought ⁽²⁾	"	190.6	258.5	232.3	191.2	210.4	250.3	311.3	236.0	251.2	45.7
Copper unwrought, including rough	"	400.4	408.3	400.5	466.0	458.6	436.4	547.8	527.8	527.3	122.6
Lead, unwrought	"	196.6	217.8	167.9	158.2	164.7	180.4	209.6	180.5	181.1	10.0
Nickel and nickel alloys ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ ...	"	41.7	44.7	45.3	47.5	51.4	48.5	84.7	92.2	71.3	29.5
Zinc, unwrought ⁽²⁾	"	154.2	160.4	126.7	147.4	134.6	174.6	189.9	163.2	144.8	10.4

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ on page 213.⁽²⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽³⁾ Excluding cupro-nickel (containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of copper) and nickel silver from 1955.

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Principal articles imported(')

TABLE 266 (continued)

	Unit	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	
											£ million
D. Manufactured goods (continued)											
Machinery, agricultural	Th. tons	9.0	9.1	7.6	8.0	11.5	16.6	13.1	19.8	19.1	7.1
Office machinery and parts	"	1.9	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.6	4.2	5.1	5.4	5.3	30.3
Machine tools, new, complete ...	"	15.0	15.3	22.2	17.7	13.9	13.9	18.5	25.5	24.8	27.3
Textile machinery and parts	"	8.7	9.1	6.8	7.3	7.4	8.0	11.0	15.8	15.9	16.9
Tractors	"	2.4	2.0	2.7	2.7	4.1	3.0	3.0	4.4	2.1	0.9
Bearings, ball and roller	"	1.6	1.7	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.4	5.3	4.9	4.4	5.2
Motor vehicles, complete and chassis for motor vehicles	Thousands	13.7	21.6	12.0	17.3	18.1	36.6	66.3	31.5	35.8	13.5
Stockings and socks ⁽²⁾	Th. doz. prs.	488.0	554.7	669.4	901.5	992.2	1,163.7	1,711.2	2,877.3	5,285.9	5.2
Gloves	Mn. doz. prs.	1.0	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.7	3.3	2.4	2.6	3.5
Footwear ⁽²⁾	"	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.7	2.4	16.8
Watches, complete and complete movements	Millions	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.5	4.4
Books, newspapers and periodicals	Th. tons	11.0	13.4	17.4	15.7	14.3	14.8	19.3	20.9	22.4	9.4
E. Miscellaneous											
Horses and ponies	Thousands	8.3	9.3	11.6	10.7	9.3	9.9	10.4	10.3	9.2	8.6

(') See footnote (1) on page 213.

(2) The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles exported(')

TABLE 267

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

	Unit	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	
											£ million
A. Food, beverages and tobacco											
Fish:											
Fresh or frozen, including shell fish and molluscs	Th. tons	9.6	11.2	12.2	10.7	16.5	19.6	20.9	13.0	19.1	3.2
Cured or salted, not in airtight containers ...	"	44.6	30.0	27.5	22.2	21.3	21.8	17.1	15.3	15.8	2.1
Other fish and fish preparations, in airtight containers or not	"	8.1	8.1	7.1	7.3	5.1	6.1	7.2	9.3	8.2	1.8
Barley ⁽²⁾	"	99.3	90.0	139.6	8.6	129.2	244.7	220.5	135.5	304.8	7.5
Wheat, milled	"	11.0	10.8	9.8	10.2	11.4	5.2	4.9	6.1	6.7	0.3
Malt	"	24.5	26.2	28.5	32.7	33.1	34.6	39.6	38.9	42.4	2.0
Biscuits, for human consumption	"	17.8	21.0	20.3	21.4	18.5	20.3	22.2	21.8	20.1	6.1
Potatoes	"	132.5	109.8	86.7	153.1	73.7	51.5	155.7	72.6	69.9	2.1
Sugar, refined, including candy	"	702.8	722.1	583.7	676.9	561.8	539.5	482.0	321.2	312.7	10.2
Sugar confectionery	"	24.6	28.7	29.1	29.8	31.3	34.0	36.7	39.1	40.2	8.2
Chocolate and cocoa preparations	"	44.7	39.7	40.0	43.7	41.2	34.2	30.4	30.4	39.2	9.6
Feeding-stuff for animals and food wastes	"	69.5	31.6	32.9	30.2	21.9	35.0	60.0	58.1	84.6	3.3
Beer	Th. bulk barrels	248.0	225.4	238.9	239.4	232.7	213.4	222.5	249.1	283.0	2.7
Spirits, home-made	Mn. proof gals.	15.2	17.1	18.2	19.9	21.3	24.0	26.0	29.9	33.3	86.5
Tobacco, manufactured and unmanufactured:											
Cigarettes	Mn. lb.	38.6	41.6	41.2	36.2	34.5	29.9	27.8	28.5	25.3	15.2
Other	"	2.7	2.8	3.4	5.1	5.7	3.6	2.9	2.8	3.0	1.7
B. Basic materials											
Wool, raw, sheep's and lambs':											
British wool	"	26.6	29.1	29.7	28.4	33.1	40.1	41.3	46.6	49.1	12.0
Imported wool treated in United Kingdom ...	"	16.0	14.1	13.5	14.7	12.8	13.6	13.6	16.4	12.0	3.4
Wool tops ⁽²⁾	"	67.1	76.6	81.5	83.3	88.9	96.4	91.1	92.1	78.2	33.8
Wool waste	"	24.8	26.0	32.9	32.1	24.2	27.3	26.8	30.2	26.1	4.4
Wool noils	"	17.0	19.9	17.8	19.1	20.8	21.6	22.4	26.2	20.8	4.7
Artificial silk waste	"	28.1	58.7	33.9	25.9	25.4	39.2	41.2	69.9	82.1	12.7
China clay	Th. tons	572.6	683.5	758.7	774.9	754.1	834.9	1,003.9	1,117.4	1,100.7	8.7
Vegetable oils (excluding essential)	"	61.9	72.9	51.2	44.2	34.0	49.9	31.0	25.1	33.7	3.9

(') Before 1958, includes exports to the Channel Islands.

(2) Including seeds for sowing from 1955.

(3) The figures from 1955 are not completely comparable with those for the previous year.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles exported⁽¹⁾

TABLE 267 (continued)

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

	Unit	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	£ million
C. Mineral fuels and lubricants											
Coal.....	Mn. tons	13.7	12.2	8.5	7.0	4.0	3.5	5.1	5.6	4.7	20.2
Bunker coal ⁽²⁾	"	2.5	2.1	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	—
Coke and manufactured fuel	"	1.8	2.1	2.7	3.0	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.8	11.0
Petroleum, refined:											
Motor spirit ⁽³⁾	Mn. gals.	448.9	396.9	443.3	449.3	577.9	537.5	527.6	448.1	515.9	22.2
Gas oil	"	250.3	239.3	401.5	209.4	435.9	435.6	605.5	547.6	719.4	25.2
Diesel oil	"	108.1	103.5	119.4	100.6	126.1	115.4	106.0	77.6	100.7	3.3
Fuel oil	"	974.4	665.3	755.8	646.6	727.0	685.9	738.8	550.3	757.7	16.5
Lubricating oil	"	60.5	83.6	100.0	93.2	97.4	111.2	119.8	120.6	128.2	21.4
Pitch and bituminous asphalts, etc.	Th. tons	326.5	300.7	350.6	307.1	249.0	219.1	250.2	232.2	280.7	3.9
D. Manufactured goods											
Chemicals:											
Copper sulphate	"	39.2	39.2	47.8	28.4	26.5	31.1	25.4	19.5	18.4	1.4
Sodium compounds	"	544.9	573.3	658.3	569.9	525.2	605.3	629.3	637.4	588.9	13.0
Synthetic organic dye-stuffs	"	13.2	10.8	10.6	10.9	9.6	11.7	14.2	14.6	13.6	14.0
Perfumery and toilet preparations ⁽⁴⁾ ...	Mn. lb.	34.0	39.2	43.4	46.3	43.0	39.8	40.3	37.9	35.5	9.1
Soaps	Th. tons	55.9	57.2	51.6	54.7	47.6	49.9	48.6	50.2	49.4	6.4
Ammonium nitrate and ammonium sulphate	"	348.7	209.7	28.4	208.0	304.7	215.0	187.9	168.3	359.9	4.3
Plastics materials and transparent cellulose											
film unconverted	"	79.1	91.9	106.7	121.3	132.2	167.9	183.6	216.3	246.1	53.6
Disinfectants and insecticides ⁽⁵⁾	"	31.1	37.1	31.0	29.9	23.4	28.3	31.3	31.5	31.1	8.2
Tetra-ethyl lead anti-knock compound ...	Mn. gals.	3.4	5.5	4.8	5.5	5.3	6.2	6.5	5.5	6.0	11.4
Leather: Undressed.....	Th. tons	1.9	3.1	2.7	3.1	3.0	3.2	2.6	3.8	4.3	2.2
Leather: Dressed.....	"	5.1	5.6	5.8	6.5	6.4	7.8	6.2	6.9	7.2	16.0
Rubber tyres and tubes	Millions	12.4	14.2	13.2	12.6	14.5	13.4	13.8	14.0	13.6	28.9
Paper and paperboard and manufactures											
thereof:											
Newsprint in rolls	Th. tons	127.7	138.6	136.1	121.8	103.6	81.2	45.7	27.3	23.9	1.4
All other paper and paperboard and manu-	"	149.8	160.3	173.7	158.1	154.0	163.5	184.1	185.5	195.6	41.0
factures thereof.....											
Wool or hair yarns; woollen and worsted											
woven fabrics:											
Woollen yarns	Mn. lb.	4.5	4.6	5.7	6.9	6.4	7.7	9.6	8.4	10.0	5.3
Worsted yarns	"	17.3	17.8	19.2	19.1	16.1	18.9	19.5	17.8	16.3	10.2
Alpaca, mohair and other hair or wool yarns	"	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	2.7	4.4	3.7	2.9	3.2	2.8
Woollen and worsted woven fabrics ⁽⁶⁾ :											
Woollen: All wool	Mn. sq. yds.	40.4	48.2	49.0	47.5	39.9	43.1	41.2	39.9	39.8	29.4
Wool mixtures	"	18.8	20.1	22.1	22.1	19.6	21.0	17.9	13.8	12.5	5.2
Worsted: All wool	"	28.4	30.5	29.6	30.1	27.2	30.1	29.6	28.9	27.6	22.8
Wool mixtures	"	3.2	3.8	3.7	4.2	4.3	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.6	2.4
Cotton yarns and woven fabrics:											
Cotton yarns	Mn. lb.	40.4	35.6	35.8	37.6	26.8	22.9	21.1	14.5	15.3	5.4
Finished thread for sewing, etc.....	"	11.4	11.1	11.1	10.0	8.0	7.9	8.7	8.3	6.6	7.4
Cotton woven fabrics:											
Grey, unbleached	Mn. sq. yds.	41.2	36.8	31.3	28.7	24.9	22.6	18.2	15.1	13.9	1.5
White, bleached	"	137.1	128.4	121.6	114.6	97.5	83.1	72.4	60.3	56.7	6.1
Printed	"	224.7	212.8	167.4	163.9	135.1	135.1	138.7	126.3	90.6	13.2
Dyed in the piece	"	191.6	144.6	129.2	128.0	107.6	87.2	80.5	71.0	59.7	9.2
Coloured cottons	"	42.7	31.9	24.8	20.5	18.8	15.3	11.6	9.5	9.7	1.7
Man-made fibres:											
Yarns ⁽⁵⁾	Mn. lb.	32.3	30.8	36.2	44.1	37.7	45.1	48.5	53.5	68.3	27.5
Woven fabrics of standard type (excluding											
fents)	Mn. sq. yds.	175.3	133.7	120.8	112.2	84.2	63.7	54.2	48.9	55.0	11.3

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ on page 216.⁽²⁾ Coal shipped for use of steamers, etc. engaged in the foreign trade (including fishing vessels). This item is not included in the total of exports shown in Tables 258, 262, 264 and 265.⁽³⁾ The figures from 1955 are not completely comparable with those for the previous year.⁽⁴⁾ Excluding perfumed spirits, essential oils and soap.⁽⁵⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽⁶⁾ Excluding fabrics wholly or mainly of mohair, alpaca and cashmere, damasks, tapestries, brocades and the like, wool and mohair plushes and other pile fabrics, linings, lastings etc. and interlinings. Cut lengths each containing not more than 25 square yards are excluded for 1954.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Principal articles exported⁽¹⁾

TABLE 267 (continued)

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

	Unit	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	£ million
D. Manufactured goods (continued)											
Miscellaneous textile manufactures:											
Flax fabrics, woven	Mn. sq. yds.	47.2	45.8	46.1	40.6	34.5	37.2	36.8	30.6	33.5	8.1
Jute fabrics, woven	"	26.0	29.7	33.4	27.4	23.2	26.7	32.2	27.4	32.1	2.7
Knitted, netted or crocheted fabrics of man-made fibres ...	"	14.4	11.0	11.3	9.6	8.5	5.1	5.5	7.0	11.4	1.9
Cordage and cordage manufactures of hemp, cotton, etc....	Th. tons	13.9	15.2	16.5	17.1	16.7	19.7	17.2	15.5	16.3	4.3
Carpets and rugs of wool	Mn. sq. yds.	8.7	8.2	6.1	6.2	5.4	4.6	6.7	5.1	5.3	9.8
Felt base, linoleum and oilcloth ..	"	42.8	49.3	43.0	39.5	38.4	40.5	43.9	41.5	41.5	8.7
Miscellaneous non-metallic mineral manufactures:											
Cement	Th. tons	1,837.1	1,947.8	1,670.1	1,471.7	1,250.5	1,155.2	1,077.7	742.3	341.3	3.1
Abrasives, manufactured	"	7.3	7.9	7.2	7.0	6.7	7.6	8.5	9.5	8.7	3.2
Asbestos manufactures	"	24.4	29.5	30.2	29.6	28.5	26.9	29.4	32.5	29.7	10.4
Pipes, ridges, sheets, slates, etc. of asbestos cement	"	109.8	127.1	131.1	105.9	68.8	63.4	59.3	53.0	39.5	1.2
Glass and glassware ⁽²⁾	"	143.9	189.9	191.5	167.6	149.8	193.2	194.1	173.0	194.8	17.1
Stoneware and earthenware articles for domestic purposes ⁽³⁾ ..	"	33.6	34.3	30.9	28.9	32.0	29.3	29.2	27.7	26.2	8.5
China, other than electrical ...	"	4.5	4.8	3.8	3.6	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Silver, platinum and jewellery:	Mn. oz. troy										
Silver bullion ⁽⁴⁾	of fine silver	10.5	9.7	75.3	35.9	12.4	10.2	6.3	11.4	19.9	7.4
Platinum, including alloys and manufactures	Th. oz. troy	207.8	351.4	361.2	412.7	275.5	313.3	349.2	347.1	311.3	8.9
Iron and steel:											
Pig iron	Th. tons	43.7	51.2	143.5	129.1	151.7	158.0	145.5	145.1	219.4	4.1
Ferro-alloys	"	11.1	4.2	5.7	3.9	4.4	10.8	12.7	5.6	6.0	1.3
Crude and semi-finished steel ...	"	2.8	3.5	2.0	4.4	21.7	82.7	25.6	103.3	85.3	2.9
Finished steel:											
Total	"	2,105.3	2,441.0	2,401.8	2,786.6	2,380.8	2,682.6	2,948.4	3,007.6	2,902.3	182.4
Bars and rods	"	220.4	251.4	303.6	352.2	227.0	275.4	295.2	357.3	370.0	22.0
Angles, shapes and sections	"	138.7	162.8	163.4	164.9	117.2	186.2	201.2	232.3	160.6	7.8
Girders, beams, joists and pillars (rolled)	"	41.6	51.4	41.3	38.7	39.5	131.7	181.4	140.2	129.1	5.0
Hoop and strip	"	105.8	101.0	85.2	87.9	80.5	83.9	104.3	106.0	96.5	8.5
Tinned and terne plates and sheets	"	299.7	316.9	302.9	412.9	416.4	471.4	493.0	429.8	459.3	32.1
Galvanised sheets	"	168.5	163.0	157.6	176.7	87.5	85.7	82.2	64.8	54.2	3.7
Other plates and sheets ⁽⁵⁾ ...	"	394.4	532.2	478.6	573.9	493.5	586.3	713.7	862.7	985.7	51.1
Wrought tubes, pipes and fittings	"	433.7	501.1	544.7	634.5	601.8	605.1	594.7	519.0	426.5	37.9
Rails, sleepers, fishplates and soleplates	"	211.6	262.5	228.7	236.9	214.9	147.0	160.9	166.6	108.6	4.1
Single wire	"	90.9	98.6	95.9	108.0	102.5	109.9	121.7	128.9	111.8	10.2
Non-ferrous base metals:											
Copper and copper manufactures	"	58.0	72.3	120.5	136.2	182.1	133.7	113.4	109.5	144.4	36.5
Brass and alloys of copper ⁽³⁾ ...	"	25.0	29.7	42.9	47.4	55.7	55.6	55.6	70.5	71.8	17.7
Nickel and nickel alloys ⁽⁶⁾	"	18.0	16.1	14.4	14.7	16.7	24.0	26.7	27.7	25.7	19.3
Aluminium and aluminium alloys ..	"	44.1	49.0	61.4	48.9	37.4	53.2	53.1	58.6	64.5	19.0
Tin unwrought	"	8.1	8.5	7.3	7.3	9.2	29.2	7.8	9.8	7.2	6.5
Manufactures of metals:											
Of iron and steel:											
Wire cables, ropes, etc. un-insulated	"	30.3	36.2	36.4	37.5	33.9	40.1	40.2	40.4	39.0	6.0
Wire netting, fencing, etc. and expanded metal	"	32.0	42.4	36.9	41.6	31.2	34.5	32.9	26.5	18.8	1.9
Nails, bolts, nuts, washers, etc.	"	44.8	47.5	51.5	66.6	48.7	48.5	40.4	36.6	29.5	6.4
Hardware, other than hollow-ware	"	13.2	15.1	14.6	13.5	12.0	12.6	12.8	12.8	12.0	6.8

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ on page 216.⁽²⁾ Excluding scientific glassware (except tubing and rod).⁽³⁾ The figures from 1955 are not completely comparable with those for 1954.⁽⁴⁾ The figures include 67.8 million oz. troy in 1956 and 21.3 million oz. troy valued at £7.1 million in 1957, in respect of repayment of Lend-Lease silver to the United States. (These repayments ceased in April 1957.)⁽⁵⁾ Excluding decorated plates for boxes and vitreous or stove enamelled plates.⁽⁶⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years. From 1955 cupro-nickel and nickel silver are excluded.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles exported⁽¹⁾

TABLE 267 (continued)

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

	Unit	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	£ million
D. Manufactured goods (continued)											
Machinery, other than electric:											
Boilers and boiler-house plant	Th. tons	67.3	63.1	59.3	57.9	56.4	41.9	37.7	47.1	47.3	18.8
Steam engines	"	12.5	11.8	10.9	10.1	10.7	13.4	13.3	12.4	14.1	13.7
Aeroplane engines	£ million	20.9	22.3	28.0	40.6	49.4	64.5	73.7	83.0	65.9	65.9
Internal combustion engines ⁽²⁾ ..	Th. tons	55.2	61.8	64.9	60.7	53.5	51.7	55.1	60.5	54.5	38.2
Engines for motor vehicles	Thousands	56.6	85.2	88.1	63.8	65.7	87.9	108.7	117.7	112.8	18.7
Agricultural machinery	Th. tons	54.0	55.7	51.5	50.4	46.7	42.7	48.8	51.3	51.1	20.7
Tractors	Thousands	112.4	109.7	95.9	119.1	111.8	122.6	155.0	155.4	165.0	102.5
Office machinery	Th. tons	5.2	6.0	6.5	7.4	7.4	7.8	9.9	10.7	11.8	33.9
Machine tools, metal-working and parts	"	39.0	41.4	44.1	47.9	43.3	36.9	45.9	49.8	54.7	42.3
Pumps	"	20.7	20.6	22.7	21.4	22.2	20.4	21.3	20.6	22.1	19.2
Mechanical handling equipment, other than underground mining equipment ⁽³⁾ ..	"	55.8	52.6	56.0	58.9	61.4	54.7	50.3	49.5	52.1	20.7
Excavating and earth-moving etc. machinery	"	45.6	55.4	63.9	60.3	48.0	58.4	71.3	88.6	97.2	43.0
Mining machinery	"	10.9	8.9	10.3	9.6	11.0	11.2	9.6	10.0	9.9	5.0
Printing, bookbinding, etc. machines and printing type	"	10.3	11.1	9.9	9.0	8.3	9.0	9.8	10.0	12.0	16.6
Laundering and dry cleaning machinery	"	14.4	15.1	14.3	13.3	13.2	13.4	18.4	21.5	23.9	14.1
Textile machinery	"	79.3	82.7	80.3	69.8	56.0	55.9	67.2	76.8	78.0	62.5
Sewing machines and parts (including needles)	"	13.7	16.8	18.1	17.0	13.7	14.5	18.9	21.4	16.2	12.9
Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (not domestic) ⁽⁴⁾ ..	"	11.9	10.9	12.9	13.1	8.4	9.8	10.6	10.6	9.0	6.5
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	"	9.9	10.1	11.1	11.0	8.3	9.0	11.3	13.4	15.7	12.2
Industrial valves	"	17.7	19.3	22.2	24.7	20.9	22.0	22.5	25.1	24.4	15.4
Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances:											
Electric machinery	"	104.9	110.7	111.0	113.8	113.5	106.7	95.1	94.4	91.4	65.2
Domestic radio receiving sets, and radiograms complete, and chassis	Thousands	311.5	346.7	329.0	284.7	231.8	238.6	250.1	210.9	131.7	1.4
Electric cables, wires, etc., insulated	Th. tons	68.4	94.0	110.6	113.4	93.6	85.6	73.7	75.3	73.6	24.8
Railway vehicles:											
Locomotives	Number	963	866	810	675	504	446	383	229	283	4.1
Carriages, wagons and trucks, complete	Th. tons	67.4	40.8	31.0	32.4	48.0	51.6	8.5	13.1	24.4	3.7
Parts for railway vehicles	"	95.0	113.9	145.6	206.7	165.5	103.6	79.3	52.3	62.4	11.3
Road vehicles and aircraft:											
Motor cars, new	Thousands	323.1	339.8	308.0	401.2	451.1	539.3	537.8	364.7	537.3	213.9
Commercial vehicles, new (excluding tractors)	"	49.7	61.9	51.1	58.1	57.3	62.9	68.2	73.3	71.3	42.8
Chassis, with engines for:											
Motor cars	"	50.4	50.8	27.8	25.1	32.8	29.6	32.1	6.1	7.5	1.5
Commercial vehicles	"	68.9	78.0	75.0	64.4	54.3	64.5	77.3	93.7	76.8	68.7
Motor cycles and tricycles	"	70.3	60.7	58.8	50.4	36.0	42.7	44.1	32.7	28.8	4.1
Pedal cycles	Millions	2.1	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.3	11.4
Aircraft and parts (excluding engines and electrical parts)	£ million	27.5	33.5	67.4	65.6	93.5	84.3	61.8	58.8	41.0	41.0
Ships and boats:											
Steam and motor vessels, new, complete, other than war vessels ...	Th. gross tons	482.1	462.1	767.4	479.6	394.7	251.1	240.1	392.8	218.4	27.1

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ on page 216.⁽²⁾ Excluding engines for motor vehicles, tractors and aircraft.⁽³⁾ Excluding lifting jacks.⁽⁴⁾ The figures from 1958 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Principal articles exported⁽¹⁾

TABLE 267 (continued)

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

	Unit	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	£ million
D. Manufactured goods (continued)											
Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings; buildings, prefabricated; furniture: Buildings, prefabricated and structural parts therefor ⁽²⁾	£ million	2.9	3.1	4.3	3.3	5.8	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.6
Sanitary ware, of earthenware and fireclay ⁽³⁾	Th. tons	19.4	24.2	25.5	20.2	18.7	19.4	21.5	18.5	16.2	2.4
Baths, cisterns and other sanitary goods of iron or steel, except fittings.....	"	9.1	12.7	9.4	7.8	6.0	6.1	6.9	6.8	5.5	1.2
Clothing, footwear, travel goods and handbags:											
Knitted, netted or crocheted goods (hosiery):											
Stockings and socks.....	Mn. doz. prs.	3.3	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.5	1.3	2.5
Underwear.....	Th. doz.	808.8	622.8	550.1	580.4	473.7	421.7	421.5	385.2	336.5	1.1
Undergarments, other than knitted, netted or crocheted.....	"	104.1	142.7	116.1	130.6	115.3	146.3	160.2	177.2	178.7	1.6
Hats and caps ⁽⁴⁾	"	459.7	467.5	527.9	537.6	560.0	2,317.6	2,338.8	2,165.7	2,481.1	2.9
Footwear, wholly or mainly of leather.....	Th. doz. prs.	426.9	440.6	472.9	525.9	537.1	628.2	607.8	566.6	518.5	9.9
Miscellaneous manufactured articles: Books, newspapers and periodicals..	Th. tons	31.6	36.2	36.7	38.9	45.0	45.7	56.1	57.4	55.3	23.8
Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment, domestic ⁽⁵⁾	"	15.3	14.5	13.0	11.1	15.8	12.3	14.6	11.2	10.2	6.0

Exports of imported merchandise

	Unit	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	£ million
A. Food, beverages and tobacco											
Coffee and coffee and chicory.....	Th. tons	4.1	3.7	1.5	1.8	2.3	1.6	1.6	3.2	1.3	0.3
Cocoa, raw.....	"	6.7	7.1	8.0	6.7	4.9	8.3	4.6	6.4	5.1	0.9
Tea.....	"	14.0	14.7	14.1	13.4	13.2	18.0	13.4	14.2	17.2	9.9
Wine.....	Th. gals.	578.6	669.5	657.4	708.5	567.9	618.1	596.6	623.1	649.9	1.7
Beer.....	Th. bulk barrels	100.9	128.4	147.1	175.5	200.8	190.0	213.8	263.3	222.3	4.1
Tobacco and manufactures.....	Mn. lb.	3.8	4.0	2.9	2.7	1.6	2.4	4.6	2.9	3.5	1.1
B. Basic materials											
Fur skins, undressed, except rabbit.....	Th. tons	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	27.1
Rubber, raw including crepe and latex.....	"	14.5	39.4	111.5	70.2	145.8	41.6	72.1	119.1	79.9	18.1
Sheep's and lambs' wool, raw.....	Mn. lb.	64.4	60.2	60.7	56.6	44.9	47.9	48.0	44.8	37.2	7.7
Cotton, raw (except linters).....	Th. tons	2.5	5.9	11.0	5.3	2.8	5.2	4.8	5.4	5.5	1.4
Gums and resins (excluding rosin).....	"	3.8	3.3	3.0	2.6	1.9	3.5	2.3	2.5	2.3	0.6
C. Mineral fuels and lubricants											
Petroleum, refined.....	Mn. gals.	55.9	52.7	89.4	50.3	101.0	131.0	59.8	21.8	42.8	1.6
Bunker fuel oil ⁽⁵⁾	"	912.7	965.5	1,051.3	823.9	901.9	962.0	984.2	997.6	936.6	..
D. Manufactured goods											
Woven cotton fabrics.....	Mn. sq. yds.	5.0	6.1	3.6	3.5	11.4	2.2	3.6	4.8	4.8	0.7
Wool carpets, carpeting, etc.	Th. sq. yds.	204.9	282.7	288.2	337.1	287.1	306.6	317.4	382.0	487.7	3.3
Aeroplane engines.....	£ million	1.4	1.5	3.4	4.4	10.0	6.2	5.4	6.9	10.5	10.5

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ on page 216.

⁽²⁾ The figures from 1958 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

⁽³⁾ Excluding drain pipes, angles, bends, elbows and traps.

⁽⁴⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

⁽⁵⁾ Fuel oil shipped for the use of vessels engaged in the foreign trade (including fishing vessels), includes imported and indigenous oil refined in the United Kingdom. This item is not included in the totals of exports or re-exports shown in Tables 258, 262, 264 and 267.

Source: Board of Trade

X. OVERSEAS FINANCE

Tables 268 to 276 in this section are derived from *United Kingdom Balance of Payments*, 1963 and Tables 277 and 278 are derived from the White Paper *Aid to Developing Countries* (Cmnd. 2147).

The following general notes and footnotes to the tables provide brief definitions and explanations of the figures and terms used. Further notes are included in the publications named above.

Current account

In principle, transactions are recorded when the ownership of goods or assets changes and when services are rendered.

Visible trade

The *Trade and Navigation Accounts* are the basis of the balance of payments figures, but certain adjustments are made in respect of valuation and coverage. The principal adjustment is the deduction of freight and insurance from the *Trade Accounts* figures of imports.

Invisibles

Government

All United Kingdom Government current expenditure and receipts not appropriate to other items in the current account.

Transport—Shipping

Covers dry cargo and tanker transactions. An analysis of shipping debits and credits is given in Table 272.

Transport—Civil aviation

Covers overseas transactions of B.O.A.C., B.E.A. and the British independent airlines, and net payments to overseas airlines by United Kingdom residents.

Travel

Personal expenditure by United Kingdom residents in overseas countries and by overseas residents in the United Kingdom.

Other services

All other current transactions. Components include payments and receipts in respect of education, royalties, commissions and banking (excluding interest earnings). Included in credits are the expenditure of foreign Government agencies in the United Kingdom and net earnings in respect of insurance and merchanting transactions. Debits include sales of gold at home for industrial use.

Interest, profits and dividends

Includes all investment income remitted from or to the United Kingdom for payment of interest and dividends (after deduction of local taxes) and profits remitted or retained for re-investment.

Private transfers

Value of private assets passing from a resident to non-resident ownership or *vice versa* without a *quid pro quo*.

Long-term capital account

This account shows inter-government loans to and by the United Kingdom, *less* repayments, and identified net long-term investment abroad by United Kingdom residents or in the United Kingdom by non-residents. Private investment includes re-investment of retained profits.

Balancing item

The amount necessary to balance the account—it represents the net total of the errors and omissions in other items.

Monetary movements

The movements covered by this section consist of identified capital transactions not of a long-term character (e.g. changes in sterling acceptances) and changes in overseas sterling holdings, in the United Kingdom credit or debit balances in the European Payments Union up to the liquidation of the Union in January 1959 and in the United Kingdom's official holdings of gold and foreign currencies.

Regional analysis

The definitions of the monetary division shown in Table 269 are:

Overseas sterling area: The Colonial territories of the United Kingdom (Colonies, Protectorates, Trust Territories, etc.); the independent Commonwealth countries other than Canada; the British Protectorate states in the Persian Gulf (Bahrein, Qatar and the Trucial States), South Africa, Burma, Iceland, Irish Republic, Jordan, Kuwait and Libya.

Non-sterling areas: All countries not included above and non-territorial organisations which comprise United Nations and its specialised agencies; the International Monetary Fund (I.M.F.), the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (I.B.R.D.), the International Finance Corporation (I.F.C.), the International Development Association (I.D.A.) and other international organisations.

OVERSEAS FINANCE

Balance of payments of the United Kingdom

£ million

TABLE 268

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Current account											
Total	+168	+148	+125	-156	+207	+216	+342	+140	-272	-34	+74
Visible trade	-279	-244	-204	-313	+53	-29	+47	-95	-378	-130	-68
Imports (f.o.b.)	3,048	2,927	2,989	3,386	3,324	3,538	3,360	3,617	4,106	4,013	4,059
Exports and re-exports (f.o.b.)	2,769	2,683	2,785	3,073	3,377	3,509	3,407	3,522	3,728	3,883	3,991
Invisibles (net)	+447	+392	+329	+157	+154	+245	+295	+235	+106	+96	+142
Government: debits	219	220	231	244	264	253	281	276	336	380	404
credits	165	162	105	105	92	106	57	43	49	44	37
Transport											
Shipping: debits	425	447	484	570	659	652	588	619	689	696	690
credits	559	535	520	540	611	659	631	624	639	648	645
Civil aviation: debits	38	39	38	40	45	52	59	67	79	96	66
credits	38	41	38	37	44	49	61	78	95	108	88
Travel: debits	83	89	101	125	132	146	154	167	188	204	214
credits	80	88	95	111	121	129	134	144	171	181	194
Other services: debits	190	181	189	195	205	221	221	239	264	264	275
credits	304	302	349	366	385	407	410	437	465	491	490
Interest, profits and dividends: debits...	255	279	311	359	360	361	411	416	452	444	455
credits	513	508	566	533	584	600	711	688	688	695	780
Private transfers: debits	65	61	66	82	109	110	97	94	96	95	99
credits	63	72	76	80	91	90	102	99	103	108	111
Long-term capital account⁽¹⁾											
Balance of long-term capital transactions	-134	-194	-191	-122	-187	-106	-183	-487	-187	+46	-90
Inter-government loans by U.K. (net)	+16	+27	+34	-4	+20	+16	+16	+28	-20	+48	-47
Inter-government loans to U.K. (net)	-16	-57	-54	-48	-70	+59	-60	-146	-72	-64	-44
Subscriptions to I.M.F., I.F.C., European Fund and I.D.A.	-	-	-	-	-5	-	-	-236	-10	-9	-9
Other U.K. official long-term capital (net)	-20	-19	-8	-10	-13	-9	-6	-2	-	-20	-5
Private investment: abroad (net)	-127	-173	-238	-182	-258	-298	-298	-307	-313	-326	-259
in the U.K. (net)	+13	+28	+75	+122	+139	+126	+165	+176	+228	+417	+274
Balancing item	+61	+29	+49	+122	+43	+97	+43	-58	+269	+8	+115
Monetary movements											
Balance of monetary movements	-95	+17	+17	+156	-63	-207	-202	+405	+190	-20	-99
Miscellaneous capital (net)	+60	+30	+10	+60	-70	-10	+11	+33	+145	-62	+115
Overseas sterling holdings	-358	+218	+175	-134	+46	-173	+58	+236	+220	+72	-398
U.K. balance in E.P.U.	+53	-21	-78	+1	+4	+11	-10	+9			
U.K. official holdings of non-convertible currencies	-26	+30	-3	-	-1	-22	+23	+8	+2	+1	+1
Gold and convertible currency reserves	+175	-240	-87	+229	-42 ⁽²⁾	-13 ⁽²⁾	-284	+119	-177	-31	+183

⁽¹⁾ Assets: Increase—/decrease+. Liabilities: Increase+/-decrease—.⁽²⁾ Including special North American loan interest accounts.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Balance of payments of the United Kingdom
Distribution by area

TABLE 269

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Current account					
Balance of current transactions:					
Total	+342	+140	-272	- 34	+ 74
Overseas sterling area	+475	+299	+359	+285	+217
Non-sterling area	-133	-159	-631	-319	-143
Balance of visible trade:					
Total	+ 47	- 95	-378	-130	- 68
Overseas sterling area	+187	+ 25	+ 53	+ 24	- 45
Non-sterling area	-140	-120	-431	-154	- 23
Imports (f.o.b.):					
Total	3,360	3,617	4,106	4,013	4,059
Overseas sterling area	1,247	1,345	1,401	1,394	1,405
Non-sterling area	2,113	2,272	2,705	2,619	2,654
Exports and re-exports (f.o.b.):					
Total	3,407	3,522	3,728	3,883	3,991
Overseas sterling area	1,434	1,370	1,454	1,418	1,360
Non-sterling area	1,973	2,152	2,274	2,465	2,631
Balance of invisibles:					
Total	+295	+235	+106	+ 96	+142
Overseas sterling area	+288	+274	+306	+261	+262
Non-sterling area	+ 7	- 39	-200	-165	-120
Government:					
Total	-224	-233	-287	-336	-367
Overseas sterling area	-168	-177	-208	-236	-247
Non-sterling area	- 56	- 56	- 79	-100	-120
Transport—					
Shipping:					
Total	+ 43	+ 5	- 50	- 48	- 45
Overseas sterling area	+100	+ 94	+ 96	+ 96	+ 82
Non-sterling area	- 57	- 89	-146	-144	-127
Civil aviation:					
Total	+ 2	+11	+16	+12	+22
Overseas sterling area	+ 3	+ 5	+ 9	+ 6	+20
Non-sterling area	- 1	+ 6	+ 7	+ 6	+ 2
Travel:					
Total	- 20	- 23	- 17	- 23	- 20
Overseas sterling area	+ 8	+ 8	+14	+14	+17
Non-sterling area	- 28	- 31	- 31	- 37	- 37
Other services:					
Total	+189	+198	+201	+227	+215
Overseas sterling area	+ 89	+ 95	+ 95	+ 97	+ 96
Non-sterling area	+100	+103	+106	+130	+119
Interest, profits and dividends:					
Total	+300	+272	+236	+251	+325
Overseas sterling area	+257	+248	+294	+278	+284
Non-sterling area	+ 43	+ 24	- 58	- 27	+ 41
Private transfers ⁽¹⁾ :					
Total	+ 5	+ 5	+ 7	+13	+12
Overseas sterling area	- 1	+ 1	+ 6	+ 6	+10
Non-sterling area	+ 6	+ 4	+ 1	+ 7	+ 2
Long-term capital account					
Total	-183	-487	-187	+ 46	- 90
Overseas sterling area	-218	-189	-221	-208	-166
Non-sterling area	+ 35	-298	+ 34	+254	+ 76
Inter-area transfers					
Overseas sterling area	- 69	-306	- 44	-176	- 57
Non-sterling area	+ 69	+306	+ 44	+176	+ 57
Balancing item					
Total	+ 43	- 58	+269	+ 8	+115
Overseas sterling area	- 95	- 9	+126	- 23	- 42
Non-sterling area	+138	- 49	+143	+ 31	+157
Monetary movements					
Total	-202	+405	+190	- 20	- 99
Overseas sterling area	- 93	+205	-220	+122	+ 48
Non-sterling area	-109	+200	+410	-142	-147

(1) Previously migrants' funds, legacies, etc.

Source: Central Statistical Office

OVERSEAS FINANCE

Visible trade in the balance of payments

TABLE 270

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Imports					
Trade Accounts (c.i.f.).....	3,748	3,983	4,541	4,395	4,492
Freight and insurance	-445	-460	-496	-485	-496
Other valuation adjustments	-1	5	2	9	13
Coverage adjustments	116	170	144	192	158
Returned goods and goods temporarily imported for process and repair	-58	-81	-85	-98	-108
Balance of payments imports (f.o.b.)	3,360	3,617	4,106	4,013	4,059
Exports and re-exports					
Trade Accounts (f.o.b.)	3,317	3,461	3,696	3,840	3,949
Valuation adjustments	18	18	—	6	—
Coverage adjustments	130	124	117	135	150
Returned goods and goods temporarily imported for process and repair	-58	-81	-85	-98	-108
Balance of payments exports and re-exports (f.o.b.)	3,407	3,522	3,728	3,883	3,991

Source: Central Statistical Office

Government current expenditure and receipts

TABLE 271

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Expenditure											
Services :											
Military	137	139	146	152	174	157	180	167	208	226	246
Administrative, diplomatic etc.	20	20	20	21	22	25	26	29	31	36	38
Total services.....	157	159	166	173	196	182	206	196	239	262	284
Transfers.....	62	61	65	71	68	71	75	80	97	118	120
Total expenditure.....	219	220	231	244	264	253	281	276	336	380	404
Receipts											
Services	..	40	54	58	66	85	54	43	49	44	37
Transfers.....	..	122	51	47	26	21	3	—	—	—	—
Total receipts.....	165	162	105	105	92	106	57	43	49	44	37

Source: H.M. Treasury

Shipping

TABLE 272

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Debits					
U.K. shipping:					
Charter payments.....	137	160	186	200	189
Disbursements abroad	300	302	305	316	324
Overseas shipping:					
Freight on imports into the U.K.	145	150	192	173	171
Passage money	6	7	6	7	6
	588	619	689	696	690
Credits					
U.K. shipping:					
Freight on exports and cross trades	488	481	486	496	484
Charter receipts	23	23	26	27	31
Passage money	54	52	53	48	46
Overseas shipping:					
Disbursements in the U.K.	65	68	74	77	84
Other	1	—	—	—	—
	631	624	639	648	645

Source: Central Statistical Office

Interest, profits and dividends

TABLE 273

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Debits					
Income on:					
Direct investment ⁽¹⁾	95	136	137	128	138
Portfolio investment	65	59	67	65	69
Other ⁽²⁾	251	221	248	251	248
Total	411	416	452	444	455
Credits					
Income on:					
Direct investment ⁽¹⁾	195	238	258	251	275
Portfolio investment	115	121	133	133	142
Other ⁽²⁾	401	329	297	311	363
Total	711	688	688	695	780
Interest, profits and dividends (net)	+300	+272	+236	+251	+325

⁽¹⁾ Board of Trade inquiry into overseas direct investment; excludes oil and insurance.

Source: Central Statistical Office

⁽²⁾ Including oil and insurance

Private investment

TABLE 274

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
By United Kingdom (net of disinvestment)					
Direct ⁽¹⁾	-144	-196	-247	-226	-212
Other ⁽²⁾	-154	-111	-66	-100	-47
Total	-298	-307	-313	-326	-259
In United Kingdom (net of disinvestment)					
Direct ⁽¹⁾	+87	+146	+135	+236	+137
Other ⁽²⁾	+78	+30	+93	+181	+137
Total	+165	+176	+228	+417	+274
Private investment (net)	-133	-131	-85	+91	+15

⁽¹⁾ Board of Trade inquiry into overseas direct investment; excluding oil and insurance.

Source: Central Statistical Office

⁽²⁾ Including portfolio investment and investment by the oil and insurance industries.

Official holdings of gold and currencies and acceptances outstanding

TABLE 275

End of year

£ million

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Gold and convertible currency reserves												
Total	834	659	899	986	757	799 ⁽¹⁾	812	1,096	977	1,154	1,185	1,002
Gold ⁽²⁾	776	529	808	903	719	633	555	1,003	898	1,000	810	922
Convertible currencies	58	130	91	83	38	166 ⁽¹⁾	257	93	79	154	375	80
United Kingdom official holdings of non-convertible currencies	14	40	10	13	13	14	36	13 ⁽³⁾	5	3	2	1
Acceptances outstanding												
Total	112	70	69	102	101	126	147	130	134	108	162	166
Sterling area countries	112	70	69	102	101	126	9	11	13	15	15	22
Non-sterling countries							138	119	121	93	147	144

⁽¹⁾ Includes £37 million in special North American loan interest accounts.⁽²⁾ The gold figures are not adjusted to take account of purchases and sales of gold made by the Bank of England on behalf of other central banks but awaiting settlement. Since such transactions are financed in convertible currencies, their settlement does not affect the total reserves figure.⁽³⁾ Including holdings of convertible currency set aside for liquidation in the final E.P.U. settlement.

Source: H.M. Treasury

OVERSEAS FINANCE

Overseas sterling holdings⁽¹⁾

TABLE 276

At 31 December in each year

£ million

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total holdings:												
Total	4,143	3,786	4,004	4,179	4,045	4,091	3,918	3,976	4,212	4,432	4,504	4,106
Official	3,477	3,063	3,188	3,196	3,173	3,309	3,154	3,015	3,195	3,077	3,495	3,036
Other	666	723	816	983	872	782	764	961	1,017	1,355	1,009	1,070
Total all countries:												
Total	3,577	3,219	3,493	3,703	3,576	3,422	3,273	3,353	3,507	3,883	3,546	3,501
Official	2,911	2,496	2,677	2,720	2,704	2,640	2,509	2,392	2,490	2,528	2,537	2,431
Other	666	723	816	983	872	782	764	961	1,017	1,355	1,009	1,070
Sterling area countries:												
Total	2,585	2,482	2,715	2,822	2,764	2,730	2,608	2,519	2,704	2,478	2,631	2,675
Official	2,252	2,019	2,203	2,260	2,266	2,240	2,126	1,993	2,165	2,029	2,097	2,056
Other	333	463	512	562	498	490	482	526	539	449	534	619
Non-sterling area countries:												
Total	992	737	778	881	812	692	665	834	803	1,405	915	826
Official	659	477	474	460	438	400	383	399	325	499	440	375
Other	333	260	304	421	374	292	282	435	478	906	475	451
Dollar area:												
Total	38	34	62	97	58	37	35	53	..	..	..	..
Official	28	15	19	8	5	7	4	7	..	..	..	..
Other	10	19	43	89	53	30	31	46	..	..	..	..
Other western hemisphere countries:												
Total	57	6	40	8	9	32	31	24	..	..	..	..
Official	35	20	57	6	3	19	12	1	..	..	..	..
Other	22	-14	-17	2	6	13	19	23	..	..	..	..
O.E.E.C. countries⁽²⁾:												
Total	328	239	223	244	213	193	260	373	..	..	..	..
Official	155	86	68	56	50	61	131	142	..	..	..	..
Other	173	153	155	188	163	132	129	231	..	..	..	..
Other non-sterling countries⁽³⁾:												
Total	569	458	453	532	532	430	339	384	..	..	..	..
Official	441	356	330	390	380	313	236	249	..	..	..	..
Other	128	102	123	142	152	117	103	135	..	..	..	..
North America⁽⁴⁾:												
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	60	303	93
Official	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	6	7
Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	55	297	86
Latin America⁽⁵⁾:												
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	12	63	13
Official	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	56	16
Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	4	7	-3
Western Europe⁽⁶⁾:												
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	408	387	699	571
Official	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	159	99	236	277
Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	249	288	463	294
Other non-sterling countries⁽³⁾:												
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	350	344	340	238
Official	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	232	213	201	140
Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	131	139	98
Non-territorial organisations:												
Official	566	567	511	476	469	669	645	623	623	705	549	605

⁽¹⁾ Comprising:

- (i) the net holdings, including Treasury bills, in sterling or sterling area currencies of overseas banks (including overseas offices of United Kingdom Banks) and other account holders abroad with banks in the United Kingdom (including accepting houses, discount houses and the United Kingdom offices of Commonwealth and foreign banks); British Government securities held for account of overseas banks are included;
- (ii) sterling funds held with the Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations and by Currency Boards, excluding Commonwealth (other than United Kingdom) and South African sterling securities; and
- (iii) so far as known, the nominal value of British government securities held by other official bodies but not those held by private individuals or firms.

⁽²⁾ Not including Spain. ⁽³⁾ Including Iraq. ⁽⁴⁾ Comprises U.S.A. and dependencies and Canada.⁽⁵⁾ Comprises other independent countries of the American continents.⁽⁶⁾ Comprises non-sterling European members of O.E.C.D. and their dependent territories, together with Andorra, Finland, Vatican City and Yugoslavia.

Source: Bank of England

United Kingdom Government economic aid⁽¹⁾

TABLE 277

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63 ⁽²⁾
Total economic aid	82.3	75.4	81.2	109.5	129.7	151.1	160.1	147.8
Bilateral aid	76.4	59.7	62.3	85.5	109.7	130.0	153.9	138.0
Colonial territories ⁽³⁾	45.3	46.0	47.2	49.0	57.6	71.8	95.6	60.6
Grants	33.1	37.6	41.0	37.3	40.2	38.9	56.7	40.4
Technical assistance ⁽⁴⁾	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.7	3.7	4.0	16.6	11.5
Emergency aid	10.2	7.2	10.0	8.0	8.0	1.5	0.9	0.1
Other grants	20.4	27.7	28.2	26.6	28.5	33.4	39.1	28.9
Loans (gross)	12.3	8.4	6.2	11.7	17.3	32.9	38.9	20.2
Independent Commonwealth	2.3	1.9	4.7	25.8	39.8	45.6	44.5	62.3
Grants	0.6	0.6	2.7	5.0	5.0	10.2	12.5	20.6
Technical assistance ⁽⁴⁾	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.5	2.7	10.0
Emergency aid	—	—	1.8	3.0	2.9	2.3	1.1	—
Other grants	0.1	—	0.3	1.2	1.2	6.4	8.7	10.6
Loans (gross)	1.7	1.3	2.0	20.8	34.7	35.4	32.0	41.7
Other countries	28.8	11.8	10.3	10.7	12.4	12.5	13.8	15.1
Grants	7.7	6.8	6.1	5.7	7.4	8.8	10.4	8.8
Technical assistance ⁽⁴⁾	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.5
Other grants	7.6	6.6	5.8	5.1	6.5	7.8	9.1	7.3
Loans (gross)	21.0	4.9	4.2	5.0	5.0	3.8	3.4	6.3
Multilateral aid	5.9	15.7	18.8	24.0	19.9	21.1	6.3	9.9
Drawings by the International Bank from the United Kingdom's sterling subscription.....	2.4	7.9	16.0	21.1	16.6	12.3	—	—
Subscription to the International Finance Corporation.....	—	5.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drawings by the International Development Association from the United Kingdom's subscription	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	0.6	0.7
U.N. Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance (and U.N. Special Fund after 1959)	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	2.9	2.9	2.9
U.N. Relief and Works Agency (for Palestine refugees).....	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
U.N. Children's Fund (U.N.I.C.E.F.)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
U.N. Korean Reconstruction Agency	0.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.N. Civil Assistance to the Congo	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	—	—
Indus Basin Development Fund	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	0.5	4.1

(1) Grants and loans to less-developed countries for economic development, technical assistance, budget support and emergency relief.

(2) Provisional.

(3) Includes aid given before independence to territories now independent and to the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

(4) The figures do not cover all technical assistance provided by the United Kingdom, some of which cannot be assessed in quantitative terms, e.g. that part of the United Kingdom's subscription to the budgets of the United Nations and its Specialised Agencies which is spent on technical assistance.

Source: H.M. Treasury

OVERSEAS FINANCE

United Kingdom Government economic aid
Subdivision of bilateral aid by the main recipient countries

TABLE 278

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63 ⁽¹⁾
Total bilateral aid	76.4	59.7	62.3	85.5	109.7	130.0	153.9	138.0
Grants ⁽²⁾	41.4	45.0	49.9	48.0	52.7	57.9	79.5	69.8
Africa	24.6	20.1	19.1	16.3	17.0	23.5	44.8	41.1
East African Common Services Organisation ⁽³⁾	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	4.2	3.0
Gambia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.1
Kenya ⁽⁴⁾	12.0	6.1	3.0	2.1	1.7	1.2	11.2	7.6
Libya	3.9	4.1	4.4	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.2
Mauritius	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	1.3	0.6
Nigeria	2.7	1.9	3.5	3.4	2.5	3.6	1.3	1.7
Rhodesia and Nyasaland ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.9	2.6	3.7	2.3
Sierra Leone	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.9	1.2	2.7	1.1
Somali Republic ⁽⁶⁾	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.1	2.5	1.5	1.1
Swaziland, Basutoland and Bechuanaland	0.5	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.7	2.0	4.5	4.8
Tanganyika	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.9	5.7	8.3
Uganda	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.3	3.1	5.6
Other	1.2	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.8	2.1	1.8	0.7
America	4.3	6.4	6.2	6.6	8.6	6.9	8.9	6.8
British Guiana	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.3	0.7
British Honduras	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	1.5
Other West Indian Territories	1.6	3.3	2.9	3.5	4.0	3.4	4.3	3.5
Jamaica	0.8	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.8	1.3	1.4	0.9
Trinidad and Tobago	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.2
Other	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	—
Asia	4.2	5.6	8.2	10.5	12.6	12.6	14.3	11.2
Aden (including Aden Protectorate)	0.6	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.6	3.3	3.9
India	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Jordan	0.2	0.6	0.5	1.5	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.0
Malaya ⁽⁴⁾	0.9	1.7	3.5	4.3	4.1	3.2	2.4	0.2
North Borneo	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.8
Pakistan	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6
Sarawak	—	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.4	0.9
Other	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.8	2.4
Europe	6.4	11.0	14.1	12.4	11.8	11.5	6.6	5.3
Cyprus ⁽⁴⁾	0.2	2.5	7.5	7.6	7.6	6.5	3.5	2.5
Malta	3.3	7.0	6.2	4.6	4.0	4.7	2.7	2.5
Other	2.9	1.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3
Other grants	1.8	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.7	3.4	4.9	5.4
Loans (gross)	35.0	14.7	12.4	37.5	57.0	72.1	74.3	68.2
Africa	6.7	5.9	3.6	4.0	13.5	33.2	40.3	23.4
East African Common Services Organisation ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	4.3	4.6	2.1
Kenya	4.8	1.1	2.3	1.2	2.4	8.4	4.0	4.5
Mauritius	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.1	0.8
Nigeria	0.1	0.2	0.2	—	1.3	7.9	6.6	3.2
Rhodesia and Nyasaland ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	0.7	4.1	0.4	1.6	—	0.3	14.0	2.1
Sierra Leone	—	—	—	—	1.5	1.7	0.1	1.1
Swaziland, Basutoland and Bechuanaland	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.5	2.2	3.0	2.8	2.3
Sudan	—	—	—	—	2.4	1.7	—	—
Tanganyika	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	2.0	3.9	2.6
Uganda	0.5	—	—	0.3	3.0	3.0	3.6	3.7
Other	—	0.3	—	—	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.0
America	19.9	1.2	0.9	6.9	2.0	4.5	6.6	5.5
Argentina	19.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazil	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.3
British Guiana	0.5	0.3	0.2	5.3	1.1	1.6	2.6	1.7
Other West Indian Territories	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.2
Chile	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	0.4
Jamaica	0.1	0.5	—	0.1	0.4	2.3	1.0	1.7
Trinidad and Tobago	—	—	—	1.1	—	—	—	—
Other	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	0.1
Asia	8.5	7.7	8.0	23.9	36.5	32.2	26.1	32.2
Ceylon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9
India	—	—	—	18.8	33.0	28.1	17.2	22.3
Iran	0.3	3.8	3.7	1.7	0.1	—	—	—
Jordan	1.8	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
Malaya	1.5	0.5	0.8	0.8	—	0.2	1.5	0.8
Pakistan	1.7	1.3	2.0	1.2	1.7	2.7	6.2	7.4
Other	3.2	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.1
Europe	—	—	—	2.7	5.1	2.2	0.8	5.5
Malta	—	—	—	—	1.9	0.5	0.5	2.0
Turkey	—	—	—	2.7	0.9	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.6	0.3	3.4
Other	—	—	—	—	1.2	0.1	—	0.1
Other loans	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	1.6

(¹) Provisional. (²) Including technical assistance (see note (⁴) to Table 277). (³) Formerly the East Africa High Commission. (⁴) Including emergency assistance. (⁵) Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland and constituent territories. (⁶) Disbursements up to July 1960 were made to British Somaliland.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Foreign exchange rates⁽¹⁾

TABLE 279

		1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
New York	\$ to £	2.79	2.81	2.81	2.79	2.80	2.79	2.81	2.81	2.81	2.80	2.81
Montreal	\$ to £	2.73	2.77	2.73	2.75	2.75	2.68	2.73	2.69	2.72	2.84	.. ⁽²⁾
Zurich	Francs to £	12.20	12.19	12.22	12.23	12.23	12.24	12.23	12.14	12.13	12.10	12.14
Paris	Francs to £	981.48	982.76	981.64	978.10	982.74	.. ⁽³⁾	.. ⁽⁴⁾	13.77 ⁽⁵⁾	13.77 ⁽⁶⁾	13.74	13.76
Brussels	Francs to £	139.76	140.12	140.04	139.56	139.47	140.27	139.41	140.33	139.97	139.70	139.70
Amsterdam	Florins to £	10.60	10.59	10.63	10.62	10.64	10.64	10.59	10.60	10.59	.. ⁽⁷⁾	10.12
Frankfurt	Deutschemark to £	..	11.70 ⁽⁸⁾	11.73	11.74	11.71	11.73	11.72	11.74	11.71	.. ⁽⁹⁾	11.22
Vienna	Schillings to £	..	..	..	..	..	72.66 ⁽¹⁰⁾	72.54	72.68	72.87	72.65	72.48
Milan	Lire to £	..	..	..	1,751.16 ⁽¹¹⁾	1,751.48	1,752.13	1,744.58	1,743.63	1,742.67	1,739.79	1,742.76
Stockholm	Kronor to £ ..	14.49	14.52	14.53	14.48	14.48	14.47	14.48	14.53	14.51	14.48	14.47
Oslo	Kroner to £ ..	19.99	19.99	20.01	20.01	19.99	19.99	20.01	20.02	20.03	20.01	20.04
Copenhagen	Kroner to £ ...	19.34	19.35	19.41	19.36	19.35	19.39	19.34	19.36	19.35	19.35	19.37
Lisbon	Escudos to £ ..	80.10	80.01	80.00	80.17	80.14	80.08	80.17	80.20	80.25	80.21	80.21
Australia	£A to £100	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00
New Zealand	£NZ to £100	100.38	100.38	100.38	100.38	100.38	100.38	100.38	100.38	100.38	100.38	100.38
South Africa	£SA to £100	99.88	99.88	99.88	99.88	99.88	99.88	99.88	99.88	99.88	.. ⁽¹²⁾	199.75
Bombay	Pence per rupee	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
Karachi	Pence per rupee	25.89	25.89	25.89	.. ⁽¹³⁾	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00

(1) Averages of daily mean Telegraphic Transfer rates, except for Australia, New Zealand and South Africa which are averages of daily selling Telegraphic Transfer rates.

Source: Bank of England

(2) 2.95 to 2 May; 3.03 from 3 May.

(3) 984.88 to 10 August; 1,177.09 thereafter.

(4) 1,177.51 to 24 December; no quotation 27 December; 13.74 from 29 December (in units of 100 Francs).

(5) In units of 100 Francs.

(6) On 1 January a new unit was established equivalent to 100 old francs.

(7) 10.60 to 4 March; no quotation 6 March; 10.08 from 7 March.

(8) From 18 May.

(9) 11.69 to 3 March; no quotation 4 March; 11.17 from 6 March.

(10) From 2 January.

(11) From 22 August.

(12) 99.88 to 13 February; 199.75 thereafter. From 14 February a new unit—the Rand—was established on the basis of £SA 1 = Rand 2.

(13) 25.89 to 31 July; 18.00 thereafter.

XI. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

THE TABLES which follow are taken from those in *National Income and Expenditure 1963*, published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office (September 1963). Some of the figures are provisional and may have to be revised later; this applies particularly to the figures for 1962.

A general description of the statistics, together with a detailed description of the sources, methods and definitions used in making the estimates, is given in *National Income Statistics: Sources and Methods*, H.M.S.O. (1956).

In the tables in this section the analyses by industry of income, expenditure and output, follow the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

The first aggregate measured in these tables is the **gross national product**. This is an estimate of the total output within the United Kingdom of goods and services (the gross domestic product) together with net income from abroad. The gross national product is not identical with the **national income**. The latter is defined as equal to the total of goods and services becoming available after deducting what is required to maintain real capital intact (the gross national product *less* capital consumption).

Gross national product (Table 280). The upper part of this table shows the various money flows which generate the gross national product. These include expenditure by United Kingdom final buyers—that is, expenditure on goods and services other than for use in current production and re-sale—and expenditure on British exports by overseas purchasers. The sum of these two items overstates the amount of income generated in the United Kingdom by the value of imports of goods and services; this item is therefore subtracted.

Total expenditure is first measured at market prices (the prices paid by the final buyer) which include taxes on expenditure and subsidies. Deduction of taxes on expenditure and addition of subsidies results in the total gross national expenditure at factor cost, which is equal to the gross national product—the sum of the incomes of the factors of production and depreciation.

The lower part of the table shows the contribution to the gross national product of the different factors of production. The profit items in the table—professional earnings, income from farming, profits of other sole traders and partnerships, trading profits of companies, trading surpluses of public corporations and profits of other public enterprises—are shown before any deduction for depreciation and before providing for stock appreciation. (Stock appreciation is the change in value of stocks due to the change, if any, in the prices at which stocks are valued in the reckoning of profits). This element of stock appreciation is deducted in reckoning the total of the gross national product.

Personal income and expenditure (Table 281). 'Persons' are here defined as including unincorporated businesses and non-profit-making bodies. Income is shown gross before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation. Employers' national insurance contributions are treated as employee income taxed at source and therefore appear under both income and expenditure. Personal saving before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation is estimated as a residual and is subject to a wide margin of error.

Corporate income appropriation account (Table 282). Trading profits earned in the United Kingdom are shown before deduction of depreciation allowances. Profits from operations outside the United Kingdom are included under other corporate income. Dividends paid by one company to another are excluded both from dividends and from non-trading income. Additions to dividend reserves represent the excess of provision for dividends out of the year's income over the dividends actually paid in the year. Additions to tax reserves represent the net excess of accruals of tax over the amount actually paid.

Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds (Table 283). This presentation of the government accounts differs from the Exchequer accounts in a number of important respects. It is an account for the whole of the government, including National Insurance Funds, not for the Exchequer alone. Secondly, it excludes certain receipts and expenditure which are regarded as capital items. Thirdly, it differs considerably in its treatment of the receipts and expenditure of trading services.

Combined capital account (Table 285). This table brings together the savings of the several sectors of the economy and shows the total investment at home and overseas.

Transactions with the rest of the world (Table 287). This account is equivalent to the current account of the balance of payments. The items are the same as those given in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments, 1963* (H.M.S.O. August 1963). Imports and exports include such 'invisible' items as shipping services, travel and government overseas expenditure. Current transfers include grants to colonial and other overseas governments, migrants' remittances and defence aid from the United States government.

Gross fixed capital formation (Table 288). Fixed capital formation comprises expenditure on the replacement of, and additions to, the stock of fixed capital assets located in the United Kingdom, including all ships and aircraft of United Kingdom ownership.

Company profits (Table 290). The term 'company profits' as used here denotes the trading profits of companies and other bodies operating in the United Kingdom, excluding the profits of companies engaged in agriculture, but including the surpluses before deduction of interest or dividends on sales of co-operative societies. Profits are reckoned after deduction of directors' fees, but before deduction of depreciation allowances, profits tax and debenture interest.

The classification of company profits by industry corresponds as far as possible with the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*, but the figures are not comparable with the statistics of manpower, or with data from the census of production. The reason is that the latter are based on data for separate establishments, while the profits figures are related to financial units which often cover more than one establishment.

Public corporations: Appropriation account (Table 291). The 'public corporations' in this account are given below in the order of their commencing or vesting dates:—the Central Electricity Board, the British Broadcasting Corporation, the Electricity Board for Northern Ireland, the London Passenger Transport Board, the Scottish Special Housing Association, the British Overseas Airways Corporation, the National Service Hostels Corporation Ltd., the North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, the Northern Ireland Housing Trust, the Bank of England, British South American Airways Corporation, British European Airways, New Towns Development Corporations, the National Dock Labour Board, the National Coal Board, Cable and Wireless Ltd., the Raw Cotton Commission, the British Electricity Authority and Area Electricity Boards, the National Film Finance Corporation, the National Research and Development Corporation, the Ulster Transport Authority, the

Gas Council and Area Gas Boards, Festival Gardens Ltd., the Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency (replacing the Iron and Steel Corporation of Great Britain), the Independent Television Authority, the Post Office and the Covent Garden Market Authority.

Gross national product by industry (Table 292). This table shows the contribution of each industry to the gross national product, measured as the sum of income and depreciation arising in the industry. This is also equal to the 'value added' by the industry, that is, the excess of the value of its current output over the value of goods and services purchased from outside the industry and used in production. The classification follows, as far as possible, the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress (Table 293). This table gives a broad analysis by industry, and, for manufacturing industry, by asset, of the physical increase in stocks and work in progress. The physical increase at current prices equals the change in the book value of stocks less stock appreciation.

Output and expenditure at constant prices (Tables 294 and 295). These tables contain two virtually independent estimates of the gross domestic product of the United Kingdom at 1958 prices. The estimates in Table 294 are based on the index of industrial production and other statistics relating to the volume of output; those in Table 295 have been derived by revaluing estimates of final expenditure on goods and services at average 1958 prices. With full and accurate information the two methods would in theory lead to the same result. In practice, because there are numerous imperfections and gaps in the data, the two methods must be expected to produce different results.

NATIONAL INCOME

Gross national product

TABLE 280

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Expenditure generating gross national product											
Consumers' expenditure	10,707	11,348	12,055	12,983	13,709	14,444	15,212	15,945	16,690	17,531	18,452
Public authorities' current expenditure on goods and services	2,894	3,038	3,122	3,206	3,484	3,585	3,705	3,928	4,171	4,574	4,856
Gross fixed capital formation at home	2,106	2,359	2,552	2,808	3,110	3,390	3,486	3,719	4,105	4,577	4,608
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	50	125	56	300	258	230	100	169	591	304	86
Total domestic expenditure at market prices	15,757	16,870	17,785	19,297	20,561	21,649	22,503	23,761	25,557	26,986	28,002
Exports and income received from abroad	4,610	4,519	4,709	5,079	5,592	5,884	5,864	6,046	6,361	6,535	6,732
less Imports and income paid abroad ..	-4,533	-4,443	-4,580	-5,209	-5,325	-5,598	-5,455	-5,831	-6,543	-6,464	-6,550
less Taxes on expenditure.....	-2,293	-2,366	-2,503	-2,653	-2,827	-2,966	-3,041	-3,199	-3,389	-3,640	-3,902
Subsidies	420	365	424	346	365	411	397	381	498	598	623
Gross national product	13,961	14,945	15,835	16,860	18,366	19,380	20,268	21,158	22,484	24,015	24,905
Factor incomes in the gross national product											
Income from employment.....	9,107	9,619	10,264	11,218	12,231	12,926	13,423	14,049	15,090	16,283	17,074
Income from self-employment ⁽¹⁾	1,514	1,564	1,606	1,690	1,740	1,800	1,809	1,917	2,022	2,102	2,148
Gross trading profits of companies ⁽¹⁾ ..	2,180	2,313	2,578	2,902	2,958	3,120	3,017	3,321	3,737	3,536	3,531
Gross trading surpluses of public corporations ⁽¹⁾	277	321	354	315	345	323	340	391	541	650	740
Gross profits of other public enterprises ⁽¹⁾	40	63	108	112	122	127	154	164	181	99	74
Rent ⁽¹⁾	517	585	653	697	766	823	975	1,051	1,113	1,201	1,289
Total domestic income⁽¹⁾	13,635	14,465	15,563	16,934	18,162	19,119	19,718	20,893	22,684	23,871	24,856
less Stock appreciation	50	75	-75	-196	-208	-185	6	-88	-133	-162	-140
Residual error	18	176	92	-52	188	207	244	81	-303	55	-136
Gross domestic product at factor cost	13,703	14,716	15,580	16,686	18,142	19,141	19,968	20,886	22,248	23,764	24,580
Net property income from abroad	258	229	255	174	224	239	300	272	236	251	325
Gross national product.....	13,961	14,945	15,835	16,860	18,366	19,380	20,268	21,158	22,484	24,015	24,905
Capital consumption	1,275	1,336	1,388	1,500	1,613	1,724	1,841	1,904	1,998	2,146	2,274
National income.....	12,686	13,609	14,447	15,360	16,753	17,656	18,427	19,254	20,486	21,869	22,631

⁽¹⁾ Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Personal income and expenditure

TABLE 281

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Income before tax											
Wages	5,450	5,760	6,160	6,745	7,310	7,640	7,760	8,020	8,590	9,190	} 15,420
Salaries	2,780	2,925	3,130	3,440	3,780	4,090	4,330	4,650	5,070	5,550	
Pay in cash and kind of H.M. Forces ...	342	349	363	356	396	392	395	389	393	385	
Employers' contributions:											
National insurance and health	218	244	247	279	304	309	398	418	425	502	557
Other	317	341	364	398	441	495	540	572	612	656	696
Professional persons ⁽¹⁾	230	229	240	260	270	287	301	336	352	362	372
Farmers ⁽¹⁾	413	423	404	415	429	453	449	454	488	523	528
Other sole traders and partnerships ⁽¹⁾	871	912	962	1,015	1,041	1,060	1,059	1,127	1,182	1,217	1,248
Rent, dividends and interest	1,215	1,314	1,378	1,499	1,566	1,685	1,860	2,030	2,334	2,552	2,593
National insurance benefits and other current grants from public authorities	911	1,002	1,021	1,115	1,193	1,252	1,483	1,636	1,654	1,802	1,981
Total personal income ⁽¹⁾	12,747	13,499	14,269	15,522	16,730	17,663	18,575	19,632	21,100	22,739	23,796
Expenditure											
Consumers' expenditure	10,707	11,348	12,055	12,983	13,709	14,444	15,212	15,945	16,690	17,531	18,452
Remittances abroad (net)	2	-11	-10	2	18	20	-5	-5	-7	-13	-12
Taxes on income:											
Payments	1,170	1,125	1,228	1,320	1,443	1,592	1,685	1,766	1,992	2,249	2,477
Additions to tax reserves	-14	9	33	35	20	—	50	15	95	—	-5
National insurance and health contributions	476	525	532	594	642	657	859	897	912	1,070	1,197
Total current expenditure	12,341	12,996	13,838	14,934	15,832	16,713	17,801	18,618	19,682	20,837	22,109
Balance: saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	406	503	431	588	898	950	774	1,014	1,418	1,902	1,687
Total	12,747	13,499	14,269	15,522	16,730	17,663	18,575	19,632	21,100	22,739	23,796

⁽¹⁾ Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Corporate income appropriation account

TABLE 282

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Income											
Gross trading profits of companies and trading surpluses of public corporations in the United Kingdom ⁽¹⁾	2,457	2,634	2,932	3,217	3,303	3,443	3,357	3,712	4,278	4,186	4,271
Non-trading income earned in the United Kingdom	383	418	449	486	538	575	647	659	744	777	822
Total income earned in the United Kingdom	2,840	3,052	3,381	3,703	3,841	4,018	4,004	4,371	5,022	4,963	5,093
Income earned abroad	739	698	733	755	844	896	1,011	1,042	1,037	962	1,082
Total	3,579	3,750	4,114	4,458	4,685	4,914	5,015	5,413	6,059	5,925	6,175
Allocation of income											
Dividends and interest:											
Payments	813	888	962	1,073	1,152	1,267	1,365	1,500	1,826	2,029	2,143
Additions to dividend and interest reserves	41	16	68	12	47	47	30	205	72	32	-2
Taxes paid abroad and profits due abroad net of U.K. tax	373	355	353	424	462	518	550	635	630	526	592
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments	985	968	893	972	894	972	1,010	968	705	803	955
Additions to tax reserves	-8	32	139	-2	127	39	-100	-216	262	85	-64
Undistributed income after taxation but before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	1,375	1,491	1,699	1,979	2,003	2,071	2,160	2,321	2,564	2,450	2,551
Total	3,579	3,750	4,114	4,458	4,685	4,914	5,015	5,413	6,059	5,925	6,175

⁽¹⁾ Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds

TABLE 283

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Receipts											
Gross trading income ⁽¹⁾	15	32	75	78	86	89	112	116	129	46	19
Rent, dividends and interest	168	190	214	243	281	291	336	381	420	475	583
Taxes on income	2,173	2,116	2,147	2,319	2,364	2,592	2,725	2,758	2,725	3,078	3,455
Taxes on expenditure	1,901	1,933	2,043	2,178	2,271	2,351	2,391	2,486	2,621	2,815	2,987
National insurance and health contributions	476	525	532	594	642	657	859	897	912	1,070	1,197
Current grants from overseas governments	120	105	50	46	26	21	3	—	—	—	—
Total	4,853	4,901	5,061	5,458	5,670	6,001	6,426	6,638	6,807	7,484	8,241
Expenditure											
Current expenditure on goods and services	2,189	2,287	2,319	2,344	2,511	2,508	2,548	2,677	2,823	3,083	3,214
Subsidies	402	346	404	321	336	381	368	353	467	559	576
National insurance benefits	473	527	531	614	670	702	911	987	993	1,126	1,215
Other current grants to persons	391	427	436	433	446	470	486	557	563	569	646
Debt interest	609	639	637	708	725	707	782	776	867	906	885
Current grants to local authorities	389	416	441	490	544	621	660	711	780	828	926
Current grants paid abroad	62	61	65	71	68	71	75	80	97	118	120
Total expenditure	4,515	4,703	4,833	4,981	5,300	5,460	5,830	6,141	6,590	7,189	7,582
Surplus before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	338	198	228	477	370	541	596	497	217	295	659
Total	4,853	4,901	5,061	5,458	5,670	6,001	6,426	6,638	6,807	7,484	8,241

(¹) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current account of local authorities

TABLE 284

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Receipts											
Gross trading income ⁽¹⁾	25	31	33	34	36	38	42	48	52	53	55
Rent, dividends and interest	151	176	202	228	262	299	331	360	401	457	509
Rates	392	433	460	475	556	615	650	713	768	825	915
Current grants from the central government	389	416	441	490	544	621	660	711	780	828	926
Total	957	1,056	1,136	1,227	1,398	1,573	1,683	1,832	2,001	2,163	2,405
Expenditure											
Current expenditure on goods and services	705	751	803	862	973	1,077	1,157	1,251	1,348	1,491	1,642
Housing subsidies	18	19	20	25	29	30	29	28	31	39	47
Current grants to persons	47	48	54	68	77	80	86	92	98	107	120
Debt interest	104	123	142	162	189	220	243	262	292	336	378
Total current expenditure	874	941	1,019	1,117	1,268	1,407	1,515	1,633	1,769	1,973	2,187
Current surplus before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	83	115	117	110	130	166	168	199	232	190	218
Total	957	1,056	1,136	1,227	1,398	1,573	1,683	1,832	2,001	2,163	2,405

(¹) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Combined capital account

TABLE 285

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Receipts											
Saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation:											
Persons.....	406	503	431	588	898	950	774	1,014	1,418	1,902	1,687
Companies	1,230	1,314	1,486	1,797	1,804	1,901	1,994	2,141	2,259	2,089	2,138
Public corporations	145	177	213	182	199	170	166	180	305	361	413
Central government	338	198	228	477	370	541	596	497	217	295	659
Local authorities.....	83	115	117	110	130	166	168	199	232	190	218
Additions to dividend and interest reserves	41	16	68	12	47	47	30	205	72	32	-2
Additions to tax reserves	-22	41	172	33	147	39	-50	-201	357	85	-69
Total saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	2,221	2,364	2,715	3,199	3,595	3,814	3,678	4,035	4,860	4,954	5,044
less Stock appreciation	50	75	-75	-196	-208	-185	6	-88	-133	-162	-140
Capital transfers from abroad:											
Central government receipts	35	17	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual error.....	18	176	92	-52	188	207	244	81	-303	55	-136
Total	2,324	2,632	2,733	2,952	3,575	3,836	3,928	4,028	4,424	4,847	4,768
Payments											
Gross fixed capital formation at home	2,106	2,359	2,552	2,808	3,110	3,390	3,486	3,719	4,105	4,577	4,608
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	50	125	56	300	258	230	100	169	591	304	86
Investment abroad (net)	168	148	125	-156	207	216	342	140	-272	-34	74
Total investment.....	2,324	2,632	2,733	2,952	3,575	3,836	3,928	4,028	4,424	4,847	4,768

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Consumers' expenditure At current market prices

TABLE 286

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Food	3,198	3,461	3,695	4,027	4,266	4,435	4,549	4,696	4,765	4,945	5,152
Alcoholic drink.....	779	795	794	835	870	907	913	917	954	1,056	1,123
Tobacco	821	837	855	880	935	981	1,031	1,061	1,140	1,217	1,242
Housing	879	943	995	1,058	1,116	1,205	1,375	1,480	1,555	1,649	1,773
Fuel and light	424	451	490	527	566	616	686	683	748	784	894
Durable goods	573	705	827	922	873	987	1,148	1,343	1,379	1,329	1,390
Other household goods	362	370	395	426	452	462	492	520	531	561	576
Clothing	1,097	1,115	1,205	1,297	1,377	1,439	1,450	1,505	1,632	1,687	1,723
Books, newspapers and magazines	164	170	176	180	203	206	238	228	245	264	275
Miscellaneous recreational goods	162	173	187	220	238	238	249	268	290	311	330
Chemists' goods	151	156	165	175	187	200	219	232	245	263	272
Other goods	152	157	163	183	188	197	205	217	233	249	251
Running costs of vehicles	149	169	183	239	265	279	332	377	435	501	579
Travel	424	438	445	464	493	523	520	536	562	599	624
Communication services.....	74	79	80	83	102	114	128	132	139	146	155
Entertainments	225	230	239	244	248	243	253	252	259	267	280
Domestic service	95	94	95	96	95	97	92	91	86	82	84
Insurance	95	99	105	121	130	144	144	157	166	185	197
Other services	758	791	825	877	940	996	1,055	1,121	1,203	1,301	1,391
Income in kind	68	71	69	67	64	60	56	50	46	44	45
less Foreign tourists' expenditure in the United Kingdom	-104	-117	-123	-140	-150	-159	-160	-172	-198	-204	-214
Consumers' expenditure in the United Kingdom.....	10,546	11,187	11,870	12,781	13,490	14,216	14,975	15,694	16,415	17,236	18,142
Consumers' expenditure abroad	161	161	185	202	219	228	237	251	275	295	310
Total	10,707	11,348	12,055	12,983	13,709	14,444	15,212	15,945	16,690	17,531	18,452

Revalued at 1958 prices

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Food	3,977	4,136	4,246	4,354	4,425	4,503	4,549	4,647	4,736	4,842	4,865
Alcoholic drink.....	835	849	845	881	902	916	913	967	1,023	1,085	1,088
Tobacco	915	929	949	973	966	1,012	1,031	1,053	1,087	1,101	1,055
Housing	1,216	1,240	1,273	1,309	1,333	1,377	1,375	1,403	1,431	1,451	1,477
Fuel and light	595	600	625	637	659	643	686	680	742	751	829
Durable goods	594	763	911	1,002	882	985	1,148	1,375	1,422	1,353	1,416
Other household goods	388	410	438	468	470	492	492	515	526	542	538
Clothing	1,153	1,182	1,267	1,358	1,412	1,450	1,450	1,512	1,616	1,644	1,629
Books, newspapers and magazines.....	205	233	242	237	244	239	238	225	237	233	229
Miscellaneous recreational goods	185	193	212	241	251	242	249	276	301	315	326
Chemists' goods	163	179	191	192	192	200	219	234	246	250	255
Other goods	126	149	170	184	182	189	205	225	241	251	244
Running costs of vehicles	159	179	200	253	274	274	332	374	428	478	536
Travel	545	544	540	540	541	522	520	528	522	529	521
Communication services	110	113	115	116	122	127	128	132	140	145	145
Entertainments	275	273	279	277	275	260	253	254	259	267	277
Domestic service	125	119	116	112	104	100	92	89	81	74	71
Insurance and other services	1,074	1,096	1,116	1,149	1,160	1,179	1,199	1,247	1,304	1,359	1,407
Income in kind	84	85	79	73	67	61	56	50	46	43	42
less Foreign tourists' expenditure in the United Kingdom	-130	-142	-144	-157	-161	-165	-160	-169	-188	-185	-190
Consumers' expenditure in the United Kingdom	12,614	13,135	13,670	14,199	14,320	14,606	14,975	15,617	16,200	16,528	16,760
Consumers' expenditure abroad	183	183	206	219	231	237	237	256	276	288	291
Total	12,797	13,318	13,876	14,418	14,551	14,843	15,212	15,873	16,476	16,816	17,051
Total consumers' expenditure: Index numbers of prices 1958=100.....	84	85	87	90	94	97	100	100	101	104	108

Source: Central Statistical Office

Transactions with the rest of the world

TABLE 287

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
United Kingdom debits											
Imports of goods.....	3,048	2,927	2,989	3,386	3,324	3,538	3,360	3,617	4,106	4,013	4,059
Imports of services.....	893	915	978	1,103	1,237	1,253	1,228	1,288	1,459	1,522	1,529
Property income paid abroad	324	368	398	449	451	451	498	499	546	576	571
Foreign taxes paid by U.K. residents ...	268	233	215	271	313	356	369	427	432	353	391
Imports and income paid abroad	4,533	4,443	4,580	5,209	5,325	5,598	5,455	5,831	6,543	6,464	6,550
Current transfers:											
To persons (net).....	8	—5	—4	8	25	27	3	4	3	—3	—2
To overseas governments and inter- national organisations	56	55	59	65	61	64	67	71	87	108	110
Net investment abroad	168	148	125	—156	207	216	342	140	—272	—34	74
Total	4,765	4,641	4,760	5,126	5,618	5,905	5,867	6,046	6,361	6,535	6,732
United Kingdom credits											
Exports and re-exports of goods.....	2,769	2,683	2,785	3,073	3,377	3,509	3,407	3,522	3,728	3,883	3,991
Exports of services.....	991	1,006	1,056	1,112	1,227	1,329	1,290	1,326	1,419	1,472	1,454
Property income received from abroad	781	741	781	804	897	956	1,080	1,115	1,120	1,048	1,171
U.K. taxes paid by non-residents on portfolio income.....	18	23	26	27	27	28	30	24	28	26	23
U.K. taxes paid on profits due abroad	51	66	61	63	64	62	57	59	66	106	93
Exports and income received from abroad	4,610	4,519	4,709	5,079	5,592	5,884	5,864	6,046	6,361	6,535	6,732
Current transfers from overseas governments	120	105	50	46	26	21	3	—	—	—	—
Other central government receipts ...	35	17	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	4,765	4,641	4,760	5,126	5,618	5,905	5,867	6,046	6,361	6,535	6,732

(¹) Equal to the balance of payments surplus on current account as defined in
United Kingdom Balance of Payments, 1963.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Gross fixed capital formation

TABLE 288

At current prices

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
By type of asset											
Buses and coaches.....	21	18	20	17	19	18	18	20	22	21	27
Other road vehicles.....	147	153	164	207	218	211	252	275	322	338	289
Railway rolling stock	27	36	47	55	65	89	85	96	92	82	71
Ships	57	91	91	84	115	151	159	175	178	143	117
Aircraft	8	10	10	19	27	46	36	25	43	33	21
Plant and machinery.....	795	832	927	1,048	1,152	1,288	1,324	1,384	1,488	1,750	1,704
Dwellings	494	630	645	619	633	617	591	658	754	824	881
Other new building and works	512	549	605	712	837	928	977	1,036	1,151	1,329	1,441
By industry group											
Agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	97	94	100	110	102	114	134	151	153	166	167
Mining and quarrying	46	62	79	86	91	103	105	116	95	106	97
Manufacturing ⁽¹⁾	553	551	591	689	854	947	922	867	1,021	1,239	1,126
Construction ⁽¹⁾	36	35	44	50	53	57	62	61	70	86	74
Gas, electricity and water	239	265	304	343	340	358	382	423	430	449	514
Transport and communication ⁽²⁾	205	264	275	288	363	460	467	499	539	504	460
Distribution and other services ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	217	233	280	369	379	409	465	537	600	682	677
New dwellings	494	630	645	619	633	617	591	658	754	824	881
Social services	102	105	109	119	145	173	180	189	199	238	285
Other public services	72	80	82	88	106	110	134	168	189	226	270
Legal fees, stamp duties, etc.	45	40	43	47	44	42	44	50	55	57	57
Total.....	2,106	2,359	2,552	2,808	3,110	3,390	3,486	3,719	4,105	4,577	4,608

Revalued at 1958 prices

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
By type of asset											
Buses and coaches.....	24	21	24	19	20	19	18	20	22	20	28
Other road vehicles.....	152	168	183	233	229	213	252	284	344	356	300
Railway rolling stock, ships and aircraft	132	174	183	190	239	304	280	295	307	247	196
Plant and machinery.....	975	986	1,096	1,182	1,227	1,325	1,324	1,378	1,466	1,667	1,596
Dwellings	546	711	736	666	649	623	591	670	762	808	829
Other new building and works	612	652	719	795	899	955	977	1,054	1,169	1,332	1,379
By industry group											
Agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	109	106	113	122	108	117	134	151	154	164	161
Mining and quarrying	58	75	96	99	99	106	105	117	95	103	92
Manufacturing ⁽¹⁾	689	672	713	792	925	978	922	870	1,016	1,195	1,059
Construction ⁽¹⁾	43	41	52	57	57	58	62	62	72	85	73
Gas, electricity and water	284	309	356	382	358	365	382	425	432	440	494
Transport and communication ⁽²⁾	257	311	325	323	396	481	467	496	532	488	433
Distribution and other services ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	248	267	324	411	401	420	465	546	614	684	656
Dwellings	546	711	736	666	649	623	591	670	762	808	829
Social services	122	125	129	135	157	178	180	193	201	237	272
Other public services	85	95	97	98	113	113	134	171	192	226	259
Legal fees, stamp duties, etc.	38	36	41	43	40	41	44	51	54	54	52
Total	2,479	2,748	2,982	3,128	3,303	3,480	3,486	3,752	4,124	4,484	4,380

(¹) The figures from 1956 onwards are on a business unit basis, those for earlier years on an establishment basis.

(²) Excluding road haulage and, before 1960, taxis and private-hire cars.

(³) Including road haulage and, before 1960, taxis and private-hire cars.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Company appropriation account

TABLE 289

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Income											
Gross trading profits ⁽¹⁾ of companies operating in the United Kingdom ⁽²⁾	2,180	2,313	2,578	2,902	2,958	3,120	3,017	3,321	3,737	3,536	3,531
Non-trading income earned in the United Kingdom	357	389	415	444	495	524	597	604	683	719	761
Total income earned in the United Kingdom	2,537	2,702	2,993	3,346	3,453	3,644	3,614	3,925	4,420	4,255	4,292
Income earned abroad ⁽³⁾	738	696	731	751	839	891	998	1,029	1,021	944	1,057
Total	3,275	3,398	3,724	4,097	4,292	4,535	4,612	4,954	5,441	5,119	5,349
Allocation of income											
Dividends and interest:											
Payments:											
Debenture interest	41	46	50	55	64	75	84	94	103	115	129
Dividends on preference shares ...	102	102	104	109	110	109	108	108	112	117	119
Dividends on ordinary shares	431	474	527	579	601	645	685	800	1,020	1,127	1,150
Co-operative society dividends and interest	44	44	48	53	57	60	59	58	57	56	56
Interest on building society shares and deposits.....	41	48	54	63	84	103	112	117	130	147	169
Other interest paid by banks, etc.	36	40	31	52	79	85	92	67	117	129	107
Total payments of dividends and interest.....	695	754	814	911	995	1,077	1,140	1,244	1,539	1,691	1,730
Additions to dividend reserves	36	12	70	17	31	39	24	200	66	24	21
Profits due abroad net of United Kingdom tax	111	127	144	160	157	170	189	216	206	181	209
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments on profits due abroad ...	51	66	61	63	64	62	57	59	66	106	93
Payments on other profits	931	878	795	877	800	888	937	898	628	685	851
Additions to reserves on profits due abroad	13	-4	7	-5	-7	-6	8	43	27	-24	-17
Additions to reserves on other profits	-54	23	138	13	143	56	-92	-260	234	111	-44
Taxes paid abroad	262	228	209	264	305	348	361	419	424	345	383
Undistributed income after taxation but before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	1,230	1,314	1,486	1,797	1,804	1,901	1,994	2,141	2,259	2,089	2,138
Total	3,275	3,398	3,724	4,097	4,292	4,535	4,618	4,960	5,449	5,208	5,364

⁽¹⁾ Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.⁽²⁾ Including United Kingdom branches and subsidiaries of non-resident parent companies.⁽³⁾ After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Company gross trading profits⁽¹⁾

Analysis by industry

£ million

TABLE 290

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1962
Forestry and fishing	5	4	4	7	6	6	5	5	5	8
Mining and quarrying	12	14	15	19	20	20	19	22	25	27
Manufacturing:										
Food, drink and tobacco	229	247	280	293	307	320	340	358	382	409
Chemicals and allied industries	128	171	218	226	243	265	249	282	310	271
Metal manufacture	93	78	103	194	199	235	217	265	314	257
Engineering and electrical goods	311	323	375	400	409	447	428	451	475	477
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	24	29	29	32	32	35	32	30	23	16
Vehicles	118	132	156	167	133	155	176	203	212	127
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	81	70	81	109	113	112	112	105	130	127
Textiles	149	187	189	162	166	157	124	167	186	177
Leather, leather goods and fur	8	11	9	10	8	7	7	11	11	11
Clothing and footwear	30	41	45	46	48	48	44	53	62	65
Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.	59	65	75	79	73	71	74	90	106	101
Timber, furniture, etc.	20	21	23	23	21	23	20	24	28	28
Paper, printing and publishing	88	105	136	148	137	134	138	153	182	165
Other manufacturing	31	37	44	47	45	50	45	53	65	68
Total manufacturing	1,369	1,517	1,763	1,936	1,934	2,059	2,006	2,245	2,486	2,299
Construction	55	70	79	86	101	98	111	116	134	142
Gas, electricity and water	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	18	20	21
Transport and communication	219	163	153	211	259	259	193	195	223	196
Distributive trades	418	421	460	519	520	532	519	571	636	654
Insurance, banking and finance	273	285	315	359	375	397	451	474	557	587
Other services	74	105	98	104	101	131	154	192	212	235
Adjustments	-252	-273	-317	-347	-367	-391	-451	-517	-561	-633
Total company profits	2,180	2,313	2,578	2,902	2,958	3,120	3,017	3,321	3,737	3,536

(¹) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Public corporations: appropriation account

TABLE 291

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Income											
Trading surplus before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	277	321	354	315	345	323	340	391	541	650	740
Non-trading income	26	29	34	42	43	51	50	55	61	58	61
Income earned abroad	1	2	2	4	5	5	7	7	8	9	10
Total	304	352	390	361	393	379	397	453	610	717	811
Allocation of income											
Interest:											
Payments	118	134	148	162	157	190	225	256	287	338	413
Additions to interest reserves	5	4	-2	-5	16	8	6	5	6	8	-23
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments	3	24	37	32	30	22	16	11	11	12	11
Additions to tax reserves	33	13	-6	-10	-9	-11	-16	1	1	-2	-3
Undistributed income before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	145	177	213	182	199	170	166	180	305	361	413
Total	304	352	390	361	393	379	397	453	610	717	811

Source: Central Statistical Office

Gross national product by industry⁽¹⁾

TABLE 292

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	770	786	776	800	822	862	872	879	914	954	958
Mining and quarrying	505	544	564	585	676	707	709	673	670	691	724
Manufacturing	4,738	5,116	5,610	6,151	6,489	6,869	6,981	7,457	8,207	8,441	8,651
Construction	752	830	896	979	1,103	1,130	1,182	1,251	1,380	1,519	1,631
Gas, electricity and water	307	335	367	401	445	473	524	569	611	667	728
Transport and communication	1,203	1,195	1,253	1,395	1,534	1,619	1,572	1,654	1,915	1,963	1,987
Distributive trades	1,737	1,839	2,008	2,189	2,322	2,424	2,492	2,606	2,811	2,916	3,032
Insurance, banking and finance (including real estate)	373	395	456	493	502	541	580	633	707	745	788
Other services	1,517	1,583	1,669	1,880	2,000	2,073	2,146	2,345	2,463	2,785	2,927
Public administration and defence	917	950	987	1,013	1,120	1,162	1,222	1,264	1,324	1,391	1,478
Public health and educational services ..	462	488	524	566	626	700	749	822	909	977	1,071
Ownership of dwellings	354	404	453	482	523	559	689	740	773	822	881
less Stock appreciation	50	75	-75	-196	-208	-185	6	-88	-133	-162	-140
Residual error	18	176	92	-52	188	207	244	81	-303	55	-136
Gross domestic product at factor cost ...	13,703	14,716	15,580	16,686	18,142	19,141	19,968	20,886	22,248	23,764	24,580
Net property income from abroad	258	229	255	174	224	239	300	272	236	251	325
Gross national product	13,961	14,945	15,835	16,860	18,366	19,380	20,268	21,158	22,484	24,015	24,905

⁽¹⁾ The contribution of each industry to the gross national product includes provision for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress⁽¹⁾

TABLE 293

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
At current prices											
Manufacturing	186	88	155	268	213	139	37	74	528	240	36
Materials and fuel	}	..	..	..	32	14	91	15	228	55	66
Work in progress					102	74	27	49	132	89	55
Finished products					79	51	101	10	168	96	47
Retail trade	}	-136	37	-99	20	47	16	47	35	11	38
Wholesale trade					}	41	14	12	44	31	-8
Other industries						3	33	36	-16	22	20
Total	50	125	56	300	258	230	100	169	591	304	86
Revalued at 1958 prices											
Manufacturing	210	98	159	284	205	153	37	73	520	230	42
Materials and fuel	}	..	..	..	30	11	-91	16	225	51	-55
Work in progress					100	74	27	47	127	84	54
Finished products					75	68	101	10	168	95	43
Retail trade	}	-145	37	-105	12	44	16	49	37	4	40
Wholesale trade					}	42	14	15	48	36	-4
Other industries						3	33	37	-13	27	18
Total	65	135	54	313	243	242	100	174	592	297	96

(¹) The figures for manufacturing and the wholesale trade from 1956 onwards are on a business unit basis; those for earlier years are on an establishment basis.

Source: Central Statistical Office and Board of Trade

Index numbers of output at constant factor cost⁽¹⁾

TABLE 294

1958=100

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	92	94	95	95	100	102	100	104	110	112	114
Mining and quarrying	105	105	106	105	105	104	100	97	94	93	95
Manufacturing	83	88	94	100	99	101	100	106	115	115	115
Construction	86	92	95	96	101	101	100	106	111	120	121
Gas, electricity and water	74	77	84	88	92	96	100	103	110	116	125
Transport and communication	94	96	97	99	101	101	100	104	109	111	113
Distributive trades	81	86	91	95	96	98	100	105	110	112	112
Insurance, banking and finance	81	84	89	92	92	96	100	110	116	120	122
Ownership of dwellings	89	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108
Professional and scientific services	83	85	88	90	93	97	100	103	105	109	112
Miscellaneous services	92	94	95	97	97	98	100	104	108	111	115
Public administration and defence	111	112	110	107	106	104	100	98	97	97	99
Gross domestic product ⁽¹⁾	86.9	90.4	94.2	97.5	98.4	100.1	100.0	104.4	109.9	111.8	113.4

(¹) This table provides a measure of changes in the volume of goods and services produced. Alternative estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of expenditure are given in Table 295.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Output and expenditure at 1958 prices

TABLE 295

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Revalued at 1958 market prices											
Consumers' expenditure	12,797	13,318	13,876	14,418	14,551	14,843	15,212	15,873	16,476	16,816	17,051
Public authorities' current expenditure on goods and services:											
Military defence	1,941	2,009	1,965	1,859	1,810	1,634	1,526	1,479	1,478	1,568	1,611
National health service	590	600	613	632	648	666	684	707	732	740	748
Education	433	451	472	491	529	549	572	603	619	657	668
Other	902	913	918	900	881	899	923	960	1,002	1,065	1,094
Total	3,866	3,973	3,968	3,882	3,868	3,748	3,705	3,749	3,831	4,030	4,121
Gross fixed capital formation at home	2,479	2,748	2,982	3,128	3,303	3,480	3,486	3,752	4,124	4,484	4,380
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	65	135	54	313	243	242	100	174	592	297	96
Exports of goods and services	3,821	3,983	4,212	4,474	4,674	4,786	4,697	4,841	5,085	5,231	5,253
Total final expenditure at market prices	23,028	24,157	25,092	26,215	26,639	27,099	27,200	28,389	30,108	30,858	30,901
less Imports of goods and services at market prices ⁽¹⁾	-4,648	-4,975	-5,161	-5,598	-5,628	-5,758	-5,846	-6,242	-6,956	-6,958	-7,032
Gross domestic product at market prices	18,380	19,182	19,931	20,617	21,011	21,341	21,354	22,147	23,152	23,900	23,869
Net property income from abroad	235	231	258	171	218	227	300	272	235	250	325
Gross national product at market prices	18,615	19,413	20,189	20,788	21,229	21,568	21,654	22,419	23,387	24,150	24,194
<i>Index numbers (1958=100):</i>											
Gross domestic product at market prices	86.1	89.8	93.3	96.5	98.4	99.9	100.0	103.7	108.4	111.9	111.8
Gross national product at market prices	86.0	89.7	93.2	96.0	98.6	99.6	100.0	103.5	108.0	111.5	111.7
Revalued at 1958 factor cost											
Total final expenditure at market prices	23,028	24,157	25,092	26,215	26,639	27,099	27,200	28,389	30,108	30,858	30,901
Adjustment to factor cost ⁽²⁾	-2,183	-2,272	-2,387	-2,483	-2,470	-2,527	-2,644	-2,898	-3,061	-3,112	-3,140
less Imports of goods and services at factor cost	-3,587	-3,878	-4,019	-4,419	-4,432	-4,550	-4,588	-4,907	-5,536	-5,512	-5,587
Gross domestic product at factor cost ⁽³⁾	17,258	18,007	18,686	19,313	19,737	20,022	19,968	20,584	21,511	22,234	22,174
Net property income from abroad	235	231	258	171	218	227	300	272	235	250	325
Gross national product at factor cost ...	17,493	18,238	18,944	19,484	19,955	20,249	20,268	20,856	21,746	22,484	22,499
less Capital consumption	-1,501	-1,559	-1,627	-1,678	-1,718	-1,771	-1,841	-1,921	-2,004	-2,100	-2,172
Net national product at factor cost ...	15,992	16,679	17,317	17,806	18,237	18,478	18,427	18,935	19,742	20,384	20,327
<i>Index numbers (1958=100):</i>											
Gross domestic product at factor cost ⁽³⁾	86.4	90.2	93.6	96.7	98.8	100.3	100.0	103.1	107.7	111.3	111.0
Gross national product at factor cost ...	86.3	90.0	93.5	96.1	98.5	99.9	100.0	102.9	107.3	110.9	111.0
Net national product at factor cost	86.8	90.5	94.0	96.6	99.0	100.3	100.0	102.8	107.1	110.6	110.3

⁽¹⁾ Includes taxes on expenditure (at 1958 rates) levied on imports (or on withdrawals from bond).

⁽²⁾ This represents taxes in expenditure less subsidies valued at 1958 rates.

⁽³⁾ Alternative estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of output are given in Table 294.

Source: Central Statistical Office

XII. HOME FINANCE

Exchequer financing

Old series

Years ended 31 March

£ million

TABLE 296

	1951/2	1952/3	1953/4	1954/5	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60
REQUIREMENTS									
1. Budget									
(a) Ordinary revenue	4,433	4,439	4,368	4,738	4,893	5,158	5,343	5,480	5,630
(b) Ordinary expenditure (including sinking funds)	-4,053	-4,351	-4,274	-4,305	-4,496	-4,868	-4,920	-5,103	-5,244
(c) Above-the-line surplus ⁽¹⁾	380	88	94	433	397	290	423	377	386
(d) Below-the-line deficit ⁽¹⁾	- 529	- 524	- 391	- 501	- 538	- 621	- 635	- 559	- 700
(e) Overall deficit ⁽¹⁾	- 149	- 436	- 297	- 68	- 141	- 331	- 212	- 182	- 314
2. Nationalised industries and Post Office capital requirements (net)	- 131	- 275	- 310	- 171	- 316	15	20	19	18
Total requirements	- 280	- 711	- 607	- 239	- 457	- 316	- 192	- 163	- 296
FINANCING									
3. Receipts from extra-budgetary funds, etc.									
(a) National Insurance Funds	125	46	48	50	48	51	14	23	6
(b) Iron and Steel Realisation Account	—	—	18	44	3	11	25	1	9
(c) Issue Department income	14	21	22	24	27	48	35	42	29
(d) Departmental balances	- 139	6	22	16	- 10	3	26	44	- 49
(e) Sinking funds	27	35	36	36	36	37	37	38	39
(f) German arms deposit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	10
Total extra-budgetary funds, etc.	27	108	146	170	98	122	87	191	6
4. External									
(a) Exchange Equalisation Account: sterling receipts	749	- 161	- 160	15	166	62	- 184	- 102	143
(b) American aid: sterling receipts (net)	49	78	- 56	- 15	- 1	- 4	- 5	—	—
(c) Loans taken by U.K. Government—sterling receipts (net):									
(i) E.P.U. credit	325	- 13	- 8	- 79	6	- 5	1	15	—
(ii) U.S. and Canadian loans	- 49	- 33	- 44	- 36	- 36	- 38	77	- 37	- 118
(iii) I.B.R.D. and I.M.F.	—	—	- 57	- 44	- 4	195	- 14	- 98	- 99
(iv) European Monetary Fund subscription	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
(v) Other loans	- 11	2	- 16	- 16	- 11	9	- 14	- 28	4
Total sterling receipts from external items	265	- 44	- 125	- 175	- 45	143	50	- 148	- 224
Total sterling receipts from external items	1,063	- 127	- 341	- 175	120	201	- 139	- 250	- 81
5. Increase in the fiduciary note issue	50	150	75	100	150	50	125	50	100
6. Borrowing from the public									
(a) Small savings	- 67	- 105	- 71	59	- 66	106	11	303	339
(b) Tax reserve certificates	- 19	- 54	55	19	- 46	21	- 17	44	- 34
(c) Treasury deposit receipts	- 283	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total non-marketable securities⁽²⁾	- 369	- 159	- 16	78	- 112	127	- 6	347	305
(d) Marketable stocks, etc.:									
(i) Government stocks: issues	1,003	413	440	299	549	442	892	—	353
(ii) Government stocks: redemptions (including sinking funds)	- 27	- 288	- 132	- 270	- 134	- 202	- 941	- 404	- 377
(iii) Guaranteed stocks, etc. (net issues)	131	275	310	171	316	- 15	- 20	- 19	- 18
(iv) less increase in holdings of Bank of England and National Debt Commissioners (decrease+) ...	1,107	400	618	200	731	225	- 69	- 423	- 42
Net receipts from the public	- 273	+ 33	- 159	- 182	- 499	- 45	- 41	+ 359	- 470
(e) Increase in market Treasury bills	- 1,325	306	284	48	- 31	- 364	235	- 111	490
Total borrowing from the public⁽²⁾	- 860	580	727	144	89	- 57	119	172	283
Total financing	280	711	607	239	457	316	192	163	296

⁽¹⁾ Surplus+; deficit—.

⁽²⁾ Includes borrowing from the Bank of England, Banking Department.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Exchequer financing⁽¹⁾

New series

TABLE 296 (continued)

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
1. Budget overall	— 182	— 314	— 394	— 211	— 66
2. Net receipts from extra-budgetary funds, etc.	212	26	123	162	73
3. Net receipts from external transactions	— 250	— 81	— 289	123	— 92
4. Increase in net indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	12	38	145	53	— 199
5. Increase in notes in circulation ⁽²⁾	65	84	115	29	23
6. Borrowing from the public ⁽³⁾	143	247	300	— 156	261
1. Budget					
(a) Ordinary revenue.....	5,480	5,630	5,934	6,645	6,794
(b) Ordinary expenditure (including sinking funds).....	— 5,103	— 5,244	— 5,787	— 6,235	— 6,442
(c) Above-the-line (net).....	377	386	147	410	352
(d) Below-the-line (net)	— 559	— 700	— 541	— 621	— 418
Budget overall	— 182	— 314	— 394	— 211	— 66
2. Extra-budgetary funds, etc.					
(a) National Insurance Funds	23	— 6	— 5	30	— 3
(b) Iron and Steel Realisation Account	1	— 9	—	48	— 41
(c) Issue Department income	49	37	47	74	46
(d) Departmental balances	58	— 25	49	— 28	31
(e) Sinking funds.....	38	39	40	40	41
(f) German arms deposit	43	— 10	— 8	—	—
(g) Post Office ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	— 2	— 17
(h) British Transport Stock Redemption Fund	—	—	—	—	16
Net receipts from extra-budgetary funds, etc.	212	26	123	162	73
3. External transactions					
(a) Exchange Equalisation Account: sterling receipts	— 102	143	— 65	— 132	245
(b) International financial organisations	— 98	— 102	— 155	— 288	— 293
(c) U.S. and Canadian loans	— 37	— 118	— 30	— 30	— 31
(d) Other	— 13	— 4	— 39	— 3	— 13
Net receipts from external transactions	— 250	— 81	— 289	123	— 92
4. Increase in net indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	12	38	145	53	— 199
5. Increase in notes in circulation⁽²⁾	65	84	115	29	23
6. Borrowing from the public					
Non-marketable debt					
(a) Small savings	303	339	275	78	180
(b) Tax reserve certificates	44	— 35	21	18	— 43
Increase in non-marketable debt held by the public⁽³⁾	347	304	296	96	137
Marketable debt					
Marketable securities:					
(i) Issues	—	353	1,070	—	1,220
(ii) Redemptions (including sinking funds)	— 404	— 377	— 40	— 627	— 50
(iii) Decrease in holdings of Bank of England and National Debt Commissioners	333	— 495	— 738	595	— 872
(c) Increase in marketable securities held by the public.....	— 71	— 519	292	— 32	298
(d) Increase in market Treasury bills	— 133	462	— 288	— 220	— 174
Increase in marketable debt held by the public⁽³⁾	— 204	— 57	4	— 252	124
Total borrowing from the public⁽³⁾	143	247	300	— 156	261

(1) In this table positive items represent net receipts by, and negative items represent net payments from, the Exchequer. The sum of the positive items equals the sum of the negative items.

(2) Excluding notes held by the bank of England, Banking Department.

(3) Excluding borrowing from the Bank of England, Banking Department.

(4) Borrowing by the Exchequer from the Postmaster General under Section II of the Post Office Act, 1961.

Source: H.M. Treasury

HOME FINANCE

Exchequer receipts and issues⁽¹⁾Total receipts
Years ended 31 March

£ million

TABLE 297

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Ordinary and self-balancing revenue.....	4,653.8	4,606.0	4,986.7	5,160.4	5,462.4	5,678.7	5,850.1	6,015.6	6,343.6	6,644.9	6,794.1
Receipts applicable to national debt interest	64.2	87.3	103.9	119.2	146.7	169.4	206.1	243.6	273.8	324.9	392.6
Repayment of loans to nationalised industries:											
Post Office	—	—	—	1.2	3.2	5.6	10.4	9.6	11.6	—	—
National Coal Board	4.3	4.6	8.0	8.1	332.6	506.8	491.3	445.0	559.2	574.6	579.1
Electricity Council	—	—	—	—	—	5.9	10.8	16.4	24.6	31.8	40.7
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.6	3.1
South of Scotland Electricity Board	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.7	1.4	2.3	3.1	4.3
Gas Council	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	2.2	3.2	4.4	5.4	6.1
British Overseas Airways Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	6.1	10.4	12.8	17.5	21.6
British European Airways Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	2.4	3.6	5.6	8.1	12.3
British Transport Commission	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	5.5	10.2	15.0	21.4	27.3
Repayment of loans to other public bodies:											
Local authorities	17.5	20.8	25.0	33.7	42.3	47.5	55.7	54.6	60.2	74.6	79.9
Northern Ireland Exchequer	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.1	2.1
New Towns Development Corporations and Commission	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.6
Scottish Special Housing Association	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Iron and steel	—	—	—	25.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency—surplus receipts.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.0	—
Sugar Board	—	—	—	—	4.4	45.0	72.2	60.9	64.0	80.9	85.8
Raw Cotton Commission	59.3	53.1	34.7	15.5	2.8	1.1	0.8	—	—	—	—
Potato Marketing Board	—	—	—	—	0.5	6.8	7.5	0.7	—	—	—
National Research Development Corporation	—	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
National Film Finance Corporation	0.7	1.3	0.7	0.2	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Independent Television Authority.....	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	—	—	—
Repayment of loans to private industry, etc.:											
Building societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.3	1.6	9.2
Repayment of loans for overseas assistance:											
Colonial governments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.4	0.8
Colonial Development Corporation	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	8.3	1.3	2.2	1.8
Export guarantees	2.0	3.5	1.6	1.7	2.1	3.6	7.5	6.5	5.1	5.1	7.0
Anglo-Turkish armaments credit	—	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	—	—	1.0	—	0.9	—
Other repayments:											
Post-war temporary houses	20.7	21.3	21.9	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.8	—
Building materials.....	—	—	2.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married quarters for Armed Forces	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4
Town and country planning compensation	—	—	—	6.4	7.8	4.2	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.9
Tithe Redemption Annuities Account	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.5	1.3
Loans for land settlement	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	2.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4
Total	171.7	196.4	203.5	222.5	555.3	816.3	895.7	892.3	1,056.7	1,191.6	1,280.8
Money raised by the creation of debt:											
For capital expenditure issues	51.0	57.0	12.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For other issues (net)	164.2	262.4	371.0	159.0	—	364.2	140.0	490.6	489.3	343.1	—
Ways and Means advances (net)	—	20.6	—	—	—	45.1	63.7	—	61.3	—	—
Receipts under the following Acts:											
Marine and Aviation Insurance (War Risks) Act, 1952	—	1.5	2.0	—	—	—	—	0.7	—	—	0.3
Miscellaneous Financial Provisions Acts, 1946, 1950 and 1955 and Civil Contingencies Fund Act, 1952	100.0	115.0	55.0	50.0	45.0	65.0	66.0	16.0	88.0	118.0	87.0
European Payments Union (Financial Provisions) Act, 1950	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.2	2.1	0.4	27.7	0.4
European Monetary Agreement Act, 1959	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	—	—	0.1
British Transport Stock Redemption Fund—receipts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.5
Repayments of Suez Canal shares ⁽²⁾	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Exchange Equalisation Account—repayments	300.0	—	—	—	450.0	150.0	100.0	250.0	50.0	300.0	300.0
Total receipts	5,443.1	5,261.3	5,633.3	5,594.3	6,515.2	7,121.5	7,118.7	7,668.0	8,089.3	8,625.3	8,478.2

⁽¹⁾ The table refers to the Exchequer of the United Kingdom and includes Northern Ireland only to the extent that services, taxes, etc., are reserved to the United Kingdom Parliament.

Source: H.M. Treasury

⁽²⁾ Receipts arising from drawings of Suez Finance Company 5% Bonds from 1958/59 are included in ordinary revenue under Receipts from sundry loans (see Table 298).

Exchequer receipts and issues⁽¹⁾

Total issues

TABLE 297 (continued)

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Ordinary and self-balancing expenditure	4,565.7	4,512.4	4,553.5	4,763.3	5,172.7	5,255.7	5,472.9	5,629.0	6,196.5	6,234.8	6,441.3
National debt interest met from receipts under various Acts	64.2	87.3	103.9	119.2	146.7	169.4	206.1	243.6	273.8	324.9	392.6
Loans to nationalised industries:											
Post Office	—	—	45.1	70.2	79.0	78.9	43.0	43.5	48.2	40.0	35.0
National Coal Board	40.6	41.0	75.3	86.1	358.4	588.2	579.1	557.2	562.0	601.0	553.0
Electricity Council	—	—	—	—	148.0	123.0	139.0	206.0	178.0	223.0	233.0
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	—	—	—	—	19.9	17.4	15.5	15.3	11.4	12.6	15.0
South of Scotland Electricity Board	—	—	—	—	5.2	12.0	17.8	22.5	20.8	29.8	31.0
Gas Council	—	—	—	—	24.0	32.0	25.0	29.0	24.0	18.0	27.0
British Overseas Airways Corporation	—	—	—	—	9.9	32.6	30.3	17.0	32.9	28.6	33.1
British European Airways Corporation	—	—	—	—	7.1	10.0	8.0	14.0	17.4	29.7	16.0
British Transport Commission (capital borrowing)	—	—	—	—	70.0	68.0	117.0	120.7	160.0	146.0	91.5
British Transport Commission (railway deficit financing)	—	—	—	—	52.0	66.3	93.8	84.6	5.4	—	—
Loans to other public bodies:											
Local authorities	411.6	299.3	353.1	330.7	109.4	92.0	3.7	—	4.1	17.8	16.6
Northern Ireland Exchequer	8.0	2.5	1.1	4.8	1.0	—	—	—	—	4.0	4.0
New Towns—Development Corporations and Commission	23.7	29.7	30.0	31.8	31.6	28.7	27.9	23.9	22.5	26.3	29.0
Scottish Special Housing Association	8.9	8.7	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.6	4.1	3.1	2.9	5.2
Iron and steel: Richard Thomas and Baldwin Ltd.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.1	55.2	2.7
Covent Garden Market Authority	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	0.2
Sugar Board	—	—	—	—	17.6	57.0	72.1	59.0	68.0	83.0	74.0
Raw Cotton Commission	37.0	11.0	9.5	0.6	1.3	1.7	0.1	—	—	—	—
Potato Marketing Board	—	—	—	0.4	2.7	11.1	1.3	0.1	—	—	—
National Research Development Corporation	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.6
National Film Finance Corporation	1.1	1.3	0.9	—	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Independent Television Authority	—	—	0.1	0.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans to private industry, etc.:											
Iron and steel: Colvilles Ltd.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.0	20.0	12.5
Building societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.1	34.3	44.8	—
Housing associations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2
Loans for overseas assistance:											
Colonial governments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.3	22.7	18.8	13.9
Colonial Development Corporation	7.3	5.4	4.4	8.5	6.6	3.1	5.8	11.4	7.6	19.2	4.9
Export guarantees	1.1	—	3.1	2.0	5.2	7.0	21.7	38.3	37.3	32.2	40.5
Payments arising from war-time liabilities:											
Repayment of post-war credits	15.8	16.8	23.9	17.2	17.4	17.5	17.8	63.6	23.6	17.3	57.3
Post-war refunds of excess profits tax	6.3	7.3	6.3	2.9	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.7	—	0.1	0.1
War damage payments	58.3	72.3	30.2	27.1	25.1	22.0	18.0	13.1	8.5	7.5	6.5
Other advances:											
Married quarters for Armed Forces	6.2	—	1.1	1.3	5.6	2.8	2.1	0.7	2.9	3.1	2.6
Housing (temporary accommodation)	0.5	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Town and Country Planning compensation	2.5	1.2	7.9	49.4	17.4	1.6	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.4	—
Tithe Redemption Annuities Account	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3
International Finance Corporation	—	—	—	—	5.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	695.5	587.1	704.0	760.3	1,176.2	1,450.8	1,454.8	1,592.5	1,598.1	1,813.0	1,699.3
Issues to meet capital expenditure	51.0	57.0	12.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Issues for the redemption of debt:											
Ways and Means advances (net)	30.6	—	12.7	20.6	17.7	—	—	94.8	—	46.6	21.6
Other issues (net)	—	—	—	—	103.3	—	—	—	—	—	221.6
Issues under the following Acts:											
Miscellaneous Financial Provisions Acts, 1946, 1950 and 1955, and Civil Contingencies Fund Act, 1952	100.0	105.0	50.0	50.0	45.0	65.0	60.0	16.0	83.0	123.0	85.0
International Bank and Monetary Fund Act, 1959	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	232.1	—	—	—
European Payments Union (Financial Provisions) Act, 1950	—	—	—	—	—	—	31.3	—	—	—	—
European Monetary Agreement Act, 1959	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.5	—	—	—
International Development Association Act, 1960	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.8	9.0	9.0
Suez Canal drawn shares ⁽²⁾	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Issues to the Exchange Equalisation Account	—	—	300.0	—	—	350.0	100.0	100.0	200.0	400.0	—
Total issues	5,443.0	5,261.7	5,633.1	5,594.4	6,515.2	7,121.5	7,119.0	7,667.9	8,088.4	8,626.4	8,477.8
Increase in Exchequer balances	0.1	—0.4	0.2	—0.1	—	—	—0.3	0.1	0.9	—1.1	0.4

See footnotes on page 246.

Source: H.M. Treasury

HOME FINANCE

Exchequer revenue and expenditure(*)

Ordinary and self-balancing revenue

Years ended 31 March

£ million

TABLE 298

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Inland Revenue:											
Income tax	1,736.2	1,731.0	1,893.0	1,942.9	2,114.2	2,208.3	2,321.8	2,242.6	2,433.1	2,726.7	2,818.0
Surtax	131.2	132.4	134.7	138.6	158.0	157.4	166.6	181.3	189.4	224.1	184.2
Death duties	151.8	164.5	187.9	175.7	169.0	170.6	186.9	226.5	235.6	262.2	270.2
Stamp duties	50.2	56.6	75.1	70.6	63.0	63.7	65.4	97.3	90.2	96.6	95.7
Profits tax (national defence contribution)	382.9	194.8	178.6	195.5	195.4	251.9	271.9	257.8	261.5	333.7	382.0
Excess profits tax	-6.8 ⁽²⁾	-6.4 ⁽²⁾	-5.8 ⁽²⁾	-3.0 ⁽²⁾	-0.4 ⁽²⁾	1.3	2.1	3.2	1.0	1.3	1.1
Other Inland Revenue duties	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Special contribution	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	—	—
Excess profits levy	3.0	65.8	76.5	18.5	5.0	1.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.1	—
Customs and Excise duties:											
Total	1,763.6	1,764.4	1,871.7	2,013.1	2,100.6	2,149.8	2,191.3	2,281.9	2,389.8	2,594.7	2,667.8
Beer	255.9	255.3	251.0	258.5	261.0	261.1	253.3	218.9	222.2	246.8	254.2
Wines and spirits	122.5	128.0	139.3	149.6	156.0	160.0	157.2	169.8	185.1	196.9	212.9
Tobacco	616.8	627.0	649.9	668.5	701.8	712.5	737.1	789.6	826.3	870.7	879.2
Hydrocarbon oils	274.8	289.9	305.5	322.9	337.9	321.8	346.4	381.3	409.1	510.7	544.9
Protective duties	74.2	67.0	79.3	86.9	90.3	104.3	109.7	136.6	155.6	149.7	144.8
Purchase tax	314.5	299.3	341.8	418.8	457.9	494.2	498.0	502.0	510.8	521.8	571.3
Entertainments	44.2	44.2	41.3	39.5	40.7	26.5	11.9	7.4	11.6	11.7	12.3
Betting	28.6	29.4	28.9	28.2	29.1	30.4	33.7	39.5	41.2	37.7	31.4
Other	32.1	24.3	34.7	40.2	25.9	39.0	44.0	36.8	27.8	48.7	16.8
Motor vehicle duties	67.7	73.1	79.0	87.0	90.6	100.7	106.8	108.4	126.0	141.0	152.5
Post Office (net receipts)	—	—	5.1	—	4.5	7.8	0.1	8.4	—	—	—
Broadcast receiving licences	14.8	16.4	22.3	25.8	28.4	30.7	33.7	36.1	37.9	39.5	40.7
Surplus receipts from certain trading services ⁽³⁾	—	21.1	99.4	84.4	28.5	13.3	3.0	2.0	3.0	224.7	181.6
Receipts from sundry loans	24.7	38.0	23.0	29.8	32.7	32.2	27.2	33.9	41.3		
Miscellaneous	117.4	115.0	96.2	113.4	167.7	152.4	101.6	149.7	123.9		
Ordinary revenue: Total	4,438.7	4,368.1	4,737.9	4,893.1	5,157.8	5,342.6	5,479.7	5,630.5	5,933.7	6,644.9	6,794.1
Post Office	209.9	232.0	243.6	264.9	304.0	335.5	370.0	384.5	409.9	—	—
Income tax deducted from excess profits tax post-war refunds	5.2	5.9	5.2	2.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	—	—	—
Self-balancing revenue: Total	215.1	237.9	248.8	267.3	304.6	336.1	370.4	385.1	409.9	—	—
Total ordinary and self-balancing revenue	4,653.8	4,606.0	4,986.7	5,160.4	5,462.4	5,678.7	5,850.1	6,015.6	6,343.6	6,644.9	6,794.1

(1) The table refers to the Exchequer of the United Kingdom and includes Northern Ireland only to the extent that services, taxes, etc. are reserved to the United Kingdom Parliament.

(2) Repayments exceeded receipts. In the *Finance Accounts of the United Kingdom* and other publications this item is combined with Profits tax.

(3) In the *Finance Accounts of the United Kingdom* and other publications this item is included under the heading Miscellaneous.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Exchequer revenue and expenditure⁽¹⁾

Ordinary and self-balancing expenditure

TABLE 298 (continued)

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Consolidated Fund services: Total	666.8	674.8	664.8	743.7	823.7	781.8	785.5	742.1	797.9	867.0	746.0
Interest on the national debt	570.9	570.4	564.5	633.9	699.0	659.9	646.4	594.3	647.6	677.3	561.3
Management and expenses of the national debt	5.5	9.4	5.2	3.9	11.6	6.1	16.3	20.4	13.2	33.5	27.8
Sinking Fund	35.2	35.6	36.1	36.5	37.0	37.5	38.1	38.7	39.4	40.1	40.8
Northern Ireland—share of reserved taxes, etc.	44.7	50.1	50.2	59.2	66.4	71.6	76.5	80.2	89.0	97.4	101.8 ⁽²⁾
Post Office Fund—initial settlement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.3	—
Other Consolidated Fund services	10.5	9.3	8.8	10.2	9.7	9.7	8.2	8.5	8.7	11.4	14.3
Supply services: Total	3,683.8	3,599.7	3,639.9	3,752.3	4,044.4	4,137.8	4,137.8	4,501.8	4,989.7	5,367.8	5,695.3
Defence: Total	1,403.7	1,364.5	1,435.9	1,404.9	1,525.1	1,429.7	1,467.7	1,475.7	1,595.8	1,688.7	1,766.6
War Office votes	525.0	487.8	477.0	462.9	498.9	387.9	433.0	428.2	482.8	508.4	528.5
Navy votes	333.4	324.1	345.8	337.7	342.6	353.0	373.7	364.6	389.2	413.8	438.1
Air votes	421.3	416.4	463.6	431.1	471.5	474.0	465.7	485.1	532.0	547.3	569.7
Ministry of Defence	12.2	17.1	16.5	15.3	16.8	14.2	14.3	16.5	15.4	15.3	18.3
Ministry of Aviation ⁽³⁾	111.8	119.1	133.0	159.7	195.3	200.6	181.0	181.3	176.4	203.9	212.0
Other civil votes: Total	2,230.6	2,190.1	2,157.7	2,285.9	2,464.1	2,649.9	2,787.3	2,958.5	3,315.1	3,598.0	3,928.7
Central Government and finance	14.2	20.2	20.8	19.4	21.6	16.4	19.6	19.4	18.7	18.7	—
Government and Exchequer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.8
Commonwealth and Foreign	91.1	84.7	102.3	115.0	91.5	90.7	100.9	104.7	119.1	144.6	154.9
Home and Justice ⁽⁴⁾	74.8	79.6	82.0	81.1	89.1	99.3	102.8	93.9	105.9	119.5	132.5
Education and Broadcasting	288.0	303.0	338.0	377.5	434.1	480.7	523.2	215.3	204.1	246.9	—
Housing, Local Government, Health, Labour, National Insurance and National Assistance	884.4	903.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health, Housing and Local Government	—	—	618.5	651.6	750.4	781.5	793.8	1,209.2	1,384.2	1,416.7	—
Local Government, Housing and Social Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,349.3
Industry, Trade and Transport ⁽⁵⁾	159.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	431.1
Trade Materials and Supply ⁽³⁾	—	183.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trade, Labour, Materials and Supply ⁽³⁾	—	—	98.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trade, Labour and Aviation ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	78.5	71.7	73.7	74.3	74.5	88.4	110.4	—
Common Services (Works, Stationery etc.)	70.3	64.5	65.7	65.3	75.3	77.1	79.8	82.6	94.0	91.0	—
Public Buildings and Common government Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	135.5
Agriculture ⁽⁶⁾	—	389.8	293.9	327.0	310.9	343.6	295.4	321.0	336.7	415.8	374.1
Transport, Power and Industrial Research	—	65.0	119.6	138.0	156.6	197.4	222.4	228.4	330.0	376.0	—
Universities and Scientific Research	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	181.8
Museums, Galleries and Arts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.8
Non-effective Charges (Pensions)	100.3	97.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pensions, National Insurance and National Assistance	—	—	418.5	432.5	462.9	489.5	575.1	609.5	634.0	658.4	—
Supply, Food and Miscellaneous services ⁽³⁾	548.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.1
Smaller public departments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65.8
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customs and Excise	11.3	12.3	12.9	13.6	15.6	16.4	17.3	18.5	20.7	20.9	21.2
Inland Revenue	30.5	31.9	33.4	35.4	39.6	41.8	44.7	49.1	52.0	60.2	60.8
Post Office (net)	7.7	0.9	—	12.5	—	—	—	—	5.1	—	—
Ordinary expenditure: Total	4,350.6	4,274.5	4,304.7	4,496.0	4,868.1	4,919.6	5,102.5	5,243.9	5,786.6	6,234.8	6,441.3
Post Office	209.9	232.0	243.6	264.9	304.0	335.5	370.0	384.5	409.9	—	—
Excess profits tax, post-war refunds (part deducted for tax)	5.2	5.9	5.2	2.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	—	—	—
Self-balancing expenditure: Total	215.1	237.9	248.8	267.3	304.6	336.1	370.4	385.1	409.9	—	—
Total ordinary and self-balancing expenditure	4,565.7	4,512.4	4,553.5	4,763.3	5,172.7	5,255.7	5,472.9	5,629.0	6,196.0	6,234.8	6,441.3

Source: H.M. Treasury

(1) See footnote (1) on page 248.

(2) Made up of proceeds of reserved taxes in Northern Ireland less Imperial Contribution and less cost of reserved services in Northern Ireland (£10.3 million), and issues under the Social Services (Northern Ireland Agreement) Act, 1949 (£7.0 million).

(3) Ministry of Aviation (formerly Ministry of Supply) expenditure is divided between Defence and the Civil items marked (3).

(4) Prior to 1962/63 described as Home Department, Law and Justice.

(5) Prior to 1962/63 described as Trade, Industry and Transport.

(6) Prior to 1962/63 described as Agriculture and Food.

HOME FINANCE

Exchequer capital liabilities and estimated assets⁽¹⁾

TABLE 299

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total liabilities	26,314.7	26,887.9	27,233.8	27,320.0	27,268.7	27,473.5	27,598.6	27,936.7	28,438.5	28,674.5	29,847.6
National debt ⁽²⁾	26,051.2	26,583.0	26,933.7	27,038.9	27,007.5	27,232.0	27,376.3	27,732.6	28,251.7	28,674.4	29,847.6
Other capital liabilities ⁽³⁾	263.5	304.9	300.1	281.1	261.2	241.5	222.3	204.1	186.8	0.1	—
Total estimated assets ⁽⁴⁾	4,651.0	4,928.6	5,659.7	6,081.7	6,111.1	6,815.3	7,308.5	7,944.1	8,547.3	9,980.1	10,997.9
Total below the line advances outstanding ...	2,902.2	3,260.8	3,700.8	4,125.4	4,616.4	5,143.6	5,640.5	6,240.0	6,720.0	8,135.8	9,447.7
Loans to nationalised industries:											
Post Office ⁽⁵⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	831.1	866.1
National Coal Board	361.4	441.5	543.2	636.6	664.5	745.9	833.8	946.1	948.9	975.3	949.2
Electricity Council	—	—	—	—	148.0	265.1	393.2	582.8	736.2	927.4	1,119.8
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board ...	—	—	—	—	19.9	36.6	50.9	64.4	73.6	83.5	95.4
South of Scotland Electricity Board	—	—	—	—	5.3	17.0	34.1	55.2	73.7	100.3	127.0
Gas Council	—	—	—	—	24.0	55.0	77.8	103.6	123.2	135.8	156.7
British Overseas Airways Corporation	—	—	—	—	9.9	41.1	65.3	71.9	92.0	103.1	114.5
British European Airways Corporation	—	—	—	—	7.1	16.1	21.6	32.0	43.8	65.5	69.2
British Transport Commission ⁽⁶⁾	—	—	—	—	122.0	253.5	458.8	654.0	804.3	928.9	—
British Railways Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,563.5
London Transport Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	161.4
British Transport Dock Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83.3
British Waterways Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.2
Transport Holding Company	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	122.4
Loans to other public bodies:											
Local authorities (advances to Local Loans Fund)	1,837.3	2,115.7	2,443.8	2,740.8	2,807.9	2,852.4	2,800.4	2,745.8	2,689.7	2,633.0	2,574.7
Local Loans Fund (redemption of 3% Local Loans stock)	429.2	429.2	429.2	429.2	429.2	429.2	429.2	429.2	429.2	429.2	424.1
Northern Ireland Exchequer	11.0	13.4	14.5	19.2	20.1	20.0	19.9	19.8	19.7	21.6	23.5
New Towns—Development Corporations and Commission	48.4	77.9	107.5	138.8	169.8	197.7	224.7	247.8	269.2	294.4	321.8
Scottish Special Housing Association	38.1	47.0	52.9	58.3	63.5	68.9	74.6	78.4	81.1	83.5	88.2
Iron and steel: Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.1	67.3	70.0
Covent Garden Market Authority	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	4.1
Sugar Board	—	—	—	—	13.2	25.2	25.1	23.2	27.1	29.3	17.5
National Research Development Corporation	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.8	2.3	2.8	3.5	4.8	5.4
Raw Cotton Commission	92.5	50.4	25.2	10.0	8.5	9.1	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3
National Film Finance Corporation	5.7	5.8	6.0	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Loans to private industry, etc:											
Iron and steel: Colvilles Ltd.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.0	35.0	47.5
Building societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.0	47.0	90.3	81.1
Housing associations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2
Loans for overseas assistance:											
Colonial governments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.3	30.9	49.3	62.4
Colonial Development Corporation	30.4	35.7	39.7	47.9	54.3	56.9	62.4	65.5	71.8	88.8	92.0
Export guarantees	25.0	21.6	23.0	23.4	26.4	29.9	44.0	75.7	108.0	135.1	168.5
Other advances	22.8	21.8	14.7	14.2	15.1	16.2	8.1	6.1	5.7	5.1	4.7
Total assets from other issues	1,278.1	1,265.9	1,558.7	1,556.5	1,109.5	1,307.3	1,329.0	1,412.1	1,567.4	1,653.7	1,360.2
Civil Contingencies Fund—Capital	31.0	21.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	8.0
Exchange Equalisation Account—Capital ...	675.0	675.0	975.0	975.0	525.0	725.0	725.0	575.0	725.0	825.0	525.0
Subscriptions to international financial organisations	557.1	557.1	557.1	557.1	562.3	562.3	562.3	797.3	808.0	817.0	825.9
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9
International Monetary Fund	464.2	464.2	464.2	464.2	464.2	464.2	464.2	696.4	696.4	696.4	696.4
International Finance Corporation	—	—	—	—	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1
European Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7
International Development Association ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.8	19.8	28.8
European Payments Union debts	15.0	12.8	10.6	8.4	6.2	4.0	31.7	29.8	29.4	1.7	1.3
Total liabilities of overseas governments ⁽⁷⁾ ...	462.8	394.6	392.1	392.6	375.1	353.0	325.8	280.4	248.2	174.3	176.9
Loans from votes	50.0	30.3	43.2	65.9	66.8	65.8	75.5	74.8	73.3	73.0	80.7
Advances to Allied Governments, war of 1939-45	261.1	213.6	201.0	188.0	175.3	162.0	130.2	115.8	95.1	91.6	88.0
Post-war liabilities of Germany and Austria	151.7	150.7	142.4	134.2	126.0	117.8	109.7	79.2	71.5	3.7	3.5
Amounts due under agreements, etc.	..	..	5.5	4.5	7.0	7.4	10.4	10.6	8.3	6.1	4.7
Total other assets	7.9	7.3	8.1	7.2	10.1	11.4	13.2	11.6	11.6	16.3	13.1

(1) The table refers to the Exchequer of the United Kingdom and does not include liabilities and assets of the Northern Ireland Exchequer. (2) Internal and external. Excluding bonds tendered for death duties and held by the National Debt Commissioners and external debt arising out of the war of 1914-18. (3) Mainly under Commonwealth Telegraphs Act, 1949, and Post Office and Telegraph (Money) Acts, 1937 to 1953. (4) In addition to those listed, the following assets not evaluated were held at 31 March 1963: British Petroleum Company Ltd.—£112½ million ordinary stock; Cable and Wireless Ltd.—30 million £1 shares; Suez Finance Company—463,702 capital shares of F.F. 100 and 91,830 5% Bonds of F.F. 285.85; Bank of England—capital stock; Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency—surplus funds. (5) From April 1961 the Post Office is no longer treated as part of the central government but as a public corporation. (6) For breakdown of capital borrowing and railway deficit financing see *Annual Abstract*, 1962. (7) Excluding below the line advances for overseas assistance.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Sales of financial assets by the public sector⁽¹⁾

TABLE 300

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
By type of asset											
Total of identified items	713	627	364	355	559	451	478	553	691	746	495
Notes and coin in circulation	100	87	126	136	124	126	42	85	123	97	6
Deposits with the Bank of England ⁽²⁾	- 23	6	29	- 37	- 40	- 38	- 7	88	7	14	- 37
Treasury bills	338	304	65	191	-179	19	47	95	- 42	-178	-268
British government and government guaranteed securities	326	500	61	99	38	- 31	142	-303	144	-237	599
Treasury deposit receipts	-119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Special deposits with the Bank of England	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	152	81	-233
Tax reserve certificates	- 64	32	103	- 84	- 17	5	23	- 25	35	5	- 56
National savings	- 91	- 74	45	3	28	37	178	357	283	145	133
Local authority debt (excluding bank advances and loans)	39	129	163	64	370	345	326	360	335	517	542
Borrowing on bank advances and loans	19	- 23	75	-132	76	- 42	70	40	78	8	70
Iron and steel disposals for cash	—	12	65	57	28	47	3	2	9	87	10
Miscellaneous home receipts	25	1	- 3	- 29	22	- 37	47	31	83	20	6
Foreign reserves	202	-231	-168	230	- 39	- 24	-271	136	-175	- 30	184
Inter-government loans	—	- 30	- 20	- 52	- 50	75	- 44	-118	- 92	- 16	- 91
Loans from certain non-territorial organisations	—	- 57	- 44	- 2	191	- 13	- 26	-160	-169	373	-380
Miscellaneous overseas receipts	- 9	- 14	- 11	- 8	4	- 25	- 19	22	5	- 39	7
less Loans for house purchase	- 17	- 20	- 34	- 52	- 51	- 35	- 28	- 34	- 79	-109	- 39
less Advances by the Bank of England to discount market	- 1	5	- 50	- 9	25	23	3	- 20	- 6	6	20
less Trade and hire purchase debt at home (net)	- 12	—	- 38	- 20	29	19	- 8	- 3	—	2	22
Unidentified items	-162	74	72	36	24	61	- 23	- 17	7	29	18
Sales of financial assets (net) ⁽³⁾ by the public sector	551	701	436	391	583	512	455	536	698	775	513
By sector acquiring assets											
Total acquisitions by Radcliffe banks	661	308	54	-448	- 91	196	13	-319	-363	- 16	112
Cash and balances at the Bank of England	19	- 9	31	- 3	5	30	- 14	48	31	8	37
Treasury bills	512	75	-111	99	-138	217	-190	31	-253	43	-110
British government and government guaranteed securities	220	260	109	-403	- 59	- 32	144	-418	-365	-162	328
Treasury deposit receipts	-108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Special deposits with the Bank of England	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	152	81	-233
Advances and loans to public sector	19	- 23	75	-132	76	- 42	70	40	78	8	70
less Advances by the Bank of England to discount market	- 1	5	- 50	- 9	25	23	3	- 20	- 6	6	20
Total acquisitions by overseas sector (identified items)	-191	- 89	-174	215	89	-112	-472	- 18	-383	317	-315
Foreign reserves	202	-231	-168	230	- 39	- 24	-271	136	-175	- 30	184
Official overseas holdings of Treasury bills	-310	208	- 48	- 60	- 34	-106	70	67	- 35	153	- 53
Official overseas holdings of British government and government guaranteed securities	- 80	35	114	109	4	- 18	-183	10	43	-164	- 22
Inter-government loans	—	- 30	- 20	- 52	- 50	75	- 44	-118	- 92	- 16	- 91
Loans from certain non-territorial organisations	—	- 57	- 44	- 2	191	- 13	- 26	-160	-169	373	-380
Miscellaneous overseas receipts	- 3	- 14	- 8	- 10	17	- 26	- 18	47	45	1	47
Total acquisitions by private sector ⁽⁴⁾ and unidentified overseas holders	243	408	484	588	561	367	937	890	1,437	445	698
Notes and coin	72	110	128	96	75	54	51	134	101	98	-71
Treasury bills	136	21	224	152	- 7	- 92	167	- 3	246	-374	-105
British government and government guaranteed securities	186	205	-162	393	93	19	181	105	466	89	293
Tax reserve certificates	- 64	32	103	- 84	- 17	5	23	- 25	35	5	- 56
National savings	- 91	- 74	45	3	28	37	178	357	283	145	133
Local authority debt	33	129	160	66	357	346	325	335	295	477	502
Iron and steel disposals	—	12	65	57	28	47	3	2	9	87	10
Miscellaneous home receipts	14	1	- 3	- 29	22	- 37	47	31	83	20	6
Deposits with the Bank of England	- 14	- 8	- 4	6	4	4	- 2	- 9	- 2	5	3
less Loans for house purchase	- 17	- 20	- 34	- 52	- 51	- 35	- 28	- 34	- 79	-109	- 39
less Trade and hire purchase debt at home (net)	- 12	—	- 38	- 20	29	19	- 8	- 3	—	2	22
Unidentified items	-162	74	72	36	24	61	- 23	- 17	7	29	18
Sales of financial assets (net) ⁽³⁾ by the public sector	551	701	436	391	583	512	455	536	698	775	513

(1) As published in *Financial Statistics* (September, 1963). Public sector sales assets or increases in liabilities are shown positive; acquisitions of assets or reductions in liabilities negative.

(2) Excluding special deposits.

(3) Including a small amount of net investment abroad in real fixed assets.

(4) Excluding Radcliffe banks.

Source: Central Statistical Office

HOME FINANCE

National debt: Nominal amount outstanding⁽¹⁾

£ million

TABLE 301

At 31 March in each year

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Net total national debt	26,051.2	26,583.0	26,933.7	27,038.9	27,007.5	27,232.0	27,376.3	27,732.6	28,251.7	28,674.4	29,847.6
Marketable securities: Total	13,918.4	14,510.0	14,564.4	14,992.4	15,335.5	15,284.0	14,871.2	14,841.5	15,889.4	15,263.1	17,906.7
2½% National war bonds, 1951-53 ⁽²⁾	0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1½% Serial funding stock, 1952-54 ⁽²⁾	1,062.8	534.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2½% National war bonds, 1952-54 ⁽²⁾	809.7	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2½% Exchequer stock, 1955	735.1	734.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3% Serial funding stock, 1955	523.8	523.8	523.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2½% National war bonds, 1954-56 ⁽²⁾	426.1	823.7	823.7	823.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2½% Serial funding stock, 1957	—	502.9	502.9	501.9	502.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
2½% Funding loan, 1952-57	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
5% Exchequer stock, 1957	—	—	—	300.0	300.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
3% National defence loan, 1954-58	320.8	320.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4% Conversion stock, 1957-58	—	—	—	676.1	676.1	676.1	—	—	—	—	—
3% War loan, 1955-59 ⁽²⁾	302.5	302.5	302.5	302.5	302.5	302.5	302.5	—	—	—	—
2% Conversion stock, 1958-59	—	—	591.9	591.9	591.9	591.9	—	—	—	—	—
2% Exchequer stock, 1960	—	—	448.3	448.3	448.3	448.3	448.3	—	—	—	—
3% Exchequer stock, 1960	100.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	0.3	—	—	—
2½% Funding loan, 1956-61	805.2	804.2	796.2	796.2	796.2	796.2	796.2	796.2	796.2	—	—
4½% Conversion stock, 1962	—	—	—	—	658.2	758.2	758.2	758.2	758.2	0.2	—
5½% Treasury bonds, 1962	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300.0	300.0	—
3% Exchequer stock, 1962-63	—	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3
4½% Conversion stock, 1963	—	—	—	—	—	—	353.3	353.3	653.3	653.3	653.3
4½% Conversion stock, 1964	—	—	—	—	—	—	250.2	504.8	504.8	504.8	504.8
2½% Exchequer stock, 1963-64	—	—	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2
4% Treasury stock, 1965	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	390.6
3% Savings bonds, 1955-65 ⁽²⁾	712.7	712.5	712.5	712.5	712.5	712.5	712.5	712.5	712.5	712.5	709.3
5½% Exchequer stock, 1966	—	—	—	—	—	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	983.5	977.7
2½% Savings bonds, 1964-67	752.5	752.4	752.4	752.4	752.4	752.4	752.4	752.4	752.4	752.4	749.4
5% Treasury stock, 1967	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0
3% Funding stock, 1966-68	338.3	338.3	540.3	540.3	540.3	540.3	540.3	540.3	540.3	540.3	532.8
4% Victory bonds ⁽²⁾	151.0	146.9	142.6	137.9	132.2	124.4	116.5	108.7	99.1	87.1	76.0
3½% Conversion stock, 1969	—	340.6	340.6	340.6	340.6	340.6	340.6	340.6	340.6	340.6	334.8
3% Funding loan, 1959-69	319.0	312.2	305.6	297.8	289.2	280.3	271.4	262.4	252.7	242.7	231.5
3% Savings bonds, 1960-70 ⁽²⁾	1,024.7	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,018.5
5% Conversion stock, 1971	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	413.5	413.5	413.5	408.6
6% Conversion stock, 1972	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300.8	300.8
3% British Transport stock, 1967-72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.9
3% British Transport stock, 1968-73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	136.5
5½% Conversion stock, 1974	—	—	—	—	—	—	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9
3% Savings bonds, 1965-75 ⁽²⁾	1,073.1	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0
4% British Transport stock, 1972-77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	242.0
3½% Treasury stock, 1977-80	158.7	206.1	241.4	259.4	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0
3½% Treasury stock, 1979-81	—	240.1	234.8	233.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0
5½% Funding stock, 1982-84 ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	—	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	500.2	500.2
3% British Transport stock, 1978-88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,052.2
5% Treasury stock, 1986-89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	301.6	301.6	301.6	601.6
4% Funding loan, 1960-90 ⁽²⁾	270.0	262.4	254.8	245.9	236.2	225.9	215.4	204.7	193.0	180.8	168.7
3½% Funding stock, 1999-2004	—	—	143.3	143.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3
5½% Treasury stock, 2008-12 ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500.0	500.0	1,000.0
2½% Treasury stock, 1986-2016 ⁽³⁾	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.4

See footnotes on page 253.

Source: H.M. Treasury

National debt: Nominal amount outstanding⁽¹⁾

TABLE 301 (continued)

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
4% Consolidated loan, 1957 or after	390.8	389.2	386.1	384.5	382.9	381.6	380.2	378.6	377.2	375.9	374.7
3½% War loan ⁽²⁾	1,910.5	1,909.9	1,909.9	1,909.8	1,909.0	1,909.8	1,909.8	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4
3½% Conversion loan, 1961 or after	711.7	694.7	679.2	661.8	643.4	623.7	605.2	586.4	566.9	545.9	527.4
3% Treasury stock, 1966 or after	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2
2¾% Annuities	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
2½% Annuities	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1
2½% Consols	275.9	275.8	275.8	275.8	275.3	275.8	275.8	275.7	275.7	275.7	275.7
2½% Treasury stock, 1975 or after	482.1	482.0	482.0	482.0	482.0	482.0	482.0	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5
Terminable annuities:											
2½%.....	208.1	201.4	194.5	187.5	180.3	172.9	165.3	157.5	149.6	141.4	133.0
3%.....	1,044.8	1,008.8	971.7	933.6	894.2	853.7	812.0	769.0	724.6	679.0	632.0
3½%.....	46.6	45.5	44.4	43.2	42.1	40.9	39.6	38.3	36.9	35.5	34.1
Life annuities	11.9	11.5	11.6	10.9	10.4	9.9	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.1	7.5
Post Office annuities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	169.8	152.9
Debts to the Bank of England and Bank of Ireland	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6
National savings securities:											
National savings certificates ⁽⁴⁾	1,748.6	1,767.6	1,813.6	1,833.3	1,907.4	1,887.3	2,017.5	2,084.1	2,140.7	2,124.6	2,135.8
National savings stamps and gift tokens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.3	25.0
2½% Defence bonds ⁽²⁾	215.7	188.8	170.5	153.0	97.4	39.3	8.5	2.8	0.2	—	—
3% Defence bonds ⁽²⁾	531.8	410.0	312.3	167.5	72.9	61.6	50.5	44.0	35.8	13.4	1.0
3½% Defence bonds	73.5	184.4	322.5	408.1	326.8	279.0	224.8	194.6	167.5	146.2	120.7
4% Defence bonds	—	—	—	48.3	93.8	84.8	70.6	63.9	56.9	48.9	43.7
4½% Defence bonds	—	—	—	—	151.0	237.1	208.0	191.7	175.5	157.5	142.4
5% Defence bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	247.5	458.5	623.4	709.4	814.6
Premium savings bonds	—	—	—	—	65.4	145.9	216.1	253.6	310.0	352.6	394.4
Tax reserve certificates	314.0	368.8	387.5	341.8	362.8	346.0	389.6	355.2	377.4	396.9	352.0
Floating debt:											
Treasury bills:											
Market holdings ⁽⁵⁾	2,889.8	3,174.5	3,222.5	3,190.9	2,827.3	3,062.0	2,804.5	3,267.3	2,979.4	2,758.9	2,584.6
Other holdings	1,516.8	1,316.9	1,708.9	1,597.1	1,368.0	1,509.2	2,093.6	1,934.8	1,668.7	2,571.7	1,652.8
Ways and Means advances	307.3	327.9	315.2	294.6	276.9	277.1	340.8	246.0	307.3	260.7	239.2
Other debt (payable in sterling):											
Interest-free notes	585.0	496.7	455.8	450.9	642.6	628.7	530.8	663.5	518.9	816.4	532.2
Other debt	462.8	441.9	294.3	297.5	273.9	135.9	75.8	100.7	88.1	60.2	54.8
Other debt (payable in external currencies) ⁽⁶⁾	2,162.5	2,114.6	2,130.4	2,074.7	2,065.3	2,163.1	2,186.5	2,043.0	1,979.1	1,922.2	1,874.6

(1) Debt chargeable on the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom Exchequer; debt created by the Northern Ireland Exchequer is excluded.

(2) Interest is paid gross to all non-residents under Section 195 of the Income Tax Act, 1952.

(3) Marketable stock all of which is held by the National Debt Commissioners.

(4) Principal only.

(5) Bills other than those held by the National Debt Commissioners, the Exchange Equalisation Account, other Government Departments and the Bank of England (Issue Department only until March 31, 1958).

(6) Excluding external debt arising out of the war of 1914-18.

Source: H.M. Treasury

HOME FINANCE

Debt of the public sector: Nominal amount outstanding⁽¹⁾

Summary of main items

At 31 March in each year

£ million

TABLE 302

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Outstanding debt											
Central government:											
National debt (debt charged on consolidated fund) ⁽²⁾	26,051	26,583	26,934	27,039	27,007	27,232	27,376	27,733	28,252	28,674	29,848
Accrued interest on national savings certificates	501	523	544	556	526	506	484	492	505	522	551
Notes and coin in circulation ⁽³⁾	1,662	1,736	1,858	2,009	2,090	2,199	2,256	2,340	2,463	2,505	2,538
Northern Ireland government	28	31	34	44	49	52	54	56	91	101	111
Post-war credits	581	564	540	483	466	448	430	367	343	326	269
Local authorities:											
Gross loan debt	3,459	3,947	4,398	4,879	5,337	5,742	6,134	6,556	6,974 ⁽⁴⁾	7,500 ⁽⁴⁾	8,065 ⁽⁴⁾
Public corporations:											
Government guaranteed marketable securities	2,714	2,738	2,918	3,292	3,295	3,294	3,292	3,290	3,286	3,282	1,834 ⁽⁶⁾
Loans from the central government	603	688	803	928	1,349	1,830	2,376	2,980	3,415	4,770	4,144
Borrowing by the British Transport Commission from:											
Own superannuation funds ⁽⁵⁾	84	89	90	95	100	107	114	120	127	134	143
Railway savings banks ⁽⁵⁾	41	42	43	43	42	44	44	44	45	44	43
Borrowing on bank overdraft	149	93	180	74	55	74	88	84	95	68	85
Total outstanding debt	35,873	37,034	38,342	39,442	40,316	41,528	42,648	44,062	45,596	47,926	47,631
Identified holdings of public sector debt within the public sector											
Holdings by the National Debt Commissioners, the Bank of England (Issue Department only until 1958), the Exchange Equalisation account and certain government departments:											
Treasury bills ⁽⁴⁾	1,517	1,317	1,709	1,597	1,368	1,509	2,094	1,935	1,669	2,572	1,653
Marketable government and government guaranteed securities ⁽⁴⁾	2,921	3,048	3,262	3,667	3,792	3,790	3,661	4,170	4,912	4,306	5,415
Holdings of Northern Ireland government debt by United Kingdom Exchequer	11	13	14	19	20	20	20	20	20	22	24
Northern Ireland Exchequer liabilities to government funds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	29	28
Holdings by public corporations other than the Bank of England ⁽⁷⁾ :											
Marketable government and government guaranteed securities	111	101	155	116	104	104	107	107	114	138	139
Loans to public corporations from the central government	603	688	803	928	1,349	1,830	2,376	2,980	3,415	4,770	6,094
Loans to local authorities from the central government	2,252	2,537	2,873	3,179	3,237	3,274	3,241	3,205	3,167	3,138	3,103
Total identified holdings	7,415	7,704	8,816	9,506	9,870	10,527	11,499	12,417	13,329	14,975	16,456

⁽¹⁾ From April 1961, the Post Office is no longer treated as part of the central government, but as a public corporation. ⁽²⁾ Detail shown in Table 301.

⁽³⁾ Excluding notes and coin held by the Bank of England.

⁽⁵⁾ At 31 December of previous year.

⁽⁴⁾ Estimated.

⁽⁶⁾ Figures from 1959 onwards include the holdings of the Bank of England, Banking Department.

⁽⁷⁾ Estimated in part. The holdings of the Bank of England, Banking Department at 31 March 1957 were £174 million Treasury bills and £164 million marketable Government and Government guaranteed securities.

Source: H.M. Treasury, Bank of England and Central Statistical Office

National savings⁽¹⁾
Receipts, repayments and interest
 Years ended 31 March

TABLE 303

£ million

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Receipts:											
Total	982.7	1,031.8	1,166.7	1,239.6	1,673.8	1,485.4	1,868.3	1,832.3	1,882.4	1,859.1	1,996.2
National savings certificates	160.8	155.4	182.8	181.3	335.2	211.7	358.4	244.3	234.2	173.9	179.1
Defence bonds	72.5	64.7	95.6	80.1	131.5	60.0	232.9	217.0	182.7	112.0	133.4
Post Office Savings Bank	346.2	352.6	374.8	408.5	455.1	455.1	454.4	505.7	510.8	532.4	536.1
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	381.4	403.0	450.5	491.9	591.7	596.4	665.3	710.9	764.9	823.8	892.1
Special investment departments	21.8	56.1	63.0	77.8	93.7	75.6	77.0	96.2	111.4	145.4	182.7
Premium savings bonds ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	66.6	86.6	80.3	58.2	78.4	71.6	72.8
Repayments:											
Total	1,187.3	1,170.7	1,175.9	1,381.3	1,680.1	1,598.9	1,688.5	1,594.6	1,702.8	1,847.8	1,877.7
National savings certificates:											
Principal	138.0	136.4	136.8	161.6	261.1	231.8	228.2	177.8	179.5	190.0	167.9
Accrued interest	39.6	40.5	42.1	51.7	94.5	81.8	86.8	63.6	63.9	66.1	60.0
Defence bonds											
Before maturity	83.2	64.4	44.5	58.6	127.0	82.5	115.0	69.9	77.2	90.3	77.5
On maturity	45.5	38.4	28.8	50.8	39.3	17.5	10.0	1.7	1.5	5.6	8.9
Post Office Savings Bank	463.1	440.2	433.8	485.9	495.8	519.0	506.4	505.2	523.9	548.6	547.8
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	400.4	431.3	462.3	532.8	605.1	602.0	668.2	691.1	761.9	830.1	885.8
Special investment departments	17.5	19.5	27.6	39.9	57.0	59.0	61.7	64.6	72.8	87.6	98.9
Premium savings bonds	—	—	—	—	0.3	5.3	12.2	20.7	22.1	29.5	30.9
Interest accruing:											
On national savings certificates (estimated)	59.7	62.5	63.5	63.7	64.0	61.7	65.3	70.9	77.0	83.2	89.5
Credited to accounts in:											
Post Office Savings Bank	44.5	42.7	41.9	42.8	40.3	39.0	39.8	40.0	41.0	41.7	42.2
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	20.0	19.5	20.0	19.6	20.1	19.5	19.5	19.8	20.8	21.6	21.9
Special investment departments ...	3.2	3.9	5.0	7.8	9.5	11.3	12.7	14.3	17.0	20.6	26.7

Amounts remaining invested

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total ⁽³⁾	6,014.3	6,001.6	6,118.6	6,115.5	6,245.0	6,264.0	6,576.1	6,954.5	7,290.3	7,471.2	7,766.6
National savings certificates:											
Principal	1,748.6	1,767.6	1,813.6	1,833.3	1,907.4	1,887.3	2,017.5	2,084.0	2,138.7	2,122.6	2,133.8
Accrued interest (estimated)	501.0	523.0	544.4	556.4	525.9	505.8	484.3	491.6	504.7	521.8	551.3
Defence bonds	821.3	783.2	806.2	776.9	742.1	702.1	810.0	955.4	1,059.4	1,075.5	1,122.5
Other securities on the Post Office register ⁽⁴⁾	191.2	189.9	184.9	189.5	189.9	190.9	185.9	181.6	182.0	184.5	181.1
Post Office Savings Bank ⁽⁵⁾	1,802.3	1,756.3	1,739.3	1,704.7	1,705.7	1,680.8	1,668.6	1,709.1	1,737.0	1,762.5	1,793.0
Trustee savings banks ⁽⁵⁾ :											
Ordinary departments	824.4	815.8	823.5	802.3	809.0	822.9	839.5	879.1	902.9	918.2	946.4
Special investment departments	125.5	165.8	206.7	252.4	298.6	326.5	354.5	400.4	456.0	534.4	644.9
Premium savings bonds	—	—	—	—	66.4	147.7	215.8	253.3	309.6	351.7	393.6

⁽¹⁾ The figures for the Post Office Savings Bank include Service release benefits and withdrawals from Service release benefit accounts.

⁽²⁾ Started November 1956.

⁽³⁾ Including securities on the Post Office register, which (except for Defence bonds) do not appear in the upper part of the table.

⁽⁴⁾ Nominal value held (Post Office and Trustee Savings Banks sections).

⁽⁵⁾ Including accrued interest to date.

Source: National Savings Committee,
 General Post Office and
 National Debt Office

HOME FINANCE

Government guaranteed sterling loans and stocks⁽¹⁾

Nominal net liability of the State

At 31 March in each year

£ million

TABLE 304

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Public corporations:											
Total marketable stocks	2,714.1	2,738.1	2,917.5	3,292.3	3,295.2	3,294.4	3,292.1	3,289.9	3,286.0	3,282.5	1,833.7
South of Scotland Electricity Stock ⁽²⁾ 4½%, 1967/69	—	—	—	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
North of Scotland Electricity Stock	64.0	82.0	115.5	130.3	129.5	129.3	128.1	126.7	124.0	121.7	117.7
British Transport Stock	1,312.1	1,356.1	1,400.7	1,413.7	1,443.6	1,443.0	1,443.6	1,443.6	1,443.6	1,443.6	— ⁽³⁾
British Electricity Stock	741.1	866.0	965.9	1,165.9	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8
British Gas Stock	304.1	373.4	372.7	465.5	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2
British Overseas Airways Stock	33.2	44.6	46.7	55.9	60.1	59.3	58.4	57.6	56.4	55.2	54.0
British European Airways Stock ...	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
British Iron and Steel Stock 3½% 1979/81	243.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Borrowings on overdraft ⁽⁴⁾	149.4	93.0	179.6	74.0	55.2	74.5	88.1	84.0	95.1	68.5	84.9
Other marketable loans and stocks:											
3% Redemption Stock 1986-96	63.2	62.4	61.7	60.8	59.8	58.7	57.7	56.7	55.6	54.2	53.0
London Electric Transport Finance Corporation Limited Debenture Stock 2½%, 1950/55	41.7	41.7	40.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	46.1	44.8	43.7	42.5	41.3	39.9	38.9	37.6	29.5	28.5	27.5

(¹) Excluding (a) stocks guaranteed for interest only (principal amounting to £49.7 million in 1963);
(b) loans and stocks not wholly expressed in sterling, of which, in 1963, outstanding loans from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development accounted for £54.0 million.

Source: H.M. Treasury

(²) Excluding a loan from the Electricity Council to the South of Scotland Electricity Board representing that part of the debt due to the Council from the Board for value taken over on its establishment. This corresponded to the amount of the capital liability on British Electricity Stock attributable to the South of Scotland district.

(³) Under Section 36 of the Transport Act, 1962, British Transport Stock became part of the National debt from 1 January, 1963 (see Table 301).

(⁴) Including borrowings in currencies other than sterling.

British government and government guaranteed marketable securities⁽¹⁾Nominal values of official and other holdings by maturity⁽²⁾

TABLE 305

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total holdings	16,630	17,248	17,481	18,284	18,630	18,578	18,163	18,134	19,175	18,546	19,740
Up to 5 years	3,658	3,541	3,494	3,946	4,577	3,773	3,200	3,028	4,840	3,799	5,029
5 to 15 years	3,145	3,598	4,205	5,472	4,737	5,498	5,794	6,046	5,806	6,158	5,609
Over 15 years (including undated)	9,827	10,109	9,782	8,866	9,316	9,307	9,169	9,060	8,529	8,589	9,102
Official holdings ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	2,921	3,048	3,262	3,667	3,792	3,790	3,661	4,170	4,912	4,306	5,415
Up to 5 years	487	394	509	942	858	658	438	564	1,331	628	1,473
5 to 15 years	566	947	831	930	740	952	1,073	1,297	1,019	1,135	1,067
Over 15 years (including undated)	1,868	1,707	1,922	1,795	2,194	2,180	2,151	2,309	2,562	2,543	2,875
Other holdings:											
Total	13,709	14,200	14,219	14,617	14,838	14,788	14,502	13,964	14,263	14,240	14,325
Up to 5 years	3,171	3,147	2,985	3,004	3,719	3,115	2,762	2,464	3,509	3,171	3,556
5 to 15 years	2,579	2,651	3,374	4,542	3,997	4,546	4,721	4,749	4,787	5,023	4,542
Over 15 years (including undated)	7,959	8,402	7,860	7,071	7,122	7,127	7,018	6,751	5,967	6,046	6,227

(¹) The government guaranteed securities of public corporations only. A relatively small amount of other government guaranteed securities is excluded.

Source: H.M. Treasury and Bank of England

(²) Securities with optional redemption dates are classified according to the final redemption date. 4% Victory Bonds are classified according to average period to maturity.

(³) Holdings of the National Debt Commissioners and the Bank of England (Issue Department only until March 31, 1958).

Income liable to income tax

TABLE 306

Years ended 5 April

£ million

	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62 ⁽¹⁾
Gross income ⁽²⁾	13,060	13,953	14,571	15,773	17,221	18,630	19,668	20,300	21,548	23,238	24,455
Adjustments ⁽³⁾	1,163	1,248	1,331	1,446	1,513	1,632	1,735	1,836	2,142	2,233	2,060
Gross true income	11,897	12,705	13,240	14,326	15,707	16,998	17,933	18,464	19,406	21,005	22,395
Repairs: Land and houses	154	163	172	180	187	196	208	217	226	236	245
Capital allowances	735	879	765	845	957	1,035	1,315	1,357	1,488	1,619	1,800
Net true income	11,008	11,663	12,303	13,301	14,563	15,767	16,410	16,890	17,692	19,150	20,350
Exemptions	109	143	154	177	253	214	269	287	346	273	283
Actual income ⁽⁴⁾	10,899	11,520	12,149	13,124	14,310	15,553	16,141	16,603	17,346	18,877	20,067
Total net produce of income tax ⁽⁵⁾	1,730	1,709	1,684	1,870	1,927	2,124	2,221	2,323	2,145	2,440	2,700
Actual income and net produce of tax classified by Schedules:											
Schedule A:											
Income from the ownership of lands, houses etc.	307	300	296	293	292	291	282	283	290	300	304
Net produce of tax	104	101	94	97	92	93	99	103	95	100	
Schedule C:											
Interest from British, Dominions and foreign Government securities ...	194	208	232	238	241	232	241	257	259	262	278
Net produce of tax	74	93	100	101	97	93	96	101	93	94	
Schedule D:											
Profits from businesses, professions and certain interest	2,772	3,036	3,141	3,359	3,756	4,020	4,030	4,106	4,150	4,472	4,635
Net produce of tax	910	985	955	1,038	1,058	1,111	1,107	1,136	949	1,049	
Schedule E:											
Income from offices, employments and pensions	7,625	7,975	8,480	9,234	10,021	11,010	11,588	11,957	12,647	13,843	14,850
Net produce of tax	642	530	536	634	680	827	919	983	1,008	1,196	

⁽¹⁾ Estimated.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

⁽²⁾ Income brought under the review of the Inland Revenue Department including certain income belonging to charities exempt from tax. In the case of individuals the incomes coming under review are generally those in excess of the effective exemption limit but they include a small number of incomes below that limit.⁽³⁾ Overcharges in original assessments, losses, expenses and certain interest payments.⁽⁴⁾ Statutory income of individuals with incomes above the effective exemption limit and of all companies and bodies not exempt from tax. The exemption limit for individuals was £135 for 1951/52 and (effectively) £155 from 1952/53 to 1954/55 and £180 for 1955/56 to 1961/62.⁽⁵⁾ Net produce of tax is the estimated ultimate yield from the tax assessed in the year, whether actually collected in that year or later, after allowing for all discharges, remissions and repayments. Reliefs (including personal allowances) may, in practice, be set against the most convenient source of income and it may be difficult to say to what Schedule a relief allowed by repayment against income taxed by deduction should be allocated. The divisions of the net produce between the Schedules is therefore to some extent arbitrary.

HOME FINANCE

Incomes liable to surtax

TABLE 307

Years ended 5 April

	1950/51	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
Estimated totals ⁽¹⁾ :											
Number of persons											
(Thousands)	245	259	269	287	314	341	331	360	393	435	471
Income assessed ⁽²⁾											
(£ million)	1,020	1,065	1,095	1,145	1,255	1,370	1,378	1,490	1,625	1,810	2,040
Position at 30 June 1962 ⁽³⁾ :											
Number of persons	245,207	259,710	270,215	288,219	315,609	342,846	328,826	355,846	384,236	409,890	412,700
Not exceeding											
£											
Exceeding											
£											
2,000 ... 2,500	74,024	79,494	82,102	89,880	98,684	106,646	74,146	77,488	81,060	80,463	64,397
2,500 ... 3,000	46,724	48,715	52,153	55,780	61,395	66,325	74,892	82,531	89,836	94,484	92,928
3,000 ... 4,000	51,135	54,372	55,942	58,862	63,830	69,575	77,395	86,734	94,915	103,435	109,400
4,000 ... 5,000	25,933	27,573	27,503	28,731	31,354	33,647	36,892	40,802	45,045	49,785	53,821
5,000 ... 6,000	14,843	16,129	15,567	16,272	17,659	19,179	20,153	22,010	24,012	26,535	29,475
6,000 ... 8,000	15,079	15,327	15,766	16,506	17,849	19,176	20,415	21,767	23,373	26,056	28,957
8,000 ... 10,000	7,212	7,605	7,285	7,559	8,323	9,044	9,192	9,952	10,505	11,666	13,043
10,000 ... 12,000	4,032	4,009	4,004	4,025	4,512	4,859	5,097	5,224	5,618	6,219	7,113
12,000 ... 15,000	3,169	3,157	3,155	3,239	3,520	3,838	3,830	3,965	4,252	4,755	5,466
15,000 ... 20,000	2,182	2,184	2,239	2,285	2,578	2,775	2,724	2,876	2,915	3,341	4,119
20,000 ... 25,000	891	940	841	872	939	1,085	1,083	1,094	1,204	1,372	1,641
25,000 ... 30,000	414	469	399	419	449	525	505	533	555	632	878
30,000 ... 40,000	385	408	343	322	394	441	422	440	492	590	756
40,000 ... 50,000	166	153	166	142	183	189	157	167	172	226	300
50,000 ... 75,000	137	143	134	137	132	168	163	165	183	210	243
75,000 ... 100,000	49	54	49	38	37	45	44	39	35	58	82
100,000 ...	49	42	37	38	46	51	48	59	64	63	81
Total incomes assessed ⁽²⁾											
(£ million)	1,024.5	1,069.0	1,098.8	1,156.6	1,267.9	1,384.4	1,376.2	1,482.7	1,600.1	1,739.5	1,845.2
Not exceeding											
£											
Exceeding											
£											
2,000 ... 2,500	165.1	177.4	183.4	200.6	220.4	238.4	170.5	178.1	186.0	185.6	149.6
2,500 ... 3,000	127.9	133.0	142.3	152.1	167.5	180.9	204.5	225.4	245.0	258.1	254.2
3,000 ... 4,000	176.2	186.8	192.0	202.0	218.8	238.6	265.4	297.6	325.6	354.8	375.5
4,000 ... 5,000	115.9	122.7	122.2	127.6	139.3	149.5	164.0	181.4	200.0	221.1	238.7
5,000 ... 6,000	81.4	88.1	84.9	88.8	96.3	104.6	109.9	120.0	130.9	144.5	160.1
6,000 ... 8,000	104.3	105.3	108.2	113.1	122.5	131.4	140.0	149.1	160.0	178.4	197.9
8,000 ... 10,000	64.5	67.7	64.7	67.1	74.0	80.2	81.6	88.5	93.4	103.6	115.6
10,000 ... 12,000	44.3	43.7	43.5	43.8	49.1	52.9	55.5	56.9	61.1	67.7	77.2
12,000 ... 15,000	42.8	42.2	42.0	43.1	46.8	51.1	50.8	52.7	56.6	63.1	72.4
15,000 ... 20,000	37.7	37.5	38.1	38.9	44.1	47.4	46.3	49.1	49.7	56.9	69.9
20,000 ... 25,000	20.1	20.9	18.6	19.2	20.8	24.0	23.8	24.1	26.6	30.3	36.1
25,000 ... 30,000	11.5	12.8	10.8	11.4	12.2	14.2	13.7	14.5	15.0	17.1	23.7
30,000 ... 40,000	13.7	14.1	11.7	11.1	13.4	15.1	14.4	15.0	16.5	19.9	25.6
40,000 ... 50,000	7.5	6.8	7.4	6.3	8.1	8.5	7.0	7.4	7.6	10.0	13.2
50,000 ... 75,000	8.2	8.5	8.0	8.1	8.0	9.9	9.5	9.7	10.9	12.4	14.5
75,000 ... 100,000	4.3	4.5	4.2	3.2	3.3	3.8	3.7	3.3	3.0	4.9	6.9
100,000 ...	10.2	8.8	8.1	8.0	9.5	9.7	9.3	9.9	12.2	11.1	14.1

(¹) Assessments can be made up to six years after the end of the year of assessment and discharges can be made at any time. The figures shown here are estimates of the eventual totals.

(²) The figures given from 1956/57 are before deducting the personal allowances referred to in footnote (³) to Table 309.

(³) For years before 1957/58 the totals incorporate adjustments which have not been carried into the analyses by range of income. For years after 1955/56 the figures are incomplete because of late assessments still to be made.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Estimated classification of personal incomes before and after income tax and surtax

TABLE 308

Years ended 5 April

Lower limit of range of income	1954/55 Survey					1959/60 Survey					1960/61 (estimated)		
	Number of incomes	Income before tax			Income after tax	Number of incomes	Income before tax			Income after tax	Number of incomes	Income before tax	Income after tax
		Earned	Invest- ment	Total			Earned	Invest- ment	Total				
	Thousands	£ million				Thousands	£ million				Thousands	£ million	
All incomes...	20,300	10,380	1,030	11,410	10,115	20,955	14,150	1,183	15,333	13,598	21,600	16,690	14,645
Income before tax													
£													
155 ⁽¹⁾ ...	1,525.0	251	19	270	269								
180 ⁽¹⁾ ...						395.0	71	4	75	75	354	67	67
200 ...	1,580.0	330	25	355	347	1,048.0	223	13	236	234	977	221	220
250 ...	1,560.0	402	26	428	415	1,181.0	307	17	324	318	1,086	299	293
300 ...	3,280.0	1,094	53	1,147	1,101	2,332.0	776	37	813	781	2,236	782	748
400 ...	3,320.0	1,440	49	1,489	1,419	2,347.0	1,017	41	1,058	1,005	2,231	1,005	951
500 ...	2,800.0	1,486	46	1,532	1,456	2,657.0	1,423	39	1,462	1,383	2,381	1,311	1,232
600 ...	2,140.0	1,343	40	1,383	1,308	2,602.0	1,650	38	1,688	1,594	2,588	1,681	1,579
700 ...	1,470.0	1,063	33	1,096	1,024	2,217.0	1,622	36	1,658	1,555	2,399	1,796	1,678
800 ...	1,330.0	1,112	58	1,170	1,063	2,931.0	2,541	65	2,606	2,412	3,376	3,009	2,776
1,000 ...	745.0	755	128	883	736	2,272.0	2,529	134	2,663	2,363	2,848	3,342	2,965
1,500 ...	235.0	309	93	402	305	448.0	662	102	764	627	555	945	778
2,000 ...	161.0	288	100	388	270	287.0	543	145	688	526	298	717	538
3,000 ...	98.0	248	122	370	218	156.6	413	175	588	398	174	653	435
5,000 ...	43.5	167	122	289	132	64.7	253	177	430	235	76	506	273
10,000 ...	10.3	68	68	136	41	13.7	87	94	181	70	17	223	86
20,000 ...	2.2	24	48	72	11	3.0	33	66	99	22	4	133	26
Income after tax													
£													
155 ...	3,320.0	..	..	680.0	668.9								
180 ...						1,523.0	..	..	331.0	329.0	1,407.0	307	305
250 ...	8,730.0	..	..	3,430.0	3,265.0	6,579.0	..	..	2,596.0	2,466.0	6,293.0	2,499	2,364
500 ...	5,730.0	..	..	3,690.0	3,469.0	6,743.0	..	..	4,462.0	4,180.0	6,672.0	4,462	4,149
750 ...	1,650.0	..	..	1,540.0	1,382.0	3,786.0	..	..	3,519.0	3,242.0	4,400.0	4,127	3,791
1,000 ...	731.0	..	..	1,250.0	958.0	2,025.8	..	..	2,963.6	2,526.2	2,493.2	3,606	3,079
2,000 ...	131.7	..	..	669.0	339.0	267.3	..	..	1,060.6	700.6	297.0	1,190	772
4,000 ...	7.1	..	..	132.5	31.5	27.8	..	..	300.7	130.9	33.7	365	157
6,000 ...	0.2	..	..	18.5	1.6	3.1	..	..	100.1	23.3	4.1	134	28

⁽¹⁾ The effective exemption limit was £155 in 1954/55 and £180 in 1959/60 and 1960/61.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

HOME FINANCE

Income tax and surtax : Rates and allowances

TABLE 309

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Standard rate of income tax	9s. 0d.	9s. 0d.	8s. 6d.	8s. 6d.	8s. 6d.	8s. 6d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.
Allowances and reliefs											
Exemption limit (effective)	(£155)	(£155)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£257)
Small income relief ⁽¹⁾ : Fraction	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9
Income limit	£250	£250	£300	£300	£300	£300	£300	£300	£300	£400	£450
Age exemption ⁽¹⁾ :											
Income limit: single.....	—	—	—	—	£250	£275	£275	£275	£275	£300	£325
married.....	—	—	—	—	£400	£440	£440	£440	£440	£480	£520
Earned income allowance:											
First band: Rate	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9
Maximum allowance	£450	£450	£450	£450	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890
Second band: Rate	—	—	—	—	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9
Maximum allowance	—	—	—	—	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660
Age allowance ⁽¹⁾ :	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9
Income limit	£600	£600	£600	£600	£700	£800	£800	£800	£800	£800	£900
Single allowance	£120	£120	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£200
Additional personal allowance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£40	£40	£40	£40
Married allowance	£210	£210	£240	£240	£240	£240	£240	£240	£240	£240	£320
Wife's earned income allowance:											
Rate	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9
Maximum allowance	£120	£120	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£200
Child allowance	£85	£85	£100	£100	£100 ⁽²⁾	£100 ⁽²⁾	£100 ⁽²⁾	£100 ⁽²⁾	£100 ⁽²⁾	£100 ⁽²⁾	£115 ⁽²⁾
Housekeeper allowance	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£75	£75	£75	£75
Dependent relative allowance	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£75	£75	£75	£75
Reduced rates											
First band: Rate	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.	2s. 3d.	2s. 3d.	2s. 3d.	2s. 3d.	1s. 9d.	1s. 9d.	1s. 9d.	1s. 9d.	4s. 0d.
charged on the first	£100	£100	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£100
Second band: Rate	5s. 0d.	5s. 0d.	4s. 9d.	4s. 9d.	4s. 9d.	4s. 9d.	4s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	6s. 0d.
charged on the next	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£200
Third band: Rate	7s. 0d.	7s. 0d.	6s. 9d.	6s. 9d.	6s. 9d.	6s. 9d.	6s. 3d.	6s. 3d.	6s. 3d.	6s. 3d.	—
charged on the next	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	—
Rates of surtax⁽³⁾	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
Slice of chargeable income:											
Exceeding Not exceeding											
£ £											
2,000 ... 2,500	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	
2,500 ... 3,000	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	
3,000 ... 4,000	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	
4,000 ... 5,000	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	
5,000 ... 6,000	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	
6,000 ... 8,000	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	
8,000 ... 10,000	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	
10,000 ... 12,000	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	
12,000 ... 15,000	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	
15,000 ... 20,000	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	
20,000 ... 30,000	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	
30,000	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	11 0	
Allowances for capital expenditure											
Percentages											
Initial allowances:											
Industrial buildings	10	—	10 ⁽⁴⁾	10	10	15	5	5	5	5	5
Machinery and plant	20	—	20 ⁽⁴⁾	20	20	30	10	10	10	10	10 ⁽⁵⁾
New mining works.....	40	40	40	40	40	40	20	20	20	20	20
Investment allowances on new assets:											
Industrial buildings and agricultural											
buildings and works	—	10	10 ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	10	10	10	10 ⁽⁶⁾	15
Machinery and plant ⁽⁷⁾ , mining works	—	20	20 ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	20	20	20	20 ⁽⁶⁾	30

(1) There are also marginal reliefs where the total income slightly exceeds the limit for full relief.

(2) Increased by £25 for children aged over 11 and by £50 for children aged over 16.

(3) Chargeable, in addition to income tax, where an individual's total income exceeds £2,000. As from 1956/57, personal allowances in excess of the single allowance (£140) are allowable as a deduction from total income in computing the income chargeable to surtax. As from 1961/62, earned income relief (as for income tax) and a special earnings allowance (not exceeding £2,000) are allowable against earned income only.

(4) Investment allowances were in force to 17 February 1956 and initial allowances after that date.

(5) Free depreciation is allowed for capital expenditure incurred after 3 April 1963 on certain new plant and machinery for use in Northern Ireland and the development districts designated by the Board of Trade and in mining works there.

(6) Investment allowances of 30% on plant and machinery and 15% on industrial buildings apply for expenditure incurred after 5 November 1962.

(7) Except ordinary motor cars.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

**Estates on which estate duty was paid
Number and capital value⁽¹⁾**

Great Britain
Years ended 31 March

TABLE 310

	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Number of estates	76,890	69,299	71,510	77,200	58,435	59,619	60,619	66,278	72,248	75,919	82,798
Net value:											
Exceeding Not exceeding											
£ £											
2,000 3,000 ... }	42,021	36,617	37,777	20,782 ⁽²⁾	21,675	22,784	23,919	25,594	27,740	29,189	31,718
3,000 5,000 ... }				20,538	18,883	19,136	19,157	21,246	22,688	23,566	26,138
5,000 10,000 ... }	17,310	16,691	17,219	17,989	6,394	6,303	6,536	7,271	7,654	7,969	8,538
10,000 15,000 ... }	6,587	6,075	6,237	6,412	3,576	3,566	3,400	3,879	4,306	4,330	4,582
15,000 20,000 ... }	3,273	3,001	3,194	3,492							
20,000 25,000 ... }	1,993	1,784	1,878	1,942	2,030	2,071	2,008	2,192	2,543	2,656	2,810
25,000 50,000 ... }	3,603	3,428	3,409	3,914	3,747	3,810	3,708	3,913	4,598	5,189	5,744
50,000 100,000 ... }	1,415	1,129	1,209	1,449	1,489	1,359	1,313	1,525	1,893	2,078	2,241
100,000 500,000 ... }	644	544	549	654	614	559	554	627	789	897	969
500,000 1,000,000 ... }	34	21	25	18	16	23	21	21	26	36	45
1,000,000 }	10	9	13	10	11	8	3	10	11	9	13
Capital value of estates (£ million) ...	840.9	747.7	751.2	849.5	758.1	768.2	780.1	881.2	979.3	1,036.0	1,126.9
Exceeding Not exceeding											
£ £											
2,000 3,000 ... }	135.9	127.6	124.4	56.0 ⁽²⁾	82.7	89.0	92.6	104.8	108.2	114.9	123.7
3,000 5,000 ... }				81.0	126.7	134.0	137.3	159.1	163.6	168.3	186.4
5,000 10,000 ... }	130.5	117.9	116.0	126.7	75.8	77.1	79.9	92.9	93.4	99.1	106.3
10,000 15,000 ... }	85.3	74.8	74.2	78.1	55.8	58.9	58.4	66.6	71.3	74.3	79.7
15,000 20,000 ... }	59.8	51.8	53.0	59.4							
20,000 25,000 ... }	45.9	42.4	43.7	45.4	44.8	47.0	46.9	52.9	58.8	60.2	61.2
25,000 50,000 ... }	127.8	122.7	117.9	142.4	127.2	133.1	131.8	147.2	165.4	179.7	194.7
50,000 100,000 ... }	99.3	81.7	83.3	101.8	96.1	99.5	94.0	109.9	130.4	141.9	157.1
100,000 500,000 ... }	116.1	101.6	100.3	121.2	112.4	99.2	99.6	114.0	140.6	157.9	163.9
500,000 1,000,000 ... }	21.1	12.4	16.8	15.5	13.4	12.1	14.1	17.1	17.1	22.5	27.8
1,000,000 }	19.4	14.8	21.7	22.0	23.3	18.8	25.4	16.7	30.3	17.1	26.1

(1) Estates or portions of estates.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

(2) The exemption limit was raised by the Finance Act, 1954, from £2,000 to £3,000 for deaths occurring after 29 July 1954 but the figure shown for 1954/55 includes all estates falling between the two exemption limits without distinguishing those which were liable from those which were not liable to duty in the year.

**Estates on which estate duty was paid
Analysis by type of property liable to estate duty**

Great Britain

TABLE 311

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Government and municipal securities:											
British government securities	156	133	143	163	136	130	118	122	128	119	126
British municipal securities	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	7	7	7
Dominion and foreign government and municipal securities	12	11	11	10	8	8	7	8	7	7	7
Stocks and shares of companies:											
British companies unquoted	50	55	48	50	42	42	46	49	51	53	55
British companies quoted	184	150	150	186	179	175	174	194	257	282	315
Overseas companies	21	16	13	17	17	19	19	23	20	19	19
Cash at house and in bank	112	102	113	128	114	118	117	134	137	139	153
Shares and deposits in building societies, mortgages, bonds, bills etc.	65	63	67	79	71	83	88	104	110	124	135
Trade assets	26	29	25	21	17	19	19	24	21	21	23
Policies of insurance	24	25	20	22	19	19	21	25	22	26	26
Household goods, china etc.	21	19	18	17	15	15	16	18	18	19	20
Land	24	24	22	24	21	18	23	26	29	28	27
House property and business premises ...	141	119	126	133	117	124	133	155	181	197	214
Other property	36	36	29	25	24	25	26	31	31	35	38
Total gross capital value	879	789	793	883	786	799	813	919	1,019	1,074	1,165
Deductions for debts etc.	38	42	42	34	27	31	32	38	40	38	38
Total net capital value	841	748	751	849	758	768	780	881	979	1,036	1,127

(1) For changes in exemption limits see footnote (2) to Table 310.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

HOME FINANCE

Rateable values⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

At April in each year

TABLE 312

	Number of properties (Thousands)					Value of assessments (£ million)				
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total—all classes.....	15,575.0	15,847.9	16,107.7	16,385.0	16,633.2	610.2	687.6	702.4	719.8	736.6
Domestic:										
Total.....	13,408.3	13,601.7	13,786.3	13,983.9	14,161.5	320.9	327.4	333.9	340.9	347.6
Houses and flats with rateable values:										
Not over £30	10,107.5	10,222.3	10,325.5	10,436.9	10,527.3	179.1	182.5	185.8	189.2	192.3
Over £30 but not over £40 ...	1,474.7	1,524.4	1,574.5	1,627.8	1,681.6	52.0	53.7	55.4	57.3	59.2
Over £40	1,463.0	1,489.3	1,519.5	1,552.1	1,585.6	84.1	85.3	86.8	88.4	90.1
All agricultural dwelling-houses	363.2	365.6	366.8	367.1	367.0	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0
Commercial:										
Total.....	1,655.3	1,724.7	1,793.7	1,868.8	1,937.5	142.5	146.8	152.9	158.1	162.8
Shops and cafes	673.0	674.4	674.1	673.8	671.5	72.9	74.5	75.7	77.3	78.7
Offices	142.2	144.7	146.5	148.9	151.7	32.1	33.9	36.4	38.3	40.0
Other	840.1	905.6	973.1	1,046.1	1,114.3	37.6	38.5	40.8	42.5	44.1
On-licensed premises:										
Total.....	67.9	67.4	66.9	66.4	65.8	10.9	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.4
Entertainment and recreational:										
Total.....	64.9	65.3	65.5	65.5	65.3	10.7	10.5	10.4	10.4	10.4
Cinemas	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.1
Theatres and music-halls	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other	60.6	61.1	61.6	61.8	61.9	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9
Public utility:										
Total.....	18.8	21.9	21.2	21.3	21.4	16.0	40.8	40.0	40.6	41.5
Educational and cultural:										
Total.....	28.4	28.9	28.9	29.2	29.3	24.0	26.2	27.6	29.2	30.7
Miscellaneous:										
Total.....	215.0	219.6	226.8	231.6	234.1	43.6	45.2	46.0	46.7	47.8
Industrial:										
Total.....	115.1	117.0	117.1	117.0	117.0	40.1	77.2	78.0	80.3	82.2
Factories and workshops	111.1	113.5	114.1	114.3	114.3	37.3	72.0	73.1	75.6	77.7
Mines	4.0	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.8	5.2	4.8	4.7	4.5
Freight—transport:										
Total.....	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.2

(¹) From 1 April 1957, the rateable values of commercial and certain other premises were reduced under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1957. From 1 April 1959, rateable values derived by a statutory formula were assigned to electricity properties; industrial and freight transport properties were partially re-rated from the same date under the Local Government Act, 1958.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Income⁽¹⁾ and expenditure of local authorities: Summary

TABLE 313

Years ended 31 March⁽²⁾

£ million

	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
United Kingdom:										
Total income	1,631.7	1,826.5	1,980.3	2,057.7	2,198.6	2,416.2	2,538.6	2,666.5	2,906.6	3,093.1
Total expenditure: Out of loans for capital works.....	496.5	581.5	635.7	616.1	630.5	646.0	619.9	599.9	661.3	715.2
Other	1,131.2	1,219.1	1,296.8	1,410.8	1,534.8	1,728.8	1,875.1	1,991.8	2,138.9	2,315.3
England and Wales:										
Total income	1,421.8	1,579.1	1,709.2	1,784.8	1,901.3	2,097.4	2,205.1	2,311.0	2,530.9	2,701.2
Total expenditure: Out of loans for capital works.....	426.5	497.8	543.6	525.7	541.1	555.0	528.6	511.9	571.5	620.8
Other	987.7	1,062.3	1,127.5	1,225.3	1,330.8	1,497.1	1,630.2	1,731.3	1,865.7	2,018.5
Scotland:										
Total income	177.9	210.2	225.1	226.6	247.1	261.8	270.1	293.2	304.4	320.5
Total expenditure: Out of loans for capital works.....	58.3	69.2	74.2	73.2	72.3	70.7	71.3	71.3	72.2	78.4
Other	122.8	133.5	142.0	156.5	170.8	195.0	202.3	213.1	221.2	241.6
Northern Ireland:										
Total income	32.0	37.2	46.0	46.3	50.2	57.0	63.4	62.3	71.3	71.4
Total expenditure: Out of loans for capital works.....	11.7	14.5	17.9	17.2	17.2	20.3	20.0	16.7	17.6	16.0
Other	20.7	23.3	27.3	29.0	33.2	36.8	42.6	47.4	52.0	55.2

⁽¹⁾ Including Government grants.⁽²⁾ Years ended 15 May for Scotland.Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government,
Scottish Development Department and
Ministry of Health and Local Government,
Northern Ireland

Income of local authorities: Classified according to source

England and Wales

TABLE 314

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
Total income	1,421,844	1,579,099	1,709,197	1,784,825	1,901,333	2,097,445	2,205,071	2,310,956	2,530,878	2,701,188
Capital receipts: Total	419,410	502,144	532,990	528,127	548,965	541,646	519,578	522,482	581,837	610,301
Loans	397,942	473,916	494,762	491,434	511,934	500,964	470,738	463,650	513,495	530,425
Government grants	8,685	10,444	19,407	13,311	7,985	9,842	11,927	16,122	17,443	19,289
Repayment of advances for small dwellings acquisition	4,930	6,115	8,102	11,777	14,433	16,944	21,169	24,728	33,729	36,369
Sales and other sources	7,853	11,669	10,719	11,605	14,613	13,896	15,744	17,982	17,170	24,218
Other income: Total	1,002,434	1,076,955	1,176,207	1,256,698	1,352,368	1,555,799	1,685,493	1,788,474	1,949,041	2,090,887
Rates	318,087	335,869	376,741	392,921	402,644	494,553	530,243	553,879	649,902	696,667
Payments in lieu of rates ⁽¹⁾	13,770	15,025	15,724	17,581	18,418	18,972	21,822	25,463		
Government grants	349,914	384,782	414,164	452,866	500,431	568,038	615,923	658,804	705,590	755,963
Repayments on account of private improvement executed by local authorities	3,979	4,342	4,525	4,807	5,785	6,274	6,288	6,724	7,244	7,777
Housing:										
Rents, etc. ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾	67,669	77,906	91,857	105,267	125,584	148,138	165,163	182,916	200,849	216,251
Allotments and small holdings:										
Rents, etc. ⁽³⁾	1,608	1,648	1,715	1,815	1,864	1,932	2,018	2,046	2,156	2,216
Trading services ⁽³⁾ :										
Water supply	35,971	38,049	40,466	42,559	45,115	50,840	53,390	55,266	58,746	62,064
Passenger transport.....	55,375	59,677	61,801	62,942	66,235	70,678	73,447	75,670	76,516	78,166
Cemeteries.....	2,395	2,568	2,541	2,771	2,944	2,981	3,336	3,515	3,584	3,956
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	29,762	29,157	32,903	33,436	37,049	38,089	40,329	41,079	43,979	46,008
Other trading services (including corporation estates, ferries, markets and civic restaurants)	18,878	19,529	19,598	21,046	22,707	23,655	25,322	26,957	28,874	30,445
Miscellaneous income (including certain tolls, fees, rents and interest)	105,026	108,403	114,172	118,687	123,592	131,649	148,212	156,155	171,601	191,374

⁽¹⁾ British Transport Commission and Central Electricity Authority, until 1958/59.⁽²⁾ Including interest on advances for small dwellings acquisition.⁽³⁾ Gross income other than rates and grants.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

HOME FINANCE

Income of local authorities from Government grants: Classified according to services⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

TABLE 315

	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
Total	358,599	395,226	433,571	466,177	508,416	577,880	627,850	674,926	723,033	775,252
Allocated to specific services:										
Education	179,630	197,396	207,370	236,494	264,872	310,241	342,090	369,830	56,361	59,779
Individual health ⁽²⁾	17,697	19,759	19,726	20,693	22,570	24,839	26,583	28,396	195	100
Public health	2,284	3,147	3,458	3,391	1,205	1,155	1,267	1,544	1,772	1,969
National assistance.....	503	421	471	488	556	617	777	747	580	525
Child welfare and child life protection.....	6,472	7,120	7,497	7,762	7,976	8,524	9,041	9,380	1,110	948
Housing ⁽³⁾	26,817	31,710	37,167	43,191	54,388	56,139	58,212	60,640	63,622	65,851
Allotments and small holdings	754	760	765	777	773	765	779	804	895	897
Land drainage and river conservancy.....	1,534	3,190	17,856	5,717	4,017	2,984	2,997	3,460	4,017	4,173
Highways and bridges	17,274	18,915	19,969	22,911	25,432	28,929	32,649	36,584	40,480	43,451
Fire service	3,807	4,098	4,372	4,557	4,842	5,245	5,733	6,067	105	99
Police	28,738	31,424	32,473	33,932	37,295	43,180	44,827	48,487	50,356	57,343
Registration of electors	701	704	721	773	857	804	841	880	19	—
Civil defence	2,065	2,545	2,822	2,888	2,893	3,293	3,439	3,701	3,927	4,354
Emergency services other than civil defence ⁽³⁾	8,115	7,554	6,985	6,245	7,152	7,949	9,057	8,741	7,326	8,541
Other services ⁽³⁾	6,272	6,295	8,706	8,732						
Not allocated to specific services:										
Grants—Local Government Acts ⁽⁴⁾	53,864	58,159	61,220	65,686	71,721	81,328	87,687	93,814	491,059	525,922
Local taxation licence duties	1,279	1,284	1,287	1,254	1,204	1,248	1,244	1,238	1,209	1,300
Tithe Act, 1936	708	695	681	666	653	640	627	613	—	—
Special aid ⁽⁵⁾	85	50	25	20	10	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Including grants for capital works.

(2) Local authority health services, for example, care of mothers and young children, health visiting, ambulances, etc.

(3) From 1955/56 income in respect of requisitioned houses is included under 'Housing', and income in respect of other emergency services is included under 'Other services'.

(4) General grant was introduced from 1 April 1959 in place of certain specific grants under the provisions of the Local Government Act, 1958 and at the same time rate-deficiency grant replaced Exchequer equalisation grants.

(5) Assistance to local authorities whose rate income was heavily reduced by war conditions.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Expenditure of local authorities other than out of loans for capital works

TABLE 316

England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
Total	987,679	1,062,263	1,127,517	1,225,337	1,330,779	1,497,088	1,630,152	1,731,287	1,865,718	2,018,451
Education:										
Elementary	} 318,174	345,392	364,475	409,060	451,253	527,075	587,039	633,900	696,799	752,438
Higher										
Public libraries and museums	10,042	10,698	11,230	12,096	13,213	15,055	16,476	17,696	19,584	21,799
Individual health ⁽¹⁾	38,455	42,904	43,016	45,137	49,120	54,070	57,843	61,659	68,084	72,484
Public health:										
Sewerage and sewage disposal	19,206	20,848	22,169	23,739	25,813	29,829	33,404	36,710	39,975	43,902
House and trade refuse	24,336	26,189	26,903	27,987	30,844	33,603	35,302	36,855	38,100	40,970
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	5,984	6,253	6,579	6,696	7,375	8,315	8,831	9,080	9,431	9,809
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	15,846	16,898	17,578	18,530	20,359	22,296	24,146	26,258	27,135	28,929
Other items	10,488	10,997	11,269	11,526	12,688	14,260	15,439	16,602	17,703	18,549
National assistance—accommodation and welfare	17,369	19,436	21,325	22,895	25,026	28,013	30,457	33,092	35,555	38,908
Child welfare and child life protection	14,307	16,031	16,619	17,032	17,609	18,548	19,909	20,780	21,714	23,175
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition) ⁽²⁾	104,173	122,229	143,359	163,700	197,972	221,858	244,850	262,748	279,147	301,184
Allotments and small holdings	2,916	3,037	3,021	3,206	3,257	3,401	3,606	3,663	3,854	4,068
Land drainage, river conservancy, etc. and coast protection	6,690	7,789	13,870	9,554	9,307	9,581	10,492	11,399	12,160	13,050
Highways and bridges	69,991	74,421	77,828	84,565	90,288	96,361	103,869	105,672	112,812	119,853
Private street works and other works of private improvement	3,928	4,292	4,485	4,809	5,745	6,285	6,317	6,758	7,253	7,896
Public lighting	9,966	10,960	11,680	12,188	13,380	14,746	15,690	16,842	17,620	18,634
Fire service	16,500	17,926	18,623	19,092	20,365	22,232	24,068	25,542	27,125	29,199
Police	61,456	66,301	69,149	71,815	78,842	91,624	95,152	102,630	108,209	122,210
Administration of justice	5,380	5,776	6,189	6,567	6,916	7,800	8,568	9,158	10,280	11,903
Trading services:										
Water supply	38,411	40,996	44,039	45,830	49,873	53,677	58,690	60,445	63,772	67,668
Passenger transport	56,676	60,260	61,208	62,865	66,212	70,469	73,555	75,033	76,120	78,693
Cemeteries	4,513	4,855	4,934	5,176	5,714	6,297	6,758	7,223	7,612	8,020
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	29,754	29,519	32,901	33,504	37,233	38,280	40,295	41,171	43,792	45,756
Other trading services (including corporation estates, ferries, markets and civic restaurants)	19,494	19,640	19,932	21,267	22,494	24,323	25,609	27,257	28,278	30,630
Civil defence	2,881	3,311	3,542	3,553	3,603	3,977	4,350	4,701	5,056	5,591
Emergency services other than civil defence ⁽²⁾	16,425	15,598	14,754	13,025	} 34,234	36,871	39,507	42,591	43,950	46,033
Other works and purposes ⁽²⁾	27,933	28,746	31,127	30,281						
Expenditure not allocated to specified services	36,385	30,961	25,713	39,642	32,044	38,242	39,930	35,822	44,598	57,100
Total loan charges	136,775	157,428	183,455	209,109	236,542	270,748	311,479	342,770	372,340	414,954
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:										
Allocated to rate fund services	104,673	122,953	145,360	167,006	189,346	219,313	251,642	277,523	298,454	332,612
Allocated to trading services	22,226	23,538	25,510	26,742	28,393	30,210	32,328	34,593	35,736	38,838
Not allocated	1,255	1,326	1,410	1,448	1,530	1,726	1,879	2,036	2,225	2,561
Loan charges included in Table 317 ⁽³⁾	8,621	9,611	11,175	13,913	17,273	19,499	25,630	28,618	35,925	40,943

(¹) Local authority health services for example, care of mothers and young children, health visiting, ambulances, etc.

(²) From 1955/56 expenditure in respect of requisitioned houses is included under 'Housing', and expenditure in respect of other emergency services is included under 'Other works and purposes'.

(³) Excluding unexpended balances of loans repaid to lenders or paid to sinking funds.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

HOME FINANCE

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

TABLE 317

	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
Total	426,486	497,772	543,641	525,737	541,052	555,041	528,585	511,896	571,472	620,754
Education:										
Elementary	53,516	58,010	58,714	60,102	68,803	86,042	96,288	92,028	89,178	88,225
Higher	299	324	309	421	711	717	624	754	1,528	2,116
Public libraries and museums	1,795	1,495	1,380	1,484	1,538	1,332	1,220	1,424	2,276	3,264
Individual health ⁽²⁾										
Public health:										
Sewerage and sewage disposal	15,345	17,611	18,945	19,512	23,743	26,501	27,250	28,333	35,227	37,021
House and trade refuse	750	680	794	694	1,041	1,315	1,411	977	1,192	1,211
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	322	316	339	427	646	791	952	570	1,156	2,458
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	2,130	2,033	1,401	2,093	2,641	2,221	1,337	1,649	2,595	3,779
Other items	578	481	585	675	687	662	678	1,060	1,257	1,818
National assistance—accommodation and welfare	2,788	2,973	2,661	2,386	2,974	2,711	2,629	2,737	4,086	4,909
Child welfare and child life protection	1,509	1,203	1,044	917	889	617	479	646	862	669
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition) ⁽³⁾	281,660	342,935	373,796	360,184	349,214	338,340	309,928	286,013	321,180	345,643
Allotments and small holdings	980	888	1,208	1,315	1,325	906	936	609	633	968
Land drainage, river conservancy, etc. and coast protection	2,924	4,046	13,934	6,920	6,804	5,400	4,971	5,111	5,416	5,417
Highways and bridges	5,776	6,261	6,504	8,055	10,780	13,478	15,117	20,983	26,540	31,715
Private street works and other works of private improvement	1,290	1,390	1,553	1,779	2,302	2,379	2,667	2,766	3,347	3,323
Public lighting	910	1,178	1,550	2,251	3,314	3,716	3,116	2,814	4,415	5,091
Fire service	1,327	1,470	1,738	1,677	1,869	1,676	1,236	1,696	2,301	2,143
Police	4,555	6,056	6,332	6,068	6,348	5,543	4,299	4,047	3,659	3,594
Administration of justice	69	230	72	171	155	291	153	492	472	947
Trading services:										
Water supply	20,772	23,466	24,750	23,674	24,362	28,273	25,782	26,077	28,069	31,664
Passenger transport	4,751	3,660	4,819	3,027	3,726	4,432	3,249	3,000	2,298	1,705
Cemeteries	308	453	550	517	799	812	790	851	1,003	1,266
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	4,610	4,586	5,204	4,996	5,680	6,733	5,392	7,470	7,396	6,177
Other trading services (including corporation estates, ferries, markets and civic restaurants)	3,563	3,109	2,337	3,889	5,042	4,700	5,238	6,604	7,230	10,202
Civil defence	26	85	167	155	174	284	168	135	118	227
Emergency services other than civil defence ⁽³⁾	90	51	34	65	12,661	12,363	9,583	9,598	14,290	18,851
Other works and purposes ⁽³⁾	11,966	11,515	11,442	10,725						
Expenditure not allocated to specified services	1,877	1,267	1,479	1,561	2,824	2,806	3,092	3,452	3,751	6,351

(¹) Expenditure met out of loans, Government grants for capital works, sales of property, etc., and sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinking funds out of unexpended balances of loans and other capital receipts.

(²) Local authority health services, (for example, care of mothers and young children, health visiting, ambulances, etc.).

(³) From 1955/56 expenditure in respect of requisitioned houses is included under 'Housing' and expenditure in respect of other emergency services is included under 'Other works and purposes'.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Income of local authorities: Classified according to source

TABLE 318

Scotland
Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
Total income.....	177,886	210,164	225,068	226,552	247,072	261,808	270,055	293,164	304,410	320,487
Capital receipts: Total	57,046	74,442	76,544	68,147	74,422	66,341	64,880	75,335	73,910	74,695
Loans	54,012	70,069	71,744	63,853	70,189	63,085	60,712	69,547	67,037	66,023
Government grants.....	1,804	2,697	2,052	2,144	1,769	1,354	1,493	2,801	4,512	6,281
Repayments of advances under Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts	129	75	221	226	209	300	322	344	461	508
Sales and other sources.....	1,101	1,601	2,527	1,924	2,255	1,602	2,353	2,643	1,900	1,883
Other income: Total	120,840	135,722	148,524	158,405	172,650	195,467	205,175	217,829	230,500	245,792
Rates	37,120	44,671	49,144	49,528	53,966	63,162	66,748	71,000	74,670	77,425
Payments in lieu of rates ⁽¹⁾	1,119	1,281	1,516	1,631	1,605	1,732	2,045	2,122	2,224	2,292
Government grants.....	44,894	48,757	54,593	60,558	66,773	74,281	84,126	91,767	96,505	103,622
Repayments on account of private improvement expenses.....	89	44	52	65	94	99	84	86	66	46
Housing: Rents, etc. ⁽²⁾	9,541	10,372	11,588	12,835	13,549	14,790	10,940	11,767	13,746	14,800
Allotments: Rents, etc. ⁽³⁾	1	3	2	2	3	4	3	3	3	3
Revenue-producing undertakings ⁽³⁾ :										
Water supply	1,628	1,934	2,243	2,268	2,779	2,771	2,884	3,098	2,885	3,179
Passenger transport.....	10,767	12,130	13,031	13,142	15,190	15,531	15,636	15,562	16,147	17,876
Cemeteries.....	166	173	187	191	197	206	239	237	238	250
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	3,318	3,382	3,667	3,935	4,253	4,515	4,895	4,998	5,001	5,754
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)	380	685	315	403	280	241	259	265	168	177
Miscellaneous income (including certain tolls, fees, rents and interest)	11,817	12,290	12,186	13,847	13,961	18,135	17,316	16,924	18,847	20,368

⁽¹⁾ British Transport Commission, South of Scotland Electricity Board (British Electricity Authority up to 31 March 1955) and North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board.

⁽²⁾ Including interest on advances under Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts.

⁽³⁾ Gross income apart from rates and grants.

Source: Scottish Development Department

Income of local authorities from Government grants⁽¹⁾

TABLE 319

Scotland
Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
Total	46,698	51,454	56,645	62,702	68,542	75,635	85,619	94,568	101,017	109,903
Allocated to specific services:										
Education	25,606	27,121	28,947	32,540	35,661	38,148	43,263	48,918	6,805	7,206
Individual health ⁽²⁾	1,587	1,805	1,793	1,921	2,135	2,298	2,522	2,695	24	25
Public health.....	319	518	470	461	309	295	237	368	326	332
National assistance	127	66	55	58	61	122	148	143	141	108
Child welfare and child life protection.....	640	691	693	739	766	816	870	923	73	41
Housing	5,631	6,658	7,859	8,933	10,090	11,399	12,688	13,252	13,686	14,196
Roads and bridges	2,302	2,601	2,510	2,826	3,250	3,643	4,523	5,637	7,677	9,405
Fire service	340	375	400	415	485	493	540	604	8	7
Police	2,904	3,068	3,209	3,423	3,932	4,545	4,729	5,110	5,266	6,063
Registration of electors	77	79	91	110	103	77	83	91	3	—
Civil defence.....	98	148	182	164	183	187	212	236	275	345
Emergency services other than civil defence...	138	119	176	139	98	79	67	8	—	—
Other services	1,459	2,203	1,857	2,015	1,659	996	849	876	1,052	1,618
Not allocated to specific services ⁽³⁾ :										
Grant—Local Government Acts	5,470	6,002	8,403	8,958	9,810	12,537	14,888	15,707	65,681	70,557

⁽¹⁾ Including grants for capital works. General grant introduced in place of certain specific grants from 1959/60.

⁽²⁾ Local authority health services under the National Health Service.

⁽³⁾ Grants in lieu of rates on government property are included under Rates in Table 318.

Source: Scottish Development Department

HOME FINANCE

Expenditure of local authorities other than out of loans for capital works

Scotland

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

TABLE 320

	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
Total	122,773	133,486	141,956	156,468	170,767	194,988	202,270	213,063	221,211	241,557
Education	40,444	43,669	45,489	51,181	55,934	67,825	71,738	75,221	79,722	86,546
Public libraries and museums	731	787	814	858	962	1,088	1,177	1,220	1,276	1,336
Individual health ⁽¹⁾	3,528	3,978	4,081	4,400	4,728	5,315	5,956	6,093	6,500	6,710
Public health:										
Sewerage and sewage disposal	2,067	2,431	2,639	2,846	3,233	3,712	3,407	3,589	3,720	3,961
Refuse disposal and street cleansing	4,074	4,302	4,523	4,848	5,348	5,701	6,176	6,466	6,759	7,049
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	1,012	1,095	1,154	1,228	1,328	1,419	1,522	1,557	1,532	1,551
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	2,033	2,181	2,203	2,417	2,812	2,934	3,076	3,394	3,686	3,781
Other items ⁽²⁾	1,762	1,918	1,822	1,859	2,142	2,388	2,475	2,516	2,919	3,137
National assistance—accommodation and welfare	1,706	1,806	2,224	2,381	2,555	2,875	3,117	3,415	3,603	3,748
Child welfare and child life protection	1,513	1,687	1,742	1,841	1,928	1,978	2,151	2,264	2,328	2,475
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	19,079	23,130	26,930	30,046	33,675	39,073	36,924	38,857	41,014	44,387
Allotments	3	14	4	6	6	7	5	6	8	9
Roads and bridges	8,096	8,631	8,714	9,286	10,210	11,160	12,248	12,334	12,872	14,739
Private expenses	78	52	53	73	99	96	82	103	89	50
Public lighting	2,036	2,397	2,468	2,656	2,906	3,251	3,378	3,592	3,661	3,816
Fire service	1,752	1,552	1,622	1,697	1,891	2,086	2,298	2,476	2,636	2,842
Police	6,311	6,551	6,856	7,592	8,173	9,574	10,180	10,970	11,532	13,239
Administration of justice	230	224	265	304	349	374	383	419	482	519
Civil defence	143	207	226	221	233	245	278	315	365	444
Emergency services other than civil defence	206	164	255	201	127	95	76	33	—	—
Revenue-producing undertakings:										
Water supply	4,089	4,716	5,166	5,413	6,350	7,085	7,454	8,170	8,369	8,938
Passenger transport	11,315	12,069	12,893	13,134	14,111	15,320	15,850	15,771	15,781	16,906
Cemeteries	639	698	744	813	867	932	999	1,056	1,111	1,179
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	3,348	3,526	3,651	3,946	4,271	4,682	5,021	5,002	4,957	5,733
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)	384	702	333	375	287	227	273	261	167	184
Miscellaneous expenditure	6,194	4,999	5,085	6,846	6,242	5,546	6,026	7,963	6,122	8,278
Total loan charges	19,249	20,716	24,656	28,148	31,735	36,834	42,170	45,943	49,374	55,428
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:										
Allocated to rating accounts	14,894	17,394	21,251	24,298	28,030	32,854	37,132	40,688	43,696	48,216
Allocated to revenue-producing undertakings ...	2,417	2,311	2,657	2,935	3,342	3,935	4,440	4,738	5,188	6,421
Not allocated	49	30	37	33	32	41	26	25	29	34
Loan charges included in Table 321 ⁽³⁾	1,889	981	711	882	331	4	572	492	461	757

⁽¹⁾ Local authority health services under the national health service.⁽²⁾ Including slaughterhouses.⁽³⁾ Excluding unexpended balances of loans repaid to lenders or paid to sinking funds.

Source: Scottish Development Department

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works⁽¹⁾

Scotland

Years ended 15 May

TABLE 321

£ thousand

	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
Total	58,325	69,191	74,196	73,176	72,279	70,657	71,270	71,319	72,206	78,422
Education	4,261	5,519	5,252	6,704	8,810	10,365	12,059	12,786	13,751	14,131
Public libraries and museums	42	56	69	13	49	65	32	31	39	37
Individual health ⁽²⁾	139	151	201	193	229	128	135	215	199	240
Public health:										
Sewerage and sewage disposal	2,087	3,098	3,043	3,484	3,096	2,401	2,321	2,143	2,500	2,747
Refuse disposal and street cleansing	113	190	282	365	506	637	1,034	583	419	561
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	21	10	9	43	57	69	68	51	91	85
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	142	168	207	202	325	294	180	167	419	498
Other items ⁽³⁾	81	79	106	90	139	77	63	89	163	239
National assistance—accommodation and welfare	312	225	275	244	212	336	346	224	198	256
Child welfare and child life protection	132	82	87	27	76	24	76	21	49	20
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition) ..	41,079	49,420	53,423	49,038	45,594	44,035	42,319	40,042	35,936	38,441
Roads and bridges	638	820	1,038	1,159	1,911	2,110	2,647	4,254	6,714	8,999
Public lighting	422	370	459	620	657	527	563	615	810	821
Fire service	179	190	420	163	225	202	306	320	377	169
Police	676	674	947	693	689	669	855	775	933	798
Administration of justice	5	50	6	5	10	1	8	7	5	3
Civil defence	—	5	18	10	10	8	8	2	15	28
Revenue-producing undertakings:										
Water supply	6,726	6,053	6,116	5,230	6,103	4,652	3,757	3,703	4,965	5,973
Passenger transport	163	344	403	3,087	2,085	1,828	1,654	1,753	1,574	990
Cemeteries	60	95	134	140	113	71	157	197	242	241
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	890	956	1,161	1,010	638	1,202	1,710	2,097	1,222	707
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)	10	120	—	4	—	8	24	29	—	3
Miscellaneous expenditure	147	516	540	652	745	948	948	1,215	1,585	2,435

⁽¹⁾ Expenditure out of loans, government grants for capital works and other capital receipts.

Source: Scottish Development Department

⁽²⁾ Local authority health services under the national health service.⁽³⁾ Including slaughterhouses.

HOME FINANCE

Income of local authorities: Classified according to source

Northern Ireland
Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

TABLE 322

	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
Total income	31,962	37,189	45,991	46,319	50,228	56,996	63,447	62,328	71,346	71,425
Capital receipts: Total	11,505	14,484	18,399	16,678	16,963	20,152	20,758	14,536	18,773	15,451
Loans	10,111	12,873	14,144	11,474	13,058	16,510	16,267	10,384	14,831	11,519
Government grants	1,367	1,607	3,816	4,823	3,455	3,273	3,897	3,583	3,216	3,289
Other sources	27	4	439	381	450	369	594	569	726	643
Other income: Total	20,457	22,705	27,592	29,641	33,265	36,844	42,689	47,792	52,573	55,974
Rates	4,389	4,939	5,597	6,068	6,667	7,394	9,162	10,643	10,593	11,571
Bounty in lieu of rates			127	143	169	168	224	247	267	370
Government grants	7,234	8,297	8,983	9,253	10,489	11,429	13,735	15,577	19,368	20,520
Housing: Rents, etc. (1) ...	680	831	1,003	1,118	1,227	1,396	1,579	1,719	1,924	2,044
Trading services (2):										
Water supply	307	303	438	467	537	617	651	740	790	922
Gas supply	2,598	2,764	3,047	3,166	3,342	3,586	3,935	3,945	3,984	3,942
Electricity supply	2,095	2,252	4,244	4,923	5,595	6,561	7,675	8,574	9,131	9,768
Passenger transport	2,212	2,326	2,625	2,665	2,660	2,836	2,844	2,919	2,939	3,019
Miscellaneous income	942	993	1,528	1,838	2,579	2,857	2,884	3,428	3,577	3,818

(1) From 1953/54, including annuity repayments made by borrowers under the Small Dwellings Acquisition scheme.

(2) Gross income other than rates and grants.

Source: Ministry of Health and Local Government

Income of local authorities from Government grants: Classified according to services (1)

Northern Ireland
Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

TABLE 323

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
Total	12,799	14,076	13,944	14,702	17,632	19,160	22,584	23,810
Allocated to specific services:								
Education	2,976	3,705	4,378	4,802	6,049	7,108	8,056	9,036
Personal health services (2)	460	502	563	588	616	672	741	789
Environmental health services (3)	887	909	1,077	1,256	1,653	1,561	1,521	1,623
Welfare services (4)	162	129	172	174	201	234	301	339
Housing	3,008	3,604	2,339	2,226	2,113	1,613	1,342	1,617
Highways and bridges	2,070	1,851	1,941	2,206	3,054	3,568	5,226	4,465
Other services	26	98	19	17	35	129	433	154
Not allocated to specific services:								
General Exchequer contribution (5) ...	3,210	3,278	3,455	3,433	3,911	4,275	4,964	5,787

(1) Including grants for capital works.

(2) Local authority health services, for example, care of mothers and young children, health education, hospital after-care, etc.

(3) Environmental health services are such services as water supply, sewerage, scavenging, cemeteries, markets, etc.

(4) Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection.

(5) Assistance to local authorities under the Local Government (Finance) Act (Northern Ireland), 1948.

Source: Ministry of Health and Local Government

Expenditure of local authorities other than out of loans for capital works

Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 March

TABLE 324

£ thousand

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
Total	27,277	28,958	33,207	36,762	42,643	47,378	51,994	55,210
Education	5,249	5,652	6,960	7,763	9,931	11,396	13,258	14,727
Libraries, museums and art galleries	190	193	217	245	278	324	414	411
Personal health services ⁽¹⁾	1,205	1,259	1,335	1,429	1,537	1,635	1,872	2,045
Environmental health services:								
Sewerage services	322	365	432	452	522	609	676	741
Refuse collection and disposal	318	343	386	446	453	466	526	573
Public baths	57	54	64	74	77	82	101	95
Parks, recreation grounds, etc.	189	206	227	266	282	304	331	379
Other sanitary services	265	324	354	390	418	467	456	480
Welfare services ⁽²⁾	578	666	750	812	873	938	1,069	1,263
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	1,477	1,660	1,786	2,074	2,279	2,481	2,702	2,979
Highways and bridges	3,805	3,531	3,798	4,394	4,772	6,066	7,319	7,245
Public lighting	497	389	417	454	508	535	528	520
Trading services:								
Water supply	968	1,096	1,228	1,361	1,564	1,818	2,074	2,252
Gas supply	2,968	3,150	3,374	3,613	3,858	3,865	3,900	3,981
Electricity supply	4,124	4,802	5,565	6,461	7,782	8,345	8,926	9,433
Passenger transport	2,452	2,544	2,721	2,742	2,862	2,842	2,848	3,000
Cemeteries	95	108	114	133	139	148	150	170
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)...	49	56	71	77	84	90	95	102
Miscellaneous	2,469	2,555	3,408	3,576	4,424	4,967	4,749	4,814
Total loan charges	5,654	6,770	6,198	6,958	7,702	7,723	8,215	8,905
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:								
Allocated to rate fund services	688	937	1,418	1,413	1,744	2,154	2,512	2,755
Allocated to trading services	1,569	1,838	2,087	2,402	2,980	3,153	3,481	3,546
Not allocated	1,026	1,154	1,221	1,453	1,570	1,664	1,765	2,039
Loan charges included in Table 325...	2,371	2,841	1,472	1,690	1,408	752	457	565

(¹) Local authority health services, for example, care of mothers and young children, health education, hospital after-care, etc.

(²) Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection.

Source: Ministry of Health and Local Government

HOME FINANCE

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland
Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

TABLE 325

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
Total	17,893	17,215	17,214	20,299	20,048	16,699	17,589	16,034
Education	1,954	2,041	2,000	3,225	3,720	3,026	2,673	2,479
Libraries, museums and art galleries	1	3	10	32	88	53	69	107
Personal health services ⁽²⁾	31	64	88	51	14	67	92	118
Environmental health services:								
Sewerage services	661	605	771	833	928	980	1,193	1,173
Refuse collection and disposal	10	4	6	18	18	21	26	13
Public baths	2	35	24	23	48	35	35	82
Parks, recreation grounds, etc.	162	137	103	107	72	64	86	169
Other sanitary services	74	57	49	73	98	107	90	49
Welfare services ⁽³⁾	114	118	64	82	118	91	107	142
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	8,198	7,526	6,659	6,649	4,889	3,834	5,786	6,652
Highways and bridges	712	572	654	583	732	1,140	899	800
Public lighting	28	36	26	92	76	63	44	56
Trading services:								
Water supply	2,389	1,993	3,241	3,428	4,627	3,897	4,242	2,463
Gas supply	291	351	411	407	298	315	419	351
Electricity supply	2,654	3,174	2,531	4,354	4,012	2,516	1,382	960
Passenger transport	374	224	413	104	73	244	44	47
Cemeteries	49	20	5	25	5	14	66	55
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	46	119	46	7	4	7	11	13
Miscellaneous	143	136	108	206	228	225	325	305

(1) Expenditure met out of loans, Government grants for capital works, sales of property, etc., and sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinking funds out of unexpended balances of loans and other capital receipts.

(2) Local authority health services, for example, care of mothers and young children, health education, hospital after care, etc.

(3) Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection.

Source: Ministry of Health and
Local Government

Local authorities : Gross loan debt outstanding⁽¹⁾

TABLE 326

At 31 March in each year⁽²⁾

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
United Kingdom										
Total debt	2,983.4	3,458.6	3,947.4	4,397.9	4,879.2	5,337.3	5,742.4	6,131.5	6,554.9	6,972.2
Public Works Loan Board	1,822.8	2,221.2	2,501.3	2,833.6	3,131.8	3,183.1	3,214.7	3,175.2	3,133.1	3,088.7
Northern Ireland Government Loans Fund	25.0	30.9	35.7	39.3	47.2	53.9	59.7	62.8	68.6	74.3
Other debt	1,135.6	1,206.5	1,410.4	1,525.0	1,700.2	2,100.3	2,468.0	2,893.5	3,353.2	3,809.2
England and Wales										
Total debt	2,589.8	2,995.7	3,414.2	3,806.4	4,221.0	4,615.0	4,962.4	5,294.1	5,656.7	6,018.9
Scotland										
Total debt	353.3	414.0	474.7	526.7	585.5	637.7	685.1	736.7	787.4	834.8
Northern Ireland										
Total debt	40.3	48.9	58.5	64.8	72.7	84.6	94.9	100.7	110.8	118.5

(1) The sums shown exclude temporary loans and overdrafts obtained for the purpose of providing for current expenses. No deduction has been made in respect of sums held in sinking funds for the repayment of debt.

(2) At 15 May for Scotland.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Scottish Development Department, Public Works Loan Board, Ministry of Health and Local Government, Northern Ireland and Ministry of Finance, Northern Ireland

Composition of local government authority loan debt⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 327

At 31 March in each year⁽²⁾

£ million

	Total	By period to maturity			
		Up to 1 year	Over 1 and up to 5 years	Over 5 and up to 15 years	Over 15 years
1955					
Public Works Loan Board mortgages	2,728.0	0.6	15.1	292.7	2,419.6
Mortgages other than P.W.L.B. mortgages	596.2	32.1	133.7	311.1	119.2
Corporation or local bonds (including housing bonds)	66.6	6.0	16.6	40.3	3.7
Stock quoted on stock exchanges	424.0	7.6	74.3	170.9	171.1
Other external borrowing (apart from temporary borrowing) ...	7.9	0.9	0.4	0.7	5.9
Advances from authority's own superannuation funds	162.3	2.7	13.0	59.5	87.1
Advances from other internal funds	95.9	25.5	10.4	28.9	31.1
Temporary borrowing:					
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	36.5	36.5	—	—	—
Other	133.1	133.1	—	—	—
Total loan debt	4,250.6	245.0	263.5	904.1	2,837.7
Borrowing for other authorities ⁽³⁾	64.0	2.8	6.5	25.0	29.7
Borrowing for the authority's own purposes	4,186.5	242.2	257.0	879.1	2,808.0
1958					
Public Works Loan Board mortgages	3,080.6	1.1	34.3	377.4	2,667.8
Mortgages other than P.W.L.B. mortgages	972.6	86.4	420.6	291.8	173.7
Corporation or local bonds (including housing bonds)	107.8	6.0	47.0	45.3	9.5
Stock quoted on stock exchanges	500.7	28.3	75.2	221.5	175.8
Other external borrowing (apart from temporary borrowing) ...	8.3	0.7	1.4	0.9	5.4
Advances from authority's own superannuation funds	223.5	4.7	28.1	81.8	108.9
Advances from other internal funds	115.8	22.4	25.8	26.1	41.5
Temporary borrowing:					
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	66.1	66.1	—	—	—
Other	422.3	422.3	—	—	—
Total loan debt	5,497.8	638.0	632.4	1,044.8	3,182.6
Borrowing for other authorities ⁽³⁾	55.4	4.8	8.7	18.8	23.0
Borrowing for the authority's own purposes	5,442.4	633.2	623.7	1,026.0	3,159.6
Estimated loan debt of authorities failing to make returns	62				
1959					
Public Works Loan Board mortgages	3,051.3	1.6	37.8	357.0	2,654.9
Mortgages other than P.W.L.B. mortgages	1,145.4	167.0	526.8	279.3	172.3
Corporation or local bonds (including housing bonds)	127.8	6.6	69.9	40.0	11.3
Stock quoted on stock exchanges	519.9	15.6	83.4	218.9	201.9
Other external borrowing (apart from temporary borrowing) ...	12.5	3.7	2.0	1.0	5.9
Advances from authority's own superannuation funds	237.6	6.9	36.3	87.1	107.3
Advances from other internal funds	118.5	20.7	34.9	26.6	36.3
Temporary borrowing:					
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	90.1	90.1	—	—	—
Other	556.1	556.1	—	—	—
Total loan debt	5,859.3	868.3	791.2	1,009.9	3,189.9
Borrowing for other authorities	118.1	12.4	21.7	38.9	45.1
Borrowing for the authority's own purposes	5,741.2	855.9	769.4	971.0	3,144.9
Estimated loan debt of authorities failing to make returns	42				

See footnotes on page 274.

Source: H. M. Treasury and Central Statistical Office

HOME FINANCE

Composition of local government authority loan debt⁽¹⁾
Great Britain

TABLE 327 (continued)

At 31 March in each year⁽²⁾

£ million

		By period to maturity			
	Total	Up to 1 year	Over 1 and up to 5 years	Over 5 and up to 15 years	Over 15 years
1960					
Public Works Loan Board mortgages	2,963.6	1.2	41.5	328.1	2,592.8
Mortgages other than P.W.L.B. mortgages	1,353.1	251.6	601.0	298.5	202.0
Corporation or local bonds (including housing bonds)	141.8	15.9	74.2	38.0	13.7
Stock quoted on stock exchanges	556.4	6.7	95.8	226.8	227.1
Other external borrowing (apart from temporary borrowing) ...	12.2	3.7	2.4	1.0	5.1
Advances from authority's own superannuation funds	249.9	10.2	38.3	92.5	108.9
Advances from other internal funds	133.4	36.4	32.3	27.0	37.6
Temporary borrowing:					
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	108.1	108.1	—	—	—
Other	648.2	648.2	—	—	—
Total loan debt	6,166.7	1,082.0	885.6	1,011.9	3,187.2
Borrowing for other authorities	110.4	16.0	21.5	32.4	40.6
Borrowing for the authority's own purposes	6,056.3	1,066.0	864.1	979.6	3,146.6
Estimated loan debt of authorities failing to make returns	110				
1961					
Public Works Loan Board mortgages	2,919.0	3.0	42.1	305.6	2,568.3
Mortgages other than P.W.L.B. mortgages	1,440.6	294.6	615.1	315.8	215.1
Corporation or local bonds (including housing bonds)	153.7	16.9	80.8	43.7	12.3
Stock quoted on stock exchanges	605.5	15.8	97.6	217.5	274.6
Other external borrowing (apart from temporary borrowing) ...	14.5	5.4	2.2	1.2	5.7
Advances from authority's own superannuation funds	266.7	15.8	41.4	99.5	110.0
Advances from other internal funds	148.6	44.3	35.8	26.5	42.0
Temporary borrowing:					
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	149.6	149.6	—	—	—
Other	859.2	859.2	—	—	—
Total loan debt	6,557.4	1,404.6	915.0	1,009.8	3,228.0
Borrowing for other authorities	118.9	20.5	19.7	30.0	48.7
Borrowing for the authority's own purposes	6,438.5	1,384.1	895.2	979.8	3,179.3
Estimated loan debt of authorities failing to make returns	120				
1962					
Public Works Loan Board mortgages	2,959.1	3.3	50.0	288.2	2,617.6
Mortgages other than P.W.L.B. mortgages	1,649.5	332.2	718.4	376.9	222.0
Corporation or local bonds (including housing bonds)	153.2	18.9	77.6	45.6	11.1
Stock quoted on stock exchanges	648.1	25.1	84.9	292.3	245.8
Other external borrowing (apart from temporary borrowing) ...	15.8	5.1	4.2	1.3	5.2
Advances from authority's own superannuation funds	273.5	18.8	48.5	100.5	105.7
Advances from other internal funds	154.3	48.1	37.7	27.6	40.9
Temporary borrowing:					
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	146.3	146.3	—	—	—
Other	1,150.8	1,150.8	—	—	—
Total loan debt	7,150.6	1,748.6	1,021.3	1,132.4	3,248.3
Borrowing for other authorities	129.0	..	..	..	..
Borrowing for the authority's own purposes	7,021.6	..	..	..	..

(1) This table summarises the results of surveys of the debt of local government authorities in Great Britain such as municipal and county councils etc. The table does not include the debt of certain other local authorities covered by the figures in Tables 313 to 321 and 326, such as harbour boards, water boards etc., which was estimated at £371 million in 1962. Figures for 1962 include estimates for non-respondents. The results of the surveys are set out in full, with introductory articles on the coverage of the surveys and the definitions used, in *Economic Trends* for June 1960, February 1961, January 1962 and February 1963.

(2) At 15 May in Scotland except for one large authority reporting at 28 May and two reporting at 31 May.

(3) The coverage of this item was less in 1955 and 1958 than in later years.

Source: H.M. Treasury and Central Statistical Office

XIII. BANKING, INSURANCE, ETC.

Bank of England

TABLE 328

Average of Wednesdays

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Issue Department⁽¹⁾											
Notes in circulation	1,435.2	1,531.9	1,630.3	1,760.0	1,875.1	1,966.3	2,034.6	2,104.5	2,210.7	2,306.2	2,327.3
Notes in Banking Department	40.7	38.7	32.1	35.1	36.4	32.2	33.7	36.2	40.2	35.0	46.7
Government securities ⁽²⁾ ..	1,472.2	1,566.9	1,658.5	1,791.0	1,907.3	1,994.3	2,064.2	2,137.1	2,248.0	2,339.4	2,372.6
Banking Department⁽³⁾											
Deposits:											
Total	376.7	390.4	368.8	340.6	317.5	303.6	303.0	313.9	403.0	516.2	502.3
Public	25.6	43.2	20.6	19.2	16.1	13.3	12.6	13.0	12.0	13.0	13.1
Special ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77.1	182.1	172.0
Bankers	277.2	277.6	281.1	254.0	228.0	216.2	217.9	236.0	248.3	250.0	246.2
Other accounts	73.9	69.6	67.2	67.5	73.3	74.0	72.6	64.9	65.5	71.1	71.0
Securities:											
Total	352.7	367.8	352.5	321.3	297.2	287.2	285.5	295.0	380.1	498.5	473.0
Government	314.8	341.4	327.4	283.4	257.8	239.4	245.4	258.0	331.9	423.8	403.7
Discounts and advances...	15.5	8.9	9.4	22.3	22.7	28.1	19.7	15.5	28.9	55.8	49.8
Other	22.3	17.4	15.7	15.6	16.8	19.8	20.4	21.5	19.3	18.9	19.5
Reserve of notes and coin...	42.2	40.8	34.5	37.5	38.4	34.5	35.6	37.1	41.0	35.8	47.5

(1) Gold coin and bullion in the Issue Department has been negligible since September 1939, when practically the whole was transferred to H.M. Treasury. Issue Department holdings of other securities and of coin other than gold coin are quite small. Since 1952 the highest yearly averages have been: other securities, £0.8 million; coin other than gold coin, £3.0 million.

(2) Including Government Debt £11.0 million.

(3) The only liabilities not shown are Capital and Rest; the first has been constant at £14.6 million and the second has averaged £3.6 million throughout each of the years shown.

(4) Deposits called from the London Clearing and Scottish banks, not at their free disposal.

Source: Bank of England

Discount market

TABLE 329

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Assets⁽¹⁾											
Total	1,067	1,085	1,090	1,068	954	956	1,053	1,130	1,197	1,216	1,251
Cash in hand and at banks	8	9	9	9	8	10	10	11	11	10	11
United Kingdom Treasury bills discounted	702	606	618	652	523	585	594	635	574	533	502
Other bills discounted ⁽²⁾	42	49	47	45	85	84	70	118	117	183	189
British government and government guaranteed securities ⁽³⁾	291	383	373	307	294	223	321	322	440	449	488
Other assets	24	38	44	55	45	54	57	45	56	42	60
Borrowed funds⁽⁴⁾											
Total.....	1,028	1,048	1,051	1,014	909	903	1,007	1,077	1,139	1,153	1,186
Bank of England Banking Department ...	5	—	50	58	34	11	8	28	34	28	8
London clearing banks	495	459	452	459	454	474	519	544	631	675	706
Scottish banks	77	80	74	80	78	75	85	87	90	89	97
Overseas and foreign banks ⁽⁵⁾ ⁽⁶⁾	340	395	345	257	212	201	263	256	244	232	234
Other sources ⁽⁶⁾	111	114	131	160	132	142	131	162	140	130	140

(1) The figures are mainly as at 31 December but partly at other dates in December. From 1952 to 1955 they are partly estimated.

(2) Including local authority bills.

(3) At nominal values.

(4) Excluding capital and reserves. The figures are as at 31 December.

(5) Those banks whose main business is conducted outside the British Isles.

(6) Figures after 1958 differ slightly in coverage from those for earlier years.

Source: London Discount Market Association

BANKING

London clearing banks⁽¹⁾

£ million

TABLE 330

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total liabilities or assets	6,667	6,754	7,014	7,095	6,902	7,122	7,339	7,783	8,259	8,471	8,443
Liabilities											
Paid up capital and reserves	156	161	169	179	182	186	196	246	278	308	371
Total deposits	6,083	6,256	6,495	6,454	6,288	6,432	6,636	6,935	7,236	7,395	7,611
Current accounts	3,907	3,938	4,078	4,054	3,932	3,905	3,769	4,064	4,207	4,157	4,186
Deposit accounts	1,938	2,051	2,094	2,070	2,008	2,139	2,442	2,431	2,515	2,638	2,747
Other accounts	237	267	323	330	348	389	425	441	513	600	678
Assets⁽²⁾											
Total liquid assets	2,103	2,201	2,190	2,098	2,218	2,256	2,255	2,277	2,299	2,437	2,546
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England, etc. ⁽³⁾	505	509	528	529	516	526	543	565	588	607	623
of which balances with Bank of England ⁽³⁾ ...	289	287	295	271	242	229	..	239	247	251	247
Money at call and short notice ⁽⁴⁾	529	472	457	439	431	439	434	489	562	606	718
of which to money market	957	1,156	1,119	1,016	1,156	1,143	1,167	1,089	1,007	992	933
Treasury bills discounted	105	63	87	114	114	148	110	134	142	233	272
Other bills discounted ⁽⁵⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	121	180	202
of which United Kingdom commercial bills ...											
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc. ⁽⁶⁾	301	310	343	361	367	394	406	436	493	486	527
Treasury deposit receipts	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	174	159
Special deposits with Bank of England ⁽⁷⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investments	1,983	2,163	2,321	2,149	1,978	2,008	2,149	1,836	1,407	1,122	1,194
of which British government and government guaranteed securities	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,718	1,277	1,009	1,082
Advances to customers and other accounts ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ ...	1,776	1,666	1,731	1,941	1,820	1,868	1,923	2,522	3,123	3,357	3,408
Acceptances, endorsements, etc.	427	336	349	462	432	503	506	601	745	767	461
Outstanding advances to nationalised industries ⁽⁶⁾ ...	84	70	102	120	87	58	68	73	72	66	59
Assets as percentage of total deposits											
Total liquid assets	34.6	35.2	33.7	32.5	35.3	35.1	34.0	32.8	31.8	33.0	33.5
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England, etc.	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2
Money at call and short notice	8.7	7.6	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.5	7.0	7.8	8.2	9.4
Treasury bills discounted	15.7	18.5	17.2	15.7	18.4	17.8	17.6	15.7	13.9	13.4	12.3
Other bills discounted	1.7	1.0	1.3	1.8	1.8	2.3	1.7	1.9	2.0	3.1	3.6
Treasury deposit receipts	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investments	32.6	34.6	35.7	33.3	31.5	31.2	32.4	26.5	19.5	15.2	15.7
Advances to customers and other accounts	29.2	26.6	26.6	30.1	28.9	29.0	29.0	36.4	43.2	45.4	44.8

(¹) Prior to 1958, averages of balances on the third Wednesday in the month except for 30 June and 31 December; from 1959, averages of balances on the third Wednesday in the month (except December 1960, 1961 and 1962, second Wednesday). After 1960 the figures exclude the business of Lloyds Bank's Eastern branches.

(²) The only important items not included are bank premises and investments in affiliated banks and subsidiary companies.

(³) Before 1961 the total included Lloyds Bank's balances with Eastern Reserve Banks; up to October 1958 these were included in Balances with Bank of England.

(⁴) In October 1961, certain assets were re-classified and approximately £40 million was transferred to Money at call and short notice from Advances to customers and other accounts.

(⁵) From February 1961, Bills discounted include, and Advances to customers and other accounts exclude, re-financeable exports credit due for repayment within eighteen months.

(⁶) Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland and items in transit between offices of the same bank.

(⁷) The amounts of Special deposits are calculated as percentages of the latest available monthly total deposits of each bank (excluding for certain banks deposits with branches outside England and Wales). Calls were made as follows: on 28 April, 1960, 1% by 15 June; on 23 June 1960 a further $\frac{1}{2}$ % by 20 July and $\frac{1}{2}$ % by 17 August; on 25 July 1961, a further $\frac{1}{2}$ % by 16 August and $\frac{1}{2}$ % by 20 September. In 1962 releases of 1% were announced on 31 May, 27 September and 29 November and were effected by repayments of $\frac{1}{2}$ % on each of the following dates: 12 June, 18 June, 8 October, 15 October, 10 December, and 17 December.

(⁸) From 1952 to 1956 averages of amounts outstanding at mid-March, end-June, mid-September and end-December; from 1957 averages of monthly figures.

Source: Committee of London Clearing Bankers and H.M. Treasury

Scottish banks⁽¹⁾

TABLE 331

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Liabilities⁽²⁾											
Scottish bank notes outstanding ⁽³⁾	80.0	88.5	93.9	100.0	107.1	114.3	116.9	118.1	122.1	124.5	122.4
Deposits:											
Total	736.1	740.3	787.9	774.5	724.4	740.2	747.3	776.4	789.7	805.9	820.8
Current accounts	355.5	362.8	387.4	368.4	334.4	334.4	313.7	330.9	346.5	344.1	331.3
Deposit accounts	319.7	314.1	326.4	325.3	318.6	329.2	353.4	371.2	372.8	378.3	383.4
Other accounts	60.9	63.3	74.1	80.9	71.4	76.6	80.2	74.2	70.4	83.6	106.0
Assets⁽⁴⁾											
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England:											
Total	92.2	101.6	108.2	114.8	123.6	130.7	134.1	135.5	141.3	146.4	145.5
Cash in hand ⁽⁵⁾	90.5	100.0	106.5	113.4	122.2	129.3	132.7	134.2	140.0	144.8	143.8
Balances with Bank of England	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.7
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc. ⁽⁶⁾	71.7	73.5	82.5	84.8	82.1	87.6	86.1	86.6	90.6	105.6	102.6
Money at call and short notice	77.3	65.0	57.9	55.2	57.0	58.1	60.7	68.7	62.5	66.3	77.4
Bills discounted ⁽⁷⁾ :											
Total	15.1	15.9	18.6	23.4	30.2	25.4	32.2	27.5	28.1	30.3	30.9
United Kingdom Treasury bills	9.7	13.8	14.8	16.7	23.1	18.2	26.3	21.1	21.3	22.0	21.3
Other bills	5.4	2.2	3.8	6.8	7.1	7.2	5.9	6.3	6.8	8.3	9.5
Treasury deposit receipts	0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Special deposits with Bank of England ⁽⁸⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	9.5	8.7
Investments:											
Total	367.9	395.1	424.9	397.2	359.5	358.1	354.7	328.9	288.6	249.2	226.0
British government and government guaranteed securities ⁽⁹⁾	356.2	383.1	410.9	376.8	342.5	343.2	337.8	302.4	256.5	223.7	200.6
Advances and other accounts ⁽⁷⁾ :											
Total	217.8	205.3	216.6	224.1	203.3	217.8	219.1	271.3	331.8	361.1	390.0
Advances	208.5	196.1	206.0	212.0	195.3	209.3	209.9	..	..	..	..
Other accounts	9.3	9.3	10.7	12.1	8.0	8.5	9.1	..	..	..	..
Acceptances	44.4	36.5	41.3	34.4	39.0	40.6	45.0	52.1	59.8	59.3	63.8
Endorsements, etc.	17.2	12.8	14.0	12.8	13.0	12.5	12.2	9.9			
Outstanding advances to nationalised industries ⁽¹⁰⁾	12.2	3.5	11.2	5.9	6.8	4.0	4.1	8.7	9.5	9.4	9.7

(1) Averages of monthly figures which, before October 1960, related to dates varying from bank to bank between the middle and end of each month, and thereafter all related to the third Wednesday in each month (except December 1961 and 1962, second Wednesday). The figures for British government and government guaranteed securities before 1961 are averages of quarterly figures (see footnote (2)). (2) Other than paid-up capital and reserves. (3) Of which the 'authorised' circulation was £2.7 million at all dates shown, the remainder being covered by Bank of England notes and coin. (4) Other than bank and other premises and investments in subsidiaries. (5) Including Bank of England notes held as cover for Scottish bank notes in excess of the 'authorised' circulation and also banks' holdings of each other's notes. (6) Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and, before October 1961, the Republic of Ireland; and items in transit between offices of the same bank. (7) From April 1961, Other bills discounted include, and Advances exclude, re-financeable export credits due for repayment within eighteen months. (8) The amounts of Special deposits are calculated as percentages of the latest available monthly total deposits of each bank. Calls were made as follows: on 28 April, 1960, $\frac{1}{2}\%$ by 15 June; on 23 June, 1960, a further $\frac{1}{2}\%$ by 20 July and $\frac{1}{2}\%$ by 17 August; on 25 July, 1961, a further $\frac{1}{2}\%$ by 16 August and $\frac{1}{2}\%$ by 20 September. In 1962 releases of $\frac{1}{2}\%$ were announced on 31 May, 27 September and 29 November, and were effected by repayments of $\frac{1}{2}\%$ on each of the following dates: 12 June, 18 June, 8 October, 15 October, 10 December and 17 December. (9) From 1952 to 1958, averages of end-quarter figures; in 1959 and 1960, averages of figures on various dates in March, June, September and December (see footnote (1)); thereafter averages of monthly figures. (10) Figures for 1952 to 1954 are at 31 December; for 1955 and 1956, averages of mid-March, end-June, mid-September and end-December; from 1957, averages of figures mainly for the third Wednesday in each month (except for 30 June and 31 December in 1957 and 1958).

Source: Committee of Scottish Bank General Managers and H.M. Treasury

BANKING

Northern Ireland banks⁽¹⁾

£ million

TABLE 332

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Liabilities											
Northern Ireland bank notes outstanding ⁽²⁾	8.9	8.2	8.3	8.3	9.4	9.9	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	7.8
Deposits:											
Total	119.9	124.2	130.4	131.4	130.3	132.4	137.4	142.9	147.4	157.1	165.5
Current accounts	62.9	65.9	69.4	70.3	72.6	74.8	76.6	80.7	83.6	87.7	92.4
Deposit accounts	49.8	50.5	52.5	51.0	47.5	47.4	49.0	48.5	48.9	52.2	55.7
Other accounts	7.2	7.8	8.5	10.1	10.2	10.3	11.8	13.7	14.9	17.2	17.3
Assets											
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England:											
Total	8.4	8.1	7.9	8.1	8.1	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.3	9.7
Cash in hand ⁽³⁾	6.3	7.0	6.9	7.1	6.9	7.2	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.9	9.3
Balances with Bank of England ⁽⁴⁾ ...	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.6	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc. ⁽⁵⁾	15.0	18.2	16.2	13.1	12.4	14.6	16.0	15.0	13.9	15.5	16.6
Money at call and short notice ⁽⁴⁾	3.8	4.1	3.4	3.3	4.2	3.8	3.5	4.0	4.1	4.7	4.8
Bills discounted:											
Total	1.0	1.7	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.6	4.1	3.2
British government Treasury bills ⁽⁴⁾ ..	0.3	1.1	—	—	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.7	0.8	3.3	2.4
Other bills	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Investments:											
Total ⁽⁴⁾	53.4	57.3	63.9	61.1	56.4	55.5	55.6	55.0	50.7	47.7	51.3
Advances and other accounts	50.7	46.2	48.9	54.8	56.6	57.9	61.0	67.9	78.8	85.3	90.1

⁽¹⁾ Averages of monthly figures which relate mainly to 30 June and 31 December and dates in the middle of other months. The figures cover all banking offices situated in Northern Ireland, other than those of The National Bank.

⁽²⁾ Means of the averages of notes outstanding on Saturdays in periods of four consecutive weeks and including notes issued by The National Bank, which is otherwise excluded from the table. The 'authorised' circulation was approximately £2 million at all dates shown, the remainder being covered by Bank of England notes and coin.

⁽³⁾ Including cover for the note issues of the Northern Ireland banks in excess of the 'authorised' circulation.

⁽⁴⁾ The figures of Balances with Bank of England, Money at call and short notice, Treasury bills and Investments represent a proportion of their total current and deposit accounts which was held at each date by offices in Northern Ireland.

⁽⁵⁾ Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom, including some balances with banking offices outside the United Kingdom, and items in transit between banks and between offices of the same bank.

Source: Northern Ireland Bankers' Association

Currency circulation

TABLE 333

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Notes and coin outstanding											
Total	1,717	1,824	1,925	2,068	2,199	2,301	2,379	2,454	2,571	2,676	2,717
Bank of England notes ⁽¹⁾	1,475.8	1,570.5	1,662.4	1,795.1	1,911.4	1,998.4	2,068.3	2,140.7	2,250.8	2,341.2	2,373.9
Scottish bank notes ⁽²⁾	81.2	90.0	95.5	101.8	109.0	116.8	119.4	120.5	124.9	128.0	125.8
Northern Irish bank notes ⁽²⁾	8.9	8.2	8.3	8.4	9.5	9.9	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.5	7.9
Estimated coin ⁽³⁾	151	155	159	163	169	176	182	184	187	198	209
Held by banks											
Bank of England ⁽¹⁾ ⁽³⁾	42.2	40.8	34.5	37.5	38.4	34.5	35.6	37.1	41.0	35.8	47.5
Scottish banks ⁽²⁾	85.3	94.4	100.3	107.0	114.4	122.0	124.9	126.6	131.4	135.4	133.9
Northern Irish banks ⁽²⁾	8.8	8.4	8.6	8.8	9.7	10.1	9.9	9.5	9.4	9.7	9.2
London clearing banks ⁽¹⁾	210.8	218.3	230.2	257.6	271.1	292.6	303.9	312.1	326.7	344.5	365.3
Average estimated circulation with the public	1,370	1,462	1,551	1,657	1,765	1,842	1,905	1,969	2,062	2,151	2,161
Index 1954=100	88.3	94.3	100.0	106.8	113.8	118.8	122.8	127.0	133.0	138.7	139.3

⁽¹⁾ Average of Wednesdays.⁽²⁾ Average of Saturdays in the thirteen four-week periods as published in *The London Gazette* or in *The Belfast Gazette*, with as close a correspondence as possible to the calendar year.⁽³⁾ Excluding coin in the Bank of England Issue Department.

Source: Bank of England

Trustee Savings Banks: Special Investment Departments

TABLE 334

At 20 November in each year

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Liabilities											
Total	131.0	152.4	201.5	235.4	291.9	326.1	352.1	390.5	444.5	510.1	616.2
Deposits	122.4	143.7	192.6	226.2	282.8	316.8	342.6	380.5	434.0	499.0	603.5
Surpluses, reserves, etc.	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.2	9.1	9.3	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.1	12.7
Assets											
Total	131.0	152.4	201.5	235.4	291.9	326.1	352.1	390.5	444.5	510.1	616.2
British government securities	43.9	42.1	45.4	52.1	56.8	57.3	68.4	81.8	103.1	124.3	144.4
Dominion and Colonial government securities	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.7	6.5	8.3	11.8	10.4
Municipal local government and Northern Ireland stock	1.8	4.7	9.4	11.2	15.5	20.3	24.1	26.6	34.4	41.1	64.2
Loans to local authorities:											
For term of years	80.2	98.5	137.1	162.6	195.9	223.8	234.1	247.6	263.7	287.4	331.7
Temporary					13.6	13.6	10.7	14.7	20.7	29.4	46.1
Cash at bankers and in hand	3.3	5.1	6.8	6.2	5.6	5.6	6.1	7.1	7.1	7.7	8.8
Premises and other assets	1.8	2.0	2.8	3.3	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.2	7.2	8.4	10.6
Average rate of interest paid on deposits in the year	2.59	2.72	2.83	2.87	3.23	3.55	3.77	3.83	3.96	4.14	4.46
Mean nominal interest rates at 20 November	2.75	2.92	2.94	3.15	3.61	3.81	3.95	4.00	4.20	4.49	4.75

Source: Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks

BANKING

Bank advances⁽¹⁾

£ million

TABLE 335

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total ⁽²⁾	1,930.6	1,815.8	1,907.6	2,120.2	1,969.7	2,016.0	2,071.5	2,751.9	3,446.5	3,802.8	3,950.7
Agriculture	198.9	200.3	213.7	233.6	222.1	223.0	223.3	286.5	345.1	372.8	382.9
Fishing					3.3	4.4	5.3	6.2	8.7	10.4	10.6
Coal mining	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.2	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.6	1.1	0.7	0.6
Quarrying, etc.	5.0	4.7	5.3	5.7	4.3	4.8	9.3	9.3	8.1	9.6	12.1
Chemicals	35.1	25.9	27.0	31.0	33.2	31.9	32.7	35.5	40.2	52.3	69.7
Iron and steel and allied trades	30.9	55.0	48.8	30.2	39.9	56.0	50.3	66.8	81.5	96.2	107.3
Non-ferrous metals	5.3	4.6	6.3	8.4	8.6	9.3	9.2	9.5	12.8	16.1	16.9
Engineering, etc.	150.0	153.6	137.7	158.7	197.4	233.1	236.2	284.2	360.7	481.6	529.0
Cotton	18.0	13.6	14.0	21.8	20.0	26.5	25.0	22.7	24.4	24.4	23.8
Wool	20.7	24.9	28.9	30.7	29.0	42.6	38.5	42.8	48.9	56.6	58.9
Other textiles	56.1	42.8	45.7	47.4	41.9	45.6	47.5	51.4	65.9	78.4	85.6
Leather and rubber	19.1	15.2	17.3	18.0	17.0	17.5	19.2	20.8	28.3	30.3	36.0
Food, drink and tobacco ...	158.1	132.5	133.6	162.5	155.9	150.9	149.7	185.4	189.2	215.1	212.1
Builders and contractors ...	66.4	60.9	61.3	72.2	68.8	64.2	67.1	97.0	140.5	167.2	175.4
Building materials	20.2	17.1	17.7	22.4	21.3	20.9	21.0	23.7	28.8	32.3	35.5
Public utilities (other than transport)	96.4	86.6	120.5	163.0	94.5	56.8	65.8	79.2	83.0	77.4	78.6
Transport and communications	20.0	17.6	18.1	21.3	20.3	21.3	21.0	28.0	36.6	41.1	37.7
Shipping and shipbuilding	11.7	16.0	16.5	22.4	28.0	34.5	51.9	73.9	95.6	106.2	113.7
Retail trade	189.4	169.6	176.9	192.7	173.1	166.2	182.2	265.4	357.1	369.3	393.7
Unclassifiable industry and trade	125.2	107.9	113.0	133.6	130.4	131.8	139.8	173.1	214.5	245.4	270.9
Stockbrokers ⁽³⁾	5.4	6.4	13.3	12.7	10.7	14.2	9.8	16.9	18.4	15.1	8.7
Hire purchase finance companies	177.6	179.1	15.1	38.6	28.7	31.4	32.0	89.1	138.6	138.6	104.9
Other financial			178.0	177.0	175.1	188.1	178.5	235.9	313.5	335.4	355.5
Local government authorities	78.0	78.3	89.0	90.9	80.7	83.0	79.3	92.1	87.9	91.4	74.3
Churches, charities, hospitals, etc.	13.2	13.0	12.6	13.6	12.7	13.0	13.8	16.5	17.9	18.8	20.4
Personal and professional	402.2	366.7	374.3	389.1	331.9	324.4	340.7	512.1	672.8	691.3	707.1
Entertainment	25.4	21.7	21.1	21.5	20.0	19.9	21.4	26.4	26.6	28.8	28.7

(¹) Averages of figures for February, May, August and November of each year of advances made by member banks of the British Bankers' Association through offices in Great Britain.

(²) Of which the average total for the London clearing banks only was £2,406.0 million in 1959, £3,011.6 million in 1960, £3,286.9 million in 1961 and £3,377.3 million in 1962.

(³) Including, from 1954, certain short-term lendings (£3.5 million in 1954) previously not incorporated in this analysis.

Source: British Bankers' Association

Bank clearings (1)

TABLE 336

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Credit clearing⁽²⁾											
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,304 ⁽³⁾	5,252	6,021
Debit clearing											
Total	112,637	125,513	146,634	155,083	163,286	175,173	183,362	201,804	228,175	245,183	275,617
Bankers' Clearing House											
Total	110,584	123,373	144,288	152,613	160,889	172,702	180,914	199,183	225,417	242,384	272,850
Town	82,438	94,070	112,923	118,597	125,818	135,428	142,319	156,750	179,312	195,686	224,246
General	28,146	29,303	31,365	34,017	35,071	37,274	38,596	42,433	46,105	46,698	48,604
Provincial clearing houses											
Total	2,053	2,140	2,346	2,470	2,397	2,471	2,448	2,621	2,758	2,799	2,767
Birmingham	227	231	283	324	310	323	352	385	433	380	380
Bradford	176	210	207	218	229	236	205	235	233	246	231
Bristol	63	64	67	78	73	74	77	86	93	98	100
Hull	76	76	72	71	70	74	78	79	84	88	91
Leeds	124	130	137	149	143	152	158	166	190	217	224
Leicester	91	96	104	114	109	109	111	121	133	140	137
Liverpool	544	537	624	604	587	601	571	601	587	583	591
Manchester	417	437	481	506	497	499	483	525	573	585	565
Newcastle upon Tyne ..	166	182	182	193	171	177	177	179	171	183	183
Nottingham	51	54	56	67	61	67	70	73	74	75	74
Sheffield	101	107	115	127	126	139	143	150	164	179	166
Southampton	17	17	17	20	20	20	21	21	24	25	25

(1) Figures are not strictly comparable throughout owing to changes in the composition of the clearings.

Source: Bankers' Clearing House

(2) Established on 20 April 1960.

(3) From 1 May 1960.

Securities quoted on the London Stock Exchange

TABLE 337

At last working day in March (1)

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total of all securities at market values	25,443	27,130	30,503	33,796	33,634	35,795	33,102	39,020	45,068	50,951	50,224	55,309
British Government and government guaranteed stocks⁽¹⁾:												
Nominal values	16,349	16,799	17,402	17,582	18,338	18,676	18,623	18,203	18,175	19,214	18,588	19,828
Market values	13,881	14,783	16,019	15,533	14,678	15,157	14,485	14,778	14,287	14,900	14,251	16,306
Other securities at market values:												
Corporation stocks, public boards, etc.	521	569	609	631	521	593	584	661	686	716	777	992
Dominion and foreign government and corporation stocks	820	870	988	986	938	943	892	993	946	886	836	903
Company securities:												
Total	10,221	10,908	12,887	16,646	17,497	19,102	17,141	22,588	29,149	34,450	34,359	37,108
Loan capital	..	..	850	931	842	898	976	1,133	1,226	1,287	1,477	1,790
Preference and preferred capital	..	..	1,495	1,530	1,360	1,299	1,206	1,269	1,356	1,281	1,273	1,367
Ordinary and deferred capital	..	..	9,642	12,792	13,426	14,992	13,579	18,618	25,045	30,046	29,845	32,204
Shares of no par value	829	796	900	1,394	1,869	1,913	1,379	1,568	1,522	1,835	1,764	1,747

(1) Excluding marketable unquoted securities; including all outstanding amounts of 4% Victory Bonds and 4% Funding Loan, 1960-90 (that is, amounts tendered for death duties and held by the National Debt Commissioners are included).

Source: Council of the Stock Exchange

BANKING

Security prices and yields

TABLE 338

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
British government securities⁽¹⁾											
Short-dated ⁽²⁾ :											
Average net price	96.3	99.3	92.4 ⁽²⁾	91.2	97.4 ⁽²⁾	99.2	95.8 ⁽²⁾	96.8 ⁽²⁾	96.8	100.9 ⁽²⁾	
Average redemption yield.....	3.03	2.61	3.81 ⁽²⁾	4.67	5.15 ⁽²⁾	4.75	4.16 ⁽²⁾	5.44 ⁽²⁾	5.71	5.24 ⁽²⁾	
Medium-dated ⁽²⁾ :											
Average net price	..	98.3	90.9	78.3 ⁽²⁾	80.0	80.8	85.0 ⁽²⁾	82.2	90.2 ⁽²⁾	94.5	
Average redemption yield.....	..	3.19	4.11	5.14 ⁽²⁾	5.11	5.25	5.09 ⁽²⁾	5.78	6.33 ⁽²⁾	5.79	
Long-dated ⁽²⁾ :											
Average net price	86.1	91.9	83.3	74.2	71.9	72.1	77.8 ⁽²⁾	72.8	68.9	73.1	
Average redemption yield.....	3.95	3.55	4.24	5.13	5.46	5.54	5.23 ⁽²⁾	5.77	6.27	5.89	
2½% Consols:											
Average net price	61.3	66.6	60.0	52.8	50.2	50.2	51.8	46.1	40.3	41.8	
Average flat yield	4.08	3.75	4.17	4.73	4.98	4.98	4.82	5.42	6.20	5.98	
January	4.26	3.90	3.83	4.53	4.60	5.27	4.73	5.15	5.75	6.52	5.67
February	4.25	3.91	3.98	4.61	4.58	5.18	4.72	5.16	5.84	6.27	5.85
March	4.17	3.89	3.99	4.65	4.63	5.13	4.82	5.28	5.87	6.21	5.89
April	4.16	3.80	3.98	4.61	4.68	4.96	4.83	5.35	5.95	6.19	5.68
May	4.12	3.72	4.11	4.66	4.83	5.03	4.87	5.33	5.98	6.15	5.51
June	4.08	3.78	4.15	4.74	4.94	4.97	4.83	5.55	6.24	6.19	5.44
July	4.13	3.69	4.18	4.79	5.06	4.95	4.74	5.64	6.49	5.98	5.42
August	4.12	3.66	4.34	4.80	5.09	4.89	4.76	5.60	6.59	5.86	5.38
September	4.00	3.66	4.48	4.86	5.32	4.87	4.85	5.48	6.47	5.61	5.38
October	3.93	3.66	4.30	4.79	5.44	4.77	4.93	5.52	6.40	5.63	
November	3.88	3.64	4.38	4.93	5.48	4.89	4.83	5.44	6.43	5.73	
December	3.89	3.76	4.39	4.90	5.41	4.89	4.99	5.63	6.56	5.61	
Industrial securities⁽³⁾											
Debentures:											
Price index ⁽⁴⁾	84.0	90.0	82.3	72.3	67.3	105.1 ⁽⁴⁾	108.2	102.9	91.7	94.0	
Average flat yield	4.90	4.57	5.01	5.68	6.12	6.16	5.98	6.30	7.07	7.02	
Preference shares:											
Price index ⁽⁴⁾	88.5	93.9	86.3	76.3	72.4	100.9 ⁽⁴⁾	104.7	100.5	88.5	90.1	
Average dividend yield	5.13	4.84	5.29	5.99	6.33	6.31	6.08	6.34	7.24	7.14	
Ordinary shares:											
Price index ⁽⁴⁾	104.1	135.8	154.7	143.5	151.3	110.6 ⁽⁴⁾	151.1	183.9	189.1	175.2	
Average dividend yield	6.06	5.40	5.43	6.25	6.27	6.23	4.83	4.60	5.12	5.57	⁽³⁾
January	6.22	5.65	5.02	5.90	6.09	6.88	5.36	4.00	4.81	5.59	4.65
February	6.03	5.60	5.45	6.25	6.14	7.25	5.27	4.12	4.63	5.43	4.58
March	5.94	5.73	5.58	6.31	6.16	6.85	5.27	4.18	4.47	5.65	4.51
April	6.14	5.61	5.55	5.90	5.86	6.60	5.10	4.55	4.50	5.48	4.47
May	6.44	5.51	5.29	6.20	5.86	6.60	4.94	4.60	4.64	5.95	4.45
June	6.42	5.56	5.10	6.25	5.85	6.28	4.97	4.80	5.07	6.05	4.50
July	6.25	5.48	5.07	6.27	5.85	6.25	5.09	4.87	5.21	5.82	4.45
August	6.08	5.20	5.45	6.17	6.00	5.91	4.69	4.69	5.44	5.43	4.35
September	5.92	5.14	5.52	6.22	6.56	5.72	4.81	4.73	5.57	5.57	4.28
October	5.79	4.96	5.75	6.31	6.96	5.57	4.23	4.73	5.74	5.52	
November	5.72	5.15	5.73	6.76	6.89	5.56	4.19	4.99	5.73	5.24	
December	5.76	5.24	5.64	6.48	7.02	5.25	3.98	4.99	5.63	5.16	

⁽¹⁾ Average of working days, excluding gross accrued interest and ignoring tax. In calculating the yields on securities with more than one maturity date, redemption is assumed at the latest date.

⁽²⁾ Representative securities:

Short-dated (about 4 years) 2½% Funding loan, 1956-61 in 1953 and 1954; 2% Exchequer stock, 1960 in 1955 and 1956; 4½% Conversion stock, 1962 in 1957 and 1958; 3% Exchequer stock 1962-63 in 1959; 4½% Conversion stock 1964 in 1960 and 1961; 5½% Exchequer stock, 1966 in 1962. Medium-dated (8 to 10 years) 3% Savings bonds, 1955-65 in 1954 and 1955; 2½% Savings bonds, 1964-67 in 1956 to 1958; 3% Funding stock 1966-68 in 1959 and 1960; 5% Conversion stock, 1971 in 1961 and 1962. Long-dated (15-25 years) 3% Savings bonds, 1965-75 in 1953 to 1958; 3½% Treasury stock, 1979-81 in 1959 to 1962.

⁽³⁾ Up to December 1962 the series are from the Actuaries' Investment Index (now discontinued), calculated from prices on the last Tuesday of each month. Yields are based on gross market prices, less accrued interest in the case of debentures (which are undated) and preference shares; tax is ignored. Annual figures of yields are arithmetic means of monthly figures. The yields on preference and ordinary shares from 1958 are not strictly comparable with those for earlier years (see footnote ⁽⁴⁾).

Ordinary share yields for the months of 1963 are derived from the F.T.-Actuaries 500-industrial share index. They are averages of daily figures calculated from middle market closing prices. The yield in this series comparable with that for December 1962 in the old series was 4.67%.

⁽⁴⁾ Price indices (using unweighted geometric averages) are based up to 1957 on 29 December 1950 = 100 and from 1958 to 1962 on 31 December 1957 = 100. Annual figures are geometric means of monthly figures.

Source: Bank of England, The Financial Times, Institute of Actuaries, and Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland

Money and bill rates
Bank rate and call money

TABLE 339

Rate per cent.

	Bank rate	Call money ⁽¹⁾		Bank rate	Call money ⁽¹⁾
1952 1 January—11 March	2.5	.75	1959 1 January—31 December	4.0	2.375
12 March—31 December	4.0	2.0	1960 1 January—20 January	4.0	2.375
1953 1 January—16 September	4.0	2.0	21 January—22 June	5.0	3.375
17 September—31 December	3.5	1.75	23 June—26 October	6.0	4.375
1954 1 January—12 May	3.5	1.75	27 October—7 December	5.5	3.875
13 May—31 December	3.0	1.25	8 December—31 December	5.0	3.375
1955 1 January—26 January	3.0	1.25	1961 1 January—25 July	5.0	3.375
27 January—23 February	3.5	1.75	26 July—4 October	7.0	5.375
24 February—31 December	4.5	2.75	5 October—1 November	6.5	4.875
1956 1 January—15 February	4.5	2.75	2 November—31 December	6.0	4.375
16 February—31 December	5.5	3.75	1962 1 January—7 March	6.0	4.375
1957 1 January—6 February	5.5	3.75	8 March—21 March	5.5	3.875
7 February—18 September	5.0	3.25	22 March—25 April	5.0	3.375
19 September—31 December	7.0	5.25	26 April—31 December	4.5	2.875
1958 1 January—19 March	7.0	5.25	1963 1 January—2 January	4.5	2.875
20 March—21 May	6.0	4.25	3 January—	4.0	2.375
22 May—18 June	5.5	3.75			
19 June—13 August	5.0	3.25			
14 August—19 November	4.5	2.75			
20 November—31 December	4.0	2.375			

Bills

Rate per cent.

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Three months' bank bills⁽²⁾												
January	1.50	3.00	2.19	2.02	4.22	4.84	6.51	3.28	4.14	4.44	5.65	3.69
February	1.50	3.00	2.15	2.58	4.77	4.44	6.17	3.23	4.69	4.48	5.65	3.63
March	2.48	3.00	2.16	3.81	5.34	4.25	5.96	3.41	4.74	4.61	5.13	3.70
April	3.00	3.00	2.17	3.83	5.27	4.18	5.47	3.40	4.80	4.63	4.50	3.88
May	3.00	3.00	1.89	3.94	5.14	4.04	5.24	3.44	4.76	4.55	4.14	3.88
June	3.00	3.00	1.66	3.99	5.20	4.08	4.64	3.54	5.03	4.64	3.99	3.84
July	3.00	3.00	1.60	4.00	5.10	4.06	4.31	3.57	5.76	5.10	4.09	3.87
August	3.00	3.00	1.61	4.06	5.08	4.17	3.98	3.60	5.75	6.91	4.02	3.85
September	3.00	2.67	1.64	4.15	5.17	5.40	3.82	3.59	5.71	6.84	3.93	3.88
October	3.00	2.19	1.62	4.16	5.15	6.81	3.79	3.58	5.62	6.32	3.92	
November	3.00	2.19	1.62	4.21	5.08	6.77	3.67	3.55	4.98	5.67	4.03	
December	3.00	2.19	1.78	4.22	5.07	6.67	3.34	3.72	4.63	5.61	3.86	
Treasury bills⁽³⁾												
January	.971	2.392	2.120	2.047	4.070	4.702	6.277	3.125	4.053	4.250	5.352	3.511
February	.995	2.420	2.065	2.710	4.667	4.299	6.024	3.098	4.548	4.317	5.417	3.454
March	2.010	2.400	2.102	3.796	5.179	4.075	5.775	3.296	4.590	4.478	4.862	3.555
April	2.350	2.409	2.090	3.803	5.109	4.014	5.286	3.253	4.646	4.455	4.258	3.711
May	2.374	2.379	1.789	3.918	4.952	3.845	5.014	3.333	4.584	4.386	3.935	3.672
June	2.426	2.368	1.613	3.968	5.056	3.871	4.459	3.445	4.889	4.495	3.803	3.693
July	2.463	2.353	1.574	3.970	5.011	3.846	4.149	3.456	5.581	5.121	3.902	3.768
August	2.458	2.358	1.596	4.004	5.026	3.977	3.811	3.485	5.582	6.714	3.783	3.708
September	2.485	2.271	1.632	4.070	5.108	5.439	3.649	3.483	5.534	6.604	3.688	3.691
October	2.430	2.112	1.595	4.071	5.046	6.603	3.651	3.436	5.372	5.948	3.709	
November	2.384	2.096	1.603	4.102	5.006	6.538	3.469	3.389	4.745	5.407	3.773	
December	2.409	2.108	1.786	4.087	4.934	6.430	3.164	3.613	4.436	5.354	3.644	

(1) Clearing banks' minimum rate of interest charged for loans to the discount market.

(2) The mean of the discount market's buying rates as quoted in *The Times*. Averages of working days.

(3) Weighted averages of discount rates at the weekly allotments of 91 day bills.

Source: Bank of England

BANKING

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

£ million

TABLE 340

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total issues and redemptions									
Gross issues	335.4	355.1	305.0	391.5	387.4	511.6	573.5	692.5	631.6
Gross redemptions	70.3	80.3	36.2	50.8	92.5	86.3	91.0	69.6	65.7
Issues less redemptions:									
Total	265.1	274.8	268.8	340.7	294.9	425.3	482.5	622.9	565.9
Loan capital	154.5	113.0	108.6	185.3	194.1	163.7	144.5	184.7	308.7
Preference shares	17.3	16.7	7.8	-1.1	0.1	7.6	4.1	-1.1	2.7
Ordinary shares	93.3	145.1	152.4	156.5	100.7	254.0	333.9	439.3	254.5
United Kingdom borrowers:									
Total	217.8	271.4	258.5	333.4	279.1	419.9	476.9	614.0	567.7
Local authorities:									
Quoted securities	9.1	2.1	36.6	26.0	52.1	33.9	45.9	37.8	135.6
Quoted public companies:									
Total	208.7	269.3	221.9	307.4	227.0	386.0	431.0	576.2	432.1
Quoted securities	185.8	215.5	205.2	298.8	218.4	373.2	449.3	561.3	414.5
Unquoted securities	22.9	53.8	16.7	8.6	8.6	12.8	-18.3	14.9	17.6
Overseas borrowers:									
Total	47.3	3.4	10.3	7.3	15.8	5.4	5.6	8.9	-1.8
Commonwealth	53.4	16.0	19.5	18.3	33.6	23.3	5.5	16.9	8.2
Other countries	-6.1	-12.6	-9.2	-11.0	-17.8	-17.9	0.1	-8.0	-10.0
Public authorities	36.1	-3.8	1.8	1.7	12.8	-4.3	5.5	7.3	-5.5
Public companies	11.2	7.2	8.5	5.6	3.0	9.7	0.1	1.6	3.7
United Kingdom quoted public companies									
All companies:									
Total	208.7	269.3	221.9	307.4	227.0	386.0	431.0	576.2	432.1
Loan capital	104.6	109.4	62.8	156.6	126.6	127.5	93.1	138.0	175.0
Preference shares	17.5	16.8	8.6	-1.1	0.3	7.7	4.7	-1.1	2.7
Ordinary shares	86.6	143.1	150.5	151.9	100.1	250.8	333.2	439.3	254.4
Financial companies:									
Total	51.7	32.8	32.7	26.1	35.6	135.1	112.0	154.5	122.7
Loan capital	21.9	4.9	5.9	1.3	8.4	18.1	16.3	28.9	13.8
Preference shares	2.7	1.7	1.6	0.3	0.3	5.6	0.5	0.1	-0.2
Ordinary shares	27.1	26.2	25.2	24.5	26.9	111.4	95.2	125.5	109.1
Other companies:									
Total	157.0	236.5	189.2	281.3	191.4	250.9	319.0	421.7	309.4
Loan capital	82.7	104.5	56.9	155.3	118.2	109.4	76.8	109.1	161.2
Preference shares	14.8	15.1	7.0	-1.4	—	2.1	4.2	-1.2	2.9
Ordinary shares	59.5	116.9	125.3	127.4	73.2	139.4	238.0	313.8	145.3

(¹) The estimates relate to new money raised by issues of ordinary, preference and loan capital (public issues, offers for sale, issues by tender, placings and issues to shareholders and employees) by quoted public companies and local authorities in the United Kingdom and by overseas public companies and public authorities. Overseas public authorities include local authorities and international organisations. Mortgages, bank advances and any other loans redeemable in twelve months or less are excluded, as also are loans from United Kingdom government funds. Issues to shareholders are included only if the sole or principal share register is maintained in the United Kingdom. Estimates of issues are based on the prices at which securities are offered to the market. Subscriptions are recorded under the periods in which they are due to be paid. Redemptions relate to fixed interest securities of the kinds included as issues; conversions are included in the gross figures of both issues and redemptions.

The division between United Kingdom and overseas company borrowers is determined by the location of the registered office. United Kingdom local authorities include such public bodies as water, dock and harbour boards. Special finance agencies are quoted public companies engaged in the provision of medium and long-term finance to industry (e.g. I.C.F.C.). The industrial classification of companies is according to the primary occupation of the borrowing company or group and is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

Source: Bank of England

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 340 (continued)

£ million

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
United Kingdom quoted public companies									
Financial companies:									
Total	51.7	32.8	32.7	26.1	35.6	135.1	112.0	154.5	122.7
Banks and discount houses	5.6	2.5	2.1	1.6	3.2	53.9	21.8	52.2	47.7
Hire purchase finance houses	3.5	1.5	0.1	1.0	12.7	13.1	17.1	1.8	1.1
Insurance companies	8.4	4.2	3.0	9.4	—	20.0	28.0	40.0	17.8
Investment trust companies	32.7	24.6	22.6	14.2	14.9	32.8	41.7	46.1	49.7
Special finance agencies	1.5	—	4.9	—0.1	4.8	15.3	3.4	14.4	6.4
Other companies:									
Total	157.0	236.5	189.2	281.3	191.4	250.9	319.0	421.7	309.4
Manufacturing industries:									
Total	137.4	174.5	157.8	261.7	174.8	144.7	212.1	303.5	175.0
Food, drink and tobacco	33.9	19.1	19.9	10.2	18.8	34.0	40.8	65.0	60.4
Chemicals and allied industries	28.1	15.3	21.6	63.4	79.3	18.5	—3.0	48.6	8.9
Metal manufacture	3.7	3.0	8.2	57.2	19.2	13.2	45.5	61.2	19.2
Engineering, shipbuilding and electrical goods	24.8	74.2	81.4	63.7	42.2	40.7	58.5	64.1	29.6
Vehicles	22.1	15.5	9.5	33.0	6.1	20.0	18.4	19.6	2.0
Textiles	2.8	0.2	1.8	0.5	0.2	3.2	9.5	3.4	2.3
Clothing and footwear	—	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.1	1.1	1.0	2.1	8.0
Paper, printing and publishing	1.2	15.5	12.2	16.8	6.8	6.1	25.1	13.2	15.7
Other.....	20.8	30.6	2.6	16.7	2.1	7.9	16.3	26.3	28.9
Public utilities, transport and communication...	2.8	12.9	11.6	4.0	3.8	17.6	12.7	8.2	13.1
Distributive trades	2.8	16.1	6.7	2.2	1.9	29.8	20.6	16.0	11.7
Property companies	1.5	20.4	0.3	1.1	7.2	33.9	33.6	60.5	68.1
Rest	12.5	12.6	12.8	12.3	3.7	24.9	40.0	33.5	41.5

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ on page 284.

Source: Bank of England

Hire purchase and other instalment credit⁽¹⁾

TABLE 341

Great Britain

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Hire purchase and other credit instalments outstanding (End of period) ⁽²⁾					
Total outstanding	556	849	935	927	887
Owing directly to:					
Household goods shops	228	327	325	309	318
All finance houses	328	522	610	618	569
Members of the Finance Houses Association (End of period)					
Hire purchase and other credit instalments owing	231	376	457	476	404
Deposits held ⁽³⁾	128	201	278	319	308
Credit extended and repaid⁽¹⁾					
Total new credit extended	655	917	820	798	738
For household goods.....	292	394	301	283	301
For other durable goods	363	523	519	515	437
Repayments	547	624	734	806	778
Increase in debt	108	293	86	—8	—40
1957 = 100					
Index numbers of new hire purchase and other credit business ⁽²⁾					
Weekly average value of sales of household goods shops.....	111	139	110	107	111
Credit extended by finance houses direct to hirers per month.....	121	178	171	164	140

⁽¹⁾ Finance houses and household goods shops.⁽²⁾ Based on the results of the 1957 Census of Distribution; the debt outstanding at the end of 1957 to household goods shops was £195 million and to all finance houses £253 million.⁽³⁾ United Kingdom. Not including deposits with the Lombard Banking Group. Excluding current accounts after 1958.

Source: Board of Trade and Finance Houses Association

INSURANCE

Life assurance Ordinary business

£ thousand

TABLE 342

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Companies established in Great Britain											
All business:											
Income:											
Total	297,930	324,204	353,290	393,796	436,676	469,943	523,248	582,155	654,284	730,170	820,690
Premiums	212,604	234,197	253,453	278,625	305,565	328,728	355,408	387,480	422,884	460,514	508,391
Consideration for annuities	19,736	19,412	21,279	22,214	25,435	28,670	41,510	50,818	55,601	71,781	81,035
Interest, etc. (less tax)	62,356	68,658	76,177	85,926	97,857	110,022	123,287	139,385	163,156	189,553	217,137
Miscellaneous	3,184	1,937	2,381	7,031	7,819	2,523	3,043	4,472	12,642	8,322	14,127
Outgoings:											
Total	186,434	196,854	188,859	199,054	225,738	274,173	283,800	292,570	309,138	335,692	386,613
Claims paid and outstanding	93,574	96,869	100,418	104,641	116,480	129,919	132,798	144,274	144,865	152,173	173,546
Surrenders	21,515	26,027	30,029	31,301	33,647	40,398	46,757	47,992	49,839	58,479	70,782
Annuities	13,052	14,126	14,659	15,696	17,202	19,052	21,315	26,911	32,689	36,650	44,067
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	1,549	1,101	1,458	1,203	1,625	2,704	1,696	2,604	4,309	4,736	6,784
Commission	11,093	11,794	12,604	13,846	15,307	16,347	18,055	19,952	21,719	24,371	27,306
Expenses of management and transfers to staff pension funds	19,918	21,757	23,125	24,679	28,069	31,245	34,972	38,394	41,220	46,816	52,851
Shareholders' surplus and transfers to profit and loss account	2,824	1,868	2,157	3,717	1,830	4,719	3,280	2,064	4,928	3,210	3,891
Miscellaneous, including transfers to investment reserve, etc.	22,909	23,312	4,409	3,971	11,578	29,789	24,927	10,379	9,571	9,257	7,386
Life and annuity funds at end of year	1,786,628	1,913,979	2,078,309	2,273,051	2,484,408	2,681,031	2,906,724	3,211,448	3,556,593	3,951,064	4,384,534
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Income:											
Premiums	190,029	207,848	223,908	244,261	267,295	290,045	312,764	338,267	367,637	399,384	438,974
Consideration for annuities	19,029	18,528	19,920	21,288	24,167	27,474	40,511	49,555	53,728	68,570	78,140
Outgoings:											
Claims paid and outstanding	86,635	89,805	92,496	95,943	107,850	121,222	123,912	134,235	133,973	140,517	160,085
Surrenders	19,028	23,121	26,498	27,367	29,431	35,201	40,990	41,616	42,342	49,481	60,452
Annuities	12,323	13,271	13,698	14,624	15,988	17,702	19,836	25,072	30,692	34,298	41,344
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	1,377	941	1,263	968	1,309	2,266	1,049	1,450	1,947	1,524	3,536
Commission	9,125	9,591	10,175	11,129	12,277	13,332	14,505	15,888	17,219	19,366	21,733
Companies established out of Great Britain											
All business:											
Income: Total	629,191	669,275	710,236	800,461	884,965	856,599	946,824	972,596	1,018,207	1,152,880	1,255,282
Outgoings: Total	385,090	402,333	435,578	484,023	523,736	575,866	614,372	683,526	684,500	603,452	851,893
Funds at end of year	3,901,169	4,168,435	4,461,822	4,778,633	5,139,905	5,420,638	5,746,863	6,035,933	6,304,524	7,031,513	7,430,502
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Income:											
Premiums	14,185	15,419	16,712	17,501	18,835	20,400	22,217	23,949	25,733	28,356	31,245
Consideration for annuities	1,342	1,701	1,346	1,677	1,656	1,572	1,711	1,774	2,276	2,138	2,513
Outgoings:											
Claims paid and outstanding	6,944	6,588	6,578	7,638	8,447	8,766	8,601	9,192	9,768	10,258	11,207
Surrenders	1,676	2,037	2,204	2,361	2,571	2,672	3,075	3,375	3,260	3,644	4,386
Annuities	1,549	1,636	1,645	1,652	1,746	1,666	1,627	1,655	1,713	1,767	2,032
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	964	1,041	1,145	1,242	1,284	1,616	1,883	2,060	2,251	2,543	3,005
Commission	1,203	1,235	1,305	1,415	1,572	1,782	1,955	2,096	2,414	2,684	3,170

Source: Board of Trade

Life assurance
Industrial business

TABLE 342 (continued)

£ thousand

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Companies established in Great Britain											
Income:											
Total	138,224	144,370	152,705	169,009	172,334	183,171	194,116	207,981	219,051	232,558	252,940
Premiums	108,211	111,972	116,641	120,941	127,408	134,496	140,125	146,559	153,465	160,962	168,567
Interest, etc. (gross)	29,985	32,384	35,547	39,933	44,888	48,655	53,119	58,026	63,870	71,436	78,168
Miscellaneous	28	14	517	8,134	38	20	872	3,396	1,716	160	6,205
Outgoings:											
Total	116,856	122,684	112,757	115,402	122,555	136,525	158,510	153,210	155,359	160,620	187,989
Claims paid and outstanding	56,026	56,354	57,529	56,974	59,935	67,214	74,422	75,033	75,881	77,427	98,647
Surrenders	9,587	10,359	10,806	11,033	12,642	14,317	16,887	19,515	20,597	21,095	23,430
Expenses of management	33,256	34,478	35,620	36,181	38,694	41,065	43,722	47,043	48,502	50,340	53,740
Shareholders' surplus	1,686	1,738	1,821	1,953	1,975	2,020	2,228	2,536	2,792	2,867	3,088
Miscellaneous (including income tax)	16,301	19,755	6,981	9,262	9,310	11,909	21,251	9,083	7,587	8,892	9,084
Industrial assurance funds at end of year	724,854	746,540	786,488	840,094	889,874	936,519	972,125	1,026,895	1,090,586	1,162,524	1,227,475

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

New life assurances (ordinary business)

TABLE 343

£ thousand

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Companies established in Great Britain											
All business:											
Number of policies (Thousands)	708	697	699	758	829	825	836	910	991	1,080	1,154
Sum assured	686,192	712,122	749,891	872,916	1,004,893	1,096,656	1,179,021	1,483,222	1,701,774	2,039,393	2,411,601
Single premiums	3,925	3,788	4,600	5,200	6,144	4,925	4,410	4,790	6,182	6,764	7,133
Yearly renewal premiums	27,710	26,733	26,770	30,885	35,484	35,982	35,816	42,117	47,802	57,100	62,743
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Number of policies (Thousands)	612	599	594	645	707	707	712	780	838	909	963
Sum assured	592,905	606,918	626,995	734,067	845,215	913,455	966,981	1,208,861	1,377,724	1,626,272	1,934,241
Single premiums	3,412	3,278	3,869	4,541	5,250	4,177	3,717	4,064	5,276	5,978	6,198
Yearly renewal premiums	24,587	23,489	22,952	26,461	30,563	30,909	30,026	35,797	40,768	49,076	53,651
Companies established out of Great Britain											
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Number of policies (Thousands)	37	37	37	43	48	54	62	68	73	104	109
Sum assured	48,690	47,620	53,357	61,743	70,241	85,852	100,059	111,224	129,742	161,293	184,338
Single premiums	184	79	307	122	181	127	149	144	99	102	118
Yearly renewal premiums	2,325	1,801	1,929	2,108	2,355	2,625	2,926	3,096	3,335	3,965	4,666

Source: Board of Trade

INSURANCE

Life assurances in force (ordinary business)⁽¹⁾

Companies established within Great Britain

TABLE 344

Number of assurances or annuities

Thousands

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Policies without profits											
Total	2,177	2,267	2,334	2,471	2,674	2,786	2,869	3,001	3,175	3 403	3,508
Whole life	451	455	467	478	510	528	538	561	577	570	628
Endowments and endowment assurances	1,272	1,353	1,375	1,443	1,534	1,590	1,638	1,672	1,713	1,831	1,845
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	6	6	6	5	5	6	6	6	5	6	6
Other	448	454	486	545	625	662	688	762	879	995	1,028
Policies with profits											
Total	5,565	5,652	5,672	5,717	5,851	5,815	5,862	5,952	6,088	6,310	6,460
Whole life	610	625	632	638	664	669	682	696	731	763	796
Endowments and endowment assurances	4,879	4,951	4,951	4,992	5,105	5,062	5,096	5,173	5,275	5,464	5,578
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	40	35	33	32	28	27	27	25	24	21	21
Other	36	41	56	55	54	57	57	58	59	62	65
Annuities											
Immediate	150	152	153	156	157	161	154	162	168	183	190
Deferred	820	872	910	966	1,044	1,111	635	794	835	881	941

Sum assured or annuity per annum

£ million

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Policies without profits											
Total	1,990.7	2,143.5	2,341.5	2,733.8	3,142.5	3,474.5	3,924.3	4,271.3	5,085.1	6,036.0	6,478.1
Whole life	349.3	362.1	383.2	410.8	465.7	497.2	521.1	576.5	620.6	681.8	665.9
Endowments and endowment assurances	803.7	888.5	945.0	1,145.5	1,326.0	1,445.2	1,586.8	1,674.9	1,877.2	2,116.5	2,133.8
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.2	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	7.0	7.2
Other	834.1	889.2	1,009.5	1,173.3	1,346.0	1,526.9	1,811.2	2,014.6	2,581.7	3,230.8	3,672.1
Policies with profits											
Total	2,352.0	2,512.7	2,612.0	2,750.7	3,053.0	3,172.0	3,384.6	3,744.3	4,062.0	4,611.6	4,834.3
Whole life	441.3	473.4	501.2	529.4	588.5	627.2	680.0	769.0	860.6	963.0	948.9
Endowments and endowment assurances	1,832.8	1,932.5	1,995.3	2,105.7	2,310.3	2,386.6	2,545.2	2,760.4	2,985.2	3,379.7	3,579.3
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.7	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.1	9.9	10.2	10.7
Other	68.5	97.9	106.7	106.9	145.2	149.1	150.1	205.8	206.1	258.6	295.4
Annuities											
Immediate	12.9	13.8	14.7	15.6	16.7	18.0	20.7	24.6	29.0	34.7	39.4
Deferred	130.8	150.8	175.0	192.3	232.5	262.1	275.7	349.8	382.9	451.5	480.1

⁽¹⁾ The figures for each year show the total number and amount of the policies in force at the date of the last valuation of each company, which may have been at any time within the preceding five years. In the case of policies with profits the "sum assured" includes reversionary bonuses in force at the date of valuation but excludes any further bonuses allotted as a result of that valuation.

Source: Board of Trade

Insurance business other than life
Companies established within Great Britain

TABLE 345

£ thousand

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Accident insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year.....	9,843	10,749	11,873	14,110	14,767	16,803	17,704	19,332	20,913	22,404	23,735
Premiums (less reinsurances)	12,965	14,516	16,646	17,642	19,043	21,599	23,542	25,956	28,606	31,598	35,777
Interest (less tax)	80	87	81	123	128	143	150	162	186	213	251
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	23	39	582	160	128	142	308	441	505	237	2,496 ⁽²⁾
Outgoings.....	22,911	25,392	29,182	32,035	34,066	38,687	41,704	45,889	50,209	54,453	62,260
Payments under policies ⁽³⁾	5,413	6,358	7,551	8,363	9,027	10,362	11,518	13,262	14,385	15,768	18,617
Commission.....	2,668	3,032	3,388	3,559	3,852	4,295	4,668	4,999	5,547	5,986	6,691
Expenses of management.....	2,304	2,561	2,884	3,162	3,482	3,998	4,323	4,773	5,245	5,833	6,646
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	1,772	1,571	1,446	2,174	1,872	2,325	1,840	1,948	2,598	2,232	2,204
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks.....	4,638	5,205	6,010	6,363	6,834	7,738	8,360	9,290	10,308	11,419	12,994
Estimate for outstanding claims	2,624	2,963	4,016	4,298	4,715	5,378	6,146	6,390	6,697	7,349	8,704
Additional reserve.....	3,492	3,702	3,887	4,116	4,284	4,591	4,851	5,227	5,428	5,866	6,404
Capital redemption, sinking fund, etc., business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year.....	62,962	67,745	69,839	71,655	75,313	76,487	74,011	69,784	65,554	60,965	56,640
Premiums (less reinsurances)	2,038	1,799	1,830	2,026	2,059	2,009	2,149	2,072	2,131	2,219	2,565
Consideration for annuities certain	7,576	4,995	5,728	7,598	5,807	3,068	928	944	1,615	1,728	1,303
Interest (less tax)	2,262	2,319	2,547	2,679	2,878	2,945	2,857	2,801	2,720	2,577	2,533
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	144	18	32	183	164	41	42	7	34	74	464 ⁽²⁾
Outgoings.....	74,981	76,877	79,976	84,140	86,221	84,550	79,987	75,609	72,055	67,563	63,505
Claims, maturities and surrenders	2,596	2,372	2,912	2,952	2,751	3,598	3,331	3,065	4,921	4,506	3,229
Annuities certain	3,588	4,183	4,558	5,049	5,603	5,941	5,810	5,498	5,217	4,852	4,491
Commission.....	98	68	67	96	76	52	30	30	37	55	59
Expenses of management.....	288	321	342	398	395	380	355	351	328	304	286
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	666	403	442	332	909	568	741	1,111	586	762	851
Funds at end of year	67,745	69,530	71,655	75,313	76,487	74,011	69,721	65,554	60,965	57,084	54,588
Fire insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year.....	108,563	118,906	126,095	129,147	129,271	156,018	162,706	167,685	169,557	175,856	174,999
Premiums (less reinsurances)	190,520	202,660	205,500	209,868	218,914	249,759	260,532	266,375	277,876	286,724	302,860
Interest (less tax)	162	202	246	282	289	307	334	440	387	355	369
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	2,478	482	703	454	676	2,489	3,308	1,641	2,555	2,190	17,402 ⁽²⁾
Outgoings.....	301,723	322,250	332,544	339,751	349,150	408,573	426,879	436,140	450,376	465,125	495,630
Claims paid and outstanding	79,394	87,264	93,382	100,615	102,021	123,120	133,574	132,210	139,242	148,370	158,447
Commission.....	41,910	44,965	45,932	47,141	49,048	57,870	59,458	60,823	62,640	63,753	66,968
Expenses of management.....	36,181	39,863	41,939	43,767	46,492	53,311	55,270	57,213	58,724	60,416	64,681
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	25,512	24,456	22,367	19,413	15,460	11,651	10,972	16,283	14,658	12,036	12,498
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks.....	82,191	86,895	89,083	90,929	95,128	107,691	112,466	114,469	124,270	127,621	131,604
Additional reserve.....	36,535	38,807	39,841	37,886	41,001	54,930	55,139	55,142	50,841	52,929	61,430

⁽¹⁾ Including transfers to or from profit and loss account.⁽²⁾ Including adjustments due to regrouping of companies.⁽³⁾ Including medical and legal expenses.

Source: Board of Trade

INSURANCE

Insurance business other than life Companies established within Great Britain

TABLE 345 (continued)

£ thousand

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Marine, aviation and transit insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	88,455	96,017	101,401	101,967	102,268	105,560	105,989	109,033	110,860	115,435	118,170
Premiums (less commission and re-insurances)	67,991	73,049	66,496	63,126	65,448	69,478	77,617	78,098	80,440	84,545	91,200
Interest (less tax)	839	905	1,230	1,044	648	740	691	1,007	958	1,043	12,920 ⁽²⁾
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾											
Outgoings	157,285	169,971	169,127	166,138	168,364	175,778	184,298	188,138	192,257	201,022	222,290
Claims	47,317	54,982	54,973	49,240	49,251	54,602	60,124	64,549	63,892	61,280	70,087
Expenses of management	5,240	5,723	5,736	6,098	6,647	7,217	7,642	7,683	7,762	8,009	9,241
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	9,302	8,247	6,831	8,530	9,329	7,967	7,264	5,056	5,168	7,004	9,671
Funds at end of year	95,426	101,019	101,587	102,270	103,137	105,992	109,267	110,850	115,435	124,729	133,292
Motor vehicle insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	43,682	50,532	59,782	66,039	70,198	80,100	87,908	101,206	111,605	118,122	123,389
Premiums (less reinsurances)	119,420	142,156	155,279	165,126	180,505	210,138	240,132	266,698	283,823	307,538	333,804
Interest (less tax)	103	258	162	167	203	222	251	289	347	390	434
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	6,235	4,167	980	970	4,960	13,146	13,818	11,439	4,907	6,674	16,759 ⁽²⁾
Outgoings.....	169,441	197,113	216,203	232,302	255,866	303,606	342,108	379,632	400,681	432,724	474,386
Claims paid and outstanding.....	76,319	86,355	91,672	99,870	113,751	141,266	156,244	175,314	182,973	199,970	219,908
Commission	21,705	25,861	27,725	29,144	31,606	36,702	41,757	44,828	46,585	48,140	51,872
Expenses of management	19,635	22,864	24,630	26,716	29,880	35,418	40,323	44,630	47,752	51,439	56,545
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	1,403	2,317	6,949	7,028	4,740	2,402	3,205	3,201	5,086	5,186	6,826
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	47,726	56,789	61,915	66,027	72,341	83,985	96,198	106,931	113,440	122,995	133,558
Additional reserve	2,653	2,926	3,312	3,517	3,548	3,833	4,382	4,728	4,846	4,994	5,677
Miscellaneous insurance business⁽³⁾											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	59,379	55,780	62,180	68,416	74,144	83,433	89,767	96,226	100,425	106,513	113,187
Premiums (less reinsurances)	97,064	111,569	122,494	131,345	139,801	162,296	177,682	184,025	194,897	208,684	218,426
Interest (less tax)	212	220	766	294	361	420	458	358	414	465	492
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	1,707	888	531	822	972	2,544	2,924	3,098	3,518	3,344	7,482 ⁽²⁾
Outgoings.....	158,361	168,457	185,971	200,877	215,278	248,693	270,831	283,707	299,254	319,004	339,587
Claims paid and outstanding.....	52,149	59,166	66,031	70,271	74,247	88,733	99,095	106,847	112,866	121,133	130,593
Commission	16,808	19,373	20,937	22,445	23,917	28,069	30,717	31,671	33,783	35,681	37,821
Expenses of management	17,217	19,266	20,943	22,484	24,578	29,180	31,735	32,543	33,817	36,291	39,057
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	8,863	8,473	9,695	12,090	12,948	12,974	12,892	12,356	12,146	12,420	12,373
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	48,709	45,820	50,355	54,261	58,785	67,496	73,576	76,623	81,453	86,954	91,494
Additional reserve	14,615	16,358	18,010	19,326	20,803	22,241	22,815	23,667	25,190	26,525	28,249

⁽¹⁾ Including transfers to or from profit and loss account.

⁽²⁾ Including adjustments due to regrouping of companies.

⁽³⁾ Including employers' liability insurance.

Source: Board of Trade

Balance sheets

Assurance companies (life and other) established within Great Britain

TABLE 346

£ thousand

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Liabilities											
Total	3,589,682	3,809,183	4,086,841	4,436,546	4,822,936	5,206,634	5,579,891	5,998,675	6,554,227	7,155,958	7,854,409
Capital paid up	59,266	60,955	64,943	82,446	124,236	136,588	151,832	152,731	175,155	191,393	227,399
Life and annuity funds ⁽¹⁾	2,511,482	2,660,519	2,864,797	3,113,146	3,374,281	3,618,417	3,893,829	4,238,343	4,647,180	5,113,588	5,612,009
Other insurance funds	406,664	431,616	454,017	464,830	492,394	538,308	563,957	582,402	603,358	633,072	672,559
General and investment reserve funds	175,467	186,957	194,862	218,749	235,025	256,508	273,265	276,646	320,057	341,624	373,906
Profit and loss	49,486	54,259	59,603	61,462	63,314	64,437	61,294	64,643	57,126	62,895	49,927
Outstanding claims:											
Life	14,154	13,567	13,298	14,497	14,880	16,273	18,112	19,180	20,301	22,859	24,512
General	168,097	192,165	206,404	232,500	247,656	296,563	331,392	356,304	388,278	426,236	469,707
Outstanding accounts, sundry creditors, etc.	205,066	209,145	228,917	248,916	271,150	279,540	286,209	308,427	342,773	364,291	424,389
Assets											
Total	3,589,682	3,809,183	4,086,841	4,436,546	4,822,936	5,206,634	5,579,891	5,998,675	6,554,227	7,155,958	7,854,409
Mortgages	310,922	362,391	395,864	430,301	505,755	594,274	658,450	715,749	773,650	885,822	1,019,578
Loans on public rates, municipal and county securities, public boards (United Kingdom)	99,782	98,836	98,468	101,656	109,383	131,246	139,446	161,980	193,427	195,759	203,802
Loans on policies and personal security	34,840	41,557	46,307	49,035	54,617	63,508	70,760	76,779	78,584	84,183	93,999
British government securities ...	1,139,551	1,145,504	1,212,716	1,247,143	1,232,551	1,215,854	1,195,079	1,232,197	1,255,954	1,325,327	1,332,282
Other Commonwealth governments, provincial and municipal securities	149,835	159,564	169,136	182,704	189,050	188,510	194,352	209,986	232,416	238,971	256,192
Foreign governments, provincial and municipal securities	195,913	209,288	217,237	218,965	222,134	244,024	236,536	234,535	243,266	249,444	280,588
Debentures	372,861	410,499	463,589	542,745	603,526	669,207	762,076	821,892	909,887	977,047	1,089,046
Stocks and shares, preference and guaranteed	265,883	264,378	279,146	311,839	335,082	347,564	355,076	355,717	365,186	367,841	372,901
Stocks and shares, ordinary	411,787	456,401	506,800	618,787	736,265	826,645	943,406	1,082,357	1,310,769	1,513,524	1,721,604
Land, house property, ground rent, office furniture, etc.	229,050	256,903	285,744	311,916	376,785	409,008	450,197	499,294	553,730	611,735	714,093
Life interests and reversions	6,539	6,845	7,056	7,053	8,077	7,426	7,423	7,266	7,299	6,976	6,460
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, outstanding interest, accrued interest, etc.	238,340	251,963	260,405	279,411	312,029	360,486	407,931	440,697	466,324	512,783	564,763
Cash and stamps	133,225	143,543	140,658	131,292	134,496	144,156	148,910	150,163	154,838	178,482	186,478
Establishment expenses, purchase of business, etc.	1,154	1,511	3,715	3,699	3,186	4,726	10,249	10,059	8,897	8,064	12,622

⁽¹⁾ Including industrial assurance funds.

Source: Board of Trade

INSURANCE

Returns of industrial assurances taken up and discontinued

TABLE 347

Great Britain

Thousands

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Industrial assurance companies⁽¹⁾											
Paying:											
Assurances taken up during year.....	4,691	4,690	4,616	4,536	4,502	4,396	4,600	5,034	4,778	4,587	4,543
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	1,383	1,189	1,203	1,145	1,179	1,146	1,110	1,128	1,092	1,033	1,068
Claims on maturity	812	845	805	756	704	764	880	857	813	793	1,011
Surrender for cash	1,016	1,098	1,076	1,022	996	1,041	1,229	1,357	1,363	1,343	1,413
Conversion to free policies:											
For full sums assured	313	328	348	354	428	400	395	427	558	588	473
For reduced sums assured.....	859	841	805	767	700	672	723	750	752	701	678
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value	878	858	849	810	773	730	764	764	817	786	792
Assurances in force at end of year	74,891	74,422	73,951	73,634	73,356	73,000	72,499	72,250	71,633	70,976	70,063
Free:											
Assurances converted to free policies during year	1,172	1,169	1,153	1,121	1,128	1,072	1,119	1,177	1,309	1,289	1,151
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	456	395	419	408	443	449	433	468	481	474	521
Claims on maturity	69	67	69	106	48	49	63	62	54	48	62
Surrender for cash	728	690	689	663	593	583	569	600	641	589	581
Assurances in force at end of year	15,047	15,064	15,040	14,984	15,028	15,018	15,072	15,119	15,253	15,432	15,419
Collecting societies⁽²⁾											
Paying:											
Assurances taken up during year.....	1,468	1,419	1,400	1,349	1,279	1,276	1,247	1,387	1,301	1,219	1,172
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	526	464	472	460	471	455	441	434	421	413	423
Claims on maturity	85	95	93	93	92	111	112	113	104	109	121
Surrender for cash	199	219	197	195	185	191	237	237	243	244	250
Conversion to free policies:											
For full sums assured	105	106	108	112	152	123	136	137	150	167	153
For reduced sums assured.....	329	338	340	319	318	339	359	376	393	350	365
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value.....	304	331	309	281	250	222	218	229	234	215	205
Assurances in force at end of year	25,813	25,677	25,570	25,453	25,257	25,069	24,812	24,672	24,423	24,142	23,805
Free:											
Assurances converted to free policies during year	434	443	448	432	470	462	495	513	543	517	518
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	139	125	135	135	147	149	150	155	164	163	177
Claims on maturity	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Surrender for cash	127	133	152	148	232	247	257	271	296	294	293
Assurances in force at end of year	6,591	6,774	6,941	7,083	7,167	7,228	7,316	7,040	7,488	7,549	7,594

(¹) Industrial assurance companies incorporated in Great Britain.

(²) Collecting societies registered in Great Britain.

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

Collecting societies

TABLE 348

Great Britain

£ thousand

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Income:											
Total	36,363	38,013	39,620	41,671	43,699	45,231	47,528	50,556	52,448	55,819	57,867
Premiums	29,331	30,383	31,409	32,707	34,087	34,950	36,178	37,467	38,939	41,204	41,886
Interest	6,952	7,568	8,114	8,811	9,480	10,192	11,224	12,398	13,345	14,533	15,880
Miscellaneous	80	62	98	153	133	89	126	691	164	82	102
Outgoings:											
Total	25,496	30,631	26,982	27,414	31,827	32,413	33,377	37,136	36,122	38,360	43,503
Claims	13,290	13,238	13,890	14,384	15,138	16,554	17,205	18,255	18,263	19,099	21,959
Cash bonuses	113	99	112	141	184	193	205	222	280	339	385
Surrenders	1,726	1,986	2,057	2,007	2,244	2,462	2,909	3,193	3,385	3,475	3,752
Expenses of management	9,628	10,631	9,969	10,276	11,686	11,135	11,405	12,416	12,652	13,323	14,027
Miscellaneous	739	4,676	953	606	2,574	2,069	1,654	3,050	1,542	2,124	3,379
Funds at end of year	197,881	205,232	217,863	232,105	243,957	256,767	270,910	284,296	300,625	318,086	332,449

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

Friendly societies⁽¹⁾

TABLE 349

Great Britain

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Number of societies, orders and branches⁽²⁾	14,353	13,734	13,172	12,677	12,380	12,048	11,756	11,473	11,210	10,814	10,467
Number of members⁽²⁾ (Thousands)											
Total	6,794	6,715	6,511	6,442	6,372	6,318	6,227	6,131	6,055	5,991	
Societies without branches	4,931	4,923	4,796	4,788	4,779	4,780	4,739	4,702	4,682	4,662	4,639
Orders and branches	1,863	1,792	1,715	1,654	1,593	1,538	1,488	1,429	1,373	1,328	
Benefits paid (£ thousand)											
Sickness pay:											
Total	5,573	5,091	5,345	5,053	5,099	5,083	5,277	5,336	5,499	5,378	
Societies without branches	3,483	3,202	3,420	3,230	3,305	3,352	3,573	3,686	3,865	3,812	4,068
Orders and branches	2,090	1,889	1,925	1,823	1,794	1,731	1,704	1,650	1,634	1,567	
Sums at death:											
Total	1,997	1,828	1,915	1,869	1,942	2,000	1,950	2,057	2,058	2,046	
Societies without branches	1,381	1,273	1,355	1,335	1,393	1,461	1,447	1,529	1,549	1,559	1,676
Orders and branches	616	555	561	534	549	539	503	528	509	487	
Other benefits:											
Societies without branches	7,636	7,616	8,018	8,346	8,493	9,037	9,389	9,605	10,073	10,218	11,003
Total funds⁽²⁾ (£ thousand)	212,238	216,519	220,884	224,452	225,955	231,780	233,700	238,041	243,710	251,017	

⁽¹⁾ Excluding collecting societies.⁽²⁾ At end of year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Building societies⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 350

Number and balance sheets

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Societies on register (Number)...	796	782	777	783	773	755	744	732	726	706	681
Share investors (Thousands)	2,471	2,619	2,802	3,019	3,234	3,424	3,608	3,817	3,910	4,122	4,490
Depositors (Thousands)	603	594	591	579	573	572	579	570	571	570	579
Borrowers (Thousands)	1,654	1,754	1,879	1,981	2,039	2,091	2,149	2,246	2,349	2,425	2,510
Liabilities and provisions (£ million):											
Total	1,400.7	1,559.3	1,777.2	1,969.6	2,128.7	2,306.7	2,504.5	2,779.5	3,027.1	3,283.4	3,644.7
Shares	1,186.1	1,338.4	1,535.1	1,732.3	1,909.3	2,085.0	2,268.6	2,523.0	2,720.9	2,920.9	3,264.9
Deposits	197.5	202.7	222.1	216.5	193.5	189.0	198.5	213.8	222.1	225.5	242.2
H.M. Government advances.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.1	43.4	89.6	83.3
Other	17.2	18.2	20.0	20.9	25.9	32.7	37.4	36.6	40.7	47.5	54.3
Balance of profit and reserves (£ million)	77.4	83.3	90.1	95.7	101.4	107.8	116.8	127.7	139.3	153.3	170.7
Assets (£ million):											
Total	1,478.1	1,642.6	1,867.4	2,065.4	2,230.1	2,414.6	2,621.3	2,907.1	3,166.4	3,436.8	3,815.3
Mortgages	1,263.1	1,396.2	1,573.5	1,751.9	1,878.6	2,032.4	2,178.6	2,406.1	2,647.5	2,870.6	3,138.1
Investments	158.4	184.2	221.5	240.2	275.5	304.7	351.0	398.2	414.7	455.5	556.4
Cash	44.2	49.9	57.5	57.0	60.1	58.5	69.5	72.3	71.4	74.8	80.7
Other	12.4	12.3	14.8	16.3	16.0	19.1	22.3	30.5	32.9	35.9	40.2

Current transactions

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Shares:											
Subscribed	239.3	269.4	333.0	377.3	378.2	393.1	435.5	535.7	519.0	555.1	702.6
Interest thereon.....	26.7	30.9	35.3	42.7	56.1	69.0	75.7	82.2	88.3	99.8	114.5
Withdrawn (including interest)	136.6	148.4	171.6	223.2	256.7	286.5	327.6	363.8	409.6	454.6	473.0
Deposits:											
Received	44.6	50.3	63.8	53.3	41.3	42.0	53.9	65.0	65.1	64.7	73.1
Interest thereon.....	3.6	3.7	4.0	4.4	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.4	7.0	7.6
Withdrawn (including interest)	58.9	48.7	48.4	63.1	69.3	51.8	50.0	55.7	63.2	68.2	63.9
Advances on mortgage:											
Advances	266.1	299.5	373.2	394.4	334.9	374.1	374.8	517.3	559.8	545.8	613.0
Repayments of principal	160.2	166.6	195.5	216.2	207.8	220.3	228.4	288.6	318.7	322.6	344.6
Interest.....	52.3	60.5	68.0	77.5	96.5	116.9	129.1	137.1	149.0	173.2	198.6
Management expenses	8.8	9.5	10.8	12.0	13.0	14.1	15.4	17.1	18.4	20.0	22.2
Rate of interest ⁽²⁾ (Percentage):											
Paid on shares	2.38	2.45	2.45	2.61	3.08	3.45	3.48	3.43	3.37	3.54	3.70
Paid on deposits.....	1.79	1.86	1.88	2.01	2.44	2.83	2.90	2.87	2.94	3.11	3.26
Received on mortgage advances	4.32	4.55	4.58	4.66	5.31	5.98	6.13	5.98	5.89	6.28	6.61

⁽¹⁾ The figures for each year relate to accounting years ending on any date between 1 February of that year and 31 January of the following year.

⁽²⁾ Based on the mean of the amounts outstanding at the end of the previous and the current year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Industrial and provident societies⁽¹⁾

TABLE 351

Great Britain

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Number of societies	6,365	6,415	6,438	6,442	6,434	6,409	6,511	6,765	7,021	7,117	7,257
Number of members (Thousands)	13,017	13,177	13,454	13,789	14,106	14,366	14,662	14,861	15,160	15,268	15,343
Assets (£ thousand)	728,390	750,416	796,884	840,952	881,114	916,423	941,889	991,148	1,047,976	1,103,743	1,143,344

(¹) The annual returns from which these figures are derived are, with a few exceptions, made up to dates varying between September of the year shown and January of the following year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

Co-operative trading societies⁽¹⁾

TABLE 352

Great Britain

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Number of societies											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	1,107	1,101	1,094	1,077	1,066	1,045	1,015	982	955	926	903
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Other wholesale and productive societies	177	179	184	180	174	169	163	158	155	152	143
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	463	460	460	457	456	452	443	442	438	443	457
Number of members (Thousands)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	10,931.5	11,065.4	11,316.3	11,606.2	11,903.9	12,148.0	12,420.3	12,585.2	12,746.1	12,832.1	12,893.1
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1
Other wholesale and productive societies	58.0	57.8	58.4	59.0	56.2	54.6	53.8	53.1	52.3	52.0	51.4
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	250.7	257.9	270.2	287.5	301.5	314.6	329.6	337.4	348.2	355.9	355.4
Sales (£ million)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies ⁽³⁾	704.2	747.9	774.4	825.4	888.9	954.3	976.3	998.9	1,007.6	1,018.6	1,019.4
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾	484.8	508.5	486.4	504.2	533.7	544.8	556.4	559.0	567.1	557.5	571.7
Other wholesale and productive societies	29.9	30.8	33.4	35.8	39.5	43.2	44.1	43.7	44.1	45.5	44.2
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	102.9	113.0	126.3	139.3	154.6	171.1	179.0	186.5	191.0	199.5	217.7
Share and loan capital⁽⁴⁾ (£ thousand)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	335,737	336,622	342,353	351,963	359,984	360,979	360,250	365,250	368,687	371,072	367,963
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾	146,801	154,529	160,550	163,442	161,042	157,713	149,080	148,945	152,931	151,747	145,452
Other wholesale and productive societies	13,793	14,571	15,911	16,453	17,788	18,069	18,307	18,151	17,989	18,236	17,874
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	10,715	11,856	13,431	14,926	16,469	17,674	19,460	22,390	24,647	26,462	28,180
Salaries and wages (£ thousand)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	83,341	86,139	90,441	98,166	107,718	117,178	124,083	126,338	128,475	135,043	137,346
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾	22,743	23,890	25,768	28,333	30,424	32,098	38,587	33,560	35,067	36,898	40,122
Other wholesale and productive societies	4,990	5,342	5,762	6,210	7,102	7,523	7,948	7,896	8,118	8,499	8,461
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Value of goods produced⁽⁵⁾ (£ thousand)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	87,614	93,685	92,193	96,411	111,478	118,966	112,970	110,069	106,157	80,046	75,522
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾	145,301	152,849	157,706	168,804	172,797	177,106	173,772	174,427	173,059	173,544	184,265
Other wholesale and productive societies	25,403	26,921	28,968	30,474	33,574	37,545	38,104	37,339	37,846	40,871	39,067
Agricultural and fishing trading societies ⁽⁶⁾	59,334	63,189	68,308	71,837	79,964	92,239	94,758	91,249	92,493	93,885	98,810

(¹) These societies are registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts and are included in Table 351. See also footnote (¹) to that table.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

(²) Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., and English and Scottish Joint Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd.

(³) These figures include the sale of goods purchased from the wholesale societies which are also included in the sales of those societies in this table.

(⁴) Including net balance disposable and reserves but excluding loans from non-members.

(⁵) As from 1961, milk processing is excluded from production.

(⁶) Value of produce sold.

COMPANIES

Joint stock companies

TABLE 353

	Registered companies with a share capital in existence at the end of the year				Companies registered during the year		Number of companies entering into liquidation during the year ⁽³⁾
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Number ⁽¹⁾	Total nominal share capital ⁽²⁾ £ million	
	Number		Paid up capital £ million				
1950	12,032	238,154	3,921	2,233	14,049	76.3	3,326
1951	11,891	247,180	3,917	2,305	13,666	97.5	2,965
1952	11,695	254,021	3,995	2,369	12,415	53.4	3,326
1953	11,553	261,981	4,088	2,391	13,454	88.5	3,242
1954	11,457	272,497	4,188	2,473	16,020	78.4	3,386
1955	11,312	283,321	4,375	2,515	17,670	117.2	3,353
1956	11,217	294,392	4,462	2,588	17,760	77.2	3,415
1957	11,098	307,916	4,577	2,660	20,843	87.3	3,279
1958	11,035	322,490	4,649	2,678	22,577	73.9	3,640
1959	11,013	343,624	4,719	2,674	29,467	116.7	4,159
1960	10,911	367,767	4,781	2,721	34,620	119.4	4,547
1961	10,787	390,878	4,935	2,796	33,997	119.0	5,025
1962	10,772	417,070	5,086	2,899	35,174	152.6	5,258

(1) Including companies not having a share capital.

(2) Excluding increases of capital after registration.

(3) The figures represent net totals—that is, deductions have been made in respect of voluntary liquidations stayed, winding-up orders subsequently made, etc.

Source: Board of Trade and Ministry of Commerce, Northern Ireland

Income and finance of quoted companies⁽¹⁾

TABLE 354

Appropriation of income

£ million

Accounts for 'year' ⁽²⁾	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960 ⁽³⁾	1960	1961 ⁽⁴⁾
Number of companies	2,892	2,913	2,931	2,879	2,815	2,714	2,618	2,241	2,173
Trading profit (before depreciation and other provisions) ...	1,667	1,809	1,869	1,952	1,983	2,258	2,491	2,415	2,344
less Provision for depreciation	268	305	347	393	443	486	538	516	572
less Other provisions	13	17	20	22	20	27	22	22	21
Trading profit	1,386	1,487	1,502	1,538	1,520	1,745	1,930	1,877	1,750
plus Income from investments	46	53	61	68	78	86	103	104	115
plus Other income	6	6	9	5	8	9	10	10	13
less Interest on long-term liabilities	32	37	44	53	61	67	70	69	76
Net income (before taxation)	1,406	1,509	1,528	1,557	1,545	1,773	1,973	1,921	1,802
less Taxation	752	777	803	821	761	812	921	903	867
Net income (after taxation)	654	732	725	736	783	961	1,052	1,018	935
plus Prior year adjustments:									
Tax	30	40	28	26	27	51	26	26	29
Other	8	8	6	9	7	6	8	8	6
Disposable income	692	780	759	771	817	1,018	1,085	1,051	970
less Dividends (net):									
Ordinary	215	237	244	271	281	384	422	412	426
Preference, etc.	29	30	31	31	31	34	36	36	36
less Share due to minority interest	16	19	20	21	22	25	28	29	26
Balance retained in reserves	432	493	465	448	483	574	600	574	482

(1) The figures are derived from the accounts of quoted companies engaged mainly in the United Kingdom in manufacturing, distribution, construction and certain miscellaneous services. They exclude companies whose main interests are in agriculture, shipping, insurance, banking, finance and property and those operating wholly or mainly overseas.

(2) The 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 6 April of the year shown and 5 April of the following year.

(3) The series 1954 to 1960 included a few unquoted companies because of their importance. More detailed information about the figures is given in *Economic Trends* for April 1962.

(4) The figures for 1961, with comparable figures for 1960, are confined to quoted companies with net assets of £.05 million or more or income of £50,000 or more in 1960. More detailed information is given in the *Board of Trade Journal* of 7 December 1962.

Source: Board of Trade

Income and finance of quoted companies⁽¹⁾

Balance sheet summary

TABLE 355

£ million

Balance sheet at end of 'year' ⁽²⁾	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960 ⁽³⁾	1960	1961 ⁽⁴⁾
Fixed assets:									
Tangible fixed assets, net	3,912	4,391	5,008	5,649	6,196	6,713	7,394	7,136	7,965
Goodwill, etc.	268	274	286	273	255	293	374	377	467
Trade investments	241	256	287	315	348	419	502	512	591
Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries	37	38	43	31	57	58	59	59	42
Total fixed assets	4,459	4,958	5,624	6,268	6,856	7,483	8,328	8,084	9,066
Current assets:									
Stocks and work-in-progress	3,287	3,663	4,010	4,226	4,155	4,266	4,883	4,758	5,060
Trade debtors	2,199	2,503	2,667	2,841	2,853	3,234	3,631	3,468	3,719
Other debtors	10	14	12	13	21	27	51	47	25
Marketable securities	352	472	472	492	519	641	612	609	589
Tax reserve certificates	310	251	230	212	225	225	226	215	201
Cash	859	736	661	660	705	765	683	675	631
Total current assets	7,018	7,638	8,051	8,443	8,477	9,159	10,087	9,772	10,225
less Current liabilities:									
Bank overdrafts and loans	335	393	463	510	489	561	737	709	880
Trade creditors	1,694	1,934	2,091	2,240	2,252	2,461	2,819	2,602	2,792
Other creditors	77	75	79	81	86	114	125	113	111
Dividends and interest due	166	183	188	200	213	283	312	305	306
Current taxation	670	697	758	760	733	697	795	777	848
Provisions	97	99	108	115	111	118	133	127	132
Total current liabilities	3,040	3,381	3,687	3,906	3,884	4,233	4,920	4,633	5,070
Net current assets	3,978	4,257	4,364	4,537	4,594	4,926	5,167	5,139	5,156
Total net assets	8,437	9,215	9,988	10,805	11,449	12,409	13,495	13,223	14,221
less Future tax reserves	600	614	609	616	577	631	686	672	609
less Long-term loans	842	931	1,048	1,212	1,294	1,372	1,400	1,391	1,552
less Minority interest in subsidiaries	294	302	338	343	352	397	426	433	434
Shareholders' interest in total net assets	6,701	7,368	7,993	8,633	9,226	10,009	10,984	10,727	11,627
Represented by:									
Issued share capital:									
Ordinary shares	2,332	2,614	2,824	3,057	3,371	3,728	4,165	4,066	4,436
Preference, etc., shares	918	945	951	957	953	958	968	974	980
Capital and revenue reserves	3,451	3,810	4,218	4,619	4,902	5,323	5,850	5,688	6,210
Contracts for capital expenditure not provided for	417	632	710	659	546	535	787	687	700
Accumulated depreciation on fixed assets	1,852	2,067	2,352	2,645	2,859	3,206	3,594	3,454	3,853

See corresponding footnotes on page 296.

Source: Board of Trade

COMPANIES

Income and finance of quoted companies⁽¹⁾

Sources and uses of capital funds

£ million

TABLE 356

Accounts for 'year' ⁽²⁾	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960 ⁽³⁾	1960	1961 ⁽⁴⁾
Sources of funds									
Receipts from issues of:									
Long-term loans	86	83	112	154	85	70	36	27	105
Ordinary shares	65	157	161	245	159	263	408	414	491
Preference, etc., shares	24	29	9	28	11	19	25	27	16
Total loan and share capital issued	175	269	282	427	254	352	469	468	611
Increase in amount owing to:									
Banks	29	65	78	52	18	68	169	149	175
Trade creditors	192	243	165	165	46	206	361	319	196
Other creditors	— 11	— 12	— 5	— 7	3	28	19	22	1
Addition to accruals:									
Tax	3	33	74	5	— 15	— 37	98	94	65
Dividends and interest	26	17	6	15	14	68	30	33	1
Total increase in credit received	240	347	318	230	66	332	677	617	439
Balance retained in reserves	432	493	465	448	483	574	600	574	482
Provisions out of income for depreciation, etc.	281	322	367	415	463	513	560	538	594
Additions to future tax reserves	54	18	— 10	15	— 32	55	58	58	— 59
Total additions to reserves and provisions	767	833	822	879	914	1,142	1,218	1,171	1,016
Increase in liability to minority shareholders	3	— 8	19	— 6	2	— 11	— 1	—	5
Surplus on disposal of fixed assets	46	35	24	20	33	63	64	63	57
Other receipts on capital account	5	6	4	4	3	3	7	8	6
Total of other sources	54	33	47	18	38	55	70	71	68
Total sources of funds	1,236	1,483	1,468	1,553	1,271	1,881	2,434	2,327	2,135
Uses of funds									
Expenditure on:									
Tangible fixed assets	583	715	902	940	949	925	1,147	1,070	1,312
Goodwill and other intangibles	4	4	4	7	3	18	32	34	19
Trade investments	10	21	25	31	35	68	76	76	81
Total expenditure on fixed assets	597	740	932	978	987	1,011	1,255	1,180	1,412
Increase in value of:									
Stocks	235	374	346	233	— 1	84	635	615	300
Trade debtors	230	304	173	179	69	374	405	391	258
Other debtors	— 9	1	— 5	— 1	7	6	18	18	— 22
Total increase in stocks and debtors	455	679	514	410	76	464	1,058	1,024	536
Expenditure out of provisions	14	15	15	18	20	20	19	18	22
Other expenditure on capital account	18	12	10	13	11	23	16	16	21
Expenditure on acquisition of subsidiaries	114	97	119	128	121	277	338	328	374
Adjustments due to consolidation	— 5	3	— 15	— 1	— 25	— 78	— 145	— 140	— 127
Total of other uses	142	127	128	157	127	241	227	222	290
Total uses of funds	1,194	1,547	1,574	1,546	1,190	1,717	2,541	2,427	2,238
Balance represented by:									
Increase in holdings of:									
Marketable securities	— 18	117	— 6	18	19	107	— 31	— 31	— 49
Tax reserve certificates	66	— 57	— 21	— 19	13	— 2	—	— 1	— 16
Cash	— 6	— 125	— 76	1	44	58	— 79	— 71	— 46
Residual and other adjustments	—	1	— 2	7	5	1	3	3	8
Total balancing items	41	— 64	— 105	8	81	165	— 107	— 100	— 103

See corresponding footnotes on page 296.

Source: Board of Trade

Bankruptcies, etc.

England and Wales

TABLE 357

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Number of bankruptcies, etc.											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	1,987	2,179	2,142	2,119	2,081	2,030	2,215	2,277	2,767	3,482	4,112
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	21	15	6	10	13	2	10	3	7	3	3
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates	35	28	28	34	42	29	25	21	27	36	30
Liabilities (£ thousand)											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	6,374	6,493	6,533	6,893	6,444	6,164	7,656	7,250	10,415	14,503	14,237
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	64	95	13	10	53	1	71	40	10	12	6
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates	238	368	182	123	171	218	619	406	196	326	206
Assets (£ thousand)											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	1,681	2,433	2,172	1,852	1,994	2,224	1,959	2,182	2,087	2,576	3,089
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	11	52	1	3	34	—	12	10	3	3	3
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates	80	93	42	49	78	126	77	101	32	169	82

Source: Board of Trade

Deeds of arrangement

England and Wales

TABLE 358

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Number registered											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	281	286	301	286	308	296	259	243	258	285	302
Other deeds of arrangement	20	16	14	15	17	17	17	12	18	14	13
Liabilities (£ thousand)											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	1,161	1,042	1,275	1,792	1,329	1,337	1,482	1,377	1,603	1,832	3,738
Other deeds of arrangement	92	57	101	51	70	108	56	41	74	98	41
Assets (£ thousand)											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	657	539	646	773	804	747	887	691	771	878	2,333
Other deeds of arrangement	44	14	24	19	85	41	23	7	39	25	16

Source: Board of Trade

INSOLVENCY

Sequestrations (bankruptcies)

Scotland

TABLE 359

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Sequestrations ⁽¹⁾ (²) (Number).....	125	92	90	100	77	99	85	89	82	106	85
Liabilities (£ thousand)	713	594	601	641	543	530	486	565	816	1,440	917
Assets (£ thousand)	158	116	198	177	133	127	160	195	173	295	184

(¹) In Scotland private trust deeds are not registered with the Accountant and particulars of them are not available. The only deeds of arrangement with creditors registered are those terminating sequestrations.

(²) Sequestrations awarded but not brought into operation are excluded from these figures.

Source: The Accountant of Court, Edinburgh

Bankruptcies, etc. (¹)

Northern Ireland

TABLE 360

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Bankruptcies, etc. (Number)											
Bankruptcies	24	21	16	21	27	22	22	21	21	46	37
Deeds of arrangement	4	—	3	1	2	3	—	3	1	2	1
Arrangements under the control of the court.....	13	10	13	10	16	13	17	8	21	22	18
Liabilities (²) (£ thousand)											
Bankruptcies	52	84	36	51	72	67	205	91	88	205	186
Deeds of arrangement	13	—	11	3	3	7	—	9	2	7	3
Arrangements under the control of the court.....	87	26	44	80	94	54	82	30	103	131	157
Assets (²) (£ thousand)											
Bankruptcies	24	30	13	27	37	18	109	57	15	45	53
Deeds of arrangement	4	—	3	2	2	3	—	4	1	5	1
Arrangements under the control of the court.....	34	8	17	42	53	24	82	9	28	43	41

(¹) Excluding insolvent estates of deceased persons administered in bankruptcy. In 1959, there were 4 such cases involving £59,000 disclosed liabilities and £48,000 disclosed assets; in 1961 one case involving £11,200 disclosed liabilities and £1,700 disclosed assets; in 1962 two cases involving £16,256 disclosed liabilities and £12,304 disclosed assets.

(²) Disclosed by debtor.

Source: Ministry of Commerce

XIV. PRICES

Interim index of retail prices

TABLE 361

Indices for main groups⁽¹⁾

		All items	Food	Rent and rates	Clothing	Fuel and light	Household durable goods	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	
17 June 1947 = 100												
Weights		1,000	348	88	97	65	71	35	79	217		
1948 1949 1950 1951	Monthly averages	108	108.2	99.5	109.3	110.9	107.9	109.7	104.7	109.1		
		111	114.1	100.0	117.7	113.0	108.5	112.1	105.4	108.3		
		114	122.7	101.1	119.8	116.5	112.3	113.1	108.4	105.1		
		125	136.3	103.3	138.3	128.0	132.1	128.2	117.9	106.3		
1952 January 15		132	149.7	104.2	147.1	140.1	136.6	137.3	123.9	108.5		
17 June 1947=100		15 January 1952 = 100										
Weights		1,000	399	72	98	66	62	44	91	78	90	
1952 1953 1954 1955	Monthly averages	136	102.6	105.4	102.2	97.7	101.3	98.6	102.5	103.8	100.0	
		140	105.8	111.3	107.7	95.6	106.5	96.1	100.9	108.2	101.2	100.3
		143	107.7	114.2	111.7	96.2	111.3	95.3	100.0	110.6	101.6	100.3
		149	112.6	122.8	115.0	96.5	117.6	96.8	101.9	115.1	102.8	100.9
1956 January 17		153.4	115.8	125.4	117.9	98.7	127.6	102.5	106.6	119.1	102.9	

(¹) There are some differences in the constitution of the main groups before and after 15 January 1952, and more important differences in the constitution of the main groups in the index of retail prices shown below as compared with the interim index.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Index of retail prices⁽¹⁾

		All items	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services
17 January 1956 = 100												
Weights		1,000	350	71	80	87	55	66	106	68	59	58
1956 1957 1958	Monthly averages	102.0	102.2	101.3	103.5	102.8	101.3	101.0	100.6	102.1	102.4	103.5
		105.8	104.9	104.3	106.1	110.1	107.9	101.1	102.2	110.2	107.7	109.4
		109.0	107.1	105.8	107.8	121.7	113.3	100.5	103.0	112.9	113.0	114.5
		109.6	108.2	100.0	107.9	127.8	114.5	98.5	102.6	114.7	113.5	116.1
1959 1960 1961		110.7	107.4	98.2	111.9	131.7	117.3	98.3	103.9	118.1	115.0	120.1
		114.5	109.1	102.5	117.7	137.6	124.7	100.3	105.6	123.0	124.3	126.2
1961 March 14 ...		112.7	107.4	98.4	113.1	134.7	126.1	99.5	105.2	120.9	123.8	124.2
June 13 ...		114.6	111.4	99.0	114.4	137.8	121.7	100.0	105.5	122.3	124.2	125.4
September 12		115.5	108.5	106.9	123.6	138.7	122.4	101.0	106.0	123.9	126.2	128.1
December 12		117.1	110.2	108.0	123.6	140.3	130.4	101.4	106.4	126.5	127.4	129.9
1962 January 16...		117.5	110.7	108.2	123.6	140.6	130.6	102.1	106.6	126.7	128.2	130.1
17 Jan. 1956 = 100		16 January 1962 = 100										
Weights 1962		1,000	319	64	79	102	62	64	98	92	64	56
1962	Monthly averages	119.3	101.6	102.3	100.3	100.0	103.3	101.3	100.4	102.0	100.5	101.9
		118.1	100.5	100.9	100.0	100.0	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.1	100.4	100.2
		120.9	102.9	106.4	100.0	100.0	103.9	100.1	99.8	102.6	101.3	100.3
		119.3	101.5	101.1	100.6	100.0	104.7	100.9	100.7	102.9	100.6	101.0
1962 March 13 ...		120.2	102.3	102.3	100.6	100.0	105.2	106.1	100.8	103.2	99.6	101.5
June 19 ...												
September 18												
December 11												
Weights 1963		1,000	319	63	77	104	63	64	98	93	63	56
1963 March 12 ...	June 18 ...	103.7	106.5	101.0	100.0	106.1	106.8	99.9	103.5	99.9	101.2	103.4
		103.9	105.8	102.8	100.0	108.8	103.9	99.9	103.5	100.7	101.6	104.2

(¹) The index of retail prices replaced the interim index from January 1956. A new set of weights was introduced, based on ascertained consumption in 1953-54, valued at January 1956 prices. Revised weights were introduced in January 1962 and January 1963, based on ascertained consumption in the three years ended June 1961 and June 1962 respectively, valued at prices obtaining at the date of revision.

Source: Ministry of Labour

PRICES

Index numbers of wholesale prices

Materials purchased by broad sectors of industry

TABLE 362

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Headings	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Basic materials and fuel used in manufacturing industry.....	Orders III to XVI	106.7	107.4	100.8	101.7	101.8	100.6	100.6
Basic materials		105.3	105.3	97.1	98.4	98.5	96.4	95.9
Fuel		116.9	123.4	129.0	127.5	127.6	133.0	136.5
Basic materials and fuel used in manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries.....	Orders IV to XVI	109.7	112.3	102.8	103.4	104.5	104.4	103.0
Basic materials other than fuel		108.5	110.4	98.2	99.2	100.5	99.4	97.1
Materials and fuel used in the food manufacturing industries	211 to 229	100.1	97.3	96.7	98.6	96.1	93.0	95.3
Materials and fuel used in the chemicals and allied industries	263 to 277	109.0	112.4	107.3	107.5	107.5	107.5	104.8
Materials and fuel used in the mechanical engineering industries.....	331 to 349 (excluding 342)	116.5	121.9	123.5	124.5	126.2	128.1	130.1
Materials and fuel used in the electrical machinery industry	361	114.3	114.9	114.5	115.6	116.9	118.3	120.0
Materials and fuel used in the textile industries	Order X	98.0	103.1	88.7	88.1	91.6	92.9	91.3
Materials and fuel used in the timber industries	Order XIV	105.4	107.7	104.3	100.9	107.9	111.3	109.2
Materials and fuel used in the paper industries.....	Order XV	110.8	111.1	107.4	104.1	105.2	108.4	105.8
Construction materials	Order XVII	109.5	113.7	114.2	113.4	115.1	118.2	120.4
House building materials	Part of Order XVII	109.4	112.3	111.9	111.0	114.0	118.0	120.2

Output of broad sectors of industry

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Headings	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
All manufactured products:								
Total sales	Orders III to XVI	106.7	110.2	111.0	111.4	113.1	115.7	118.0
Home market sales.....		107.0	110.4	111.1	111.5	113.0	116.0	118.6
Products of manufacturing industries, other than food, drink and tobacco:	Orders IV to XVI							
Total sales		107.3	111.4	112.7	113.3	115.4	117.9	119.4
Home market sales.....		107.8	112.0	113.4	114.2	116.0	119.1	120.6
Products of the food manufacturing industries:	211 to 229							
Home market sales.....		105.8	107.1	104.9	106.9	106.9	107.2	111.1
Chemicals and allied industries:	263 to 277							
Total sales		102.9	105.9	104.6	105.3	104.4	103.1	102.6
Home market sales.....		103.1	106.5	105.6	106.6	106.0	105.1	104.5
Iron and steel industries:	311 and 312							
Total sales		112.1	123.9	127.7	125.4	125.6	126.1	128.7
Home market sales.....		112.8	125.2	129.9	129.0	128.5	129.7	133.3
Textile industries other than clothing:	Order X							
Total sales		98.1	101.1	98.9	96.5	101.4	104.3	103.8
Home market sales.....		97.5	100.9	97.9	96.0	100.8	103.3	102.5
Clothing and footwear: Home market sales.....	Order XII	101.7	104.4	105.5	105.2	107.1	108.9	110.4
Timber industries: Home market sales	Order XIV	106.7	107.9	106.5	104.9	108.0	110.4	112.1
Paper industries: Home market sales	481 to 483	109.2	110.3	109.7	107.6	107.6	109.8	111.0
New construction ⁽¹⁾	Order XVII	110	114	115	113	114	118	122

Commodities produced in the United Kingdom

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Heading	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Coal	101	124.4	133.7	137.6	135.4	137.4	144.9	151.8
Slates.....	102/2	116.4	128.9	133.5	136.1	137.6	140.3	147.5
Salt ⁽²⁾	109/3	108.2	108.5	107.8	107.0	104.8	107.7	114.0
Flour.....	211/1	109.2	108.3	104.9	102.8	104.1	108.3	112.6
Sugar, refined	216	109.2	114.3	105.1	108.6	110.9	108.8	114.4
Chocolate and sugar confectionery	217	98.5	99.3	100.4	101.9	101.9	101.8	104.3
Beer	231	101.8	104.5	105.1	95.5	92.1	96.5	102.2
Tobacco and cigarettes	240	106.1	108.3	109.9	109.9	114.0	120.6	126.8
Hard coke	261	129.9	140.5	147.6	147.6	151.7	163.8	164.0
Motor spirit, standard grade (including duty)	262	103.3	112.5	101.7	102.8	102.8	105.6	109.4
Medium fuel oil (950 secs.)	262	111.0	133.3	114.6	116.1	119.4	133.9	139.4
Dyestuffs	271/1	109.5	111.1	110.7	109.0	107.2	106.7	106.4
Disinfectants	271/2	109.4	112.2	112.9	113.4	113.7	113.9	114.7
Insecticides, weed killers and fungicides.....	271/2	104.1	101.7	99.1	98.9	93.7	89.7	89.7

⁽¹⁾ Index of building costs.

⁽²⁾ Series after 1958 is not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Source: Board of Trade

Index numbers of wholesale prices

TABLE 362 (continued)

Commodities produced in the United Kingdom (continued)

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Heading	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
General chemicals	271/3	105.1	108.0	107.7	106.7	105.0	103.9	101.7
Acetone, B.S. 509 - 1950		92.6	95.8	95.8	95.8	90.7	87.1	81.2
Aluminium sulphate (14 per cent. Al ₂ O ₃)		111.1	113.6	113.6	111.9	111.4	111.4	111.4
Caustic soda liquor, 100° TW		107.7	112.2	116.3	121.0	121.0	121.0	118.3
Liquid chlorine, pure		104.2	108.0	110.8	107.3	103.9	97.0	93.5
Methanol, refined		106.2	107.6	107.6	106.1	100.6	95.3	88.1
Nitric acid, concentrated, 95/96 per cent.		107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6
Pharmaceutical chemicals		87.8	86.8	86.1	84.3	82.5	80.3	70.7
Soda ash, light, f.o.r. works		109.0	113.5	117.7	119.6	119.6	117.0	117.9
Sodium cyanide, 96/98 per cent.		102.2	104.5	107.6	110.3	110.3	109.4	109.4
Sulphuric acid, B.O.V.		112.1	114.2	103.3	99.3	98.6	97.2	97.2
Titanium dioxide, 'Anatase' type		113.4	123.2	122.2	121.6	121.6	121.2	121.3
Titanium dioxide, 'Rutile' type		110.2	116.7	115.2	114.3	113.9	113.6	113.7
Trichlorethylene, metal degreasing		106.6	109.5	110.9	110.9	108.6	107.1	107.1
Tri-tolyl phosphate		104.2	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.2	107.2	103.1
Urea, technically pure		104.1	105.3	106.6	106.6	101.5	99.6	99.6
Pigments and earth colours, inorganic		109.3	110.7	110.5	109.9	111.3	116.1	117.3
Pharmaceutical preparations	272/1	98.8	100.0	100.5	99.2	98.6	98.1	98.5
Toilet preparations	272/2	105.6	107.7	111.5	113.5	115.1	119.1	123.8
Explosives, private sector	273	109.7	112.0	113.1	113.9	112.1	112.2	118.2
Paint for building and decorating	274	102.8	108.6	109.0	108.7	108.3	110.5	112.9
Soap	275/2	107.5	115.5	122.1	127.9	128.9	129.9	134.1
Soapless detergents		96.7	101.9	103.3	103.9	103.5	100.7	98.8
Candles		102.2	108.3	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0
Glycerine		82.9	71.3	71.2	81.4	85.3	78.8	64.5
Synthetic resins and plastic materials	276	95.3	92.8	91.8	88.1	86.0	81.4	78.1
Cellulose acetate sheet, commercial clear transparent		104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9
Polyvinyl chloride—granular polymer		97.5	96.9	90.5	79.7	79.7	77.1	71.1
Polishes	277/1	102.1	113.6	117.0	117.7	123.7	128.0	144.8
Steel sheets	311/2	112.5	124.6	128.1	126.8	126.4	126.7	132.7
Tinplate	311/2	109.7	116.4	117.8	115.6	114.0	114.5	119.8
Other steel goods (excluding tubes)	311/2	112.7	125.9	130.4	129.2	128.8	129.9	133.0
Steel tubes	312	113.1	123.7	130.5	130.7	130.8	133.9	137.9
Iron castings	313/3 and 313/4	116.8	126.9	131.0	130.6	134.3	139.7	142.0
Aluminium and aluminium alloy products: Castings ...	321	116.2	118.5	118.5	121.4	128.3	128.7	128.2
Brass ingots, 65/35, B.S.S. 1400: B. 3, delivered	322	125.8	96.1	81.4	92.5	101.6	104.7	99.2
Photographic paper and films, etc.	351/1	105.0	105.9	109.0	108.5	110.6	117.5	118.9
Spectacles, etc.	351/3	100.8	103.3	105.7	107.8	110.3	112.8	119.3
Dental goods	351/4	108.4	109.4	112.2	116.1	118.4	123.7	127.1
Radio receivers	364/2	97.2	95.0	93.3	92.4	92.2	..	..
Television receivers	364/2	95.5	90.8	89.6	88.4	88.1	..	..
Radiograms	364/2	96.6	93.1	93.6	92.7	92.5	..	..
Gramophone records	364/2	104.5	107.9	110.7	110.7	110.9	113.1	117.2
Domestic electrical appliances	365	101.4	102.4	104.1	104.2	103.1	102.0	101.4
Electric vacuum cleaners		103.0	106.1	108.4	105.2	104.5	105.1	109.1
Electric cookers		108.3	111.8	114.4	114.0	111.6	112.4	112.8
Electric fires		106.6	105.1	103.5	104.5	105.6	106.5	106.2
Electric refrigerators		94.8	96.1	97.1	97.9	95.3	85.9	78.4
Electric washing machines		100.0	98.5	100.6	102.9	102.9	103.4	102.3
Perambulators, etc.	389	108.0	111.2	112.4	111.4	113.9	116.5	120.1
Tools and implements ⁽¹⁾	391	109.8	116.3	121.4	120.7	123.0	130.5	136.0
Cutlery	392	110.7	122.3	123.4	124.1	124.9	127.1	128.1
Spoons and forks	396	116.9	118.3	120.2	120.3	122.2	127.0	135.0
Domestic hollow-ware	399/6	114.0	120.2	123.2	123.9	130.3	136.0	138.4
Galvanised cisterns, tanks and cylinders	399/6	116.4	119.8	112.6	115.8	125.7	132.7	143.5
Rayon and acetate filament and staple fibres	411	100.0	103.8	103.9	102.6	101.7	102.5	102.8
Cotton yarn	412	101.0	100.6	93.8	85.8	99.5	98.8	90.4
Spun rayon yarns	412	95.3	99.6	98.3	94.0	99.5	99.1	91.9
Irish linen yarns (wet spun)	412	93.9	95.2	93.5	89.3	100.9	101.2	101.9
Cotton cloth ⁽²⁾	413	96.8	98.1	95.2	90.0	103.7	106.6	96.8
Rayon and acetate fabric ⁽³⁾	413	97.1	100.2	100.6	104.9	112.0	114.3	112.8
Linen	413	96.5	97.9	95.1	93.3	99.8	103.1	105.0
Wool tops	414/1	90.1	102.2	75.4	77.7	77.7	78.6	78.3
Worsted yarns	414/2	95.6	105.9	85.2	86.4	87.2	89.1	89.0
Serge cloth	414/5	92.6	101.4	88.6	86.3	88.5	90.0	90.6
Jute yarn	415	94.8	101.8	98.0	96.2	122.6	138.8	108.9
Jute piece-goods	415	94.3	98.4	97.1	95.7	117.6	130.7	108.3
Rope, twine and net	416	99.9	101.9	101.8	106.2	112.7	112.9	111.3
Hosiery and other knitted goods	417	95.0	98.2	96.3	93.7	94.2	95.0	95.5
Carpets and rugs	419	103.7	107.4	108.6	108.6	110.7	113.8	116.8
Narrow fabrics	421	106.0	108.2	108.4	107.0	108.8	112.6	113.2
Canvas goods and sacks	422/2	92.0	92.3	93.7	92.7	96.2	107.7	110.1
Coir mats and matting	429/2	104.6	108.9	109.0	109.4	111.3	120.6	136.7

(1) Revised series. (2) Revised series 1962, not strictly comparable with earlier years.

(3) Revised series from 1959, not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Source: Board of Trade

PRICES

Index numbers of wholesale prices

TABLE 362 (continued)

Commodities produced in the United Kingdom (continued)

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Heading	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Leather for footwear	431/1	94.8	96.6	92.3	113.5	108.6	107.2	105.2
Travel goods	432	102.9	104.3	107.1	110.7	113.9	116.9	117.6
Goods of leather or substitute materials, other than travel goods.....	432	105.0	105.7	107.3	109.9	112.8	115.0	118.8
Made-up clothing	441-449	101.2	104.4	105.6	104.4	106.0	108.2	109.5
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	442	103.5	107.9	109.4	107.1	108.9	110.4	111.2
Women's and girls' light outerwear	445/1	100.3	103.6	105.6	104.9	105.3	105.8	107.7
Footwear (excluding rubber)(¹)	450	102.1	103.4	103.9	106.6	109.8	110.1	112.0
Refractory goods, including bricks	461/1	113.9	121.4	123.9	127.2	128.1	136.5	139.6
Non-refractory goods, including bricks	461/2	106.8	110.0	110.1	110.6	114.8	121.7	122.7
Building bricks, common, other than fletton, ex-works		109.3	111.3	111.6	113.2	118.0	123.9	124.3
Building bricks, fletton, common, delivered		101.7	104.5	105.2	105.2	107.7	117.1	115.8
Electrical porcelain(²)	462/1	106.8	111.7	111.7	111.7	115.4	119.8	123.1
China and earthenware	462/2, 462/3	108.0	109.2	115.0	115.1	118.7	127.3	132.7
Glass (other than containers)	463/1	110.2	116.2	120.0	121.4	121.7	124.3	128.5
Glass containers	463/2	108.1	113.0	116.5	116.5	116.5	118.9	122.3
Cement, delivered	464	106.8	111.8	115.3	115.3	113.4	118.1	120.0
Abrasive paper and cloth	469/1	100.6	103.8	104.9	106.5	115.2	122.8	123.5
Cast stone and cast concrete products	469/2	102.3	103.8	103.2	102.5	103.3	106.2	109.0
Joinery	471/2	105.9	108.0	105.2	106.5	109.6	112.9	118.3
Domestic furniture.....	472	105.2	107.4	109.7	109.6	112.1	113.7	116.5
Bedding, etc.	473	100.9	102.5	102.4	101.7	103.6	105.9	109.0
Wooden boxes, packing cases and crates, etc.	475/2	112.7	112.3	110.1	106.7	109.4	113.8	114.2
Cork sheet	479/1	96.3	96.3	96.5	91.9	88.0	89.0	91.0
Paper and board	481	109.1	110.6	110.8	108.8	108.6	109.8	109.5
Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibreboard packing cases	482	109.3	110.1	107.6	104.5	104.6	107.2	109.6
Wallpaper	483/1	111.0	113.9	119.8	119.8	120.2	124.8	131.2
Paper bags	483/2	103.5	105.8	106.4	103.1	105.8	111.9	112.2
Manufactured stationery	483/3	111.7	111.3	111.2	111.5	112.3	114.7	118.1
Rubber tyres and tubes	491/1	123.8	128.0	122.7	120.4	124.0	122.7	120.6
Rubber goods (other than tyres and tubes)	491/2	115.1	114.5	111.7	109.1	116.2	118.1	116.0
Rubber footwear		113.2	115.0	117.5	119.4	125.9	126.5	126.1
Linoleum and felt base	492	109.3	112.7	116.1	116.9	120.6	128.1	127.3
Brushes and brooms	493	103.4	104.3	107.7	108.6	115.2	125.3	130.1
Toys and games	494/1	107.5	109.8	110.6	110.9	112.4	114.6	116.5
Sports equipment	494/2	115.3	116.4	118.4	119.1	120.0	125.5	129.3
Pens and pencils	495/1	107.4	109.1	110.0	110.1	109.8	111.2	112.9
Other stationers' goods	495/2	112.2	117.0	124.0	124.0	124.8	125.5	126.1
Plastic mouldings	496	102.2	102.5	103.3	102.7	102.8	102.1	102.0

(¹) Revised series 1962, not strictly comparable with earlier years.

(²) Series after 1959 is not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Commodities wholly or partly imported into the United Kingdom

	Annual averages 1954=100						
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Pyrites, c.i.f., United Kingdom ports	104.7	99.5	76.3	66.9	63.0	62.6	59.3
Sulphur, crude (for acid making), c.i.f.....	111.4	107.9	82.2	77.8	75.5	71.9	74.2
Palm oil, c.i.f., in bulk	112.9	112.3	100.3	107.5	98.7	100.4	92.5
Linseed oil, crude, naked, ex-works	167.5	144.9	136.2	126.7	134.9	144.8	132.8
Whale oil, acid, soft, naked, ex-works	163.9	175.1	157.8	123.6	115.9	95.3	68.7
Copper, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	132.4	88.3	79.4	95.6	99.0	92.3	94.1
Aluminium, virgin ingot, delivered	122.0	126.3	118.2	115.5	119.2	119.2	115.9
Lead, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	120.6	100.2	75.5	73.4	74.8	66.6	58.4
Zinc, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	124.9	104.4	84.2	104.9	114.1	99.3	86.2
Nickel, refined, delivered	107.8	123.3	123.3	123.3	123.3	129.5	133.4
Tin, ingot, min. 99.75 per cent	109.5	104.9	102.1	109.1	110.7	123.3	125.0
Cotton, raw(¹)	95.1	90.7	76.8	68.6	75.0	74.8	73.2
Wool, raw	90.6	101.1	72.4	76.6	76.3	76.2	76.5
Jute, raw, c.i.f. Dundee:							
Mill lightnings	98.9	113.6	102.8	99.6	142.3	173.4	121.0
Mill hearts	..	113.6	99.9	94.3	149.8	175.5	112.4
Sisal, East Africa No. 1 grade, c.i.f. London.....	91.3	83.9	84.4	104.5	119.4	108.2	118.5
Silk, raw, delivered mill	90.4	90.0	80.7	81.2	92.8	105.4	121.8
Coir yarn, c.i.f., United Kingdom ports	125.2	118.8	114.0	120.2	129.7	152.4	157.8
Hides and skins	89.0	89.2	88.0	129.4	105.8	102.6	94.8
Imported softwood (delivered to consumers)(²)...	107.5	107.7	101.7	95.7	104.4	105.9	103.9
Imported hardwood (ex-yard or wharf)(³)	103.9	105.5	104.0	103.8	109.5	112.7	109.8
Woodpulp, imported	109.5	107.7	101.9	97.0	98.3	100.3	94.5
Rubber, No. 1 R.S.S., one month future	143.4	131.6	118.2	148.1	158.0	122.8	115.2

(¹) Series after 1957 is not strictly comparable with earlier years.

(²) Revised series. (³) Series after 1960 is not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Source: Board of Trade

Annual average wholesale prices for selected commodities⁽¹⁾

TABLE 363

	Unit of sale	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Commodities produced in the United Kingdom									
Slates, roofing, 1st quality, 16 in. by 8 in., Penrhyn or Portmadoc d/d London stations ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	£ per 1,000	37.09	38.69	40.32	41.70	42.62	42.62	42.78	44.59
Motor spirit, standard grade, outer zone price (incl. duty), minimum 200 gal. loads ⁽²⁾	d. per gal.	45.48	46.75	50.91	46.01	46.50	46.50	47.80	49.50
Chemicals:									
Calcium carbide, conforms to B.S.S. 642—1951, high grade, 4 tons and over d/d ⁽²⁾	£ per ton	37.79	39.89	40.89	43.25	43.25	43.25	43.25	43.25
Pure benzole, B.S.S. 135A—1950, bulk, minimum lots of 200 gals. d/d ⁽²⁾	s. per gal.	5.33	5.41	5.73	5.58	5.58	5.58	5.64	5.80
Synthetic resins and plastic materials:									
Phenol-formaldehyde moulding powder, contracts 50/99 tons over 12 months ⁽³⁾	d. per lb.	17.50	19.00	17.37	18.54	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50
Polystyrene thermo-plastic moulding powder crystals, d/d U.K. ⁽²⁾	s. per lb.	2.66	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.21	2.06	1.69	1.58
Urea formaldehyde moulding powder, wood meal type, d/d U.K. and f.o.b. export ⁽²⁾	s. per lb.	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29
Iron and steel:									
Strip mill steel sheets. Uncoated cold reduced sheets 48 ins. by 10 ft. by 20 G, normal bending general purpose quality, 25 tons delivered England.....	£ per ton	43.12	46.01	51.21	53.05	52.22	51.80	52.08	54.87
Galvanized steel sheets, basis corrugated, 12/3 in. corrugation by 6 ft. by 20 G, 10 tons delivered England.....	£ per ton	53.06	57.72	63.74	63.51	63.88	64.66	64.16	66.07
Steel billets for drop forgings. Soft basic quality C.08/33 per cent—4 ins. 25 tons, d/d Midlands	£ per ton	31.12	34.49	38.00	39.57	39.06	38.70	38.45	39.36
Non-alloy steel forging ingots up to 0.6 per cent. C.d/d ⁽²⁾	£ per ton	25.82	28.34	31.44	32.69	32.04	31.62	31.82	32.32
Steel wire rods, soft basic quality C.08/25 per cent., 5 G, 50 tons, d/d basis zones ⁽³⁾	£ per ton	32.88	35.49	39.67	41.94	41.12	40.60	40.82	41.44
Heavy steel rails, flat bottom, basis quality, 109 lbs. per yard, 500 tons, f.o.r.....	£ per ton	33.07	36.40	40.67	41.87	41.46	41.25	41.47	42.28
Heavy plates, mild steel, basis quality, ½ in. by 6 ft. by 20 ft. 25 tons, d/d N.E. coast ⁽²⁾	£ per ton	31.95	34.71	40.59	42.22	41.52	40.65	40.82	42.05
Heavy steel joists, basis quality, 12 ins. by 6 ins. 25 tons, d/d N.E. coast	£ per ton	30.04	32.87	38.54	39.75	39.33	38.23	38.33	39.91
Re-rolled steel bars, quality C.05/25 per cent., T.G. 2 ins. 10 tons d/d N.E. coast	£ per ton	33.05	35.42	39.26	41.07	40.70	40.50	40.72	41.36
Alloy steel black bars (machining). Quality E.N. 110 H.T. 1½ ins. 5 tons d/d	£ per ton	81.51	86.34	94.89	98.05	97.57	96.88	97.36	98.88
Foundry and forge pig iron, No. 3 Class 2. 500 ton lots, d/d Birmingham ⁽²⁾	£ per ton	15.87	17.09	20.19	20.91	20.91	20.96	21.56	21.99

See footnotes on page 307.

Source: Board of Trade

PRICES

Annual average wholesale prices for selected commodities⁽¹⁾

TABLE 363 (continued)

	Unit of sale	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Textiles:									
Rayon staple fibre, viscose, 1½ den., 17/16 in. bright, d/d ⁽²⁾	d. per lb.	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	23.06	22.75	22.75	22.75
Cotton—American yarn, 30's mule weft. Spinner's selling price	d. per lb.	52.37	51.93	50.88	49.65	45.26	50.39	52.38	48.21
Linen yarn, 120's line weft. Producer's selling price for bundle of 60,000 yards(	s. per bundle	24.75	23.58	24.66	24.59	24.62	27.98	27.83	27.81
Rayon fabric, dress cloth, plain, 38½ ins. 90 yds. by 44 32's spun viscose/16's spun viscose ⁽²⁾ ...	d. per yd.	18.34	17.86	18.75	18.75	19.12	22.50	24.01	..
Rayon fabric, dress cloth, plain, 36½ ins. 162 x 62; 75 den. acetate/200 den. acetate	d. per lb.	..	..	..	24.00	25.00	27.00	27.50	27.29
Light linen: 40 ins. linen pillowing. Producer's selling price ⁽²⁾	d. per yd.	68.50	68.50	69.17	68.83	66.62	71.17	73.72	75.58
MN/1 sail canvas. Producer's selling price ⁽²⁾ ...	d. per yd.	62.75	57.69	56.41	50.97	47.83	53.52	57.33	59.11
18 oz. tarpaulin cloth. Producer's selling price ⁽²⁾	d. per yd.	52.95	48.26	47.24	43.73	42.06	48.06	51.83	52.09
Wool—British blackface clip. Realized auction price ⁽²⁾	d. per lb.	57.09	54.98	53.26	43.01	48.31	49.79	49.21	48.52
Wool—Tops, colonial oil combed 64's. Average price to home trade ⁽²⁾	d. per lb.	117.01	121.40	137.91	101.24	102.50	100.69	102.44	103.24
Wool yarn, worsted weaving 2—48's average 64's. Price to home trade ⁽²⁾	s. per lb.	15.53	16.09	17.73	14.46	14.43	14.31	14.70	14.82
Wool yarn, hosiery, 2—20's 48's carded, colonial, white. Price to home trade ⁽²⁾	s. per lb.	9.34	9.49	10.26	8.05	8.57	8.91	8.91	8.73
Hides and skins:									
Ox and heifer hides, 70/79 lb., average of 1st clear and 1st warbled maximum and minimum London and Manchester ⁽²⁾	d. per lb.	14.11	14.02	13.25	11.28	18.12	14.31	13.91	12.56
Cow hides, 59 lb. and under, average of 1st clear and 1st warbled maximum and minimum, London and Manchester ⁽²⁾	d. per lb.	13.63	13.17	13.06	12.00	20.02	15.16	14.62	12.97
Calfskins, 8 lb. and under, average of 1st and 2nd class maximum and minimum, London and Manchester ⁽²⁾	d. per lb.	56.12	46.23	43.72	51.89	66.77	51.80	54.08	48.92
Bricks:									
Standard basic (refractory) bricks, 2½ in. d/d ⁽²⁾	£ per 1,000	141.71	151.44	184.21	183.96	179.94	179.69	182.83	186.00
Common bricks, 2½ in. fletton, d/d site London, south of Thames ⁽²⁾	s. per 1,000	114.00	115.00	118.13	119.00	119.00	121.83	132.50	131.00
Common bricks, 2½ in. other than fletton. Ex-works, all districts of Scotland.....	s. per 1,000	122.20	126.25	129.25	130.67	128.46	129.00	129.00	131.17
Stock bricks, common, nominal 2½ in. Ex-works, Kent and Essex ⁽²⁾	s. per 1,000	97.33	98.50	98.50	98.50	100.65	108.92	118.50	118.50
Glass sheet, 24 oz. ordinary glazing quality. Lots of over 600 ft. super d/d⁽²⁾									
Glass G.G. ¼ in. polished plate in cut squares up to 5 ft. super ⁽²⁾	s. per 200 sq. ft.	87.50	95.00	105.66	111.00	115.57	116.38	122.42	128.42
Cement, ordinary Portland. d/d London (Charing Cross) in non-returnable packages, minimum 6 ton loads ⁽²⁾	s. per ft. super	4.42	4.60	4.92	5.25	5.42	5.58	5.58	5.82
	s. per ton	98.58	103.00	108.25	112.00	112.00	110.17	114.48	116.00
Paper:									
M.G. envelope paper, card No. 3, sheets and reels. Nett delivered.....	£ per ton	82.00	86.00	87.71	88.00	88.00	83.00	85.75	80.25
M.G. Kraft, 19 lbs. D.C. and above, reels. Price for less than 5 tons and not less than 1 ton. d/d U.K. ⁽²⁾	£ per ton	92.25	96.50	96.71	98.00	94.18	91.45	91.69	90.56
Newsprint, machine finished in reels, 14 lbs. demy 500's d/d U.K. ⁽²⁾	£ per ton	53.74	58.50	59.75	60.00	58.62	58.50	58.50	58.50
Paper bags, pure Kraft, D.C. 16 lbs. 8½ in. by 8½ in., quantities under 10,000 d/d ⁽²⁾	s. per 1,000	16.44	17.00	17.79	17.92	16.75	16.86	17.63	17.67
Rubber tyres and tubes:									
Giant tyre cover, 34 by 7 heavy duty. Dealer's key price ⁽²⁾	£ each	20.11	21.10	23.08	22.11	21.74	22.36	22.29	22.10
Car tyre cover, 5.00-16, standard. Dealer's key price ⁽²⁾	£ each	4.49	4.93	5.46	5.23	5.03	4.92	4.89	4.67
Giant tube, 34 by 7, heavy duty. Dealer's key price ⁽²⁾	£ each	1.79	1.89	2.06	1.98	1.96	2.01	1.98	1.90
Car tube, 5.00-16, standard. Dealer's key price ⁽²⁾	s. each	15.83	16.68	18.25	17.56	16.68	16.42	16.38	15.77

See footnotes on page 307.

Source: Board of Trade

Annual average wholesale prices for selected commodities⁽¹⁾

TABLE 363 (continued)

	Unit of sale	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Commodities wholly or partly imported into the United Kingdom									
Aluminium virgin ingot, d/d ⁽²⁾	£ per ton	167.00	190.30	197.00	184.34	180.24	186.00	186.00	180.75
Copper, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse. London Metal Exchange price ⁽²⁾	£ per ton	352.28	329.08	219.64	197.85	237.83	246.00	229.75	234.10
Lead, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse, London, excluding duty or premium ⁽²⁾	£ per ton	105.86	116.31	96.66	72.78	70.78	72.15	64.21	56.29
Nickel, refined. 1 ton and over, d/d ⁽²⁾	£ per ton	519.00	524.61	600.00	600.00	600.00	600.00	630.00	649.28
Tin, ingot, min. 99.75 per cent., ex-ship, wharf or warehouse ⁽²⁾	£ per ton	740.63	788.66	755.20	735.30	785.71	794.04	889.05	896.88
Zinc, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse London, excluding duty or premium ⁽²⁾	£ per ton	90.67	97.71	81.58	65.90	82.23	89.29	77.73	67.46
Linseed oil, crude, naked, ex-works ⁽²⁾	£ per ton	103.05	137.68	119.10	111.96	104.15	110.91	119.04	109.19
Palm oil, crude, c.i.f., in bulk, Nigerian 5 per cent. ⁽²⁾	£ per ton	80.17 ⁽⁴⁾	93.13	92.66	82.78	88.71	81.41	82.81	76.32
Rubber, raw, No. 1 R.S.S., one month future, London, average buyers' and sellers' prices ⁽²⁾ ...	d. per lb.	33.34	28.72	26.35	23.67	29.65	31.63	24.59	23.06
Cotton—American middling 15/16 in., spot Liverpool ⁽²⁾	d. per lb.	31.80	26.96	25.36	24.25	21.45	21.64	23.27	23.67
Cotton linters—American 1st cuts, c.i.f. U.K. port ⁽²⁾	gross wt. d. per lb.	8.19	8.20	9.53	8.05	7.15	7.35	6.53	7.09
Wool—merino, clean scoured 64's, c.i.f. U.K. ⁽²⁾ ...	d. per lb.	107	113	125	89	91	89	90	94
Wool—fine crossbred, dominion clean scoured 58's, c.i.f. U.K. ⁽²⁾	d. per lb.	92	93	108	78	80	78	80	80
Wool—coarse medium and crossbred, dominion clean scoured 50's, c.i.f. U.K. ⁽²⁾	d. per lb.	75	75	83	59	68	70	70	66
Jute, raw, mill lightnings, c.i.f. Dundee	£ per ton	89.65	92.07	105.82	95.78	92.71	132.50	161.49	112.68
East African sisal No. 1 grade, c.i.f. London ⁽²⁾	£ per ton	80.91	78.25	71.92	72.29	89.56	102.31	92.71	101.56
Douglas fir (Merchantable), c.i.f. London:									
Small sizes	£ per std.	86.58	93.33	88.58	71.25	85.75	84.25	77.00	82.33
Large sizes	£ per std.	91.25	100.00	93.50	75.75	87.75	87.67	79.42	83.17
Swedish redwood, c.i.f., London:									
Uncrusted	£ per std.	99.56	95.96	95.21	89.52	90.96	100.21	99.26	96.16
Fifths	£ per std.	89.27	81.63	80.08	71.35	68.25	79.77	78.41	76.57
Chemical woodpulp, sulphite, bleached, c.i.f. East Coast. 3 months payment basis ⁽²⁾	£ per ton	59.56	60.52	59.75	57.38	55.00	55.50	55.14	51.21
Chemical woodpulp, sulphite, unbleached, strong, c.i.f. East Coast. 3 months payment basis ⁽²⁾ ...	£ per ton	50.15	52.00	50.08	47.25	45.00	45.92	48.00	44.83
Mechanical woodpulp, wet and dry, unbleached, c.i.f. East Coast, 3 months payment basis ⁽²⁾	£ per ton	29.79	33.15	32.50	29.63	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50

⁽¹⁾ Commodities are listed by industries (as defined in the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*), whose principal products they are.

Source: Board of Trade

⁽²⁾ Prices for 1950–1953 were published in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics No. 95, 1958*.

⁽³⁾ Terms of sale revised during 1959.

⁽⁴⁾ March–December.

PRICES

Index numbers of tramp shipping freights

TABLE 364

	Year	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1952=100													
Voyage charter													
All items ⁽¹⁾ :													
1953.....	77.5	79.3	80.0	83.2	85.6	82.2	73.8	75.8	73.9	73.9	77.5	73.8	71.5
1954.....	86.1	71.9	77.6	77.4	75.8	77.4	77.6	79.7	80.1	90.6	99.5	110.4	115.5
1955.....	127.7	115.1	119.8	113.7	110.2	122.6	128.0	130.0	129.9	138.1	148.9	135.5	140.1
1956.....	157.0	144.3	140.2	147.2	151.6	162.2	155.5	155.2	157.9	156.1	153.6	171.4	189.4
1957.....	112.7	173.7	167.6	145.5	134.3	116.6	109.9	101.9	86.9	81.6	80.7	82.3	71.6
1958.....	67.1	64.9	64.0	63.3	62.7	64.6	66.5	66.6	65.0	65.7	70.4	76.4	74.6
1959.....	71.9	70.3	68.2	65.1	68.6	64.6	69.2	69.7	69.6	71.0	80.4	83.1	82.5
1960.....	74.2	82.1	77.1	72.9	76.1	72.4	72.0	71.2	71.4	73.8	70.2	74.7	76.7
1960=100													
1960.....	100.0	106.6	104.6	102.5	105.4	102.8	95.6	91.3	93.3	96.5	94.7	99.8	105.3
1961.....	106.8	103.7	106.0	103.2	106.9	111.3	108.7	105.8	107.2	110.6	108.0	109.3	101.2
1962.....	89.1	96.9	95.2	96.9	99.4	97.9	84.4	78.4	79.4	81.0	84.3	87.5	87.8
1963.....		93.1	94.1	97.5	100.7	109.9	105.9	101.1					
Coal:													
1960.....	100.0	104.6	101.5	97.5	97.2	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.6	100.0	98.4	99.7	100.0
1961.....	110.4	99.8	99.0	99.7	114.3	110.8	121.5	107.4	113.5	121.2	117.9	116.2	103.1
1962.....	82.9	94.1	91.3	89.6	99.2	92.6	75.6	72.0	74.8	73.5	77.6	78.8	75.7
1963.....		86.4	85.1	89.4	89.3	97.3	96.3	89.0					
Grain:													
1960.....	100.0	107.8	108.6	106.7	108.3	103.8	90.6	86.9	92.8	97.9	92.6	98.1	106.9
1961.....	106.2	107.2	108.3	105.5	107.0	108.5	102.9	106.3	108.0	106.3	107.9	106.6	99.6
1962.....	90.0	97.7	96.8	101.4	105.6	101.0	84.4	79.1	80.8	77.2	80.8	85.6	89.6
1963.....		95.4	97.1	102.3	102.5	115.7	103.8	103.6					
Sugar:													
1960.....	100.0	106.7	104.2	101.2	106.0	101.6	96.3	91.0	91.2	95.8	94.9	104.1	109.1
1961.....	112.1	104.0	108.4	104.1	110.9	115.8	117.8	109.1	116.1	121.7	103.6	116.2	117.4
1962.....	97.1	103.7	103.5	108.0	105.2	107.6	91.1	86.2	82.5	85.7	96.8	96.3	98.4
1963.....		97.0	105.5	104.2	108.0	118.9	120.7	118.1					
Ore:													
1960.....	100.0	111.6	110.8	109.4	112.2	108.0	99.5	83.7	81.3	88.4	88.4	94.5	99.0
1961.....	100.2	100.7	105.5	101.1	101.4	98.8	97.6	97.2	95.1	95.2	107.8	108.6	93.0
1962.....	77.0	81.1	82.7	85.3	86.4	83.8	75.3	69.5	68.8	72.5	72.8	76.8	69.4
1963.....		78.0	81.7	86.7	95.4	99.9	96.9	84.6					
Fertilizer:													
1960.....	100.0	101.2	96.6	95.8	101.0	105.8	103.7	100.3	98.8	97.5	98.8	97.8	99.3
1961.....	108.4	102.6	103.9	101.5	108.3	129.0	121.0	112.3	100.0	112.6	104.2	103.3	102.0
1962.....	99.2	104.6	102.8	101.1	101.8	107.5	95.9	—	—	90.0	90.0	—	—
1963.....		—	87.7	88.4	101.1	113.6	112.1	101.8					
Timber:													
1960.....	100.0	106.8	101.1	99.0	104.7	97.6	91.5	91.6	93.5	97.0	96.9	105.7	114.9
1961.....	103.2	103.7	106.9	104.0	98.4	106.5	98.6	100.4	105.0	108.7	107.9	105.7	92.8
1962.....	90.1	96.0	88.5	88.1	88.8	87.2	80.5	80.9	86.6	91.3	90.0	101.9	101.4
1963.....		102.0	99.5	103.5	103.0	102.5	106.6	100.6					
Sulphur:													
1960.....	100.0	104.8	104.8	103.8	103.8	—	93.2	—	97.3	93.5	—	—	98.5
1961.....	107.3	97.3	—	—	105.8	—	104.8	—	114.8	114.8	—	118.5	94.8
1962.....	82.3	94.8	—	87.4	91.8	—	87.4	—	74.9	74.9	79.9	74.9	74.9
1963.....		—	—	101.3	101.3	—	97.8	100.8					
1952=100													
Time charter													
1953.....	60.6	59.8	61.5	64.8	69.7	65.5	61.6	57.4	59.0	56.4	56.3	58.0	57.8
1954.....	71.7	58.3	62.0	63.4	65.5	59.0	64.2	59.9	61.9	71.8	84.0	101.8	109.0
1955.....	129.8	114.6	123.8	113.8	102.3	124.2	135.4	145.8	137.0	142.2	151.2	135.5	132.2
1956.....	172.9	138.0	148.2	150.0	171.5	190.0	169.4	167.1	176.6	174.2	191.8	191.3	207.2
1957.....	120.2	216.3	203.7	165.6	164.6	117.9	111.8	93.8	74.2	82.7	78.9	70.4	63.0
1958.....	55.5	61.1	54.4	51.8	—	—	50.6	60.1	55.1	52.7	54.2	59.6	55.8
1959.....	55.6	53.1	50.6	53.6	52.8	56.7	50.2	52.3	55.5	55.4	58.4	63.4	65.6
1960.....	65.4	65.4	71.1	68.2	68.8	69.0	63.4	64.6	63.1	65.6	59.4	62.4	64.4
1960=100													
1960.....	100.0	101.9	101.1	107.4	106.9	104.8	102.7	96.0	91.4	94.3	96.4	95.2	101.9
1961.....	111.6	106.1	105.3	109.5	113.7	117.1	111.2	109.0	117.9	118.3	120.4	111.2	99.4
1962.....	89.1	102.7	95.6	97.3	97.7	101.9	91.4	81.3	82.9	77.9	77.5	83.4	80.0
1963.....		80.4	85.9	93.1	94.3	104.8	93.5	93.5					

⁽¹⁾ The weights used in calculating the "All items" index (1960=100) are: Coal 125, Grain 316, Sugar 150, Ore 112, Fertilizer 132, Timber 135, Sulphur 30.

Source: Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom

Index numbers of agricultural prices⁽¹⁾Agricultural products (based on prices after addition of subsidy, where payable)⁽²⁾

TABLE 365

Average of 1954/55-1956/57 (July-June years)=100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages ⁽³⁾								
		1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
All products	1,000	99.7	102.2	98.1	101.6	101.2	96.4	93.5	97.4	97.2
Farm crops.....	187	98.6	106.6	94.9	112.6	117.0	96.9	93.6	105.7	108.8
Fatstock	318	99.7	98.7	101.6	98.0	100.0	99.3	98.1	99.1	98.0
Livestock products and poultry	409	100.7	101.8	97.5	96.7	95.4	92.1	90.2	86.1	87.7
Fruit and vegetables.....	86	97.8	107.4	94.7	113.7	98.1	104.8	91.8	127.3	114.0
Wheat.....	56	103.4	98.7	98.0	92.5	91.1	89.0	88.0	87.2	89.4
Barley	41	104.1	94.7	101.2	103.7	103.9	100.2	101.2	96.8	94.4
Oats	9	103.4	95.2	101.5	113.8	112.4	110.7	106.8	109.7	109.5
Potatoes: early	6	82.9	129.6	87.5	150.6	137.9	132.2	107.0	130.0	252.2
main crop	48	89.8	130.1	80.1	145.9	166.2	92.8	85.2	132.5	132.0
Sugar beet	22	98.2	99.6	102.2	101.7	102.8	102.2	101.5	100.2	99.9
Hops	5	96.3	89.9	113.9	90.6	88.3	105.7	100.5	115.8	97.7
Cattle (clean)	110	98.6	97.3	104.1	106.8	107.3	106.3	106.8	113.6	113.3
Cows	26	105.6	102.1	92.3	94.1	117.6	113.8	104.7	91.1	94.3
Calves	5	99.5	101.1	99.4	105.4	113.0	110.7	96.1	92.0	95.4
Lambs	26	103.5	95.4	101.2	103.9	103.3	101.6	102.5	101.3	98.5
Hoggets	11	96.9	96.8	106.2	104.5	104.6	104.4	103.4	104.6	104.6
Sheep, other (clean).....	5	104.5	95.3	100.1	105.0	104.8	105.4	102.6	105.9	98.7
Ewes	3	105.1	98.0	97.0	102.1	97.0	93.8	97.6	94.1	92.0
Pigs (clean): bacon-factory	63	98.6	100.4	101.0	89.4	89.8	86.7	84.8	85.5	83.9
other	63	101.0	98.7	100.3	89.6	87.6	89.8	90.2	90.3	88.3
Sows	6	78.7	108.9	112.5	83.1	93.0	106.7	102.6	84.0	76.4
Milk.....	259	101.1	102.0	96.9	95.4	98.3	95.7	92.3	90.5	90.7
Eggs	110	99.6	100.5	99.9	99.7	89.1	84.2	87.0	78.6	83.0
Poultry	28	101.0	106.2	92.8	97.0	94.8	89.6	83.3	73.2	77.2
Wool	12	100.2	100.6	99.1	97.2	92.9	93.3	91.7	91.0	89.8
Fruit, outdoor: total	28.0	93.6	108.5	97.9	131.7	101.8	104.8	91.2	153.9	113.0
Dessert apples	9.8	92.4	108.6	99.0	120.0	100.8	102.6	79.3	150.2	100.0
Cooking apples	5.5	96.1	120.3	83.6	143.3	73.2	77.5	59.8	213.1	111.3
Plums	1.7	101.7	105.8	92.4	181.8	201.1	143.1	186.2	186.0	189.1
Pears	2.1	93.2	112.5	94.4	172.3	74.0	108.8	79.4	143.4	105.2
Cherries	1.7	99.2	105.1	95.8	132.2	93.2	155.9	106.8	143.2	121.2
Strawberries	3.3	102.0	94.6	103.5	114.5	110.8	102.7	121.8	121.8	125.0
Raspberries	1.8	76.6	112.5	110.8	117.4	104.3	101.1	62.8	81.5	88.0
Blackcurrants.....	1.4	79.6	97.7	122.7	118.9	123.5	118.2	120.5	115.9	112.1
Gooseberries.....	0.7	90.0	95.7	114.3	104.3	111.4	112.9	141.4	134.3	127.0
Vegetables, outdoor: total	41.0	101.0	110.6	88.3	105.1	93.4	108.9	89.1	114.9	114.5
Brussels sprouts	5.5	104.6	117.5	77.9	95.9	102.3	102.0	93.1	118.0	109.3
Spring cabbage and greens	3.9	90.2	148.5	61.3	102.2	81.1	142.0	104.0	120.1	206.0
Cabbage: summer,										
autumn, winter	2.4	106.1	116.8	77.1	99.3	93.0	109.9	89.5	119.9	106.0
Savoy cabbage	1.2	89.4	145.4	65.1	79.9	91.4	105.7	71.9	114.2	134.0
Cauliflower and broccoli	6.0	98.0	100.5	101.5	99.5	96.5	100.7	102.7	105.6	96.8
Carrots	2.9	131.3	90.1	78.6	126.5	88.7	100.1	71.1	142.7	97.0
Beetroot.....	1.0	122.2	102.7	75.2	78.5	74.9	100.9	69.8	98.6	105.0
Onions: green	1.2	107.1	73.6	119.4	124.3	81.8	120.2	72.0	143.1	88.0
dry bulb	0.5	95.4	107.2	97.4	94.2	77.3	116.0	76.2	106.9	119.8
Beans	2.2	98.1	98.1	103.9	79.0	73.2	84.9	57.1	114.2	118.5
Peas: green, for marketing	3.3	100.0	87.2	112.8	153.9	105.2	125.7	102.6	112.8	94.0
green, for canning										
and freezing.....	2.5	96.6	99.9	103.6	108.0	105.1	116.2	111.2	110.6	122.0
harvested dry	3.8	109.9	107.5	82.6	82.2	102.1	83.8	64.5	69.6	90.0
Lettuce	3.6	82.6	132.6	84.9	114.7	85.4	118.3	90.1	136.1	109.0
Rhubarb	1.0	84.0	108.0	108.0	132.0	103.2	127.2	105.6	141.6	120.0
Indoor fruit and vegetables:										
total.....	17.0	96.8	98.1	105.1	104.9	103.4	94.8	99.5	113.4	114.0
Tomatoes	9.8	95.9	95.3	108.7	108.6	107.8	92.9	103.1	116.4	119.0
Cucumbers.....	3.4	93.2	99.8	107.1	103.4	109.3	102.0	99.8	110.8	100.7
Lettuce	1.6	109.0	104.7	86.3	101.1	85.7	100.8	89.2	133.1	150.0
Mushrooms	2.2	97.7	102.9	99.4	93.7	87.5	88.0	90.8	89.5	86.7

See footnotes on page 310.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

PRICES

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Cereals and fatstock (based on market prices)⁽¹⁾

Average of 1954/55–1956/57 (July–June years)=100

TABLE 365 (continued)

	Harvest (July–June) year averages ⁽³⁾								
	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Cereals:									
Wheat	96.6	101.8	101.6	88.1	91.6	91.2	84.5	96.2	80.5
Barley	103.5	95.7	100.8	88.9	92.6	85.8	81.7	83.8	82.4
Oats	106.5	96.1	97.4	95.1	95.7	92.7	80.1	84.8	88.7
Fatstock:									
Cattle (clean)	107.3	102.9	89.8	96.8	114.9	113.3	103.6	99.3	101.9
Lambs	102.3	99.6	98.1	99.4	98.6	75.4	92.1	72.4	84.9
Hoggets	95.5	96.1	108.4	91.5	86.4	107.5	88.5	94.1	95.0
Sheep, (other) clean	97.7	103.2	99.0	99.9	99.5	75.6	91.5	71.0	82.7
Pigs (clean): Bacon-factory	85.8	108.6	105.6	94.0	98.2	99.3	96.9	80.4	80.1
other	84.5	107.1	108.3	95.6	99.8	107.4	107.6	92.8	90.4

Agricultural materials

Average of 1954/55–1956/57 (July–June years)=100

	Weights	Harvest (July–June) year averages								
		1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Feedingstuffs:										
Whole wheat	8	97.5	101.3	101.1	87.7	91.4	90.7	83.9	95.1	81.1
Whole barley	2	104.8	97.7	97.5	87.6	91.9	85.7	78.4	87.9	80.7
Wheat offals	6	100.3	100.2	99.5	86.8	91.0	88.6	82.5	89.3	77.4
Barley meal	4	101.1	99.1	99.8	85.6	90.5	87.5	82.9	90.8	88.8
Maize meal	2	100.2	97.9	102.0	83.3	82.4	82.7	79.8	81.6	82.5
Dried beet pulp	2	88.3	103.4	108.4	103.4	103.4	103.4	103.4	91.0	104.9
White fish meal	1	98.2	99.2	102.6	103.4	104.1	96.8	79.4	93.1	93.4
All 'straight' feedingstuffs	25	98.8	100.2	100.9	88.7	91.9	89.9	84.0	91.0	83.9
Compound feedingstuffs ⁽³⁾	75	98.3	99.6	102.0	90.2	89.8	91.1	88.2	89.7	92.2
All feedingstuffs	100	98.4	99.8	101.7	89.8	90.3	90.8	87.2	90.0	90.1
Fertilizers ⁽⁵⁾ ⁽⁶⁾	91.5	97.8	101.6	100.6	95.8	91.9	89.2	86.7	87.4	85.9
Lime ⁽⁶⁾	8.5	109.1	93.4	97.5	100.3	96.1	93.8	90.8	89.7	89.0
Fertilizers and lime ⁽⁶⁾	100.0	98.8	100.9	100.3	96.2	92.3	89.6	87.0	87.6	86.2
Fuel	—	94.7	96.8	108.5	103.4	104.2	104.9	105.7	112.9	113.9

⁽¹⁾ The United Kingdom index numbers of agricultural prices (1954/55–1956/57=100) supersede the former England and Wales series (1936–38=100); a description of the new indices was published in *Economic Trends*, February 1962.

⁽²⁾ The prices for cereals and fatstock include payments made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme respectively. For milk, eggs and wool, the prices are those paid to producers by the marketing boards concerned; for sugar beet, they are the prices paid to growers by the British Sugar Corporation. Producer prices for potatoes are sometimes 'supported' on the market by the Potato Marketing Board with the aid of Exchequer contributions.

⁽³⁾ Calendar-year indices for products are published in *Agricultural Statistics (UK)*.

⁽⁴⁾ The market prices for cereals and fatstock exclude payments made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme respectively.

⁽⁵⁾ Based on manufacturers' list prices.

⁽⁶⁾ Based on net prices to farmer after deduction of subsidy.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Agricultural producer returns

TABLE 366

	Period	Unit	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Wheat ⁽¹⁾	July/June	shillings per cwt.	28.46	28.02	27.26	26.95	26.75	27.34
Barley ⁽²⁾	July/June	shillings per cwt.	28.50	28.56	27.49	27.76	26.56	25.91
Potatoes ⁽³⁾	August/July	£ per ton	19.97	22.84	12.85	11.70	18.18	17.90
Sugar beet ⁽⁴⁾	July/June	shillings per ton	121.61	121.53	134.43	119.05	121.00	122.25
Hops ⁽⁵⁾	July/June	shillings per cwt.	515.00	501.50	601.50	574.50	658.50	555.50
Cattle (steers and heifers) ⁽⁶⁾	April/March	shillings per live cwt.	155.83	160.25	158.33	156.67	164.92	165.35
Sheep (including lambs and hoggets) ⁽⁶⁾	April/March	pence per lb. estimated dressed carcase weight	39.50	39.75	39.00	38.75	38.75	37.75
Pigs ⁽⁶⁾	April/March	shillings per 20 lb. deadweight	47.83	45.83	45.33	45.67	45.00	45.87
Milk ⁽⁷⁾	July/June	pence per gallon	36.30	37.60	36.60	35.30	34.50	34.70
Eggs ⁽⁸⁾	April/March	pence per dozen	49.00	45.73	40.56	43.38	38.80	39.15
Wool ⁽⁹⁾	May/April	pence per lb.	52.02	49.62	49.70	48.88	48.48	47.85

(1) Prices, inclusive of deficiency payments, as calculated for the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme.

(2) Average prices, as calculated for the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme, including an allowance for deficiency payment calculated by dividing total payments for barley by total barley production.

(3) Average prices of main-crop potatoes for human consumption.

(4) British Sugar Corporation delivered prices to growers; the sugar contents of the six crops 1957/58 to 1962/63 were respectively 15.3, 15.1, 16.9, 15.0, 15.4 and 15.7 per cent.

(5) Hops Marketing Board prices to growers.

(6) Average U.K. prices from the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme, including guarantee payments and quality premium for pigs.

(7) Milk Marketing Board prices to wholesaler producers in England and Wales, inclusive of quality and special service premia.

(8) British Egg Marketing Board minimum prices to producers for all first-quality hen eggs.

(9) British Wool Marketing Board prices to producers.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

APPENDIX I

STANDARD REGIONS AND CONURBATIONS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES

Standard regions

The list below shows the names of the regions in Great Britain and the area covered by each. Counties, etc. are defined by reference to local government administrative areas.

Northern

Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, Westmorland, and the North Riding of Yorkshire.

*East and West Ridings

The East and West Ridings of Yorkshire, and the City of York.

*North Midland

Derbyshire (except the High Peak District, which is included in the North Western region), Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire (including the Soke of Peterborough), Nottinghamshire and Rutland.

Eastern

(may be combined with Southern for administrative purposes)

Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire (including the Isle of Ely), Essex, Hertfordshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk and Suffolk, except such parts of Essex and Hertfordshire as are within the London and South Eastern region.

London and South Eastern

London (administrative county), Middlesex, Kent, Surrey and Sussex, parts of Essex (the boroughs of Barking, Chingford, Dagenham, East Ham, Ilford, Leyton, Walthamstow, Wanstead and Woodford, and West Ham, and the urban districts of Chigwell and Waltham Holy Cross), and parts of Hertfordshire (the urban districts of Barnet, Bushey, Cheshunt, and East Barnet, and the rural district of Elstree).

Southern

Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Hampshire (including the Isle of Wight), Oxfordshire and Poole.

South Western

Cornwall (including the Isles of Scilly), Devonshire, Dorset (excluding Poole), Gloucestershire, Somerset and Wiltshire.

Wales

The whole of Wales and Monmouthshire.

*Midland

Herefordshire, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire and Worcestershire.

North Western

Cheshire, Lancashire and the High Peak District of Derbyshire (the boroughs of Buxton and Glossop, the urban districts of New Mills and Whaley Bridge, and the rural district of Chapel-en-le-Frith).

Scotland

The whole of Scotland.

Conurbations

The seven conurbations are constituted as follows:

Greater London

London (whole county)

Middlesex (whole county)

Essex (part):

County boroughs. East Ham, West Ham

Municipal boroughs. Barking, Chingford, Dagenham, Ilford, Leyton, Walthamstow, Wanstead and Woodford

Urban districts. Chigwell, Waltham Holy Cross

Hertfordshire (part):

Urban districts. Barnet, Bushey, Cheshunt, East Barnet

Rural district. Elstree

Kent (part):

Municipal boroughs. Beckenham, Bexley, Bromley, Erith

Urban districts. Chislehurst and Sidcup, Crayford, Orpington, Penge

Surrey (part):

County borough. Croydon

Municipal boroughs. Barnes, Beddington and Wallington, Epsom and Ewell, Kingston upon Thames, Malden and Coombe, Mitcham, Richmond, Surbiton, Sutton and Cheam, Wimbledon

Urban districts. Banstead, Carshalton, Coulsdon and Purley, Esher, Merton and Morden.

South East Lancashire

Lancashire (part):

County boroughs. Bolton, Bury, Manchester, Oldham, Rochdale, Salford

Municipal boroughs. Ashton under Lyne, Eccles, Farnworth, Heywood, Middleton, Mossley, Prestwich, Radcliffe, Stretford, Swinton and Pendlebury

Urban districts. Audenshaw, Chadderton, Crompton, Denton, Droylsden, Failsworth, Horwich, Irlam, Kearsley, Lees, Littleborough, Little Lever, Milnrow, Royton, Tottington, Urmston, Wardle, Westhoughton, Whitefield, Whitworth, Worsley

Cheshire (part):

County borough. Stockport

Municipal boroughs. Altrincham, Dukinfield, Hyde, Sale, Stalybridge

Urban districts. Alderley Edge, Bowdon, Bredbury and Romiley, Cheadle and Gatley, Hale, Hazel Grove and Bramhall, Marple, Wilmslow

Rural district. Disley

*Ministry of Labour regions differ from standard regions as follows: from 1 April 1962 two new regions replaced the East and West Ridings, North Midland and Midland regions. The new Yorkshire and Lincolnshire region was formed by adding Lincolnshire to the East and West Ridings region and the remainder of the former North Midland region was added to the Midland region to form the new Midlands region.

West Midlands

Warwickshire (part):

County borough. Birmingham

Municipal boroughs. Solihull, Sutton Coldfield

Worcestershire (part):

County borough. Dudley

Municipal boroughs. Halesowen, Oldbury, Stourbridge

Staffordshire (part):

County boroughs. Smethwick, Walsall, West Bromwich, Wolverhampton

Municipal boroughs. Bilston, Rowley Regis, Tipton, Wednesbury

Urban districts. Aldridge, Amblecote, Brierley Hill, Coseley, Darlaston, Sedgley, Tettenhall, Wednesfield, Willenhall

West Yorkshire

Yorkshire, West Riding (part):

County boroughs. Bradford, Dewsbury, Halifax, Huddersfield, Leeds, Wakefield

Municipal boroughs. Batley, Brighouse, Keighley, Morley, Ossett, Pudsey, Spenborough

Urban districts. Aireborough, Baildon, Bingley, Colne Valley, Denby Dale, Denholme, Elland, Heckmondwike, Holmfirth, Horbury, Horsforth, Kirkburton, Meltham, Mirfield, Queensbury and Shelf, Ripponden, Rothwell, Shipley, Sowerby Bridge, Stanley

Merseyside

Lancashire (part):

County boroughs. Bootle, Liverpool

Municipal borough. Crosby

Urban districts. Huyton with Roby, Litherland

Cheshire (part):

County boroughs. Birkenhead, Wallasey

Municipal boroughs. Bebington, Ellesmere Port

Urban districts. Hoylake, Neston, Wirral

Tyneside

Northumberland (part):

County boroughs. Newcastle upon Tyne, Tynemouth

Municipal boroughs. Wallsend, Whitley Bay

Urban district. Gosforth, Longbenton, Newburn

Durham (part):

County boroughs. Gateshead, South Shields

Municipal borough. Jarrow

Urban districts. Felling, Hebburn, Whickham

Central Clydeside

Dunbarton County (part)

Large burgh. Clydebank

Small burghs. Bearsden, Kirkintilloch, Milngavie

Lanark County (part):

City. Glasgow

Large burghs. Airdrie, Coatbridge, Hamilton, Motherwell and Wishaw, Rutherglen

Districts of county. Lanark Fifth, Lanark Sixth, Lanark Eighth, Lanark Ninth

Renfrew County (part):

Large burgh. Paisley

Small burghs. Barrhead, Johnstone, Renfrew

Districts of county. Renfrew First, Renfrew Second

APPENDIX II

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

The *Standard Industrial Classification* has been prepared as a means of securing uniformity and comparability in the statistics published by Government Departments in the United Kingdom. It is a system of classification of establishments according to industry; it does not relate to commodities or occupations for which other systems of classification have been devised. It has been compiled to conform with the organisation and structure of industry as it exists within the United Kingdom and provides 152 Minimum List Headings grouped into 24 Orders which are given below.

Full details are available in *Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1958)* and *Standard Industrial Classification—Alphabetical List of Industries* (H.M.S.O. 1958). A consolidated edition of the S.I.C. booklet, incorporating Amendment List I, was published in October 1963.

Minimum
List
Heading

Minimum
List
Heading

ORDER I

Agriculture, forestry, fishing

- 001 Agriculture and horticulture
- 002 Forestry
- 003 Fishing

ORDER II

Mining and quarrying

- 101 Coal mining
- 102 Stone and slate quarrying and mining
- 103 Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction
- 109 Other mining and quarrying

ORDER III

Food, drink and tobacco

- 211 Grain milling
- 212 Bread and flour confectionery
- 213 Biscuits
- 214 Bacon curing, meat and fish products
- 215 Milk products
- 216 Sugar
- 217 Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
- 218 Fruit and vegetable products
- 219 Animal and poultry foods
- 229 Food industries not elsewhere specified
- 231 Brewing and malting
- 239 Other drink industries
- 240 Tobacco

ORDER IV

Chemicals and allied industries

- 261 Coke ovens and manufactured fuel
- 262 Mineral oil refining
- 263 Lubricating oils and greases
- 271 Chemicals and dyes
- 272 Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations
- 273 Explosives and fireworks
- 274 Paint and printing ink
- 275 Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap and detergents
- 276 Synthetic resins and plastics materials
- 277 Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.

ORDER V

Metal manufacture

- 311 Iron and steel (general)
- 312 Steel tubes
- 313 Iron castings, etc.
- 321 Light metals
- 322 Copper, brass and other base metals

ORDER VI

Engineering and electrical goods

- 331 Agricultural machinery (except tractors)
- 332 Metal-working machine tools
- 333 Engineers' small tools and gauges
- 334 Industrial engines
- 335 Textile machinery and accessories
- 336 Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery
- 337 Mechanical handling equipment
- 338 Office machinery
- 339 Other machinery
- 341 Industrial plant and steelwork
- 342 Ordnance and small arms
- 349 Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified
- 351 Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.
- 352 Watches and clocks
- 361 Electrical machinery
- 362 Insulated wires and cables
- 363 Telegraph and telephone apparatus
- 364 Radio and other electronic apparatus
- 365 Domestic electric appliances
- 369 Other electrical goods

ORDER VII

Shipbuilding and marine engineering

- 370 Shipbuilding and marine engineering

ORDER VIII

Vehicles

- 381 Motor vehicle manufacturing
- 382 Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing
- 383 Aircraft manufacturing and repairing
- 384 Locomotives and railway track equipment
- 385 Railway carriages and wagons and trams
- 389 Perambulators, hand-trucks, etc.

ORDER IX

Metal goods not elsewhere specified

- 391 Tools and implements
- 392 Cutlery
- 393 Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.
- 394 Wire and wire manufactures
- 395 Cans and metal boxes
- 396 Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals
- 399 Metal industries not elsewhere specified

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Minimum
List
Heading

ORDER X Textiles

- 411 Production of man-made fibres
- 412 Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax and man-made fibres
- 413 Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres
- 414 Woollen and worsted
- 415 Jute
- 416 Rope, twine and net
- 417 Hosiery and other knitted goods
- 418 Lace
- 419 Carpets
- 421 Narrow fabrics
- 422 Made-up textiles
- 423 Textile finishing
- 429 Other textile industries

ORDER XI

Leather, leather goods and fur

- 431 Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery
- 432 Leather goods
- 433 Fur

ORDER XII

Clothing and footwear

- 441 Weatherproof outerwear
- 442 Men's and boys' tailored outerwear
- 443 Women's and girls' tailored outerwear
- 444 Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.
- 445 Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.
- 446 Hats, caps and millinery
- 449 Dress industries not elsewhere specified
- 450 Footwear

ORDER XIII

Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.

- 461 Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods
- 462 Pottery
- 463 Glass
- 464 Cement
- 469 Abrasives and building materials, etc., not elsewhere specified

ORDER XIV

Timber, furniture, etc.

- 471 Timber
- 472 Furniture and upholstery
- 473 Bedding, etc.
- 474 Shop and office fitting
- 475 Wooden containers and baskets
- 479 Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures

ORDER XV

Paper, printing and publishing

- 481 Paper and board
- 482 Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibre-board packing cases
- 483 Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified
- 486 Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals
- 489 Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.

ORDER XVI

Other manufacturing industries

- 491 Rubber
- 492 Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.
- 493 Brushes and brooms
- 494 Toys, games and sports equipment
- 495 Miscellaneous stationers' goods
- 496 Plastics moulding and fabricating
- 499 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

Minimum
List
Heading

ORDER XVII Construction

- 500 Construction

ORDER XVIII

Gas, electricity and water

- 601 Gas
- 602 Electricity
- 603 Water supply

ORDER XIX

Transport and communication

- 701 Railways
- 702 Road passenger transport
- 703 Road haulage contracting
- 704 Sea transport
- 705 Port and inland water transport
- 706 Air transport
- 707 Postal services and telecommunications
- 709 Miscellaneous transport services and storage

ORDER XX

Distributive trades

- 810 Wholesale distribution
- 820 Retail distribution
- 831 Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale or retail)
- 832 Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery

ORDER XXI

Insurance, banking and finance

- 860 Insurance, banking and finance

ORDER XXII

Professional and scientific services

- 871 Accountancy services
- 872 Educational services
- 873 Legal services
- 874 Medical and dental services
- 875 Religious organisations
- 879 Other professional and scientific services

ORDER XXIII

Miscellaneous services

- 881 Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.
- 882 Sport and other recreations
- 883 Betting
- 884 Catering, hotels, etc.
- 885 Laundries
- 886 Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.
- 887 Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations
- 888 Repair of boots and shoes
- 889 Hairdressing and manicure
- 891 Private domestic service
- 899 Other services

ORDER XXIV

Public administration and defence

- 901 National government service
- 906 Local government service

INDEX OF SOURCES

This index shows the department or office from which the data have been obtained for each of the tables in the *Abstract*. It also gives the titles of the official publications or other sources from which the statistics are taken or to which reference can be made. The tables contain the latest available statistics

compiled by the department or office even though they have not yet appeared in any departmental publication.

For convenience, the last year to which an annual departmental publication refers is shown in brackets after its title.

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Department or office	Official publication or other source
I. Area and climate...	1	Ordnance Survey Department	Departmental records and reports on the census of population (England and Wales (1931), Scotland (1931) and Northern Ireland (1937)).
	2-5	Air Ministry (Meteorological Office)	Monthly weather reports.
II. Population and vital statistics			
Population	6-11, 13-15	Registrars General	England and Wales: Census reports, 1911, 1921, 1931. Census 1951, England and Wales, General tables, Industry tables. Preliminary report on the census of population, 1961. Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part II, Tables. Scotland: Census 1951. Preliminary report on the census of population, 1961. Northern Ireland: Census of population 1951. Departmental records.
	12	Government Actuary's Department	England and Wales: Registrar General's quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages, etc. (December 1962).
	16	Home Office	Aliens and British protected persons (Naturalisation) return (1962).
	17	Home Office	Departmental records.
Vital statistics	18-33, 35	Registrars General	England and Wales: Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I, Tables, Medical; Part II, Tables, Civil; and Commentary. Registrar General's quarterly returns of births, deaths and marriages, etc. Scotland: Annual report of the Registrar General for Scotland (1962). Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages. Northern Ireland: Annual report of the Registrar General (1962). Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages, etc. Departmental records.
	34	Registrars General and Government Actuary's Department	England and Wales: Registrar General's Decennial Supplement, England and Wales, 1951, Life Tables. Registrar General's quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages, etc. (June 1962). Scotland: Life Tables: 1950-52, Supplement to the 99th Annual Report of the Registrar General. Northern Ireland: Life Tables 1950-52.
Passenger movement	36-38	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
III. Social conditions			
Social services	39-43	Central Statistical Office	Appropriation Accounts (1961/62). Departmental records.

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Department or office	Official publication or other source
National insurance, pensions and allowances	44	Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance	Great Britain: Annual report of the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance (1962). Accounts of the National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds (1961/62).
		Ministry of Labour and National Insurance, Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland: Accounts of the National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds (1961/62).
	45, 47	Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance, Ministry of Labour and National Insurance, Northern Ireland and Government Actuary's Department	Departmental records.
	46-48	Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance	Annual report of the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance (1962).
	49	National Assistance Board	Great Britain: Appropriation Account and annual report of the National Assistance Board (1962).
		National Assistance Board, Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland: Annual report of the National Assistance Board (1962).
	50	Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance	Great Britain: Annual report of the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance (1962).
		Ministry of Labour and National Insurance, Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland: Departmental records.
National health service	51	Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance	Annual report of the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance (1962).
	52-55	Health Departments	Appropriation Accounts (1961/62). England and Wales: Annual report of the Ministry of Health, Part I (1962). Scotland: Health and Welfare Services in Scotland, 1962. Scottish Health Services Council Report (1962).
Public health	56	Registrar General for England and Wales	Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I. Registrar General's quarterly returns of births, deaths and marriages, etc.
		Ministry of Health	Annual report of the Ministry of Health, Part II (1962).
		Registrar General for Scotland	Annual report of the Registrar General for Scotland (1962).
		Scottish Home and Health Department	Health and Welfare Services in Scotland, 1962. Scottish Health Services Council Report (1962).
		Registrar General for Northern Ireland	Annual report of the Registrar General (1962). Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages, etc.
	57	Ministry of Labour	Annual report of the Chief Inspector of Factories (1962).
	58	Ministry of Labour	Annual report of the Chief Inspector of Factories (1962).
		Home Office	Annual report of H.M. Inspectors of Explosives (1962).
Housing		Ministry of Power	Ministry of Power statistical digest (1962).
		Ministry of Transport	Report to the Minister of Transport upon the accidents which occurred on the railways of Great Britain (1962).
		Ministry of Aviation	Departmental records.
	59	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Housing return for England and Wales (Quarterly).
		Scottish Development Department	Housing return for Scotland (Quarterly).
		Ministry of Health and Local Government, Northern Ireland	Housing return for Northern Ireland (Quarterly).

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Department or office	Official publication or other source
Housing (contd.)	60	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Housing return for England and Wales (Quarterly).
	61	Registrars General	Census 1951, Great Britain, One per cent. Sample Tables, Part II.
	62	Registrars General	England and Wales: Census 1951, England and Wales, Housing report.
			Scotland: Census 1951.
	63	Registrars General	England and Wales: Census of England and Wales, 1851-1951, reports. Scotland: Census 1951. Northern Ireland: Census of population 1951.
Justice and crime...	64	Home Departments	England and Wales: Report of H.M. Inspectors of Constabulary (1962). Scotland: Report of H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland (1962). Northern Ireland: Report on the administration of Home Office services (1962).
	65	Home Office and Scottish Home and Health Department	Departmental records.
	66-69	Home Office	England and Wales: Criminal statistics (1962).
	70-72	Prison Commission	England and Wales: Report of the Commissioners of Prisons (1962).
	73-76	Scottish Home and Health Department	Scotland: Criminal statistics (1962).
	77-79	Scottish Home and Health Department	Scotland: Annual report on Prisons in Scotland (1962).
	80-84	Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland: Report on the administration of Home Office services (1962).
Divorce.....	85	Lord Chancellor's Department	England and Wales: Civil judicial statistics (1962).
		Scottish Home and Health Department	Scotland: Civil judicial statistics (1962).
		High Court of Justice Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland: Departmental records.
Licensed premises	86	Home Departments	England and Wales: Departmental records. Scotland: Civil judicial statistics (1962). Northern Ireland: Departmental records.
Cinemas	87-89	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
Libraries	90	Library Association	Statistics of public (rate-supported) libraries in Great Britain and Northern Ireland (1961-62) published by the Library Association.
Electorate.....	91	Home Office and Scottish Home and Health Department	Return of election expenses (1959).
IV. Education	92-104	Ministry of Education	England and Wales: Statistics of Education (1962). The health of the school child (1960 and 1961).
	105-112	Scottish Education Department	Scotland: Education in Scotland (1962).
	113-121	Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland: Report of the Ministry of Education (1961-62).
	122	Department of Scientific and Industrial Research	Annual report of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (1962).
	123-126	University Grants Committee	Returns from Universities and University Colleges in receipt of Treasury Grant (Academic year 1961/62).
	127-130	Ministry of Finance, Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland: Digest of statistics.

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Department or office	Official publication or other source
V. Labour			
	131-134, 141-150	Ministry of Labour	Ministry of Labour Gazette, Statistics on Income, Prices, Employment and Production and departmental records.
	152, 154	Ministry of Labour and National Insurance, Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland: Digest of statistics.
	135-136	Service Departments	Statement on Defence (1963). Departmental records.
	137-140	Treasury	Departmental records.
	151	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 4 (1962).
VI. Production			
Index of industrial production	155	Central Statistical Office	Monthly Digest of Statistics.
Census of production	156	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
Fuel and power ...	157-169	Ministry of Power	Ministry of Power statistical digest (1962).
	170	Ministry of Power, Scottish Home and Health Department, and Ministry of Commerce, Northern Ireland	Ministry of Power statistical digest (1962).
	171-172	Ministry of Power and Scottish Home and Health Department	Ministry of Power statistical digest (1962) and departmental records.
	173-175	Ministry of Power	Ministry of Power statistical digest (1962).
Iron and steel	176-179	Ministry of Power	Departmental records. Iron and steel: annual statistics for the United Kingdom (1961) published jointly by the Iron and Steel Board and the British Iron and Steel Federation.
Industrial materials	180	Board of Trade, Ministry of Aviation and British Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics Aluminium Federation	World Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics Bulletin (Monthly). Departmental records.
	181-186, 188-191	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal, Business Monitor and departmental records.
	187	Board of Trade and H.M. Customs and Excise	Board of Trade Journal and departmental records.
	192	Ministry of Power Ministry of Commerce, Northern Ireland	Great Britain: Ministry of Power statistical digest (1962). Northern Ireland: Digest of statistics
Building and construction.....	193	Board of Trade and Ministries of Public Building and Works and Power, British Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metal statistics	Departmental records.
	194	Ministry of Public Building and Works	Departmental records.
Manufactured goods.....	195	Board of Trade and Ministry of Aviation	Business Monitor and departmental records.
	196	Board of Trade	Departmental records.
	197	Board of Trade and Ministry of Aviation	Business Monitor and departmental records.

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Department or office	Official publication or other source
Manufactured goods (contd.)	198 199-202 203	Ministry of Transport Board of Trade H.M. Customs and Excise	Departmental records. Board of Trade Journal, Business Monitor and departmental records. Annual report of H.M. Commissioners of Customs and Excise (1961/62).
Agriculture	204-209, 213, 215 209 212 214	Agricultural Departments Forestry Commission Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland Agricultural Departments Agricultural Departments	United Kingdom: Agricultural statistics, (1961/62). Scotland: Agricultural statistics (1961). Great Britain: Annual report of the Forestry Commissioners (1961/62). Northern Ireland: Digest of statistics. Annual review and determination of guarantees (1963). Departmental records. Ministry of Labour Gazette.
Food	215-216 217	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Departmental records. Board of Trade Journal and departmental records.
Fisheries	218-219 222 220-221 223	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland	England and Wales: Sea fisheries statistical tables (1962). Scotland: Fisheries of Scotland report for 1962. Sea fisheries statistical tables (1962).
VII. Distribution	224 225-226	Board of Trade Board of Trade	Census of distribution and other services 1957. Board of Trade Journal.
VIII. Transport and communications			
Road transport ...	227-228 229-230 231-232 233-235 236-237	Ministry of Transport Scottish Development Department Ministry of Transport Ministry of Transport Ministry of Transport Ministry of Commerce, Northern Ireland	Roads in England and Wales (1961/62). Industry and Employment in Scotland and Scottish Roads report (1962) Great Britain: Road motor vehicles (1962), Annual census. Great Britain: Public road passenger transport in Great Britain. Statistics for 1961-62. Great Britain: Departmental records. Northern Ireland: Digest of statistics.
Rail transport	238-241, 243 242 244 245-247	Ministry of Transport Ministry of Transport Ministry of Labour Ministry of Commerce, Northern Ireland	Great Britain: Annual report and accounts of the British Transport Commission, Vol. II (1962). Transport statistics, published by the British Transport Commission (Monthly). Great Britain: Report to the Minister of Transport upon the accidents which occurred on the railways of Great Britain (1962). Ministry of Labour Gazette. Northern Ireland: Departmental records.
Air transport	248-252	Ministry of Aviation	Departmental records.

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Department or office	Official publication or other source
Shipping	253-256	Ministry of Transport	Departmental records. Registry of ships, published monthly by the Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen. Accounts relating to the trade and navigation of the United Kingdom (Monthly).
Communications...	257	General Post Office	Post Office report and accounts (1962/63).
IX. External trade	258, 260	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
	259, 261-269	Board of Trade	Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with Commonwealth countries and Foreign countries (1961). Accounts relating to trade and navigation of the United Kingdom (Monthly). Report on overseas trade (Monthly).
	268-275	Treasury	United Kingdom Balance of Payments, 1963.
	277-278	Treasury	Departmental records.
X. Overseas finance...	276-279	Bank of England	Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin.
XI. National income...	280-295	Central Statistical Office	National income and expenditure, 1963.
XII. Home finance			
Central government.....	296-302	Treasury, Central Statistical Office and Bank of England	Finance accounts of the United Kingdom (1962/63). Departmental records.
Savings	303	National Savings Committee, General Post Office and National Debt Office	Annual report of the National Savings Committee (1961/62).
	304, 305		Annual report of the Inspection Committee of Trustee savings banks (1962). Accounts of Post Office Savings Bank (1962). Accounts of Savings banks Funds (1962). Accounts of Trustee savings banks (1962).
	306-312		Report of the Commissioners of H.M. Inland Revenue (1961/62).
Local authorities...	314-317	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	England and Wales: Local government financial statistics. England and Wales (1960/61).
	318-321	Scottish Development Department	Scotland: Local financial returns (1960/61).
	322-325	Ministry of Health and Local Government, Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland: Local authority financial returns (Northern Ireland) (1960/61).
	326	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	England and Wales: Local government financial statistics, England and Wales (1960/61).
		Scottish Development Department	Departmental records.
		Public Works Loan Board	Annual report of the Public Works Loan Board (1962/63).
		Ministry of Health and Local Government, Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland: Local authority financial returns (Northern Ireland) (1960/61).
		Ministry of Finance, Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland: Accounts of the Government Loans Fund (1960/61).
	327	Central Statistical Office	Economic Trends (February 1963).

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Department or office	Official publication or other source
XIII. Banking, insurance, etc.			
Banking.....	328, 329, 330, 333, 335, 340	Bank of England and British Bankers' Association	Report of the Bank of England (year ended 28 February 1963). Bank of England records.
	336	Bankers' Clearing House	Annual report of the Bankers' Clearing House (1962).
	331	Scottish Banks	Bank records.
	332	Northern Ireland Bankers Association	Bank Records.
	329	Bank of England	London Discount Market Association records.
	334	National Debt Office	Annual report of the Inspection Committee of Trustee saving banks. (1962).
	337	Bank of England	Interest and dividends upon securities quoted on the Stock Exchange. London (1962).
	338	Bank of England and Institute of Actuaries	Bank of England records. Actuaries' Investment Index.
	339	Bank of England	Bank of England records.
	341	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
Insurance	342	Board of Trade and Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner	Summary of assurance companies' returns (1962). Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner (1962).
	343-346	Board of Trade	Summary of statements of insurance business deposited with the Board of Trade (1962).
	347-348	Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner	Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner (1962).
	349	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 2 (1962).
Other financial institutions	350	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 5 (1962).
	351-352	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 3 (1962).
Companies	353	Board of Trade	Great Britain: General annual report on companies by the Board of Trade (1962).
		Ministry of Commerce, Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland: Annual report on companies by the Ministry of Commerce for Northern Ireland (1962).
	354-356	Board of Trade	Departmental records.
Insolvency.....	357-358	Board of Trade	England and Wales: General annual report on bankruptcy by the Board of Trade (1962). Departmental records.
	359	The Accountant of Court, Edinburgh	Scotland: Civil judicial statistics (1962).
	360	Ministry of Commerce, Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland: Ulster Year Book (1960-62).
XIV. Prices			
	361	Ministry of Labour	Ministry of Labour Gazette.
	362-363	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
	364	Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom	Annual report of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom (1962/63).
	365-366	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	England and Wales: Agricultural statistics, (1961-62). Departmental records.

INDEX

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Acceptances outstanding, 275
- Accident insurance, 345
- Accidents:
 - airways, 250
 - coal-mining, 58, 164, 165
 - deaths from, 29, 30, 31, 32, 58, 164, 165, 235, 242, 250
 - home, 29, 30, 31
 - industrial, 58
 - railway, 58, 242
 - road, 235
- Accounting machines:
 - deliveries, 195
- Adult education, 94, 95, 104, 108, 109, 115
- Aerodromes:
 - activity at, 252
- Agriculture:
 - crops and grass, 204–206
 - farming net income, 212
 - machinery:
 - exports, 196, 267
 - imports, 266
 - in use, 208
 - production, 196
 - output, 210, 211
 - prices, 365
 - producer returns, 366
 - sale for food, 213
 - trading societies, 352
- Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry:
 - company gross trading profits, 290
 - earnings of agricultural workers, 214
 - employment, 131, 132, 134
 - gross fixed capital formation, 287
 - gross national product, 292
 - index numbers of output, 294
 - unemployment, 141
- Air Force, Royal:
 - strength, reserves and intake, 139
- Air transport, 248–252
- Aircraft:
 - accidents, 250
 - capital formation, 288
 - deliveries, 197
 - exports, 267
- Alcohol, industrial:
 - production, 187
- Alcoholic drink:
 - beer and spirits:
 - duties, 298
 - exports, 267
 - imports, 266
 - production and consumption, 203
 - consumers' expenditure, 286
 - control of intoxicating liquors, 86
 - retail price index, 361
- Aliens:
 - migration, 38
 - naturalisation, 16
 - offences under Aliens Act, 65
 - passenger movement, 36–38
 - registration, 17
 - visitors, 37
- Aluminium:
 - exports, 180, 267
 - imports, 266
 - production and consumption, 180
 - window and casement door production, 193
- Ambulances:
 - licences current, 229, 236
 - new registrations, 230, 237
- Anhydrite:
 - consumption and stocks, 187
- Animal feedingstuffs:
 - disposals, 216
 - exports, 267
 - farm expenditure, 212
 - imports, 261, 266
 - input, 211
 - prices, 365
 - production, 215
- Animals:
 - exports, 262
 - imports, 261, 266
 - on agricultural holdings, 207
 - purchased for slaughter, 213
- Anthracene:
 - production, 167
- Apparel:
 - exports, 267
 - imports, 266
 - production, 199, 200
 - retail trade, 224, 225
- Approved schools:
 - expenditure on, 40, 42
 - commitments to, 66, 68, 73, 75, 80, 82
- Area:
 - cities, 10
 - conurbations, 10
 - crops, 204
 - forest, 209
 - grassland, 204
 - inland water, 1
 - land, 1
 - rural, 10
 - standard regions, 10
 - urban, 10
- Armed forces:
 - ex-members unemployed, 131, 141
 - expenditure, 297
 - pay in cash and kind, 281
 - strength, reserves and intake, 139
- Army:
 - expenditure, 298
 - strength, reserves and intake, 139
- Arson, 65
- Asphalt and tar macadam plant:
 - deliveries, 195
- Assurance companies:
 - assets and liabilities, 346
- Aviation, commercial:
 - deaths from accidents in, 58
- Aviation spirit:
 - deliveries, 175
 - output, 174
- Awards (educational), 100, 120, 122
- Bacon and ham:
 - disposals, 216
 - imports, 266
 - production, 215
 - supplies per head, 217
- Balance of payments:
 - current account, 268, 269
 - distribution by area, 269
 - gold and currency reserves and acceptances, 268, 272
 - government expenditure and receipts, 268, 269, 271
 - interest, profits and dividends, 268, 269, 273
 - long-term capital account, 268, 269
 - monetary movements, 268, 269
 - private investment, 268, 274
 - shipping, 268, 269, 272
 - visible trade, 268, 269, 270
- Balers, pick-up:
 - deliveries, 196
 - in use, 208
- Bank advances, 335
- Bank clearings, 336
- Bank of England, 328
- Bank rate, 339
- Banks:
 - London clearing, 330
 - Northern Ireland, 332
 - Scottish, 331
 - Trustee savings, 334
- Banking and finance industry:
 - see Insurance, banking and finance
- Bankruptcy:
 - number, liabilities and assets, 357–360
 - offences, 65
- Barley:
 - acreage, 204
 - disposals, 216
 - exports, 267
 - harvested, 205
 - imports, 266
 - output, 210, 211
 - prices, 365
 - producer returns, 366
 - sales, 213
 - yield per acre, 206
- Barytes and witherite:
 - production, 192
- Beef:
 - imports, 266
 - production, 215

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Beer:
 - duties, 298
 - exports, 267
 - imports, 266
 - production and consumption, 203
- Betting duties, 298
- Betting, gaming and lotteries:
 - offences, 65, 67, 68, 74, 75, 81, 82
- Bicycles:
 - exports, 267
 - offences, 65, 68, 82
 - production, 197
- Bigamy, 65
- Bill rates, 339
- Birth rates, 19, 20, 22
- Births:
 - by duration of marriage, 21, 23
 - family size, 18
 - illegitimate, 19
 - occurrences, 19
 - still-births, 19
- Biscuits:
 - exports, 267
 - production, 215
- Bitumen:
 - deliveries, 175
 - output, 174
- Blankets:
 - deliveries, 181
- Blankets, electric:
 - deliveries, 195
- Blast furnaces, 179
- Board:
 - imports, 266
 - production, 185, 193
- Boilers and boilerhouse plant:
 - deliveries, 195
- Books:
 - library expenditure, 90
 - library issues and stocks, 90
- Books, newspapers and periodicals:
 - consumers' expenditure, 286
 - exports, 267
 - imports, 266
- Borstal training, 66, 68, 71, 73, 75, 77, 80, 82, 83
- Bricks:
 - production, 193
- Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry:
 - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 - earnings, 146
 - percentage employed, 154
 - census of production, 156
 - company trading profits, 290
 - employment, 131, 132, 134
 - index of production, 155
 - size of establishments, 153
 - unemployment, 141
- Broadcast receiving licences:
 - exchequer receipts, 298
 - licences current, 257
- Bronchitis:
 - deaths from, 29, 30, 31, 32
- Brushes:
 - sales, 201
- Building:
 - deaths from accidents, 58
 - educational, 94, 108, 119
 - value of output, 194
 - see also Construction
- Building boards:
 - imports, 266
 - production, 185, 193
- Building materials and components:
 - exports, 267
 - production, 193
- Building societies:
 - balance sheets, 350
 - current transactions, 350
 - payments of interest on shares and deposits, 289
 - rates of interest, 350
- Buses, coaches, etc:
 - capital formation, 288
 - licences current, 229, 236
 - new vehicle registrations, 230, 237
 - passenger journeys, 232
 - passenger receipts, 232
 - production, 197
 - vehicles in service, 231
 - vehicle miles, 231
- Butane and propane:
 - deliveries, 175
 - output, 174
- Butter:
 - disposals, 216
 - imports, 266
 - production, 215
 - supplies per head, 217
- Cables:
 - rubber consumption, 191
- Calcium carbide:
 - production, deliveries and stocks, 187
- Calcspar:
 - production, 192
- Calfskins:
 - production and stocks, 183
- Call money, 339
- Cameras:
 - deliveries, 195
- Cancer:
 - deaths from, 29, 30, 31, 32
- Capital consumption, 280
- Capital formation, 280, 288, 295
- Capital issues and redemptions, 340
- Capital punishment:
 - death sentences, 66, 73, 80
- Capital redemption insurance, 345
- Car clocks:
 - deliveries, 195
- Car radios:
 - production, 195
- Cars, passenger:
 - production, 197
 - see also Motor vehicles
- Caravans:
 - production, 197
- Carbon black:
 - production, 191
- Carpets and rugs:
 - exports, 267
 - imports, 266
 - sales, 201
- Catering trades:
 - index of turnover, 226
- Cattle:
 - imports, 266
 - on agricultural holdings, 207
 - output, 210, 211
 - prices, 365
 - producer returns, 366
 - sales, 213
- Cement:
 - exports, 367
 - production, 193
- Cement industry:
 - see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry
- Census of:
 - distribution, 224
 - population, 6
 - production, 156
- Cereals:
 - acreage, 204
 - disposals, 216
 - exports, 262, 267
 - harvested, 205
 - imports, 259, 261, 265, 266
 - output, 210, 211
 - prices, 365
 - production, 215
 - sales, 213
 - supplies per head, 217
 - yield per acre, 206
- Chalk:
 - production, 192
- Cheese:
 - disposals, 216
 - imports, 266
 - production, 215
 - supplies per head, 217
- Chemicals:
 - exports, 262, 267
 - imports, 261, 265, 266
 - production, consumption and stocks, 187

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Chemicals industry:**
administrative, technical and clerical employees: earnings, 146
percentage employed, 154
census of production, 156
company trading profits, 290
employment, 131, 132, 134
index of price of materials and fuels used, 362
index of production, 155
size of establishments, 153
unemployment, 141
- Chert and flint:**
production, 192
- Child welfare, etc.,** 40, 42, 43, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320, 321
- Childbirth:**
deaths in, 29, 30, 31, 32
- China clay:**
exports, 267
production, 192
- Chocolate confectionery:**
disposals, 216
production, 215
- Cinemas:**
admissions, 87
films registered, 89
in use, 87, 88
takings, 87
- Cine-projectors:**
deliveries, 195
- Cities:**
area, 10
population, 10
- Civil aviation:**
accidents, 58, 250
activity at aerodromes, 252
airways, 248, 249, 251
passenger movements, 36
- Civil defence:**
expenditure of local authorities, 316, 317, 320, 321
grants to local authorities, 315, 319
- Civil engineering:**
deliveries of plant, 195
value of output, 194
- Civil Service:**
industrial staff, 135
non-industrial staff, 136-138
numbers employed, 131, 132, 134-138
- Clay:**
production, 192
- Clearing banks, 330, 336**
- Climate:**
frost, 3
rainfall, 4
sunshine, 5
temperature, 2
- Clocks:**
deliveries, 195
- Clothing and footwear:**
expenditure on, 286
exports, 267
production, 199, 200
retail price index, 361
retail trade, 224, 225
see also Apparel
- Clothing and footwear industry:**
administrative, technical and clerical employees: earnings, 146
percentage employed, 154
census of production, 156
company trading profits, 290
employment, 131, 132, 134
index of production, 155
industrial stoppages, 152
size of establishments, 153
unemployed, 141
- Clubs, registered, 86**
- Coaches, omnibuses, etc.:**
see Buses, coaches, etc.
- Coaches (railway):**
in use, 238, 245
- Coal:**
consumption, 157, 158
exports, 158, 259, 262, 267
imports, 261, 266
opencast production, 158
output per manshift, 161
production, 158, 159
stocks, 158, 162
supply, 158
- Coal-mining:**
accidents, 164, 165
deaths and injuries, 58, 164, 165
earnings, 163
employment, 131, 132, 134, 160
productivity, 161
unemployment, 141
wages, 160
- Coal tar products:**
production, 167
- Coastal trade:**
shipping movement, 256
- Cocoa:**
beans, disposals, 216
powder and drinking chocolate: exports, 166
production, 215
supplies per head, 217
raw, imports, 266
- Coffee:**
disposals, 216
imports, 266
supplies per head, 217
- Coke:**
exports, 262, 267
imports, 261, 266
supplies and consumption, 166
- Coke ovens:**
coal consumption, 158
coal stocks, 166
- Collecting societies, 348**
- Colours:**
manufacturers sales, 188
- Combine harvesters:**
deliveries, 196
in use, 208
- Commercial vehicles:**
exports, 267
production, 197
- Commonwealth immigration and emigration, 38**
- Commonwealth visitors, 37**
- Communications, 257**
- Communications industry:**
see Transport and communications industry
- Companies:**
appropriation account, 289
capital issues and redemptions, 340
gross trading profits, 280, 289, 290
income and finances of quoted: appropriation of income, 354
balance sheet summary, 355
sources and uses of capital funds, 356
joint stock, 353
- Concrete mixing and handling machinery:**
deliveries, 195
- Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents:**
retail trade, 224, 225
- Confectionery:**
disposals, 216
production, 215
- Consolidated Fund services, 298**
- Consols:**
price and yield, 338
- Construction:**
administrative, technical and clerical employees: earnings, 146
capital formation, 288
census of production, 156
company trading profits, 289
educational building, 94, 108, 119
employment, 131, 132, 134
gross national product, 292
index of production, 155
industrial stoppages, 152
output: index numbers, 294
value, 194
roads, expenditure on, 228
unemployment, 141
- Consumers' expenditure, 280, 281, 286, 295**
- Conurbations:**
see Appendix I
area, 10
population, 10
- Conveyors and elevators:**
deliveries, 195
- Convicted prisoners:**
with previous sentences, 70, 78

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Co-operative trading societies, 352
dividends and interest payments, 289
- Copper:
exports, 267
imports, 266
manufactured building materials, 193
production, consumption and stocks, 180
- Corn, mixed:
acreage, 204
harvested, 205
yield per acre, 206
- Corporate income:
appropriation account, 282
- Cotton:
consumption and stocks, 181
imports, 181, 261, 265, 266
- Cotton weaving, 181
- Cotton yarns:
exports, 262, 267
imports, 261
production, 181
- Cranes:
deliveries, 195
- Cream:
production, 215
- Credit instalments, 341
- Creosote:
production, 167
- Creosote oil:
production, 167
- Cresylic acid:
production, 167
- Criminal offences:
age analysis, 69, 76
charges proved, 65
juvenile offenders, 68, 75, 82
proceedings in court, 66, 73, 80
sex analysis, 69, 76
type of offence, 67, 74, 81
- Crops:
acreage, 204
farming revenue, 212
harvested, 205
output, 210, 211
prices, 365
yield per acre, 206
- Crude oil:
refinery throughout, 174
Supply and disposals, 173
- Cultivators:
deliveries, 196
in use, 208
- Currency circulation, 333
- Customs and Excise duties, 298
- Cutlery:
sales, 201
- Cycles, pedal:
exports, 267
offences, 65, 68, 82
production, 197
- Dairy produce:
disposals, 216
exports, 262
imports, 261, 265, 266
prices, 365
production, 215
supplies per head, 217
- Death duties, 298, 310, 311
- Death grants, 41, 44
- Death rates:
crude, 35
infant and maternal, 33
- Deaths:
accidental:
air, 250
coal-mining, 164
industrial, 58
motor vehicle, 29, 30, 31, 32, 235
other, 29, 30, 31, 32
rail, 242
road, 29, 30, 31, 32, 235
age and sex analysis, 25-28
by cause, 29-32
infant, 33
maternal, 33
registered, 25-28
- Debt:
hire purchase, 341
local authorities, 326, 327
money raised by creation of, 297
national, 301
public sector, 302
- Deeds of arrangement, 358, 360
- Defence bonds, 301, 303
- Defence:
Armed Forces, 139
expenditure on, 298
overseas aid, 271
- Dental services:
national health service expenditure, 52
school inspection and treatment, 103
treatment, payments and cost, 53, 54, 55
- Dentists:
numbers on list, 53, 54, 55
payments, 53, 54, 55
- Detention centres, 71, 77
- Detergents, synthetic:
sales, 189
- Diesel oil:
see Gas/diesel oil
- Diphtheria:
deaths from, 29, 30, 31, 32
notifications, 56
- Directors and managers:
number of, 14, 15
- Disabled:
training and employment, 43
- Disablement benefits, 40, 44, 47, 48, 51
- Discount houses, 329
- Diseases:
deaths from, 29-32
industrial, 57
notifications, 56
- Distribution, 224, 225
- Distributive trades:
company gross trading profits, 290
employment, 131, 132, 134
gross national product, 292
index numbers of output, 294
unemployment, 141
- Divans:
deliveries, 201
- Dividends:
company payments, 289
see also Interest, profits and dividends
- Divorce proceedings, 85
- Divorcees remarrying, 24
- Docks:
deaths from accidents in, 58
- Doctors:
numbers on list, 53, 54, 55
patients per doctor, 53, 54, 55
payments to, 53, 54, 55
- Drifter fleet, 222, 223
- Drills, corn:
deliveries, 195
in use, 208
- Drink, alcoholic
see Alcoholic drink
- Drink industry
see Food, drink and tobacco industry
- Drunkenness, 65, 67, 74, 81
- Dyes:
imports, 266
- Dyestuffs, synthetic:
exports, 267
production, 188
- Dysentery:
notifications, 56
- Earnings, average:
administrative, technical and clerical employees, 146
agricultural workers, 214
British Railways, 244
coal mining, 163
manual workers, 147, 148
- Earth-moving machinery:
deliveries, 195

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Education:**
adult, 95, 109, 115
awards, 100, 120, 122
building, 94, 108, 119
further, 95, 109, 115
local authorities:
 expenditure, 42, 43, 316, 317, 320, 321, 324, 325
 grants to, 315, 319, 323
local education authorities finance, 104, 112, 121
primary and secondary, 92, 93, 105-107, 113, 114
public authorities' expenditure, 39, 40, 42, 43, 295
see also Schools: Teachers: Universities
- Eggs:**
disposals, 216
imports, 266
output, 210, 211
prices, 365
producer returns, 366
supplies per head, 217
- Elections, parliamentary:**
electorate, 91
votes recorded, 91
- Electoral registration:**
Government grants, 315, 319
- Electrical goods industry:**
see Engineering and electrical goods industry
- Electrical machinery:**
exports, 262, 267
imports, 261
output, 195
- Electricity:**
capacity of generating plant, 171
consumption, 157
production, 170
sales, 172
- Electricity generating plant:**
production, 195
- Electricity industry:**
see Gas, electricity and water supply industry
- Emigration, 38**
- Employees:**
industry analysis, 134
sex and age analysis, 133
- Employment: (see also individual Industries)**
by industry, 131-134
income from, 280
industrial status, 14, 15
self employed, 14, 15
vacancies unfilled, 144, 145
- Employers:**
number of, 14, 15
- Engineering and electrical goods industry:**
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 earnings, 146
 percentage employed, 154
census of production, 156
coal consumption, 158
coal stocks, 162
company trading profits, 290
employment, 131, 132, 134
index of production, 155
industrial stoppages, 152
production, 195
size of establishments, 153
unemployment, 141
- Engineering construction:**
deaths from accidents, 58
- Engines:**
deliveries of:
 internal combustion, 195
 stationary, 195
exports, 267
- Entertainments:**
duty, 87
expenditure on, 286
- Esparto:**
consumption and stocks, 185
- Estate duty, 310, 311**
- Ethyl alcohol:**
production, 187
- Excavators:**
deliveries, 195
exports, 267
- Exchange rates, 279**
- Exchequer:**
financing, 296
liabilities and assets, 299
receipts and issues, 297
revenue and expenditure, 298
- Exports:**
balance of payments 268-270
basic materials, 258, 262, 265, 267
destination, 264
food, beverages and tobacco, 258, 262, 265, 267
manufactured goods, 258, 262, 265, 267
mineral fuels and lubricants, 258, 262, 265, 267
prices index, 260
re-exports, 258, 264, 265, 267
value, 258, 262, 264, 265
volume index, 259
- External trade, 258-267**
- Factories:**
accidents, 58
- Family allowances, 40, 48, 50**
- Family size, 18**
- Farmers:**
personal income, 281
- Farming income, 212**
- Fats:**
production, 215
supplies per head, 217
- Feedingstuffs:**
disposals, 216
exports, 267
farm expenditure, 212
imports, 261, 266
input, 211
prices, 365
production, 215
- Ferro-alloys:**
exports, 267
imports, 266
- Fertility statistics, 18-23**
- Fertilizers:**
agricultural input, 211
consumption of sulphuric acid for, 187
farm expenditure, 212
prices, 365
production and deliveries, 186
- Film, sensitized:**
sales, 202
- Films, cinematograph:**
payments for hire, 87
registered, 89
- Fines, 66, 68, 73, 75, 80, 82**
- Fire engines:**
licences current, 229, 236
registrations, 230, 237
- Fire insurance, 345**
- Fireclay:**
production, 192
- Fish:**
disposal of fresh, 216
exports, 267
imports, 266
landings, 218-221
production of canned, 215
supplies per head, 217
- Fishing fleet, 222, 223**
- Fishing industry:**
see Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry
- Flax, imports, 266**
- Floor coverings:**
sales, 201
- Flour:**
disposals, 216
exports, 267
imports, 266
production, 215
supplies per head, 217
- Fluorspar:**
production, 192

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Food:**
 consumers' expenditure, 286
 disposals, 216
 exports, 258-260, 262, 265, 267
 imports, 258-261, 265-266
 processed, 215
 retail prices index, 361
 retail trade, 224, 225
 supplies per head, 217
- Food, drink and tobacco industry:**
 administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 earnings, 146
 percentage employed, 154
 census of production, 156
 company trading profits, 290
 employment, 131, 132, 134
 index of production, 155
 size of establishments, 153
 unemployment, 141
- Food preparation machinery:**
 deliveries, 195
- Footwear:**
 exports, 267
 imports, 266
 rubber consumption, 191
 sales, 200
 see also Clothing and footwear
- Forces and Women's services:**
 employment, 131, 132
 strength and intake, 139, 140
- Foreign exchange rates, 279**
- Foreign trade:**
 imports and exports, 258-267
 shipping movement, 256
- Foreign visitors:**
 see Aliens
- Forest:**
 area, 209
- Forestry industry:**
 see Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry
- Fork-lift trucks:**
 production, 195
- Friendly societies, 349**
- Frost, 3**
- Fruit:**
 acreage, 204
 canned and bottled, 215
 harvested, 205
 imports, 266
 output, 210, 211
 prices, 365
 supplies per head, 217
- Fuel and light:**
 consumers' expenditure, 286
 retail price index, 361
- Fuel consumption:**
 by classes of customer, 157
 by type of fuel, 157
 total inland, 157
- Fuel oil:**
 deliveries, 175
 exports, 266
 output, 174
- Fur industry:**
 see Leather, leather goods and fur industry
- Furniture, domestic:**
 deliveries, 201
- Furniture industry:**
 see Timber, furniture, etc. industry
- Gas:**
 production, 168
 sales, 169
- Gas/diesel oil:**
 deliveries, 175
 exports, 267
 imports, 266
 output, 174
- Gas, electricity and water supply industry:**
 administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 earnings, 146
 capital formation, 288
 company trading profits, 290
 employment, 131, 132, 134
 gross national product, 290
 index numbers of output, 294
 index of production, 155
 unemployment, 141
- Glass industry:**
 see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc., industry
- Gloves:**
 imports, 266
 production, 199
- Glucose:**
 production, 215
- Gold and currency reserves, 268, 275**
- Goods traffic, railway, 241, 247**
- Goods vehicles:**
 annual work, 234
 licences current, 229, 236
 number, 233, 234
 operators, 233
 production, 197
 registrations, 230, 237
- Government:**
 current expenditure and receipts overseas, 268, 269, 271
 exchequer financing, 296
 receipts and issues, 297
 revenue account, 283
 revenue and expenditure, 298
 securities, 304, 305, 338
- Government service:**
 employment, 131, 132, 134, 135-138
 unemployment, 141
- Grain and grass driers:**
 deliveries, 196
 in use, 208
- Grassland:**
 acreage, 204
 harvest, 205
 yield per acre, 206
- Gravel and sand:**
 production, 192, 193
- Grocery and provision dealers:**
 retail trade, 224, 225
- Gross domestic product, 280, 294, 295**
- Gross national product, 280, 292, 295**
- Guardians' allowance, 41, 44, 47, 48**
- Gypsum:**
 production, 192, 193
- Hackney carriages:**
 see Taxis
- Hardwood:**
 production, deliveries and stocks, 184
- Harrows, disc:**
 deliveries, 196
 in use, 208
- Hay:**
 harvest, 205
 yield per acre, 206
- Health:**
 central government expenditure, 40, 52
 grants to local authorities, 315, 319, 323
 local authority expenditure, 42, 316, 317, 320, 321, 324, 325
 public authorities expenditure, 39, 52, 295
 school health service, 103
 see also National Health Service
- Hemp:**
 consumption and stocks, 182
 imports, 266
- Hides:**
 exports, 262
 imports, 266
 production and stocks, 183
- Hire purchase, 341**
- Hollow-ware, domestic:**
 sales, 201
- Hops:**
 acreage, 204
 harvested, 205
 output, 210
 prices, 365
 producer returns, 366
 yield per acre, 206
- Hosiery:**
 exports, 267
 imports, 266
 production, 199
- Hospitals:**
 central government expenditure, 40, 43, 52
 services, 52-55
- Hours worked:**
 by manual wage-earners, 148

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Household goods:
 - hire purchase, 341
 - retail price index, 361
 - retail trade, 224, 225
- Households, private:
 - composition of, 61
 - dwellings occupied by, 62
 - number of, 61, 62
- Houses:
 - built for:
 - local authorities, 59, 60
 - private owners, 59
 - occupied, 63
 - permanent, 59, 60
 - unoccupied, 63
- Housing:
 - central government expenditure, 40, 143
 - consumers' expenditure, 286
 - grants to local authorities, 315, 319, 323
 - local authority expenditure, 42, 43, 316, 317, 320, 321, 324, 325
 - output by contractors, 194
 - public authorities expenditure, 39, 43
 - retail prices index, 361
- Igneous rock:
 - production, 192
- Illegitimate births, 19
- Immigration, 38
- Imports:
 - analysis by source, 263
 - balance of payments, 268, 269, 270
 - basic materials, 258, 261, 266
 - food beverages and tobacco, 258, 261, 266
 - manufactured goods, 258, 261, 266
 - mineral fuels and lubricants, 258, 261, 266
 - prices index, 260
 - volume index, 259
- Income:
 - before and after tax, 308
 - company, 290, 291, 354-356
 - corporate, 282
 - farming, 212
 - liable to income tax, 306
 - liable to surtax, 307
 - local authorities, 313-315, 318, 319, 322, 323
 - national, 280
 - personal, 281
- Income tax:
 - Exchequer receipts, 298
 - income liable to, 306
 - personal incomes before and after, 308
 - rates and allowances, 309
- Index numbers of:
 - agricultural net output, 211
 - agricultural prices, 365
 - catering trades turnover, 226
 - currency circulation, 333
 - gross domestic product, 295
 - gross national product, 295
 - import and export prices, 260
 - imports and exports (volume), 259
 - industrial production, 155
 - industrial share prices, 338
 - hire purchase and credit, 341
 - output, 294
 - retail prices, 361
 - retail trade, 225
 - security prices, 338
 - tramp shipping freights, 364
 - wage rates, 149
 - wholesale prices, 362
- Industrial accidents:
 - coal-mining, 164, 165
 - deaths from, 58
- Industrial alcohol:
 - production, 187
- Industrial and provident societies, 351
- Industrial assurance, 342, 346
- Industrial classification, standard:
 - see Appendix II
- Industrial diseases, 57
- Industrial injuries benefits, 41, 44, 45, 47, 48
- Industrial Injuries Funds, 40, 41, 44
- Industrial production, 155
- Industrial rehabilitation, 43
- Industrial securities, 338
- Industrial spirit:
 - deliveries, 175
 - output, 174
- Industrial staff in Civil Service, 135
- Industrial status, 14, 15
- Industrial stoppages, 152
- Infant mortality, 33
- Infantile paralysis:
 - deaths from, 29, 30, 31, 32
 - notifications, 56
- Infectious diseases:
 - deaths from, 29, 30, 31, 32
 - notifications, 56
- Influenza:
 - deaths from, 29, 30, 31, 32
- Inland revenue duties, 298
- Insurance, 342-348
 - consumers' expenditure, 286
 - see also National Insurance
- Insurance, banking and finance:
 - company trading profits, 290
 - employment, 131, 132, 134
 - gross national product, 292
 - index numbers of output, 294
 - unemployment, 141
- Interest, profits and dividends:
 - balance of payments, 268, 269
 - company appropriation accounts, 289
 - overseas investment, 273
- Internal combustion engines:
 - deliveries, 195
- Investment overseas:
 - balance of payments, 268, 273, 274
 - national income, 285, 287
- Iron and steel:
 - exports, 176, 262, 267
 - furnaces, 177, 179
 - imports, 176, 261, 265, 266
 - production, 176-179
 - scrap, 178
 - supplies, deliveries and stocks, 176
- Iron and steel industry:
 - coal stocks, 162
 - employment, 133
 - fuel consumption, 158
 - unemployment, 141
- Iron castings:
 - production, 177
 - pipes and fittings production, 193
- Iron ore:
 - imports, 266
 - production and consumption, 178
- Iron pyrites:
 - production, 192
- Irons, electric:
 - deliveries, 195
- Jam and marmalade:
 - disposals, 216
 - production, 214
- Jute:
 - consumption and production, 182
 - imports, 266
- Juvenile delinquency, 68, 69, 75, 76, 82
- Kerosene:
 - deliveries, 175
 - imports, 266
 - output, 174
- Knitwear:
 - exports, 267
 - production, 199
- Labour, 131-154
- Lamps, electric:
 - deliveries, 195
- Land:
 - area, 1
- Larceny, 65, 67, 68, 81, 82
- Lead:
 - imports, 266
 - production, consumption and stocks, 180
 - sheet and pipe productions, 193
- Leather:
 - exports, 267
 - imports, 266
 - production and stocks, 183

Figures indicate Table numbers

Leather, leather goods and fur industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
earnings, 146
percentage employed, 154
census of production, 156
company trading profits, 290
employment, 131, 132, 134
index of production, 155
size of establishments, 153
unemployment, 141

Letter post, 257

Libraries, public:
expenditure, 90
issues and stock, 90
staff, 90

Licences:
broadcast receiving, 257
carrier's, 233, 234
sale of liquor, 86
vehicle, 229, 230, 236, 237

Life assurance:
assurance in force, 344
industrial business, 342
new business, 344
ordinary business, 342

Life tables, 34

Limestone:
production, 192

Linoleum:
sales, 201

Livestock:
output, 210, 211
prices, 365
purchase for slaughter, 213

Local authorities:
current account, 284
grants by the central government, 40, 43, 315, 319, 323
houses built for, 59, 60
income and expenditure, 313-325
loan debt, 326, 327
social services expenditure, 42, 43

Local government service:
employment, 131, 132, 134
unemployment, 141

Locomotives:
exports, 267
in use, 238, 245

London clearing banks, 330

London Transport, 231, 232, 238, 239, 241

Lubricating oil:
deliveries, 175
output, 174

Lucerne:
acreage, 204
harvest, 205
yield per acre, 206

Machinery:
deliveries:
accounting, 195
domestic electric, 195
electricity generating, 195
food preparation, 195
office, 195
refrigerating, 195
exports, 262, 265, 267
imports, 261, 265, 266
production:
agricultural, 196

Machine tools:
deliveries, 195
exports, 267
imports, 266

Magnesium and magnesium alloys:
production and consumption, 180

Maize:
animal feed, 216
disposals, 216
imports, 266

Manganese ore:
consumption, 178
imports, 266

Manila:
consumption and stocks, 182

Man-made fibres:
exports, 267
imports, 266
production and consumption, 181

Manpower:
distribution, 131, 132
estimated number of employees, 133, 134

Manslaughter, offences, 65, 67, 81

Manufactured goods:
export and import prices, 260
exports, 258, 262, 265, 267
imports, 258, 261, 265, 266
production, 195-202

Manufacturing industries:
capital formation, 288
census of production, 156
company trading profits, 290
earnings, 146, 148
employment, 131, 132, 134, 154
gross national product, 292
hours worked, 148
index of materials and fuels used in, 362
index of production, 155
output index, 294
size of establishments, 153
stocks and work in progress, 293
unemployment, 141

Margarine:
production, 215
supplies per head, 217

Marine insurance, 345

Marine engineering industry:
see Shipbuilding and marine engineering industry

Marine propulsion engines:
deliveries, 195

Marital condition, 13

Marriages, 24

Maternal death rates, 33

Maternity benefits, 41, 44, 48

Meat:
disposals, 216
exports, 262
imports, 261, 265, 266
production:
canned, 215
home killed, 215
supplies per head, 217

Mechanical handling equipment:
production, 195

Medical services:
central government expenditure, 40, 52
Executive Council services, 53-55
school health service, 103, 104

Medical treatment:
for pensioners, 51
for school children, 103

Merchant shipbuilding:
see Shipbuilding

Metal goods industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
earnings, 146
percentage employed, 154
census of production, 156
company trading profits, 290
employment, 131, 132, 134
index of production, 155
size of establishments, 153
unemployment, 141

Metal manufacturing industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
earnings, 146
percentage employed, 154
census of production, 156
company trading profits, 290
employment, 131, 132, 134
index of production, 155
industrial stoppages, 152
size of establishments, 153
unemployment, 141

Migration, 38

Military expenditure overseas, 271

Milk:
output, 210, 211
prices, 365
producer returns, 366
sales, 213
school, 40, 42, 101, 104, 111, 118
supplies per head, 217

Milk, condensed:
disposals, 216
production, 215
supplies per head, 217

Milk, powder:
disposals, 216
imports, 266
production, 215
supplies per head, 217

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Milk products:**
disposals, 216
production, 215
supplies per head, 217
- Milking machines:**
deliveries, 196
in use, 208
- Minerals:**
imports, 266
production, 192
- Mining and quarrying industry:**
capital formation, 288
company trading profits, 290
deaths from accidents, 58
earnings, 146
employment, 131, 132, 134
gross national product, 292
index of production, 155
industrial stoppages, 152
output index, 294
unemployment, 141
see also Coal-mining
- Mining machinery:**
deliveries, 195
exports, 267
- Miney and bill rates, 339**
- Money orders, 257**
- Mopeds:**
production, 197
- Mortality tables, 34**
- Motor cycles:**
exports, 267
licences current, 229, 236
production, 197
registrations, 230, 237
- Motor scooters:**
production, 197
- Motor vehicles:**
consumers' expenditure, 286
duties, 298
exports, 267
imports, 266
insurance, 345
licences current, 229, 236
production, 197
registrations, 230, 237
- Moulding sands:**
production, 192, 193
- Mowers:**
deliveries, 196
issues, 208
- Murder:**
criminal charges proved, 65
persons found guilty, 67, 74, 82
- Mutton and lamb:**
imports, 266
production, 215
- Myrobalans:**
consumption, 183
- Napthalene:**
production, 167
- National assistance, 40, 42, 43, 49, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320, 321**
- National debt:**
nominal amount outstanding, 299, 301, 302
- National health service, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 52, 53, 54, 55**
- National income and expenditure, 280–295**
- National insurance, 39, 40, 41, 44–48, 52, 281, 283**
- National savings:**
amounts remaining invested, 303
receipts, repayments and interest, 302, 303
securities outstanding, 301
- Naturalisation, 16**
- Navy, Royal:**
strength, reserves and intake, 139
- Newsprint:**
exports, 185, 267
imports, 266
production, consumption and stocks, 185
- Nickel:**
exports, 180, 267
imports, 266
production and consumption, 180
- Nitrogen:**
exports, 186
production and deliveries, 186
- Northern Ireland banks, 332**
- Nursery schools, 92, 106, 113**
- Nursing services:**
strength, reserves and intake, 140
- Oat products:**
supplies per head, 217
- Oats:**
acreage, 204
harvested, 205
milled: production, 215
output, 210, 211
prices, 365
processed, 215
sales, 213
yield per acre, 206
- Off-licences, 86, 224, 225**
- Offal:**
production, 215
supplies per head, 217
- Office machinery:**
deliveries, 195
exports, 267
imports, 266
- Oil refining, 173, 174**
- Oil shale:**
production, 192
- Oils and fats:**
disposals, 216
exports, 262, 267
imports, 261, 265, 266
seed crushing production, 215
supplies per head, 217
- Oilcake and meal:**
disposals, 216
production, 215
- Oilseeds and nuts processed, 215**
- Old age pensions, 40, 45, 48, 49**
- Omnibuses:**
see Buses, coaches, etc.
- Opencast coal production, 158**
- Ophthalmic services, 52, 53, 54, 55**
- Output:**
and expenditure, 295
index numbers of, 294
- Overseas assistance, 277, 278, 299**
- Overseas investments, 268, 273, 274**
- Overseas sterling holdings, 268, 276**
- Paint:**
sales, 188
- Paper and paper making materials:**
exports, 185, 262, 267
imports, 261, 266
production, consumption and stocks, 185
- Paper, printing and publishing industry:**
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
earnings, 146
percentage employed, 154
census of production, 156
company trading profits, 290
employment, 131, 132, 134
index of production, 155
size of establishments, 153
unemployment, 141
- Paraffin and paraffin wax:**
deliveries, 175
imports, 266
production, 174
- Parcels:**
exported packages, 262
imported packages, 261
posted, 257
- Passenger movement, 36–38**
- Pedal cycles:**
see Cycles, pedal
- Pencils:**
sales, 202
- Pens:**
sales, 202

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Pensions:**
disablement, 40, 44, 47, 48, 51
non-contributory, 49
old age, 40, 47
retirement, 40, 41, 44, 45, 47, 48
war, 40, 51
widows, 44, 47, 48, 51
- Personal income and expenditure, 281**
- Petroleum:**
consumption for fuel, 157
exports, 261, 266
imports, 262, 266
products:
deliveries of, 175
refined, 174
supplies and disposals, 173
- Pharmaceutical services, 52, 53, 54, 55**
- Phenol:**
production, 167
- Phosphate:**
production and deliveries, 186
- Pig iron:**
consumption, 178
exports, 267
imports, 266
production, 178, 179
stocks, 178
- Pigs:**
on agricultural holdings, 207
output, 210, 211
prices, 365
producer returns, 366
sales, 213
- Pitch:**
production, 167
- Pitwood:**
imports, 266
production, consumption and stocks, 184
- Plaster and plasterboard:**
production, 193
- Plastics materials:**
exports, 267
imports, 266
see also Resins, synthetic
- Ploughs:**
in use, 208
production, 196
- Plywood:**
imports, 266
production, deliveries and stocks, 184
- Pneumonia:**
deaths from, 29, 30, 31, 32
notifications, 56
- Police:**
establishment in strength, 64
expenditure of local authorities, 316, 317, 320, 321
grants to local authorities, 315, 319
- Poliomyelitis:**
deaths from, 29, 30, 31, 32
notifications, 56
- Polishers, electric floor:**
deliveries, 195
- Polishes:**
manufacturers' sales, 189
- Population (see also Vital statistics)**
age distribution, 7-9, 11, 12
cities, 10
conurbations, 10
electorate, 91
fertility statistics, 18-23
future estimates, 12
geographical distribution, 10
household composition, 61
industrial status, 14, 15
marital condition, 13
mid-year estimates, 6, 7, 11
migration, 38
movement, 36-38
regional distribution, 10
rural, 10
sex distribution, 8, 9, 11, 12
urban, 10
working, 131, 132
- Pork:**
imports, 266
production, 215
- Post Office:**
exchequer expenditure and receipts, 298
Savings Bank, 303
- Postal orders, 257**
- Postal service, 257**
- Postgraduate awards, 122**
- Potash:**
deliveries, 186
- Potatoes:**
acreage, 204
disposals, 216
exports, 267
harvest, 205
Imports, 266
output, 210, 211
prices, 365
producer returns, 366
sales, 213
supplies per head, 217
yield per acre, 206
- Potters' clay:**
production, 192
- Pottery, domestic:**
sales, 201
- Pottery industry:**
see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc., industry
- Poultry:**
imports, 266
on agricultural holdings, 207
output, 210, 211
prices, 365
supplies per head, 217
- Prescriptions:**
average gross cost, 53, 54, 55
dispensed, 53, 54, 55
- Prices:**
agricultural, 365
export and import, 260
retail, 361
security, 338
wholesale, 362, 363, 365
- Primary schools, 92, 93, 105-107, 113, 114**
- Printing industry:**
see Paper, printing and publishing industry
- Printing machinery:**
exports, 267
- Prisons:**
expenditure on, 72, 79, 84
receptions and population, 71, 77, 83
- Probation, 66, 68, 73, 75, 80, 82**
- Production:**
census of, 156
index of industrial, 155
- Professional and scientific services:**
employment, 131, 132, 134
unemployment, 141
- Profits:**
company, 290, 354
see also Interest, profits and dividends
- Profits tax, 298**
- Propane, 174**
- Property income:**
from abroad (net), 280
- Provident societies, 351**
- Public administration:**
employment, 131, 132, 134
unemployment, 141
- Public authorities:**
current expenditure on goods and services, 280, 295
- Public corporations:**
appropriation account, 291
marketable stocks, 304
trading surpluses of, 280
- Public houses:**
licensed, 86
turnover, 224
- Public road passenger transport:**
passenger journeys, 232
passenger receipts, 232
- Public road passenger vehicles:**
licences current, 229, 236
mileage, 231
number, 231
production, 197
registrations, 230, 237
- Public sector:**
debt, 302
sales of financial assets by, 300
- Publishing industry:**
see Paper, printing and publishing industry
- Pulpwood:**
consumption and stocks, 185

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Pumps:**
deliveries, 195
exports, 267
- Purchase tax, 298**
- Pyridine bases:**
production, 167
- Pyrites:**
consumption and stocks, 187
- Quarries:**
see Mining and quarrying
- Quebracho:**
consumption, 183
- Radio licences, 257**
- Radios and radiograms:**
exports, 267
production, 195
- Rail transport, 238-247**
- Railways:**
accidents, 242
coal consumption, 157
coal stocks, 157
deaths from accidents, 58, 242
earnings, 244
fuel consumption, 157
goods traffic, 241, 247
operating statistics, 240, 246
passenger traffic, 241, 247
permanent way, 239, 245
rolling stock:
capital formation, 287
exports, 262, 267
imports, 261
in use, 238, 245
working results, 243
- Rainfall, 4**
- Rateable values, 312**
- Rates:**
local authorities income, 314, 318, 322
- Refinery fuel, 174, 175**
- Refinery output, 173**
- Refrigerating machinery:**
deliveries, 195
exports, 267
- Regions, standard:**
area, 10
population, 10
see Appendix I
- Remand homes:**
expenditure on, 40, 42
sent to, 66, 68, 73, 75, 82
- Rent:**
factor incomes, 280
dividends and interest:
personal income, 281
revenue account of central government, 283
- Rents:**
local authorities, 42, 314
- Resins, synthetic:**
production, 190
- Retail prices index, 361**
- Retail trade:**
number of establishments, 224
stocks and work in progress, 293
turnover and persons engaged, 224
value of sales, 225
volume index numbers, 225
- Retired persons, 14, 15**
- Retirement pensions, 40, 41, 44, 45, 47, 48**
- Revenue:**
Exchequer, 298
local authorities, 313-315, 318, 319, 322, 323
- Rice:**
supplies per head, 217
- Road rollers:**
deliveries, 195
- Road transport:**
228-237
- Roads:**
casualties, 29-32, 235
mileage, 227
spending on, 228
- Robbery, 65**
- Roofing felt:**
production, 185
- Rotating electrical machines:**
production, 195
- Royal Air Force:**
expenditure, 298
strength, reserves and intake, 139
- Royal Navy:**
expenditure, 298
strength, reserves and intake, 139
- Rubber:**
consumption, 191
exports, 191, 267
imports, 191, 261, 265, 266
production, 191
stocks, 191
- Rural districts:**
area, 10
population, 10
- Rye (grain):**
acreage, 204
harvested, 205
yield per acre, 206
- Salt:**
production, 192
- Sand:**
building and concreting, 193
glass-making and other silica, 193
moulding and pig-bed, 192, 193
- Sandstone:**
production, 192
- Savings:**
bonds, 301
national, 300, 303
national savings certificates, 301, 302, 303
Post Office, 303
stamps and gift tokens, 301
trustee banks, 303, 334
- Scarlet fever:**
deaths from, 29, 30, 31, 32
notifications, 56
- Scholarships:**
central government expenditure, 40
D.S.I.R. awards and research grants, 122
local education authorities awards, 100, 120
local government expenditure, 42, 121
Ministry of Education awards, 100, 120
- School:**
canteens, 43
children by age, 92, 105, 113
children on register, 92, 93, 105, 106, 107, 113, 114
health service, 103
meals and milk, 40, 42, 101, 102, 111, 118
- Schools:**
approved:
expenditure on, 40, 42
sent to, 66, 68
building, 94, 108, 119
classes by size, 93, 107, 114
colleges, 95
evening institutes, 95
further education establishments, 95, 109, 115
local authority expenditure, 42
number of, 92, 105, 114
nursery, 92, 106, 113
primary and secondary, 92, 93, 105, 106, 107, 113, 114
special, 92, 105, 106
- Scientific and industrial research:**
awards and research grants, 122
- Scottish banks, 331**
- Securities:**
government and government guaranteed, 301, 304, 305, 337
prices and yields, 338
London Stock Exchange, 337
- Seed crushing:**
production, 215
- Self-employed:**
number of, 14, 15
- Sequestrations, 357**
- Service trades, 224**

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Shale oil:
 - production, 173
- Shavers, dry electric:
 - home deliveries, 195
- Sheep and lambs:
 - on agricultural holdings, 207
 - output, 210, 211
 - prices, 365
 - producer returns, 366
 - sales, 213
- Shipbuilding:
 - exports, 198
 - output, 198
- Shipbuilding and marine engineering industry:
 - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 - earnings, 146
 - percentage employed, 154
 - census of production, 156
 - company trading profits, 290
 - employment, 131, 132, 134
 - index of production, 155
 - industrial stoppages, 152
 - size of establishments, 153
 - unemployment, 141
- Shipping:
 - balance of payments, 268, 269, 272
 - capital formation, 288
 - deaths from accidents in, 58
 - exports, 262, 267
 - fishing fleet, 222, 223
 - imports, 261
 - merchant vessels:
 - age and type, 255
 - on United Kingdom register, 253
 - registered in Commonwealth, 254
 - size and speed, 255
 - movement at United Kingdom ports, 256
 - tramp freights, 364
- Sickness benefits, 40, 41, 44, 45, 47, 48
- Sinking fund, 298
- Slate:
 - production, 192
- Slates:
 - production, 193
- Smallpox:
 - notifications, 56
- Soap:
 - exports, 267
 - production, 189
- Social services, 39-43
- Softwood:
 - production, deliveries and stocks, 184
- Soups, canned:
 - production, 215
- Space research:
 - research grants by D.S.I.R., 122
- Spectacles:
 - supplied, 53, 54, 55
- Spent oxide:
 - consumption and stocks, 187
- Spirit, industrial and white:
 - deliveries, 175
 - refining, 174
- Spirit, motor:
 - deliveries, 175
 - refining, 174
- Spirits, potable:
 - exports, 267
 - imports, 266
 - production and consumption, 203
- Sports equipment:
 - sales, 202
- Stamp duties, 298
- Standard Industrial Classification:
 - see Appendix II
- Standard regions:
 - area, 10
 - population, 10
 - see Appendix I
- Starch and other farinaceous foods:
 - supplies per head, 217
- Stateless persons, 16, 17
- Stationary engines:
 - deliveries, 195
- Steel:
 - deliveries, 176
 - exports, 176, 267
 - finished, 177
 - furnaces, 177, 179
 - imports, 176, 266
 - ingots and castings, 177, 179
 - production, 176, 177, 179
 - stocks, 176
 - supplies, 176
- Sterling area:
 - balance of payments, 269
 - trade with, 263, 264, 265
- Sterling holdings overseas, 276
- Still-births, 19
- Stocks and work in progress:
 - value of physical increase in, 280, 293, 295
- Straw:
 - for paper making, 185
 - harvested, 205
 - yield per acre, 206
- Strikes, 152
- Students:
 - further education, 95, 109, 115
 - training as teachers, 98, 99, 110
 - university, 123, 125, 127, 129
- Subsidies, 280, 283
- Sugar:
 - confectionery:
 - disposals, 216
 - production, 215
 - disposals, 216
 - exports, 262, 267
 - imports, 261, 265, 266
 - production, 215
 - supplies per head, 217
- Sugar beet:
 - acreage, 204
 - harvest, 205
 - output, 210, 211
 - prices, 365
 - producer returns, 366
 - yield per acre, 206
- Suicides:
 - attempts, 65
 - deaths, 29, 30, 31, 32
- Sulphur:
 - imports, 266
 - production, consumption and stocks, 187
- Sulphuric acid:
 - production, consumption and stocks, 187
- Superannuation:
 - national health service, 52
- Sunshine, 5
- Superphosphates:
 - production, 186
- Surtax:
 - exchequer receipts, 298
 - incomes liable, 307
 - rates and allowances, 309
- Syrup and treacle:
 - disposals, 216
 - production, 215
- Tankers:
 - number and tonnage:
 - by age and type, 255
 - by size and speed, 255
 - output, 198
 - registered in the Commonwealth, 254
- Tanning material:
 - consumption and stocks, 183
- Tar:
 - production, 167
- Taxes:
 - exchequer receipts, 298
 - on capital, 283
 - on expenditure, 280, 283
 - on income, 281, 283
 - paid abroad and profits due abroad, 282, 287, 289
 - personal incomes before and after, 308
- Tea:
 - disposals, 216
 - imports, 266
 - supplies per head, 217
- Teachers:
 - full-time, 92, 93, 96, 97, 105, 107, 114, 116
 - pupils per, 93, 107, 114
 - salaries, 112, 121
 - training of, 98, 99, 110, 117
 - universities, 124, 128
- Telegraph services, 257
- Telephone services, 257
- Television licences, 257

Figures Indicate Table numbers

- Television sets:
 - production, 195
- Telex stations, 257
- Temperature:
 - daily mean air, 2
- Territorial Army:
 - strength, 139, 140
- Textile machinery:
 - exports, 267
- Textiles:
 - export prices index, 260
 - exports, 258, 262, 265, 267
 - import prices index, 259
 - imports, 261, 266
 - production, consumption and stocks, 184
 - wholesale prices, 363
 - wholesale prices index numbers, 362
- Textile industry:
 - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 - earnings, 146
 - percentage employed, 154
 - census of production, 156
 - company trading profits, 290
 - employment, 131, 132, 134
 - index of production, 155
 - industrial stoppages, 152
 - size of establishments, 153
 - unemployment, 141
- Theft, 65, 67, 68, 74, 75, 81, 82
- Tiles:
 - production, 193
- Timber:
 - imports, 266
 - production, consumption, deliveries and stocks, 184
- Timber, furniture, etc., industry:
 - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 - earnings, 146
 - percentage employed, 154
 - census of production, 156
 - company trading profits, 290
 - employment, 131, 132, 134
 - index of production, 155
 - size of establishments, 153
 - unemployment, 141
- Time recorders:
 - deliveries, 195
- Time switches:
 - deliveries, 195
- Tin:
 - exports, 180, 267
 - imports, 266
 - production, consumption and stocks, 180
- Toasters, electric:
 - deliveries, 195
- Tobacco:
 - clearances and stocks, 203
 - consumers' expenditure, 286
 - exports, 262, 267
 - imports, 261, 265, 266
 - retail price index, 361
- Tobacco industry:
 - see Food, drink and tobacco industry
- Tomatoes:
 - crop area, 204
 - imports, 266
 - supplies per head, 217
- Tools:
 - deliveries, 195
 - exports, 267
 - imports, 266
- Tourists:
 - arrivals, 37
 - expenditure in U.K., 286
- Toys and indoor games:
 - sales, 202
- Tractors, agricultural:
 - exports, 267
 - imports, 266
 - in use, 208
 - licences current, 229, 236
 - production, 196
 - registrations, 230, 237
- Tractors, industrial:
 - deliveries, 195
 - licences current, 229, 236
 - registrations, 230, 237
- Trade:
 - external:
 - balance of payments, 268, 269, 270
 - prices index, 260
 - principal imports and exports, 266, 267
 - terms of, 260
 - value, 258, 261-265
 - volume index, 259
 - wholesale prices of imports, 363
 - retail, 224, 225
- Trade unions, 150, 151
- Trading societies, 352
- Traffic accidents:
 - deaths and injuries, 235
- Trailers:
 - production, 197
- Tramcars:
 - licences current, 229, 236
 - passenger journeys and receipts, 232
 - vehicles in use and mileage, 231
- Tramp shipping freights, 364
- Transport and communication industry:
 - capital formation, 288
 - company trading profits, 290
 - employment, 131, 132, 134
 - gross national product, 292
 - index of output, 294
 - industrial stoppages, 152
 - unemployment, 141
- Travel:
 - balance of payments, 268, 269
 - consumers' expenditure, 286
 - passenger movements, 36-38
- Trawler fleet, 222, 223
- Treasury bills:
 - increase in, 296
 - outstanding, 301, 302
 - rates, 339
 - sales, 300
- Trolleybuses:
 - licences current, 229
 - number of vehicles, 231
 - passenger journeys, 232
 - passenger receipts, 232
 - production, 197
 - registrations, 230, 237
 - vehicle miles, 231
- Trucks, works:
 - deliveries, 195
- Trustee savings banks, 303, 334
- Tuberculosis:
 - deaths from, 29, 30, 31, 32
 - notifications, 56
- Turbines:
 - deliveries, 195
- Typewriters:
 - deliveries, 195
- Typhoid fever:
 - deaths from, 29-32
 - notifications, 56
- Tyres and tubes, rubber:
 - exports, 267
 - rubber consumption, 191
- Unemployment:
 - benefits, 40, 41, 44, 45, 47
 - census of population, 14, 15
 - registered, 131, 132, 141-143
- Universities:
 - central government grants, 40, 43
 - courses taken, 125, 129
 - degrees and diplomas obtained, 125, 129
 - income and expenditure, 126, 130
 - local authorities grants, 42
 - postgraduate awards, 122
 - scholarships, 100, 120
 - students, 123, 127
 - teacher training, 98, 99
 - teaching staff at, 124, 128
- Urban districts:
 - area, 10
 - population, 10
- Vacuum cleaners:
 - deliveries, 195
- Valves, industrial:
 - deliveries, 195
 - exports, 267
- Varnish:
 - sales, 188
- Veal:
 - imports, 266
 - production, 215

Figures indicate Table numbers

Vegetables:
 acreage, 204
 canned:
 production, 215
 supplies per head, 217
 harvested, 205
 imports, 266
 output, 210, 211
 prices, 365
 supplies per head, 217

Vehicles:
 see Motor vehicles

Vehicles industry:
 administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 earnings, 146
 percentage employed, 154
 census of production, 156
 company trading profits, 290
 employment, 131, 132, 134
 index of production, 155
 industrial stoppages, 152
 size of establishments, 153
 unemployment, 141

Vital statistics:
 birth rates, 19, 20, 22
 births:
 by duration of marriage, 21, 23
 occurrences, 19
 death rates:
 by age and sex, 35
 infant, 33
 maternal, 33
 deaths:
 age and sex, 25-28
 by cause, 29-32
 fertility statistics, 18-23
 illegitimate births, 19
 infant mortality, 33
 life tables, 34
 marriages, 24
 maternal mortality rates, 33
 mean family size, 18
 mortality tables, 34
 still-births, 19

Wages:
 hourly index, 149
 weekly index, 149

Wagons, railway, 238, 245

War loan, 301

War pensions, 40, 51

Warehouses:
 fatal accidents in, 58

Washing machines, domestic:
 deliveries, 195

Watches:
 imports, 266
 deliveries, 195

Water, inland:
 area, 1

Water supply industry:
 see Gas, electricity and water supply industry

Water supply:
 local authorities' expenditure, 316, 317, 320, 321, 324, 325
 local authorities' income, 314, 318, 322

Wattle consumption, 183

Weather, 2-5

Welfare:
 central authorities' expenditure, 40, 43
 local authorities' expenditure, 42, 43
 public authorities' expenditure, 39, 43

Welfare foods:
 expenditure on, 40

Wheat:
 acreage, 204
 harvested, 205
 imports, 266
 milled:
 exports, 267
 imports, 215
 production, 215
 output, 210, 211
 prices, 365
 producer returns, 366
 sales, 213
 yield per acre, 206

Wheat milling offals:
 disposals, 216
 production, 215

White spirit:
 deliveries, 175
 output, 174

Wholesale prices, 362, 363

Wholesale trade:
 stocks and work in progress, 293

Whooping cough:
 deaths from, 29, 30, 31, 32
 notifications, 56

Wine:
 imports, 266

Witherite and barytes:
 production, 192

Women's Services:
 strength, reserves and intake, 140

Wood chipboard:
 production and stocks, 184

Woodpulp:
 consumption and stocks, 185
 imports, 266

Wool:
 exports, 181, 267
 imports, 181, 266
 output, 210, 211
 prices, 365
 producer returns, 366
 production, consumption and stocks, 181

Wool fabrics:
 deliveries, 185

Woollen and worsted goods:
 exports, 262, 267
 imports, 261, 266

Woollen yarn:
 exports, 267
 production, 181

Worsted yarn:
 deliveries, 181
 exports, 267

Wrought iron:
 production, 177

Zinc:
 imports, 266
 production, consumption and stocks, 180